MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

1991

STATE LAW LIBRARY
MAR 30 1992
OF MONTANA

CPR
- **Do Not Resuscitate,** 50-10-101 — 50-10-106, See also **LIVING WILLS**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — certification required, 37-27-201

CRANES
- See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CRAPS GAMES, 23-5-112, 23-5-160

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS
- See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT CARDS
- See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

CREDIT INSURANCE
- See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** generally

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE
- See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
- See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
- See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Agricultural commodities,** See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Credit sale contracts; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement,** computerized system for agricultural liens
- **Auctions,** 30-11-506
- **Banks and trust companies,** See generally **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Building and loan associations,** See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,** generally
- **Consumer loan businesses,** See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES,** generally
- **Consumer reports,** effect, 31-3-131
- **Contracts, plain language in,** Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
- **Credit cards**
  - consumer reports, nonapplicability, 31-3-102
  - gambling, use prohibited, 23-5-157
  - installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
  - insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  - motor fuel marketing, retail — cost of doing business, 30-14-803
  - "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
  - state-sponsored, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
  - telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
  - theft, See **CRIMES, Theft**
  - unlawful use
    - deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    - gambling with, 23-5-157
    - telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of, 45-6-307
- **Credit life and disability insurance,** See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit rating,** effect, 31-3-131, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Credit unions,** See **CREDIT UNIONS,** generally
- **Development corporations,** See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS,** generally
- **Discriminatory practices,** See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- **Electronic funds transfer,** Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Factors,** See **SALES**
- **Finance companies,** See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES,** generally
- **Gambling**
  - defined, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**
  - license applicants, unsuitable sources of financing, 23-5-176

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Late payment charge for retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Lottery, state — ticket or chance purchases on credit prohibited, 23-7-302
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, family maintenance, 72-31-212
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  acknowledgments, 31-1-231, 31-1-232, 31-1-236
  administrative rules, 31-1-211
  applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-202, 31-1-501
  breach, 30-2-612
  cash sale price
    contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    defined, 31-1-202
  chattel mortgage as, 31-1-202
  citation of retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
  commerce, department of
    fees, disposition, 31-1-221
    investigation, 31-1-212
    licensing of businesses, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
    oaths, administration, 31-1-211
    rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
    subpoena power, 31-1-211
  complaints, 31-1-212
  contempt, 31-1-211
  contract
    blank spaces, 31-1-231
    buyer, copy to, 31-1-232
    defined, 31-1-202
    federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
    formal requirements, 31-1-231
    insurance terms, 31-1-233
    rescission, 31-1-232
    refinancing, 31-1-243
    violation of provisions, 31-1-203
  credit card, state-sponsored, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
  deferred payments, 31-1-243
  definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
  delinquency, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
  equity, transfer, 31-1-234
  examination of records, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
  extension, 31-1-243
  federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
  fees
    delinquency, 31-1-235
    license, 31-1-221
    official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
    transfer of equity, 31-1-234
  finance charges
    agreement, 31-1-241

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Retail installment sales (Continued)
- finance charges (Continued)
    - calculation, 31-1-241
    - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    - defined, 31-1-202
    - increase, 31-1-241
    - lawful charges, 31-1-241
    - limitation, 31-1-241
    - prepayment, effect, 31-1-242
    - recovery, 31-1-203
    - refinancing, effect, 31-1-243
    - rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
- fines for violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
- insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233
- investigation by department of commerce, 31-1-212
- license to conduct business, 31-1-203, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- motor vehicles
    - contract requirements, 31-1-231
    - defined, 31-1-202
    - insurance, 31-1-231
- official fees
    - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    - defined, 31-1-202
- payment
    - deferred, 31-1-243
    - delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243, 31-1-501
    - partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    - prepayment, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
    - presumption, 26-1-602
    - refinancing, 31-1-243
    - rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
    - statement of, 31-1-236
- prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
- refinancing, 31-1-243
- refunds on prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-242
- rescission of contract, 31-1-232
- revolving charge account, alteration of terms, 31-1-241
- rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
- rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- security
    - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    - release, 31-1-236
- statutes of fraud, 31-1-231
- subpoenas, 31-1-211
- transfer of equity, 31-1-234
- violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
- waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
- writing
    - charge account agreement, 31-1-202
    - complaints, 31-1-212
    - contracts, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
    - finance charges, notice of change in billing cycles, 31-1-241
    - insurance terms, 31-1-233
    - license to conduct business
        - application, 31-1-221
        - notice to licensee concerning denial, suspension, or revocation, 31-1-222
    - payment — statement, receipt, or demand for acknowledgment of payment in full, 31-1-236

Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **Retail installment sales**
Revenue, Department of — state-sponsored credit card, duties, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Sales
- creditor's rights, See **SALES**
- retail, late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
  See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

CREDIT UNIONS
Accounts, See **Shares and accounts**
Additional offices, 32-3-104
Advertising falsely as credit union unlawful, 32-3-103
Agent, See generally **Liquidation; Officers and employees**
Annual meeting, See **Membership**, meetings of members
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Audit, 32-3-417
Audit report, in lieu of examination by department of commerce, 32-3-203
"Bank" defined, 30-4-105, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, generally
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401
Bylaws, See **Incorporation**
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Central credit unions
  membership composition, 32-3-401, 32-3-802
  name requirements, 32-3-801
  organization authorized, 32-3-801
  rights and powers, 32-3-804
  voting representative — designation, eligibility to hold office, 32-3-803
Certificates
  approval, 32-3-301
  dissolution, 32-3-321
  incorporation, 32-3-301, See **Incorporation**
  merger, 32-3-322
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account services, 32-3-401
Christmas club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  additional offices, approval, 32-3-104
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, approval, 32-3-303
    approval, 32-3-301
    forms for, 32-3-302
  bylaws
    amendment, approval, 32-3-303
    approval, 32-3-301
    forms for, 32-3-302
  conversion of charter, approval, 32-3-323
  director
    administration of laws, 32-3-201
    share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
  directors, board of — record filed with, 32-3-404
  escrow account audits or examinations, 32-7-103
  examinations by, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-611, See also **Examinations**
  federal chartered credit union, authority to operate as given by, 32-3-206
  incorporation, authority in, 32-3-301
  liquidation, voluntary — authority in, 32-3-321
  merger, authority in, 32-3-322
  powers generally, 32-3-201
  records of credit unions, rulemaking authority, 32-3-204
  relocation of credit union, notice to department, 32-3-104

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- reports to, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, See **Reports**
  - availability to national credit union administration, 32-3-611
- reserves, distribution approved by, 32-3-703
- rulemaking authority, 32-3-201
- subpoena power, 32-3-203
- supervisory authority, 32-3-201
- supervisory committee or board of directors of credit union, reports by, 32-3-417
- suspension of charter by, 32-3-205

Committee, supervisory, See **Supervisory committee**
Common bond of members, 32-3-304
Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
Conflict of interest, 32-3-407
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-3-301
Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401
Contributions, 32-3-401
Conversion of charter, 32-3-323, See also **Merger**
Credit, See **Loans**
Credit card, state-sponsored, 31-1-601 — 31-1-603
Credit committee
- appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
  - record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
- authority, 32-3-413
- central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
- compensation, 32-3-406
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- credit manager as, 32-3-416
- loans, See also **Loans**
  - approval, 32-3-414
  - loan officer appointed, 32-3-415
  - loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
  - supervision, 32-3-413
- meetings, 32-3-414
- record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
- removal of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405

Credit manager, 32-3-416
Credit transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Definitions, 32-3-102
Depositories
- campaign funds, 13-37-205
- credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**; See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Development corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
- authority, 32-3-409
- central credit union, See also **Central credit unions**
  - membership in, 32-3-802
  - voting representative, designation, 32-3-803
- compensation, 32-3-406
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- credit committee, See **Credit committee**
- credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416
- election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
- examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
- executive committee, 32-3-410
  - meetings, 32-3-411
- executive officers, election, 32-3-408
- expenses, 32-3-406
- insurance, liability, 32-3-610

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

- liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321
- loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
- meetings, 32-3-411
- membership
  - fees set by directors, 32-3-401
  - responsibility respecting, 32-3-308, 32-3-412
- merger, 32-3-322
- powers and duties generally, 32-3-412, 32-3-417
- record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
- shares and accounts, withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
- supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417, See **Supervisory committee**
- suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205
- term, 32-3-403
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
- voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310

Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, See **Shares and accounts**
Earnings, See **Reserves; Shares and accounts**
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement of credit union laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Escrow accounts

- audits or examinations, 32-7-103
- escrow businesses, 32-7-117

Escrow businesses

- escrow accounts, 32-7-117
- regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103

Escrow, items held in — unclaimed, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Ethics, 32-3-407
Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-3-203

- audit prior to, 32-3-417
- audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
- escrow accounts, 32-7-103
- national credit union administration, administrator — examination availability to, examination by, 32-3-611
- special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

Expansion, See **Merger**
False advertising as, 32-3-103
Federal chartered credit union

- conversion of charter, 32-3-323
- operation as, 32-3-206

Fees

- articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
- chartering, 32-3-201
- entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
- examination, 32-3-201
- membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
- money transactions, 32-3-401
- special examination, 32-1-215
- supervision, 32-3-201

Fines, 32-3-103, 32-3-202
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Fiscal year, 32-3-105
Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113

- **Impairment**, See **Liquidation**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 32-3-303
    - contents, 32-3-301
    - failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    - filing, 32-3-301
    - form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
  - bylaws
    - amendment, 32-3-303
    - executive officers, duties defined in, 32-3-408
    - failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    - form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
    - meetings of members, 32-3-310
    - membership requirements defined in, 32-3-304
    - preparation, adoption, and execution, 32-3-301
  - certificate of approval, 32-3-301
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    - transaction of business without, 32-3-301
  - directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  - incorporators, 32-3-301
  - perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  - subscribers, 32-3-301
- **Indebtedness**, See also **Liquidation**
  - borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  - central credit unions, loans from or to, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
  - members' liability, 32-3-309
  - other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607
  - reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705, See **Reserves**
- **Individual retirement accounts**, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
- **Injunction**, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103
- **Insolvency**, See **Liquidation**
- **Instruction in public schools respecting**, 32-3-106
- **Insurance**
  - administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - availability, 32-3-401
  - blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
    - rules respecting, 32-3-201
  - casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
  - group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  - indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  - liability insurance for officers, 32-3-610
  - members, provision for, 32-3-609
  - officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610
  - premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  - share, 32-3-611
- **Insurers**, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
- **Interest**, See **Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
- **Investments**, 32-3-701
  - authorization, 32-3-401
  - central credit union, by, 32-3-804
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  - investment committee authorized, 32-3-412
  - reserve to meet losses from sale of, 32-3-703
  - supervision, 32-3-412
- **Jury duty**, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

- **Life insurance**, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- **Line of credit**, 32-3-606, See also **Loans**
- **Liquidation**
  - central credit union, transfer to, See also **Central credit unions**
    - assets and liabilities, 32-3-804
    - membership, 32-3-802
  - involuntary, 32-3-205
  - liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
  - national credit union administration, director of — appointment as liquidating agent, 32-3-611
  - reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
  - share insurance, denial of, 32-3-611
  - suspension of charter, 32-3-205
  - voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
- **Loans**, See also **LOANS**, generally
  - alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
  - application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  - approval
    - credit committee, 32-3-413, 32-3-414
    - credit manager, 32-3-416
    - loan officer, 32-3-415
  - authorization to make, 32-3-401
  - coal severance tax fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
  - collateral, 32-3-604
  - consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  - credit committee, authority respecting, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416, See **Credit committee**
  - credit manager, 32-3-416
  - credit union, loans to, See **Indebtedness**
  - directors, board of — authority respecting, 32-3-412
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
  - eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  - energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  - federal guarantee, 32-3-607
  - homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  - installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
  - insurance for members, 32-3-609
  - interest rate, 32-3-412, 32-3-601
    - exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    - refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  - lien for, 32-3-507
  - limits, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-603
  - line of credit, 32-3-606
  - loan officers, 32-3-415
  - member societies, partnerships, or corporations — limits on loans to, 32-3-305
  - obligations
    - discount and sale, 32-3-401
    - failure to meet, charges for, 32-3-401
  - officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
  - payments, 32-3-605
  - purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
  - "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
  - security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604, 61-4-108
  - supervision, 32-3-413
  - terms, 32-3-601
  - wage assignment, 32-3-604
- **Meetings of members**, See **Membership**
- **Membership**, See also **Shares and accounts**
  - application, 32-3-412
  - central credit unions, 32-3-802
  - common bond defined, 32-3-304
  - defined, 32-3-304
  - denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
  - directors, board of — action on applications for membership, 32-3-412
  - failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Membership (Continued)

- fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
- field of membership, 32-3-304
  - associations, 32-3-305
  - corporations, 32-3-305
  - credit unions, other, 32-3-306
  - limited income, persons of, 32-3-307
  - members who leave field, 32-3-308
  - societies, 32-3-305
  - subscribers, 32-3-304
- insurance for members, 32-3-609
- liability of members, 32-3-309
- liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
- loans, See **Loans**
- meetings of members, 32-3-310
  - directors, board of — report to, 32-3-417
  - special meeting, 32-3-419
  - supervisory committee, report to, 32-3-417
- membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
- merger, authority respecting, 32-3-322
- requirements, 32-3-304
- supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
- voting requirements, 32-3-310

Merger
- authorization, 32-3-322
- conversion of charter, 32-3-323
- procedure, 32-3-322

Minors
- accounts, 32-3-504, 32-3-506, See also **Shares and accounts**
- transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- trust deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311

Motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect on activities, 61-4-108

Name
- central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
- exclusivity, 32-3-103
- limitations, 32-3-301

National Credit Union Administration
- interest requirements on public funds, 17-6-104
- jurisdiction, 32-3-611
- public fund deposits insured by, 17-6-102

Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**

Officers and employees
- authorization to employ, 32-3-412
- central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
- compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- credit committee, See **Credit committee**
- credit manager, 32-3-416, See also **Loans**
- discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
- executive officers, 32-3-408
- general manager, 32-3-408
- insurance, liability, 32-3-610
- loan officers, 32-3-415, See also **Loans**
- loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
- membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
- supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**

Offices, 32-3-104

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Pension funds, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401

Perpetual existence, 32-3-301

Place of business, 32-3-104

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, banking transactions, 72-31-205

Powers and duties
- central credit union, 32-3-803
- corporation powers, additional, 32-3-402

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Powers and duties (Continued)

- generally, 32-3-401

Principal place of business, 32-3-104
Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
Public fund deposits
- cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
- counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
- fiscal agent for, 32-3-401
- state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105

Public school instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Purposes, 32-3-102
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-3-301

Records, 32-3-204
- directors' authority, 32-3-409

Relocation, 32-3-104
Reports, to department of commerce, 32-3-202
- directors, board of — by, 32-3-417
- national credit union administration, administrator — report availability to, 32-3-611
- supervisory committee, report by, 32-3-417

Reserves
- disposition, 32-3-703
- establishment, 32-3-702
  - "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
- maintenance, 32-3-702
- reduction of shares to correct losses, 32-3-509
- special reserves established when, 32-3-705

School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Schools, instruction regarding credit unions, 32-3-106
Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401
Securities pledged for public fund deposits, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
Services provided generally, 32-3-401
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**
- accounts
  - christmas club, 32-3-503
  - dormant, 32-3-508
  - joint, 32-3-505
  - lien on, 32-3-507
  - minors', 32-3-504
  - thrift, 32-3-503
  - trust, 32-3-506
  - vacation club, 32-3-503
  - verification, 32-3-417
- broker-dealer, exclusion, 30-10-103
- capital, 32-3-501
  - articles of incorporation, information in, 32-3-301
  - reduction, 32-3-509
- central credit union, purchase of shares by, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
- certificate of ownership, 32-3-501
- dividends, 32-3-502
  - declaration of, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- insurance for, 32-3-611
- investment adviser, exclusion, 30-10-103
- joint tenancy, 32-3-505, 72-2-104
- lien on, 32-3-507
- limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
- obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401
- reduction in, 32-3-509
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts**
- securities exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-501
  - limit on number of shares, 32-3-412

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
Shares and accounts (Continued)
        subscription (Continued)

            taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
    transfer, 32-3-501
            taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
    withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510
Special examination, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-3-201, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Supervisory committee
    appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
        record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
    central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
    compensation, 32-3-406
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418
    directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417
    examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
    insurance, liability, 32-3-610
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
    powers and duties generally, 32-3-417
    record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
    removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
    special meeting, 32-3-419
    subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
    suspension or removal
        board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418
        credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
        members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
    vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Suspension of charter, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
Taxation, 15-31-141, 15-32-107, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903, See **TAXATION**
Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Treasurer, bond coverage, 32-3-412
Trusts
    accounts, 32-3-506
    deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311
Unlawful practices
    electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    false advertising, 32-3-103
    name restrictions, violation of, 32-3-103
Vacation club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Violation of credit union laws
    advertising falsely as a credit union, 32-3-103
    generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Water conservancy districts, investment in deposits
    bond proceeds, 85-9-629
    funds, 85-9-604
Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Wholesale wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Writing
    additional offices, notice concerning maintenance, 32-3-104
    central credit union indebtedness, approval to exceed limitation, 32-3-804
    federal chartered credit union, application to operate as, 32-3-206
    incorporation, articles of — amendment, approval, 32-3-303
    liquidation, notices concerning and approval, 32-3-321
    loans, applications and evidence of loan, 32-3-602
    place of business, notice of change, 32-3-104
    trust accounts, notice of evidence or terms of trust, 32-3-506

CREED, DISCRIMINATION CONCERNING
    See **DISCRIMINATION**

CREMATION
    See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CRIER OF THE COURT
  See specific court

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF
Allocation, 2-15-2006
Appointments to and composition, 2-15-2006
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Detention center officers and administrators, employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Detention center services, list of persons providing, 7-32-2233
Detention services, youth, duties, See **YOUTH COURT**
Drug abuse resistance education program (D.A.R.E.)
  administration, 44-2-701, 44-2-702, 44-2-704
  costs, 44-2-704
  gifts, grants, and contributions — acceptance, 44-2-703
  Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, 44-2-701, 44-2-702, 44-2-704, 44-2-705
  rules, 44-2-702
  services and activities, 44-2-701, 44-2-702
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, technical assistance and support services, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Functions, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
Lottery, state — revenue appropriated to, 23-7-202, 23-7-402
Personnel, 2-15-2006, 44-2-704
Probation and parole officers, training standards, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003
Public representation on, 2-15-2006
Public safety communications officers, certification and employment standards, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302

CRIME CONTROL COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S
  See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

CRIME CONTROL, DIVISION OF
  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

CRIME LABORATORY
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**

CRIMES
  See also generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; REMEDIES**
Abandonment
  animals, 45-8-211
  game animal carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  horses, 81-4-502
  motor vehicles, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-622
  personal property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316
  sheep, 81-5-103
  spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
  theft, as, 45-6-301
Abduction, See **Kidnapping**; See also **ABDUCTION**
Abortion
  advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
  coercion for, 50-20-106
  consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
  experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
  homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107
  penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
  reporting violations, 50-20-110
  viable fetus
    abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
    experimentation on, 50-20-108
  viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 77-1-806
Abuse
  aged persons, of, 52-3-825

CRIMES (Continued)
Abuse (Continued)

- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
- developmentally disabled persons, 52-3-825
- domestic abuse, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602
  - fines, disposition, 46-18-235
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- schools
  - pupils, 20-4-302
  - teachers, 20-4-303
- sexual, See **Sexual offenses**, generally
- spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- voting right abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3

Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**
Accidents, See **Motor vehicles**
Accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**
Accountability
- "another" defined, 45-2-101
- "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
- corporations
  - responsibility for, 30-14-203, 45-2-312
  - responsibility of, 45-2-311
- defenses, 45-2-302
- election law violations, 13-35-105
- exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
- individual accountability, correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
- intoxicated condition, when, 45-2-203
- jury instructions, 26-1-303
- separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
- solicitation, 45-4-101
- testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213

Accountants
- false statements, 37-50-401
- title, illegal use, 37-50-301
- violation of provisions generally, 37-50-342

"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
- truth, presumption, 26-1-601
- voluntary act, 45-2-202

Acupuncturists, violation of provisions generally, 37-13-316
Administrative proceedings, falsification in, See **Falsification in official matters**
Adoption
- agency violations, 41-3-207, 52-2-407
- process fees, excessive, 40-8-135

Adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
- cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- food, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
- pesticides, 80-8-202

Adult foster family care homes, failure to have license, 52-3-314
Advertising
- abortions, 50-20-109
- alcoholic beverages
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-241
  - generally, 16-3-103
- banks and trust companies, advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- cigarettes, sales below cost, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
- cosmetics, prohibited acts, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- credit unions, false advertising, 32-3-103
- "criminal syndicalism" defined, 45-8-105
- deceptive practices, 45-6-318
- discrimination within, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
- drug paraphernalia, 45-10-106
- drugs and devices, prohibited acts, 45-9-114, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- engineers, false advertising, 37-67-301

CRIMES (Continued)
Advertising (Continued)

- false
    - banks and trust companies, 32-1-401
    - cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    - credit unions, 32-3-103
    - deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
    - drugs and devices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    - engineers, 37-67-301
    - food and food products, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    - honey, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    - landscape architects, 37-66-302
    - land surveyors, 37-67-301
    - Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    - optometry, 37-10-301
    - podiatry, 37-6-301
    - real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-301
    - sanitarians, 37-40-312
- farm products, Montana — failure to state grade, 80-3-111
- flag, using in, 45-8-215
- food and food products, prohibited acts, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
- honey, false advertising, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-114
- landscape architects, false advertising, 37-66-302
- land surveyors, false advertising, 37-67-301
- legal, printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- Montana quality label, false advertising, 81-8-705
- obscenity, 45-8-201
- optometry, false advertising, 37-10-301
- outdoor, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
- pharmacists, use of specific words — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- podiatry, false advertising, 37-6-301
- printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- real estate brokers or salesmen, false advertising, 37-51-301
- sanitarians, false advertising, 37-40-312
- "sexual abuse of children" defined, 45-5-625
- sound recording violations, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
- state land power site leases, 77-4-201
- strikebreakers, for, 39-33-205
- subdivisions, out-of-state sales — results or findings of board of realty regulation, 76-4-1114
- telecommunications charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
- traffic-control devices, on, 61-8-210, 61-8-712
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
- weights, measures, and grades — violations generally, 30-12-504

Aerial hunting of predators, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
Aeronautics
- uniform state law, violations, 67-1-205
- violations generally, 67-1-105

Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Aged persons, abuse and violation of reporting disclosure provisions, 52-3-825
Aggravated offenses
- assault, 45-5-202
- burglary, 45-6-204
- kidnapping, 45-5-303
- minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
- nonsupport, 45-5-621
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
- visitation interference, 45-5-632

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, violations generally, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodities, See also **Grain**
- credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- dealers
    - failure to have license, 80-4-428
    - unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Agricultural commodities** (Continued)
  - false information, 80-4-428
  - inspections, failure to permit, 80-4-429
  - mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308
  - sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  - toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  - violation of provisions generally, 80-4-429
  - warehousemen
    - failure to have license, 80-4-428
    - unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
  - warehouse receipts
    - fraudulent, 80-4-428
    - unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  - wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
- **Agricultural odors**, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
- **Agricultural seeds**
  - certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  - licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  - misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  - noxious weed seeds, importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
  - potatoes, seed — disease control violations, 80-5-405
  - rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  - sales in violation of provisions, 80-5-113
- **Agricultural statistics**, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
- **Aiding and abetting**
  - accountability, See **Accountability**
  - compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  - conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
  - criminal charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  - election laws, 13-35-105
  - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  - obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  - respiratory care practitioners, in violations, 37-28-210
  - sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  - solicitation, 45-4-101, 87-1-109
  - testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
- **AIDS testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
- **Air carriers**, liability insurance — failure to procure, 67-3-405
- **Aircraft**
  - gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - hunting with, 87-3-126
  - operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204
  - registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202
  - tampering with, 45-8-113
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- **Airlines**, See **Air carriers**
- **Airplanes**, See **Aircraft**
- **Airports**
  - hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212
  - influence areas, violations, 67-4-401
  - zoning act violations, 67-6-211
- **Air quality**
  - violation of provisions generally, 75-2-412
  - workplace, emission violations in, 50-70-118
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241
  - age for possession and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
  - aircraft, operation under the influence of, 67-1-204
  - bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
  - beer
    - alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
    - brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
    - brewers or importers
      - illegal acts, enumeration, 16-3-221

CRIMES (Continued)
Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
  beer (Continued)
    brewers or importers (Continued)
      retail sales, 16-3-213
    retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
    wholesalers
      consumption on premises, 16-3-234
      sales to public, 16-3-233
  boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-523
  carriers
    beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
    records, inspection
      failure to submit for, 16-6-109
      refusal to allow, 16-6-109
  concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327
  driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  elections, influencing voter with, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
  flying under the influence of, 67-1-204
  identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
  institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  intoxicated persons, selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101, See **Intoxicating substances**
  licensees
    beer
      brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
      retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
  licenses, sales without, 16-6-302
  liquor, sales or advertising, 16-3-103
  minors, See **Minors**
  nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
  patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308
  rehabilitation as part of sentence, 46-17-301
  sales
    beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
    beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
    closed hours, during, 16-3-305
    liquor, at less than posted price, 16-3-307
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    solicitation when, 16-3-103
    table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
    without license, 16-6-302
  snowmobiling under the influence of, 23-2-632
  table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
  violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314, 53-24-106
Alcoholism, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, violations generally, 80-6-1110
Alfalfa seed provisions, violations generally, 80-11-313
Alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
Amusement game requirements, violation generally, 23-6-107
Anabolic steroids, possession, 45-9-102
Animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Animals, See also **Fish and wildlife; Livestock**
  abandonment, 45-8-211
  baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  betting on contests or races of, when, 23-4-301
  cruelty to, 45-8-211
  dead
    disposition when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211

CRIMES (Continued)
Animals (Continued)
  research and animal facilities, damage or destruction, 81-30-105
Annoyance, inmate, 7-32-2247
Anti-terrorism provisions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Apiaries
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  quarantine, violation concerning, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
  rules, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
Apples, violation of grading and packing provisions, 80-3-207
Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
Architects, violation of provisions generally, 37-65-322
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224, See also **Weapons**
Arrest, See also **ARREST**
  aiding offender to escape discovery, 45-7-303
  communication with person subject to, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-7-306
    force to prevent, justifiable, 45-3-106
  "frisk" defined, 45-2-101
  harboring or aiding offender, 45-7-303
  "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
  resisting arrest, 45-7-301
    force not justified, 45-3-108
    unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  "stop" defined, 45-2-101
Arson, 45-6-103, See also **Fires**
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  negligent arson, 45-6-102
  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
  recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
Asbestos-related occupations and projects
  building demolition or construction violations, 50-64-107
  violations generally, 75-2-514
Assault, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  aggravated assault, 45-5-202
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    minors
      charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
      detention when, 41-5-305
    sentence
      deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    "serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  "bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206

CRIMES (Continued)
Assault (Continued)

- family members or household members, 45-5-206
- felony assault, 45-5-202
  - "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
- force, justifiable use, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- guards, upon, 45-5-202
- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- military personnel, assault on, 10-1-612
- minors, upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
- negligent vehicular, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- peace officers, upon, 45-5-202
- prisoners, assault on, 45-5-204
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- public assistance, ineligibility when, 53-3-212
- sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502, See **Sexual offenses**
- spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
- "weapon" defined, 45-2-101

Assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
Assumed business name, falsification of documents, 30-13-218
Athletic events, See **Sports and sporting events**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attempt, 45-2-302, 45-4-103, 87-1-109

- election laws, 13-35-104
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
- verdict and conviction, 46-16-607

Attorneys at law

- acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing action, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
- deceit or collusion, 37-61-406
- fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
- financial interest in claims, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
- license tax certificate, practice without, 37-61-214
- partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
- public prosecutors, former — defense by, when, 37-61-413, 37-61-415

Attorneys general, former — defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Auction sales, violations generally, 30-11-514
Automobile clubs, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
Bad checks, issuing, See **Checks**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bail-jumping, 45-7-308
Ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-218, 13-35-233 See **Elections**
Banks and trust companies

- advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110
- cease and desist orders, violation, 32-1-921
- checks, See **Checks**
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- embezzlement, See **Theft**
- falsification of records or entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- insolvent banks
  - declaration of insolvency, false, 32-1-510
  - deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
  - falsification of records, 32-1-505
  - trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
- loans, See also **Loans**
  - false statement to obtain, 32-1-474

CRIMES (Continued)
Banks and trust companies (Continued)
    loans (Continued)
        personal profit of bank official, 32-1-465
    minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
    misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
    obligations of, concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
    overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
    removal or prohibition of directors or officers, violation of orders, 32-1-921
    reports to department of commerce
        confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
        falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
        special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
    securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463
    theft, See **Theft**
    transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-102
Barberry, harmful
    traffic in or permitting to exist, 80-7-302
    violation of provisions generally, 80-7-304
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges
    communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
    practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    violation of provisions generally, 37-30-501
Barratry, 45-7-401
Bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
Battery, See **Assault; ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Beauticians, violations, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Bicycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601
Bigamy, 45-5-611
    defenses, 45-5-611
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
Billboards, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
Bingo and keno game violations, 23-5-431
Birds
    baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, See also **Fish and wildlife**
    fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
Birth certificates, violations generally, 50-15-114
Blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
Blind bidding, 30-14-308
Blind persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Blood or urine testing of employees, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
Boats and boating
    fee in lieu of tax, failure to pay, 23-2-519
    handicapped persons, operation by — when, 23-2-523
    hunting with, 87-3-126
    machine gun found in, 45-8-306
    noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526
    nuisance and disorderly conduct, 87-1-506
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
    temporary permits for operation of out-of-state motorboats, failure to have, 7-16-2121
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
    violation of provisions generally, 23-2-507
Body parts, human — sale or purchase, 72-17-302
Boilers and steam engines
    inspection
        access, refusal, 50-74-213
        certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
        operation without certificate, 50-74-208
        purchase, failure to provide certificate, 50-74-205
    installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
    licensing of engineers
        operation without, 50-74-315
        wrongful, 50-74-107
    purchase
        inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205

CRIMES (Continued)
Boilers and steam engines (Continued)
  purchase (Continued)

    notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
  safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
  unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113
Bombs, See **Explosions and explosives**
Bounties, See **Predators**
Boxing, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Brands
  agricultural seeds, misbranding, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205
  drugs, misbranding, 50-31-506
  farm products, Montana — alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
  livestock, See **Livestock**, marks and brands
  pesticides, misbranded, 80-8-202
Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct; Disturbing the peace; Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  chief of police, powers, 7-32-4105
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  electors, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  legislators, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
  lessor's right to take possession of goods, 30-2A-525
  nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9-503
Bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**
Bribery
  contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  defined, 1-1-207
  elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension when, 37-16-411
  justice to be administered without, Const., II, 16
  official and political matters, 45-7-101
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  reclamation and development grants program, public officers on, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource development projects, public officers on, 90-2-128
  social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411
  trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, **Trade secrets**
  water development projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
Brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
Bugging, illegal, 45-8-213
Building and loan associations
  agents
    contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305
    license, failure to have, 32-2-409
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  examinations by department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107
  loans, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402
  property, receipt with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  reports, falsification, 32-2-107
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    falsification, 32-2-307
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
  violations of provisions generally, 32-2-106
Building code violations, 50-60-110, 50-60-515

Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery; Theft; Trespass, criminal**
  aggravated burglary, 45-6-204, 53-30-303
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 53-30-303
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  "occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
  possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  witness who is concealed, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103
Burial sites or materials, prohibited acts — 22-3-808
Buses
  hours of work of drivers and attendants, violation, 39-4-102
  school
    flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
Business practices
  agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  consumer protection violations, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  deceptive, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, 61-4-533
  food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  motor vehicle warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
  purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  violations generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **Meat establishments**
Calcutta pools, violations generally, 23-5-223
Camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
Campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
Campground health and licensing violations, 50-52-105
Cannabis, See **Drugs**
Capacity, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Card games, See **Gambling**
Careless driving, 61-8-716
Caretakers — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Carnival game requirements, violation generally, 23-6-107
Carnival workers, hours of work — violation, 39-4-112
Carriers, See also **Motor carriers**
  alcoholic beverage, See **Alcoholic beverages**
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
  free transportation violations, 69-11-207
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-602
Cement plants — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Certified public accountants, See **Accountants**
Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies
  cleaners, violation of licensing provisions, 37-41-212
  failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

CRIMES (Continued)

Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Checks
  bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
    civil liability, 27-1-717
    "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
    evidence of intent, prima facie, 45-6-316
    highway patrol officer, as bond to, 44-1-1103
    livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
    "value" defined, 45-2-101
  certified check, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
  stop order, wrongful — civil liability, 27-1-717
Chemicals — pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Child abuse and neglect, See **Minors**
Children, See **Minors**
Child support, financial statement by obligor — noncompliance, 40-5-213
Chiropodists, See **Podiatrists**
Chiropractors
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license, practicing without, 37-12-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-12-324
Cigarettes
  forests, throwing within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  insignia
    forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
    sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
    transporting without, 16-11-131
    use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
  possession when, 16-11-113
  sales
    below cost, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
    license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
    without insignia, 16-11-133
    without license, 16-11-132
  tobacco other than cigarettes, sales when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  violations generally, 16-11-148
Circuses — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Cisterns, failure to fence or cover, 45-8-113
Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Cities and towns
  budget law provisions, violation generally, 7-6-4206
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  resort tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
  sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
City-county
  commission members, violation of employee appointment or removal provisions, 7-3-1245
  officers and employees, violation of political activity restrictions, 7-3-1254
Civil defense emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507
Civil disorder
  definitions, 45-8-108
  prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-109
  purpose of provisions, 45-8-107
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Civil service, See **Public officers and employees**
Claims against public agencies, false, 45-7-210
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Coal, See **Mines and mining**
Cocaine, See **Drugs**
Cockfights, 45-8-210

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Code**, See **Criminal Code of 1973**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **Employment**, generally
- **Columbariums**, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
- **Commencement of actions**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
- **Commercial feeds**
  - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  - violation of provisions generally, 80-9-303
- **Commercial fertilizer provisions**, violations generally, 80-10-303
- **Commission merchants**, violations generally, 30-11-403
- **Communicable diseases**
  - barbers, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  - failure to report, 37-2-301
- **Communications**
  - charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  - defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  - obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
    - aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
    - "publish" defined, 45-6-307
  - party line, failure to yield, 45-8-114
  - privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  - public systems — damage, interruption, or impairment, 45-6-101
  - recording unlawful when, 45-8-213
  - telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
  - theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Community corrections facility or program**, escape, 45-7-306, 53-30-326
- **Competency**, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**
- **Compounding a felony**, 45-7-305
- **Compulsion**, defense of, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-18-212, 46-18-304
- **Computer-related crimes**
  - definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  - statute of limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
  - unlawful use, 45-6-311
  - value of property, 45-2-101
- **Concealed weapons**, See also **Weapons**
  - carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
  - defined, 45-8-315
  - exceptions, 45-8-317
  - permits to carry, 45-8-321 — 45-8-328
  - prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  - prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-328
  - switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
  - under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-327
- **Concealment**, See also **False pretenses and fraud; FRAUD**
  - compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
  - death, 44-3-404
  - do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
  - living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - trustees, by, 72-34-502, 72-34-503
- **Condominiums**, violations respecting, 70-23-1002
- **Conduct**
  - accountability for, See **Accountability**
  - causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  - compulsion, 45-2-212
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - entrapment, 45-2-213
  - evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  - offense when, 45-1-104
  - responsibility for, 45-2-203
- **Confessions**, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
- **Coniferous trees and boughs**, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
- **Consanguinity**, incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
  - "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
  - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Consent of victim
  effect, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  incest, 45-5-507
  sexual crimes, See **Sexual offenses**
Conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  jury instructions, 26-1-303
  multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-410
Constable, purchase of judgment by, 3-1-606
Construction blasting and blasters
  explosives, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
  violation of provisions generally, 37-72-102
Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
Construction site health and safety violations, 50-77-107
Consumer Counsel fees, nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  interest, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-406
  operation without a license, 32-5-406
Consumer protection violations generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Consumer reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Containers
  discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
  bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Contract security companies, See **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor, 45-5-622
"Conviction" defined, 45-2-101, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Corporal punishment, justified when, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Corporations
  campaign contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  criminal responsibility, See **Accountability**
  falsification of documents, 35-1-428
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1038
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-123
  indemnification for, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
  mausoleum and columbarium, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Corpses
  autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
  desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
  disturbing, 22-3-808, 44-3-404
  transportation or burial without permits, 50-15-114
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Correctional institutions, See **Prisons**
Corrupt influence, official and political matters, See **Public officers and employees**
"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
Cosmetics violations generally, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Cosmetology and cosmetologists, violations, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
Counselors, See **Professional counselors**
Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
Counties
  budget provisions, violation generally, 7-6-2303
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey notice or order of, 7-22-2117
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  fires, permit for igniting or setting — failure to have, 7-33-2206
  license of county, failure to procure, 7-21-2113
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129

CRIMES (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
zoning provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
County attorneys
former, defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
state land violations, failure to prosecute, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of — divulging name of stock inspector or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213
County coroner, failure to report child abuse and neglect, 41-3-207
County markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
County park ordinances and rules, violation generally, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, false claims by, 7-32-2128
Courts, See also **Judges and justices**
contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
falsification
evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
false swearing, 45-7-202
"official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
perjury, 45-7-201
public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208
witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cranes, violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109
Creating a hazard, 45-8-101, 45-8-113
Credit cards, unlawful use — deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
Credit reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Credit unions
corporate name restrictions, violation, 32-3-103
electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
false advertising, 32-3-103
Crime against nature, See **Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct
Crimestoppers acts
fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
Crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Criminal Code of 1973, Title 45
applicability, 27-1-103, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
citation, 45-1-101
construction, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
effective date, 45-1-103
purposes, 45-1-102
transition from previous code, 45-1-103
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal defamation, See **Defamation, criminal**; See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
Criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
prevention, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminal trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
Cross burning, 45-5-221
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, See also **Animals**
Culpability, See **Mental state**
Curfew provisions for minors, violations generally, 7-32-2302
Custodial interference unlawful when, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Custodians — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Dairies and dairy products
adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417

CRIMES (Continued)
Dairies and dairy products (Continued)

- cheese, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
- deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
- fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
- filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
- interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
- licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
- licenses, failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
- manufactured dairy products plants
  - licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201
  - operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
- milk or cream
  - adulteration, 81-22-409
  - deceit in grade, measure, or test, 81-22-602
  - sales of adulterated or impure, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
  - license, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
  - milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
  - reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
  - rules and orders, violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
- pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
- product's removal or destruction, violation of order requiring, 81-22-404
- restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
- rules, violation, 81-21-105, 81-22-104
- standards of identity, manufactured products — nonconformance, 81-22-412
- tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205

Dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
Dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Day-care facilities
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- operation without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741

Dead bodies, See **Animals**, dead animals; **Corpses**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
Deaf persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Death
- certificate, violations, 50-15-114
- concealment, 44-3-404
- human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, prohibited acts, 22-3-808
- information, refusal to give in investigation, 44-3-404

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-202
Deceptive business practices, See **Business practices**
Deceptive practices, 30-14-103, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
- asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-514
- business practices, See **Business practices**
- "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
- "deception" defined, 45-2-101
- elections, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110
- public assistance, ineligibility, 53-3-212
- "value" defined, 45-2-101

Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
- animal and research facilities, intent to commit when, 81-30-103
- "defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
- insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
- jury to decide questions of fact and law, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
- political, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409

Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- accountability of corporations, due diligence, 45-2-311
- alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- attempt, 45-4-103, 87-1-109

CRIMES (Continued)
Defenses (Continued)

- bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
- bribery, person sought to be influenced unqualified — no defense, 45-7-101
- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
- consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 45-5-633, 46-18-304
- conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
- corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
- death sentence, force to execute justified, 45-3-109
- defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
- discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- excusable homicide, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- false swearing, oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent —no defense, 45-7-202
- force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- homicide, mitigated deliberate — affirmative defense, 45-5-103
- hunger as, 87-3-129
- ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
- incapacity
  - consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  - responsibility, 45-2-203
- incest, consent when, 45-5-507
- intoxication
  - consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  - responsibility, 45-2-203
  - sentencing, 46-18-222
- justifiable use of force, Title 45, chapter 3
- mental state, 45-2-103, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
- motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
- notice of certain defenses, 46-15-323
- obstructing a public officer, officer acting illegally — no defense, 45-7-302
- perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
- prostitution, aggravated promotion — reasonable belief of child's age, no defense, 45-5-603
- reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
- resisting arrest, unlawful arrest — no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
- responsibility, 45-2-203
- self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- sexual offenses, 45-5-511
- telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
- theft, offender's interest in property — no defense when, 45-6-303
- threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
- visitation interference, 45-5-633

Definitions applicable throughout Criminal Code, 45-2-101
Defrauding, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
Deliberate homicide, See **Homicide**
Dentists
- certificate, practicing without, 37-4-327
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- dental hygienists, violations generally, 37-4-406
- violation of provisions generally, 37-4-326

Denturists
- conviction, effect, 37-29-311
- violation of provisions generally, 37-29-412

Desecration
- flags, offense of and exceptions, 45-8-215
- human remains, 22-3-808, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703

Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destructive devices, See **Explosions and explosives**
Detainers, escape on, 46-31-204
Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention, See **Arrest**; **Prisoners**; **Prisons**
Detention centers
- administrators, false claims by, 7-32-2249

CRIMES (Continued)
Detention centers (Continued)

- work program, county — failure of person to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306

Detergent phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Developmentally disabled persons, abuse and violation of reporting disclosure provisions, 52-3-825, See also **Mental disease or defect of victim; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Deviate sexual conduct, See **Sexual offenses**
Dietitians, violation of provisions generally, 37-21-406
Disaster rules, violation, 10-3-507
Discrimination

- blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
- deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
- equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
- general violations of discrimination laws, 49-2-601
- handicapped persons
  - employment, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
  - rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
- housing accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
- notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
- orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
- pipeline carriers, by, 69-13-105
- price, commodities — information obtained in actions for violations, use for prosecution not permitted, 30-14-906
- sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-2-602, 49-4-101
- women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, 45-8-102, See also **Breach of the peace**

- boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- city-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220
- city or town councils, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- county market master, duty, 7-21-3322
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
- mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138
- schools, power of teacher or principal, 20-4-302
- shooting ranges, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
- tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

Disposal plants, See **Livestock**, rendering or disposal plants
Dissolution of marriage

- custodial interference, 45-5-304
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626

Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**

- city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
- civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138
- privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
- riot, See **Riot**
- schools, willful disturbance, 20-1-206

DMSO, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
Dogs

- city, town, or county control and licensing — violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
- fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
- importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
- livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
- police dog, injuring, 45-8-209

Domestic abuse, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602

- county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227

Domestic relations, See **Family, offenses involving**
Do not resuscitate provisions, violations generally, 50-10-106

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Door-to-door sales**, violations generally, 30-14-508
- **Drag racing**, 61-8-717
- **Drive-in theaters**, See **Theaters**
- **Drivers' licenses**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- **Drugs**
  - adulteration, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  - advertising violations, 45-9-114, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  - aircraft, operation under the influence of, 67-1-204
  - altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  - anabolic steroids, possession, 45-9-102
  - boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-523
  - code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
  - compounding, when, 37-7-301
  - concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327
  - continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125
  - dispensation, unlawful practices
    - addicts or habitual users, failure of physician to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
    - drug companies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-102
    - medical practitioners, by, 37-2-104
    - naturopathic physicians, by, 37-26-301
    - opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    - pharmacies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-103
    - pharmacists, when, 37-2-103, 37-7-301
    - prescriptions, without, 50-32-208
  - dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
  - driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 61-8-401, 61-8-714, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  - drug forfeiture accounts, 3-10-601, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
  - felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
  - fines, disposition, 45-9-202, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
  - flying under the influence of, 67-1-204
  - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - imitation dangerous drugs
    - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
    - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
    - definitions, 45-9-111
    - exemptions, 45-9-116
    - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
    - minors, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
    - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
    - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
    - sentencing, 45-9-113
  - institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
  - "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101, See **Intoxicating substances**
  - labeling violations, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  - marijuana, 45-9-101, 45-9-102
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
  - misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  - naturopathic physicians, prescribing or dispensation, 37-26-301
  - opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - osteopaths, prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  - paraphernalia
    - advertising unlawful, 45-10-106
    - definitions, 45-10-101
    - delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
    - evidence, 45-10-102
    - exemptions, 45-10-107

CRIMES (Continued)
Drugs (Continued)
    paraphernalia (Continued)
        forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
        manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
        minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
        possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
        seizure, 44-12-103, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
    pharmacists — selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-2-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    possession, criminal, 45-9-102
        exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
        imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
        intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
        marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102
        minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
        paraphernalia, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
        precursors, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
        sentencing, 45-9-102, 45-9-109, 45-9-113, 46-18-201, 46-18-231, 46-23-201
        trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
    precursors to
        possession, 45-9-107
            exemptions, 45-9-108
        report of sale or transfer, failure to, 50-32-405
    prescriptions
        addicts or habitual users, to — failure of physician to report, 37-2-111
        dispensation without, 50-32-208
        opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
        osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
        pharmacists, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
    prisoners, smuggling drugs to, 45-7-307
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — practitioner's failure to register, 50-32-313
    rehabilitation treatment, sentencing alternative, 46-17-301
    sale, barter, exchange, or gift, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-109, 45-9-112, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
    school property, criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
    seizure, procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    sentence
        alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
        continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
        deferral or suspension, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-201
        fine
            additional sentence, as, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
            alternative, 45-9-202
        imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
        mandatory minimum, exemption when, 45-9-205
        parole, 46-23-201
        rehabilitation provisions, 45-9-202, 46-17-301
        voluntary drugged condition, no sentence modification, 46-18-222
    snowmobiling under the influence of, 23-2-632
    trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
    wholesale drug distribution
        license or rule violations generally, 37-7-608
        out-of-state distributors, failure to have license, 37-7-605
        purchase or receipt of prescription drugs, 37-7-603
D.U.I. , 61-8-401, 61-8-714
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, See **Littering**
Duress
    compulsion, 45-2-212
    consent of victim under invalid, 45-2-211
    elections, for votes, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
    homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
    sentence, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
D.W.I. , 61-8-401, 61-8-714
Dynamite, See **Explosions and explosives**
Education, laws generally, 20-1-207

Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103
Eggs
- grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
- graders and dealers, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
- violation of provisions generally, 81-20-208

Elections
- accountability, 13-35-105
- aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- attempt, 13-35-104
- ballot
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- ballot issues
  - falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  - warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- bribery in official or political matters, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
- campaigning
  - corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
  - election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  - financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305
  - insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
  - public funding violations, 13-37-306
  - telephone solicitation, automated, 45-8-216
- candidate charged with felony offense, 13-10-211
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- influencing voters improperly, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- Montana conservation corps personnel, contributions, 23-1-314
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103

CRIMES (Continued)
Elections (Continued)
    penalties (Continued)

        none specified, when, 13-35-103
        supplemental, 13-35-106
    political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
    procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
    public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
    public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
    public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
    records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
    registration
        falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
        lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
    returns
        destruction or removal, 13-35-206
        falsification, 13-35-207
        tampering with, 13-35-205
    right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
    school, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
    scope of laws, 13-35-101
    secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    solicitation of voters at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
    statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
    tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
        ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
    threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 45-7-102
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    voting machines
        applicability of laws, 13-17-106
        destruction or injury, 13-35-206
        tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
    voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
    voting right abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
    warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
Electricians, violation of provisions generally, 37-68-322
Electrologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-32-311
Electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Electronic surveillance unlawful when, 45-8-213
Elements of offense, See also **Mental state**
    causal relationship, 45-2-201
    mental state as, 45-2-103
    voluntary act, 45-2-202
Embezzlement, See **Theft**
Embracery, See **Juries and jurors**
Emergencies or disasters
    energy emergency provision violations, 90-4-319
    false alarm of, 45-7-204
    rules, violation, 10-3-507
Emergency medical service violations, 50-6-316
Employer misconduct, 45-7-501
Employment
    aliens, unauthorized, 39-2-305
    apprentices, justifiable force to discipline, 45-3-107
    bartenders under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
    blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
    blood or urine testing, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
    elections, influence of voter by employer, 7-3-4256, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
    employer misconduct, 45-7-501
    equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
    hours of labor, violation of maximum work hours
        amusements, 39-4-112
        bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
        caretakers, 39-4-107
        carnival workers, 39-4-112
        cement plants, 39-4-109
        circuses, 39-4-112
        city employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

CRIMES (Continued)
Employment (Continued)
  hours of labor, violation of maximum work hours (Continued)
    coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    county employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    custodians, 39-4-107
    engineers, 39-4-107
    firefighters, 39-4-107
    hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
    janitors, 39-4-107
    mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    public amusements, 39-4-112
    public employees, 39-4-107
    quarries, 39-4-109
    restaurants, 39-4-111
    retail stores, 39-4-105
    school district employees, 39-4-107
    smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    state employees, 39-4-107
    strip mine workers, 39-4-104
    sugar refineries, 39-4-110
    telephone operators, 39-4-106
    underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    warehousemen, 39-4-105
  lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
  maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
  medical examination, preemployment — requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  militia members, depriving of employment, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  mineral or oil industry, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  minors
    bartenders, as, 39-2-306
    parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111
    under age 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
  political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
  safety law violations, 50-71-110
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  small businesses, interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  strikebreakers, employment of, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
  theft of employer's property by employee, stay of payment of wages, 39-3-205
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Employment agencies, transaction of business without a license, 39-5-201
Endangering the welfare of children, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
Endangerment
  criminal, 45-5-207
  inmate, 7-32-2248
  negligent, 45-5-208
Energy emergencies, violations, 90-4-319
Engineers and land surveyors
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
  seal, misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  violation of provisions generally, 37-67-332
Entrapment, defense of, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Escape, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  aiding offender, 45-7-303, 52-5-114
  community corrections facility or program, 45-7-306, 53-30-326
  county detention center work program
    failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
    inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  detainer, on, 46-31-204
  diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
  force to prevent justified, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106

CRIMES (Continued)
Escape (Continued)

- home arrest
  - ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - violations, prosecution, 46-18-1003
- homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
- notification when, 44-2-601
- "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- supervised release, from, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
- youth correctional facility, aiding resident of, 52-5-114

Euthanasia not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
Evidence, See specific offense; See also **EVIDENCE, Criminal**
Exceptions, See specific offense in this main category
Excusable homicide, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Exemptions, See specific offense in this main category
Exhibitionism, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Exoneration, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Explosions and explosives, See also **Arson**

- burglary, use in, 45-6-204
- construction blasters, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
- definitions, 45-8-332
- false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- minors
  - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
  - evidence of intent, 45-8-337
- reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
- sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
- transportation with passengers, 69-14-562

Express company offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
Extortion, See **Intimidation**
Extradition

- compensation, illegal, 46-30-413
- rights of accused, violation, 46-30-218
- when, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**

False advertising, See **Advertising**
False alarms

- agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203

False imprisonment, 45-5-301
False pretenses and fraud, See also **Theft; FRAUD**

- adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
- agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data, 80-15-414
- agricultural commodity dealers, fraudulent warehouse reports, 80-4-428
- agricultural statistics, fraudulent information furnished for, 80-1-204
- alcoholic beverages, misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
- asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-514
- bad checks, issuing, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
- bank loans, obtaining, 32-1-474
- barbers or barber instructors, license obtained under false pretenses, 37-30-501
- bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-122
- business practices, 30-14-142
- carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- chiropractors
  - false or assumed name or impersonation, 37-12-321
  - fraudulently obtaining diploma or license, 37-12-324
- cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134
- claims to
  - cities or towns, 7-6-4311
  - public agencies, false, 7-13-2529, 45-7-210
- communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
- consumer, 30-14-142

CRIMES (Continued)
False pretenses and fraud (Continued)

creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
"deception" defined, 45-2-101
deceptive practices, 23-7-110, 37-26-408, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
dentists — alteration of diploma, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
documents of title, issuance, 30-7-702
driver's license applications, 61-5-302
drugs, dangerous
    altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
    fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 50-31-501
elections, 13-27-106, 13-35-204 — 13-35-207, 13-35-209
engineers, false impersonation, 37-67-332
facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
fire department relief associations, appropriation of funds, 19-11-207
firefighters' unified retirement system, falsification of records and statements, 19-13-109
forgery, 45-6-325
gambling, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
guides, fraudulent practices, 37-47-341
hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
hearing aid dispensers, false representations and false or assumed name, 37-16-411
highway patrol officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
identification card applications, 61-5-302
identification marks, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326
impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
insurance
    applications, claims, and benefits — fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
    information obtained under, 33-19-409
insurers
    damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
    deliberate fraud, 33-2-1120
judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
landscape architects, 37-66-104, 37-66-321
land surveyors, false impersonation, 37-67-332
livestock brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
living will declarations, execution by, 50-9-206
lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110
machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
marriage license, obtaining by, 40-1-208
meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
milk graders or testers, 81-22-602
mining and oil companies
    foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
    fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
motor carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
naturopathic physicians, false or assumed name or false or fraudulent statements, 37-26-408
nurseries and nurserymen, fraudulent sales, 80-7-133
nurses, fraudulent practices concerning diplomas or licenses, 37-8-443
occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
optometrists, fraudulent practices concerning certificates of registration, 37-10-301
osteopaths, false representation as holder of diploma, 37-5-312
outfitters, fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
pesticide formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
petroleum storage tank releases, fraudulent claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321
physical therapists — unauthorized representation as, false oath, or fraudulent representation to obtain license, 37-11-301, 37-11-302
physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
pipeline carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205

CRIMES (Continued)
False pretenses and fraud (Continued)

police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
private investigators, false impersonations, 37-60-321
professional counselors, fraudulent representation in obtaining license, 37-23-311
public assistance, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
public weigher, fraudulent weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
railroads, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
real estate appraisers — false statements, misrepresentations, and fraudulent practices, 37-54-402
rental of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
respiratory care practitioners, fraud in obtaining license, 37-28-210
securities, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
social workers, false representations, 37-22-411
tax fraud, See **Taxation**, generally
teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
telecommunications services, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
telephoned emergency call, false pretext to place, 45-8-114
timeshares — offer, sale, or lease, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
trade practices, 30-14-142
underground storage tank installers, license applications, 75-11-211
unemployment insurance benefits, obtaining by, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203
utilities, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
warehouse receipts, fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702, 80-4-428
welfare, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

False reports
agricultural chemical ground water protection records, reports, or documents, 80-15-414
audits of local government entities, independent auditor's report, 2-7-522
banks and trust companies, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
building and loan associations, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
commission merchants, 30-11-403
criminal contempt, 45-7-309
developmentally disabled persons, abuse, 52-3-814
disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
elder abuse, 52-3-814
law enforcement authorities, false report to, 45-7-205
pesticide licensees or permit holders, 80-8-211
private investigators or security patrol officers, 37-60-402
state lands classification, appraisal, or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-3-409

False swearing, 45-7-202, See also **Perjury**
assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
assumed business name, falsification of documents, 30-13-218
corporate documents, falsification, 35-1-428
driver's license provisions, 61-5-303
elections, in, 13-35-207
estate documents, 72-1-206
mine siting and reclamation violations, false statements in affidavit concerning lack of enforcement, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
museums, property on loan to — notice of intent to preserve interest, 22-3-506
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, returns subject to penalty, 10-4-204
nonprofit corporation documents, falsification, 35-2-123
physical therapists, 37-11-302
pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
predators, bounties on — affidavits, 81-7-121
printer's affidavit to state, 18-7-205
school elections, voter challenges, 20-20-303
school immunization requirements, false claim of religious exemption, 20-5-405
tax special classification applications, 15-6-151
trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
workers' compensation, private corporation officers election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401

Falsification in official matters
accountants, false statements, 37-50-401
acupuncturists, false statements, 37-13-311

CRIMES (Continued)
Falsification in official matters (Continued)

agricultural chemical ground water protection records, reports, documents, or monitoring devices or methods, 80-15-414
alcoholic beverage license applicants, false statements, 16-4-402
ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
banks and trust companies, falsification of records and reports, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
boat certificate of number applicants, false statements, 23-2-512
bounty claims, 81-7-122
building and loan associations, falsification of records and reports, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
carriers, false statements, 69-2-205
claims to cities or towns, 7-6-4311
commercial fertilizers, false statements concerning, 80-10-205
commission merchants, 30-11-403
corporation documents, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
counselors, false statements on forms, 37-23-311
crime victims reparation benefits, false statements, 53-9-111
deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
dentists — alteration of diplomas, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
elections, 13-35-202, 13-35-205, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-234
employment agency license applicants, false statements, 39-2-503
engineers, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
estate documents, 72-1-206
evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
facility siting certification, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-404
false alarms, See **False alarms**
false reports, See **False reports**
false swearing, 45-7-202
firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
fish and game license applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
fraternal benefit societies, false or fraudulent statements, 33-7-125
game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
hazardous waste documents, 75-10-418
health care information certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
health maintenance organization personnel, false statements, 33-31-211
health service corporations, false statements, 33-30-305
hearing aid dispensers, false statements, 37-16-411
hide dealers and buyers, hide certificates, 81-9-421
highway patrol officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
identification cards, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302
impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
insurance
  applications, claims, and proofs of loss — false statements, 33-18-401
  examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
insurers, annual statements — false statements, 33-2-701, 33-18-205
judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
jurors, false statements, 46-11-503
landscape architects, false evidence or impersonation, 37-66-104
land surveyors, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
limited partnerships, false statements in certificates, 35-12-602, 35-12-607, 35-12-1305
livestock dealers, false statements, 81-8-273
living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
lobbying, principals' reports — false statements, 5-7-209
mausoleum-columbarium documents, 35-21-621
milk graders or testers, false statements, 81-22-602
mine siting and reclamation violations, false statements, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-354
motor carriers, false statements, 69-2-205
motor vehicles
  accident reports, 61-7-110
  liability insurance, false information, 61-6-302
naturopathic physicians, false statements in obtaining license, 37-26-408
nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-123
nutritionists, false statements in obtaining license, 37-25-308

CRIMES (Continued)
Falsification in official matters (Continued)

- occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 45-6-301
- occupations, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
- oil and gas
  - conservation reports, false statements, 82-11-148
  - deposits, false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- optometrists, false statements in applications for examinations or for certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- outdoor advertising permits, false statements, 75-15-132
- perjury, 45-7-201
- pesticide licensees or permit holders — falsification of claims, records, or statements, 80-8-211
- physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
- pipeline carriers, false statements, 69-2-205
- police force, applicants — false statements, 7-32-4111
- police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
- private investigators and security patrol officers, false statements or false reports, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
- probate documents, 72-1-206
- professions, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- public assistance
  - ineligibility for, when, 53-3-212
  - obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- public contractors' licensing, false statements, 37-71-301
- public records or information, tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
- railroads, false statements, 69-2-205
- real estate appraisers, false statements and misrepresentations, 37-54-402
- rendering or disposal plants, records, 81-9-317
- securities
  - brokers, dealers, salesmen, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives — false statements in registration, 30-10-201
  - filings, false statements, 30-10-302, 30-10-306
  - registration statement, false statements, 30-10-207
  - subpoenas, false statements following, 30-10-304
- sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
- snowmobile nonresident temporary-use permits, false statements in obtaining, 23-2-615
- social workers, false statements, 37-22-411
- state lands, false classification or appraisal, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- subdividers' registration, false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1248
- subpoenas, false statements following, 30-10-304, 30-14-221, 46-4-305
- tax documents, See **Taxation**
- teacher or specialist certificate applicants, false statements, 20-4-110
- teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
- telecommunications services, false statements, 69-2-205
- "theft" defined, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
- timber, false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- timeshares sales
  - brokers or salespersons, license applications or personal disclosure statements, 37-53-302
  - offer, sale, or lease — false statements, 37-53-307
  - registration or registration applications, 37-53-211
- title insurance producers — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
- unemployment insurance benefits, false statements to obtain or increase, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3204
- unfair trade practice investigations, false statements following subpoena, 30-14-221
- unsworn falsification to authorities, 2-16-612, 45-7-203, 61-6-302
- utilities, false statements, 69-2-205, 69-3-205
- vital statistics information, 50-15-114
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
- warehouse receipts, false statements, 30-7-702
- water quality, false statements in documents or falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
- witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
- witnesses' testimony, false statements — effect, 46-15-331
- workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 45-6-301

CRIMES (Continued)
Falsification in official matters (Continued)

- zoo or menagerie permit applicants, false statements, 87-4-803

Family, offenses involving, See also **Minors**
- bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
- corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- custodial interference, 45-5-304
- domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602
- endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
- firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
- interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
- nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- prostitution, See **Prostitution**
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Fantasy sports league provisions, violations generally, 23-5-810
Farm animal and research facilities, damage or destruction, 81-30-105
Farm odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
Farm products, Montana
- advertisements, grades not included, 80-3-111
- grades, lack of, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
- tags or brands, alteration or lack of, 80-3-111

Farm statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Felonies
- arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
- assault, 45-5-202
- attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
- classification of offenses, 45-1-201
- compounding a felony, 45-7-305
- court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
- extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
- "felony" defined, 45-2-101
- "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
- victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Felony murder rule, deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
Fences
- gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
- railroad provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113

Fighting
- cockfights, 45-8-210
- disorderly conduct, as, 45-8-101

Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Fines, See specific offense
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, theft from, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
Fire hazards, orders concerning — noncompliance, 50-62-111
Fires, See also **Arson**
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
- false alarms of
  - agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
- fire exits, obstruction, 50-61-106
- forest, See **Forests**
- hazards, failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
- hours of work of firefighters, violation, 39-4-107

CRIMES (Continued)
Fires (Continued)

  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  protection violations, 50-61-119
  rules of department of justice, violation, 50-3-103
  starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
Firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
Fireworks
  sale or gift to or by minor, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  sale, transportation, or use, 50-37-103
  violation of provisions generally, 50-37-110
Fish and game licenses and permits, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  additional licenses — application for, purchase, or possession when, 87-2-104
  aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking without permit, 87-4-609
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  drawings, unlawful entry, 87-1-102
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture of privileges — hunting, fishing, trapping, and application or acquisition of license during, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
  salmonid fish or eggs, import permit — violation of conditions or importation without, 87-3-221
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  unlawful acquisition, purchase, or application, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
  unqualified applicants, assisting, 87-2-106
Fish and wildlife
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  birds
    calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
  boats used for hunting, 87-3-126
  captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
  carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  checking stations, failure of person to stop and report at, 87-1-208
  closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  contests when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  crimestoppers act, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take, 87-3-109
  deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
  endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  fence damage, 45-6-101
  fish
    game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224
    spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  fishing implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  forfeiture of privileges — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
  fur-bearing animals
    beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    capture for use on fur farms, 87-4-1014
    importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505

CRIMES (Continued)
Fish and wildlife (Continued)
  fur-bearing animals (Continued)

    pelts
      possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
      sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
      shipment, 87-3-501
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
    sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    wasting, 87-3-506
  fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
  fur farms, capture of furbearers for use on, 87-4-1014
  game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418
  game animals
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-102
    overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  game birds
    tagging, 87-1-102
    turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    waterfowl stamp, failure to have, 87-2-411
  game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
  game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
  garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  general fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-102
  grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
    hunters and trappers, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
  helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
  hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
  highways, hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  hunters, harassment of, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-221, 87-5-721
  importation for introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  inchoate offenses, violations as, 87-1-109
  injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
  interstate rules, 87-2-1004
  introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  land, trespass on, 45-6-203
  licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
  lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  livestock injuries, 87-3-107
  migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  negligence, 45-8-113
  nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession
    explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-118
    game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
    poison, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-118, 87-3-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)

- possession (Continued)
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
- raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- sales
  - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102
- swans, illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermist generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- trappers, harassment of, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
- trapping
  - closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  - failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  - removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  - traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - wasting animals, 87-3-506
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
  - hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- violation of fish and wildlife provisions generally, 87-1-102
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
- zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807

Flags, desecration, 45-8-215

Floodplains and floodways

- artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment, 76-5-404
- uses within, violations generally, 76-5-110

Flour, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110

Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204

Food

- adulteration, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
- destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- flour and bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
- frozen food locker violations, 50-50-108
- hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
- honey, mislabeling, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
- mislabeling, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
- Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705

Food establishments, health and licensing violations, 50-50-108
Food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Force, justifiable use of
  affirmative defense, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  aggressor, force by, 45-3-105
  arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  constitutional right to bear arms, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
  corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    developmentally disabled persons, prohibited, 53-20-142
  death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  defense of, 46-15-322
    notice of intent to use as defense, 46-15-323
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
      defined, 45-2-101
    person, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-102, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    property, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  definitions, 45-3-101
  escape, force to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  search warrant, service, 46-5-228
Forests
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  fire hazard reduction or management provisions, violation generally, 76-13-412
  fire protection and suppression provisions, violation generally, 76-13-112
  fires
    citizens' refusal to fight, 77-5-105
    firearms, caused by use, 50-63-102
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  protection provisions, violation generally, 76-13-112
  sawmills, portable
    license, failure to have, 76-13-502
    violation of provisions generally, 76-13-506
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
  tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  commerce, department of — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
  credit cards, use of altered or counterfeit cards, 45-6-317
  dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
  drug labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-501
  elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
  engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  food labels, 50-31-501
  gambling documents, 23-5-155
  insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001
  landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
  land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
  Montana quality label, 81-8-705
  motor vehicles
    certificates of ownership or assignments thereof, 61-3-603
    financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  naturopathic physicians, forged statements or evidence in obtaining license, 37-26-408
  optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301

CRIMES (Continued)
Forgery and counterfeiting (Continued)

- physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
- predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
- prescriptions, forging to obtain dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- public servant, to, 45-7-203
- "value" defined, 45-2-101

Fraternal benefit societies
- false or fraudulent statements, 33-7-125
- insurance producers, failure to have license, 33-7-526

Fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**; **FRAUD**
Fruit and vegetable disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Fugitives, See also **Escape**
- detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2242
- extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, See **EXTRADITION**
- harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
- parolees, 46-23-1026
- peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
- return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145

Funds, public, See **Public fund misuse**
Funerals
- directors, violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501
- interference, 35-21-704
- prearranged plans, violation of provisions generally, 72-37-104

Gambling
- animals
  - betting on contests or races of, when, 23-4-301
  - fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
- bingo and keno game violations generally, 23-5-431
- calcutta pools, violations generally, 23-5-223
- cash basis provision, violation of, 23-5-157
- cockfights, 45-8-210
- criminal liabilities
  - felony, 23-5-162
  - misdemeanor, 23-5-161
- documents, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
- fantasy sports league provisions, violations generally, 23-5-810
- fraud, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- horseraces, See **Horses**
- illegal gambling devises
  - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
  - possession and exception, 23-5-152
- illegal gambling enterprise, operation, 23-5-152
  - obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- licenses or permits — sale, assignment, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159
- live card games
  - card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324
  - violations generally, 23-5-331
- lottery, state — violations enumerated, 23-7-110
- minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-7-110
- operators of gambling establishments, failure to have license, 23-5-177
- slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-153
- soliciting participation in illegal gambling activities, 23-5-154
- sports pools violations generally, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
- video gambling machines
  - tampering, 23-5-622
  - violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613

Game wardens' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-8-104
Garbage, dumping or leaving, See **Littering**
Garbage feeders, See also **Livestock**
- license, lack of, 81-2-502
- violation of provisions generally, 81-2-511

Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products
- inhalation or ingestion, criminal possession for, 45-9-121
- price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- rules of department of commerce, violation, 82-15-111

CRIMES (Continued)
Gasoline and petroleum products (Continued)

  tax violations, See **Taxation**
  violations generally, 82-15-110, 82-15-111, 82-15-203,.82-15-206
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Geophysical exploration, violations generally, 82-1-110
Glue, criminal possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
Grain, See also **Agricultural commodities**
  cars, seals broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
  inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
  pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  protein tests, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-710
  treated, sale, 80-4-725
  wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Grand larceny, See **Theft**
Graves, desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Grazing districts
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Grazing livestock on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
Grenades, See **Explosions and explosives**
Gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
Ground water, violation of provisions generally, 85-2-520, See also **Water**
Guardian and ward, See also **Minors**
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  "public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Gunpowder, See **Explosions and explosives**
Guns, See **Concealed weapons; Weapons**
Habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
Handicapped persons
  parking permit provision violations, 49-4-307
  physically
    employment, discrimination in, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
    sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
  rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
  voters, deception, 13-35-208
Harassment
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  hunters and trappers, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
Harboring and concealing an offender, 45-7-303
Hashish, See **Drugs**
Hazard, creating, 45-8-113, See also **Disorderly conduct**
Hazardous chemicals
  trade secret disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
  violation of provisions generally, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, 45-9-121, 50-30-304
Hazardous wastes
  halogenated solvents, sale or use when, 75-10-451
  violation of provisions generally, 75-10-418
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — violation of rule, 50-1-104
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — violation of rule, 50-1-104
Health care facilities
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107

CRIMES (Continued)
Health care facilities (Continued)

  operational violations, 50-5-109
Health care information
  government disclosure provisions, violation generally, 50-16-611
  obtaining unlawfully or false certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
Health laws generally, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  construction sites, at, 50-77-107
  occupational health laws, 50-70-118
Health, local boards and departments — violations generally, 50-2-124
Health officers, failure to assist, 50-2-120
Health service corporations, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-30-1002
Hearing aid dispensers, practice without license, 37-16-413
Herd districts, See **Livestock**
Herding livestock on highway, See **Livestock**
Heroin, See **Drugs**
Hide dealers and buyers, See **Livestock**
Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Highway patrol officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
Highways
  accidents on, See **Motor vehicles**
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  controlled-access
    private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
    traffic-control devices placed on, when, 61-8-203
    use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  livestock on
    grazing, when, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
    herding, 60-7-205
  obstructing
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
HIV-related testing and counseling provisions, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
Hoisting engines
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101
  violations generally, 50-76-109
Homicide
  abortion, causing death of viable infant, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  beneficiary designations, effect on, 72-2-104
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  dams and reservoirs, death resulting from construction violations, 85-15-501
  death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    mental state, 45-2-103
      inference, 45-5-112
    minors
      charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
      detention when, 41-5-305
    motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    voluntary act, 45-2-202
  evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
  felony murder rule, 45-5-102

CRIMES (Continued)
Homicide (Continued)

- "human being" defined, 45-2-101
- inquest, See **DEATH, Inquests**
- intestate succession, effect on, 72-2-104
- joint assets, effect on, 72-2-104
- jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
- life insurance, effect on, 72-2-104
- life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate protocol — death resulting form not to be, 50-10-104
- life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
- mental state, 45-2-103
  - inference, 45-5-112
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
  - deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
  - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
  - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
  - motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
- time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
- victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- voluntary act, 45-2-202
- wills, effect on, 72-2-104

Homosexuality, 45-1-205, 45-5-503, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Honey, labeling violations, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
Horses

- abandonment, 81-4-502
- herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horseraces
  - betting, bookmaking, or pool selling unlawful when, 23-4-301
  - distance of race, exceeding maximum, 45-8-211
  - license for race meet, failure to have, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  - parimutuel betting, minors — permitting participation, 23-4-301
  - violations generally, 23-4-202
- roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507

Hospitals, operational violations, 50-5-107, 50-5-109
Hostages

- communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- taking, 45-5-303

Hotels

- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
- violation of provisions generally, 50-51-106

Houses of ill fame, See **Prostitution**
Housing, unlawful discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
Hucksters, license violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508
Human remains, See **Corpses**
Human rights, See **Discrimination**
Human skeletal remains, prohibited acts, 22-3-808
Husband and wife, See also **Family, offenses involving**

- domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602
- nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  - testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Identification cards, use when, 61-5-302

CRIMES (Continued)

Identification marks
    brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, See also **Livestock**, marks and brands
    firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
    machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Ignorance of the law, defense when, 45-2-103
Imitation dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Impersonating an elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
    department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
    private investigators and security patrol officers, 37-60-321
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Importation of animals, 81-2-112, 81-2-708, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
Incapacity
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
    responsibility, 45-2-203
    sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
Incest, See **Sexual offenses**
Inchoate offenses, Title 45, chapter 4
    attempt, 45-4-103, 87-1-109
    conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
    fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
    solicitation, 45-4-101, 87-1-109
Included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Joinder of charges**
Incompetent persons, See also **Mental disease or defect of victim**
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    custodial interference, 45-5-304
    responsibility, 45-2-203
    time limitation on prosecution when victim incompetent, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, 45-1-205, 45-5-504
    obscenity when victim is minor, 45-8-201
    sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Indian articles, sales violations, 30-14-604
Indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Inhumane treatment of animals, 45-6-101, 45-8-210, 45-8-211
Inmates, See also **Prisoners**
    annoyance, 7-32-2247
    endangerment, 7-32-2248
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Institutions
    alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
    arsonist, written notice of release required, 53-1-104
    custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
    drugs, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
    release of patient or inmate without permission, 53-1-102
Insurance
    adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
    code, violations generally, 33-1-104
    consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
    disability
        policies, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
        violations generally, 33-22-103
    false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses,33-19-409
    insurance producers
        failure to have license, 33-7-526, 33-17-1004
        false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
        misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
        political contributions, 33-18-305

CRIMES (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)
    insurance producers (Continued)
        surplus lines
            false certificate of insurance or failure to notify insured of policy changes, 33-2-308
            representing or aiding insurer in violations, 33-2-326
        title — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
    motor vehicle liability
        cancellation, notice requirements, 33-23-212
        certification, false information, 61-6-302
        lack of, 61-6-304
    premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
    rating or advisory organizations, violation of provisions generally, 33-16-114
    surplus lines insurance producers, violations generally, 33-2-308
    witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, and false testimony, 33-1-315
Insurers
    damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    delinquency proceedings or investigations — obstruction, interference, or lack of cooperation, 33-2-1310
    domestic stock and mutual
        dividends, illegal declaration or payment, 33-3-424
        equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
        proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
        records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
    financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
    holding company systems, generally, 33-2-1120
    mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
    motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation — violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
    orders, violation, 33-2-1310
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    unauthorized, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
    witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, and false testimony, 33-1-315
Insurrection, See **INSURRECTION**
Intent, See **Mental state**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Intimidation, 45-5-203
    "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    crime victims and witnesses, protection, 46-24-202
    elections
        electors, of, 13-35-218
        public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
    explosives, use for, 45-8-333
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    litigation threatened on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    military enlistment, dissuasion by, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    public servants, influence by, 45-7-102
    "threat" defined, 45-2-101
Intoxicated persons, selling or giving alcoholic beverages to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Intoxicating substances, See also **Alcoholic beverages; Drugs**
    consent, effect upon, 45-2-211
    consumption constitutes possession when, 45-5-624
    defined, 45-2-101
    minors
        possession unlawful when, 45-5-624
        sale or gift to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Intoxication, See **Alcoholic beverages; Drugs; Intoxicating substances; Mental state**
Investigative stop, when, 46-5-401
Investigators, private, See **Private investigators and security patrol officers**; See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Involuntary servitude, 45-5-303
Irrigation districts
    conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
    interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
Itinerant merchants, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-713

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Itinerant vendors**, license violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
- **Janitors** — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
- **Judges and justices**
  - election, political party endorsement, 13-35-231
  - improper collection or disposition of fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-602
  - "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
  - purchase of judgment by justice of the peace, 3-1-606
- **Judges' retirement system**, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- **Judgment**, purchase by justices of the peace or constables, 3-1-606
- **Juries and jurors**
  - bribery of, 45-7-101
  - communications with, unauthorized, 45-7-102
  - contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  - influence, improper, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  - "juror" defined, 45-2-101
  - threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
- **Jurisdiction**, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Justices**, See **Judges and justices**
- **Justifiable use of force**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- **Keno and bingo game violations**, 23-5-431
- **Kidnapping**, 45-5-302, See also **ABDUCTION**, generally
  - aggravated offense, 45-5-303
    - "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - minors
      - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
      - detention when, 41-5-305
    - sentence
      - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  - custodial interference, as, 45-5-304
  - death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  - electors, of, 13-35-218
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - hostages
    - communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
    - rescuers, death by direct action of defendant, 46-18-303
    - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  - sentence
    - death, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
  - voter, of, 13-35-218
  - "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
- **Knowingly**, See also **Mental state**
  - defined, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
  - element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
  - substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
- **Knowledge of the law not required**, 45-2-103
- **Labels**
  - agricultural seeds, mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  - cheese, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  - cosmetics, mislabeling, 50-31-506
  - drugs
    - altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
    - mislabeling, 50-31-506
  - fish and wildlife, shipping — mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

CRIMES (Continued)
Labels (Continued)

  food, mislabeling, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  honey, mislabeling, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
  mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318, 50-31-506
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
  motor vehicle dealers, failure to label new vehicles towed into state, 61-4-113
  paints, violations generally, 30-12-1006
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  pesticides — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Lakeshore protection, violation of provisions generally, 75-7-216
Landlord and tenant, promotion of prostitution, 45-5-602
Landscape architects, violation of provisions, 37-66-104, 37-66-322
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Larceny, See **Theft**
Laundries, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
Law creating offense, repealed — effect, 1-2-205
Leaf-cutting bee provisions, violation generally, 80-6-1110
Legislators, "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Legislature, tampering with bills and resolutions, 45-7-208
Lesser included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Joinder of charges**
Letters, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Liability
  absolute, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 77-1-806
  criminal generally, Title 45, chapter 2
  vicarious, corporations, See **Accountability**
Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Library records confidentiality, violation of provisions generally, 22-1-1111
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**, dealers; license plates
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate provisions — violations generally, 50-10-106
Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — violations generally, 50-9-206
Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
Limitations on prosecution, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Litigation, threat of on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
Littering
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  hunting, fishing, or camping — littering while, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  tampering with property of another, as, 45-6-101
    "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Livestock
  baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brands, See **Livestock**, marks and brands
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
  butchers and meat peddlers, See **Meat establishments**
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  crimestoppers act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  dealers
    bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
    violations generally, 81-8-279
  disease control
    areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
    violation of provisions generally, 81-2-113
  diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
  dogs chasing or running, 81-7-403
  estrays
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
    violation of provisions generally, 81-4-621
  farm animal and research facilities, damage or destruction, 81-30-105
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232

CRIMES (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)

- garbage feeders
  - license, lack of, 81-2-502
  - violations generally, 81-2-511
- grazing districts, within, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
- grazing on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
- herd districts
  - animals running at large within, 81-4-306
  - horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
  - introduction of livestock into, 81-4-309
  - trespassing animals
    - impounded, retrieval, 81-4-308
    - sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - license, failure to have, 81-9-422
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- highways
  - grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
  - herding on, when, 60-7-205
- horses, See **Horses**
- importation
  - diseased areas, from, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate provisions, violation, 81-2-708
- injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
- inspections
  - certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
  - lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
- market consignment permits, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
- market release certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
- markets
  - bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience, generally, 81-8-216
  - custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
  - financial responsibility violations, 81-8-235
  - nonmarket sales, generally, 81-8-216
  - quarantine of diseased animals, generally, 81-8-216
  - sales
    - livestock without inspection prior to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    - trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- marks and brands
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
  - inspections
    - certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
    - failure to make, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233
  - recording or rerecording, branding without, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
  - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-502
  - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
  - running irons, 81-4-214
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-3-108, 81-8-235
- meat establishments, See **Meat establishments**
- odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
- pork research and marketing
  - purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
- railroads
  - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- registered, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233

CRIMES (Continued)
Livestock (Continued)

- rendering or disposal plants
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  - records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
  - restraining orders, operation in violation of, 81-9-306
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
- running at large
  - branding when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  - diseased animals, 81-2-108
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-310
  - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - swine, sheep, llamas, bison, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
- running irons, 81-4-214
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- sheep
  - abandonment, 81-5-103
  - transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112
- slaughterhouses, See **Meat establishments**
- snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- swine
  - garbage feeders
    - license, lack of, 81-2-502
    - violations generally, 81-2-511
  - purchasers' statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  - research and marketing, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
- transportation
  - estrays, violation generally, 81-3-203
  - permits
    - failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
    - sheep, permit system rules, 81-5-112
- tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603

Living wills, violations generally, 50-9-206
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Loans
- bank officials, personal profit by, 32-1-465
- charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402, 32-5-406
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 45-6-317
- mausoleum-columbarium authority violations, 35-21-625

Lobbying and lobbyists
- principals' reports, false statements, 5-7-209
- violation of provisions generally, 5-7-108, 5-7-305

Loitering
- city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

Lost or mislaid property, See **Property**
Lottery, state — violations enumerated, 23-7-110
Machine guns, See **Weapons**
Machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Mailing lists, lack of permission for preparation, 2-6-109
Mail, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Malfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
"Malice" and "maliciously" defined, 1-1-204
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Malicious mischief, 45-6-101
Mandamus, disobedience to writ, 27-26-206

CRIMES (Continued)

Manslaughter, See **Homicide**
Marijuana, See **Drugs**
Marital rape, 45-5-503
Marriage, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  confidentiality of medical certificates, statements, reports, or applications — violation, 40-1-208
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602
  incest, See **Sexual offenses**
  license and medical certificates, violation of provisions, 40-1-208
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mausoleums and columbariums
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Meat establishments
  hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
  hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
  license, failure to have, 81-9-201
  preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
  records, falsification, 81-9-118
  uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  violation of provisions generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-201, 81-9-234
Medical examiner, state — failure to report child abuse and neglect, 41-3-207
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-104
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  drug addicts or habitual of drugs, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  drug companies, between, 37-2-102
  pharmacies, between, 37-2-103
Medical record information
  government disclosure provisions, violation generally, 50-16-611
  obtaining unlawfully or false certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
Medicines
  patent, sale when, 16-6-308
  pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Meetings or lawful assemblies, disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Megalandfill siting violations, 75-10-943
Mens rea, See **Mental state; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Mental disease or defect of offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Mental disease or defect of victim
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  theft, statute of limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
Mental state, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  absolute liability, 45-2-104
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  defenses, 45-2-103, 46-14-102, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

CRIMES (Continued)
Mental state (Continued)

- definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
- elements of an offense, application to each, 45-2-103
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
- inference, 45-2-103
- intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
- "knowingly" defined, 45-2-101
  - substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
- knowledge of the law, not element of offense, 45-2-103
- liability, absolute, 45-2-104
- mental disease or defect preventing, 46-14-102, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
  - substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
- presumptions, 26-1-602
- "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
- required for commission of offense when, 45-2-103

Mercy killings not authorized by
- do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-104
- living wills, 50-9-205

Midwives, direct-entry
- disclosure of information revealing contemplation of crime, 37-27-310
- license, failure to have, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
- violation of provisions generally, 37-27-325

Military affairs, See also **Veterans**
- assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
- employment, depriving militia members of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- right-of-way on streets and highways, obstruction, 10-1-602
- sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- trespass on military property, 10-1-612
- uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Milk and milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Milk price control, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mines and mining
- claim, filing false claim, 82-2-115
- coal
  - carriers, confiscation by, 69-11-108
  - commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  - hours of work, violation, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - invoices, violations generally, 82-3-205
  - railroads, confiscation by, 69-11-108
  - safety violations, 50-73-105
  - tax violations, See **Taxation**
  - wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
- commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
- consignments, payment violations, 82-2-422
- financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
- foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
- health violations, 50-72-104
- hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
- mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- notice to landowner, violations generally, 82-2-306
- proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
- reclamation violations
  - public officer's or employee's failure to enforce requirements or rules, perjured statements, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  - strip and underground mines, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
- safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105
- sampling of ore, violations generally, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
- siting violations generally, 82-4-141
  - public officer's or employee's failure to enforce requirements or rules, perjured statements, 82-4-142
- tax records, refusal to allow examination, 15-37-109

CRIMES (Continued)
Mines and mining (Continued)

- wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502

Minors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- age
  - alcoholic beverages
    - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    - possession and use, for, Const., II, 14
  - certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  - lottery, state — ticket or chance sales to, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
- alcoholic beverages
  - age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
  - bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  - consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  - "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  - possession by, exception, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
- bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
- charged as adults when, 41-5-206
- child abuse and neglect, 45-1-205, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
  - failure to report, 41-3-207
  - records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
- child support, financial statement by obligor — noncompliance, 40-5-213
- consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
- contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- correctional facilities, aiding resident to leave without permission or not to return, 52-5-114
- counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
- curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
- custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
- day-care facilities, operation without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
- detention when, 41-5-305
- drugs, See **Drugs**
- employment of minors
  - bartenders, as, 39-2-306
  - under age 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  - parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
- explosives, See **Explosions and explosives**
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- force to restrain justified when, 45-3-107
- gambling activities, participation and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-7-110
- horseraces, parimutuel betting — permitting participation, 23-4-301
- imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
- indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - possession when, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- lottery, state — ticket or chance sales to, 23-7-110
- nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- obscene material, display or dissemination to, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- pawnbroker or junk dealer, transactions with — when, 45-5-623
- prosecution transferred to district court when, 41-5-206
- prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- sexual abuse, See **Sexual offenses**
- sexual material, offensive, See also **Obscenity**
  - public display or dissemination to, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  - use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625

CRIMES (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- sexual offenses when victim a minor
  - crime victims reparations benefits claims, 53-9-125
  - mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - statute of limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205, See **Sexual offenses**
- social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- support by parent or guardian
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- theft when victim a minor, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- visitation interference, 45-5-631
  - aggravated visitation interference, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
  - defenses, 45-5-633

Mint and mint oil production provisions, violations generally, 80-11-419
Mischief, criminal, See **Criminal mischief**
Misconduct, official, See **Official misconduct**
Misdemeanors
- arrest in residence at night when, 46-6-105
- classification of offenses, 45-1-201
- court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
- defined, 45-2-101
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- penalty when none is specified, 46-18-212
  - election laws, 13-35-103
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205

Misfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Mislabeled goods, See **Labels**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
Mitigated deliberate homicide, See **Homicide**
Mobile home parks, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Molotov cocktails, See **Explosions and explosives**
Monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Montana Conservation Corps personnel, political contributions, 23-1-314
Morticians
- interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
- violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501

Mortuaries, relationships with insurers, 33-18-301
Mosquito control district personnel, interference with, 7-22-2417
Motels, violations of provisions generally, 50-51-106
Motion pictures, See **Theaters**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor carriers, See also **Carriers**
- m.r.c. or i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
- nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- safety standards and inspections, 61-9-512
- violation of provisions generally, 69-12-108

Motor club service companies, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Motorcycles, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See also **Recreational vehicles; Vehicles**
- abandoned, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
- absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- accidents
  - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - reports
    - false information, 61-7-110
    - provisions generally, 61-7-118
- alcohol, driving under the influence of, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  - negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

CRIMES (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- auto auction provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
- camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificates of ownership
  - certificate or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  - erroneous, failure to return, 61-3-201
- certificates of registration receipts, erroneous — failure to return, 61-3-201
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- dealers and wholesalers
  - license plate provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
  - licensing provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
  - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificates, 61-4-113
  - records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
  - sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
  - succession to ownership provisions, violation generally, 61-4-136
  - violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
- diesel-powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drivers' licenses
  - driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
  - generally, 61-5-307
  - possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
  - restricted, violation of restrictions imposed, 61-2-302, 61-5-113
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - use, when, 61-5-302
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-5-307
- drugs, driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-714
  - absolute liability, 61-8-401
  - negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- equipment
  - rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility
  - liability insurance
    - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
    - certification, false information, 61-6-302
    - lack of, 61-6-304
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-6-151
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
- foreign, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-704
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
  - general violations, 61-10-232
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicles, 61-11-213
- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification cards
  - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  - use when, 61-5-302
- identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- lamps
  - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
  - red light, unauthorized use on private vehicle when, 61-9-514

CRIMES (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

  liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  liability insurance
    cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
    certification, false information, 61-6-302
    lack of, 61-6-304
  license plates
    dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105
    disabled veterans, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-455
    special plates, violations generally, 61-3-455
    violation of provisions generally, 61-3-301
  littering, 61-8-365, See **Littering**
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  manufacturers, importers, or distributors — violations generally, 61-4-210
  manufacturers or distributors, violation of financing sales provisions, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  motorcycles
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
    violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
  mud flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
  off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
  propane-powered vehicles, violations, 15-71-105
  property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
  quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  reckless driving, 61-8-715
  refuse on highway, 61-8-365, See **Littering**
  registration, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-601
  road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
  school
    buses
      flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
      passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
    children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
  seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  size, weight, and load
    excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
    gross weight standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    standards generally, violation, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
    weight limitations and prohibitions, violation of provisions generally, 61-10-147
  slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  speed contests, 61-8-717
  speeding, 61-8-303, 61-8-304
  splash aprons, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  state-owned, misuse, 2-17-432
  stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  theft, reporting, 61-3-106
  tire restrictions, violation of, 61-9-519
  tow truck requirements, violation generally, 61-9-517
  traffic-control devices
    advertising on, 61-8-210
    injury or removal, 61-8-713
    placement on highways when, 61-8-203
    unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
  traffic regulations
    obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
    violation of provisions generally, 61-8-104, 61-8-711
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
  use of vehicle unlawful, when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209

CRIMES (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- warranty on new vehicle provisions, violation generally, 61-4-533
- window tinting or sunscreening when, 61-9-429

Movies, See **Theaters**
Multilevel sales, 45-6-319
Municipal commission government officers and employees
- civil service provisions, violation generally, 7-3-4265
- conflict of interest provisions, violation, 7-3-4256

Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, free transportation — when, 7-3-4367
Murder, See **Homicide**
Mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308, See also **Agricultural commodities**
Narcotics, See **Drugs**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Naturopathic physicians
- drugs, dispensation when, 37-26-301
- violations generally, 37-26-414

Neglect
- animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
- cement dealers, failure to file statement, 15-59-210
- cement producers, failure to file statement, 15-59-110
- children, endangering welfare by, 45-5-622
- coal severance tax, failure to file statements, 15-35-121
- dairies, failure to obey departmental orders, 81-22-601
- defined, 1-1-204
- fire safety and protection provisions, noncompliance, 50-61-119
- gasoline distributors, failure to file statements, 15-70-232
- injured trainmen, failure to pay physicians' fees, 69-14-1005
- mines, metal — failure to file statements, 15-37-109
- oil and gas severance tax, failure to file statements, 15-36-106
- railroad rate schedules, failure to post, 69-14-560
- spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
- water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-122, 85-2-520

Negligence, See also **Mental state**
- accountants, issuance of false statements, 37-50-401
- dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-501
- defined, 1-1-204
- element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
- grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers — of duty, 80-4-703
- ground water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-520
- "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
- public markets, failure to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
- subdivision landowners or subdividers, 76-4-1115
- substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
- yellowstone river compact, noncompliance, 85-20-113

Negligent arson, 45-6-102
Negligent endangerment, 45-5-208
Negligent homicide, See **Homicide**
"Negligent" or "negligently" defined, 1-1-204
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004

Nepotism, 2-2-304
Noise, loud or unusual
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 45-8-111

Nonfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Nonprofit corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-123
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
- aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
- children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
- indigent parents, 40-6-302

Notaries public, falsification to, 45-7-202
Notices, legal — printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
Noxious weeds
- propagation, 7-22-2116
- seeds, importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

CRIMES (Continued)

Nuclear wastes, disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
Nuisance
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    indictment or information as remedy, 27-30-202
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
        action to abate, 45-8-112
        boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
        defined, 45-8-111
        extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
        fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
        mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
        shooting ranges, nonapplicability, 45-8-111
    specific performance to enforce, 27-1-401
Nurseries and nurserymen, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-133, 80-7-134
Nurses
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
    licenses
        expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
        lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    violation of provisions generally, 37-8-443
Nursing home administrators, violation of provisions generally, 37-9-312
Oaths
    false swearing, 45-7-202, See **False swearing**
    perjury, 45-7-201, See **Perjury**
Obscenity, 45-8-201
    children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    city or town authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
    definitions, 45-8-201, 45-8-205
    evidence, admissible, 45-8-201
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 45-8-201
    minors, public display or dissemination of materials to, 45-8-206
        definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
        exceptions, 45-8-206
        notice of violation, 45-8-207
        penalties, 45-8-208
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
    telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    department of commerce officer, 30-12-502
    election officials, 13-35-203
    irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1924
    officer acting in an illegal manner, no defense, 45-7-302
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Obtain or exert unauthorized control, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
Occupational disease benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Occupational health law violations, 50-70-118
Occupational safety law violations, 50-71-110
Occupational therapists, violation of provisions generally, 37-24-311
Offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Offense
    causal relationship, 26-1-602, 45-2-201
    classification as felony or misdemeanor, 45-1-201
    committed when, 45-1-205
    defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
    drugs, dangerous, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
    elements of, 45-2-103, 45-2-201, 45-2-202
    inchoate, Title 45, chapter 4
    included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Joinder of charges**
    person, against, Title 45, chapter 5
    property, against, Title 45, chapter 6

CRIMES (Continued)
Offense (Continued)

  public administration, against, Title 45, chapter 7
  public order, against, Title 45, chapter 8
  threat to commit, 45-5-203
Off-highway vehicles, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
Official and political offenses, See **Public officers and employees**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
  assessors, 15-1-202
  county treasurer, 7-6-2103
  election officials, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
  firewardens, 77-5-106
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1507
  notaries public, 1-5-406
  police, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-105
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  recall, ground for, 2-16-603
  tax officials, 15-1-202, 15-8-706
Oil and gas, See also **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  conservation violations, 82-11-148, 82-11-149
  financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  royalties, payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Omission, crimes of
  act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
Open meetings
  conducting meetings in violation of open meeting law, 45-7-401
  disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Opiates, See **Drugs**
Optometrists
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  violation of provisions generally, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
Orchards, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-210
Organs, human — sale or purchase, 72-17-302
Osteopaths
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, false representation as holder of, 37-5-312
  drugs, prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  license, practicing without, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
Outdoor advertising, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
Outfitters and guides, violation of provisions generally, 37-47-344
Paints
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  labeling violations, 30-12-1006
Pandering, See **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**
Parent and child, See also **Family, offenses involving**; **Minors**
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-602
  employment of child, criminal liability, 41-2-111
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent, 45-8-345
  incest, See **Sexual offenses**
  indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  support
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

CRIMES (Continued)
Parent and child (Continued)
  support (Continued)

    nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Parks
  county park ordinances and rules, violation generally, 7-16-2322
  state
    damage or destruction of property, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
    property, damage or destruction of, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
    use and protection of park, violations generally, 23-1-106
Parole hearings, disobedience to subpoena, 46-23-207
Party line, See Telephone and telegraph
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers
  military property, pawning, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  theft by disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
  transactions with children unlawful when, 45-5-623
  violations generally, 31-1-407
Peace officers
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  defined, 45-2-101
  domestic violence situations, 45-5-206, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  duties, 7-32-201
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  health officials, failure to assist, 50-2-120
  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  obstructing, 45-7-301, 45-7-302
  police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
  resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
  violence to, 45-7-301
Pedestrians walking along or on roadways when, 61-8-506
Penal code, See Criminal Code of 1973
Penalties
  no penalty specified, 46-18-212
    election laws, 13-35-103
  sentence, See **SENTENCING**
  specific, See specific offense in this main category
Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
  assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
  bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
  child support proceedings, testimony, 40-5-122
  election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
  facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit concerning, 75-20-404
  inheritance tax, 72-16-206
  insurance
    examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
    premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201
  insurers, annual statements — false statements, 33-2-701
  investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
  legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
  limited partnerships, execution of certificates, 35-12-604
  municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
  motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111
  pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  special fuels use tax, returns, 15-70-325
  state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
  unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101

CRIMES (Continued)
Perjury (Continued)

- utilities
  - hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
  - reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
- witnesses
  - number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
  - self-incrimination, liability for perjury, 7-3-4365, 13-36-208, 39-51-3101, 40-5-122, 40-6-111, 69-3-329

Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, defined as "public servant", 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5
Pesticides
- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
- applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
- dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- labels — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
- registration, lack of, 80-8-202
- sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- violation of provisions generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306, 80-15-402, 80-15-414
- white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202

Petit larceny, See **Theft**
Petroleum storage tank releases, violations generally, 75-11-321
Pharmacists
- advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- assumed name, practice under, 37-7-301
- inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
- opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
- prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
- renewal fee, nonpayment — practice unlawful, 37-7-303
- selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
- violation of provisions generally, 37-7-323

Phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Physical therapists
- false oath or fraudulent representation in obtaining license, 37-11-302
- unauthorized representation as, 37-11-301
- violation of provisions generally, 37-11-322

Physician assistants-certified or supervising physicians, violations generally, 37-20-104
Physicians
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
- do not resuscitate provisions, violations generally, 50-10-106
- drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
- insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- living wills, violations generally, 50-9-206
- violation of provisions generally, 37-3-325

Pipeline carriers
- discrimination by, 69-13-105
- nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- violation of provisions generally, 69-13-105

Plumbers, violation of provisions generally, 37-69-324, 50-60-515
Podiatrists
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- violation of provisions generally, 37-6-312

Poisons
- fish, taking with, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301

Police, See **Peace officers**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
Police officers' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-9-108

CRIMES (Continued)

Policy of state, 46-18-101
Political parties
  bribery of party officials, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on party officials, 45-7-102
Pollution as public nuisance, 45-8-111, See also **Air quality; Water quality**
Polygraph
  examiners, violation of provisions generally, 37-62-301, 37-62-311
  tests for employees, 39-2-304
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Possession as element of offense, 45-2-202, See also specific offense in this main category
Postattack emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507
Postsecondary educational institutions
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403
Poultry
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  industry, violation of provisions generally, 81-20-103
  meat establishments, See **Meat establishments**
Predators
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  bounties
    certificates or affidavits, falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    claims, fraudulent, 81-7-122
Prenatal serological test provisions, violation, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
Price discrimination, commodities — information obtained in actions for violations, use for prosecution not permitted, 30-14-906
Price fixing, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
Printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
Prisoners
  assault on, 45-5-204
  communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  county detention center work program, failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
  escape, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2248, 44-2-601, 45-3-106, 45-7-303, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  extradition, violation of rights of accused, 46-30-218
  guard of, assault upon, 45-5-202
  mistreatment of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  possession of a deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  rights of, violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
  supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Prisons
  "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  escape, 45-7-306
    aiding, 45-7-303
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    notification when, 44-2-601
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  officers and attendants
    assault on guard, 45-5-202
    assault on prisoner, 45-5-204
Privacy in communications, See **Communications**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
  license, failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
  provisions concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  unlicensed, persons employing, 37-60-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
Prizefights, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Probate matters, See **Probate proceedings**
Probate proceedings
  falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
  funerals, See **Funerals**
  homicide of devisee or heir, 72-2-104

CRIMES (Continued)
Probate proceedings (Continued)

- public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108

Procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, serving officer's refusal to receive, 25-3-201
Procurement contracts, violations, 18-4-141, See also **Public contracts**
Produce wholesalers, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-613
Product safety violations, 50-30-304
Profanity

- telephone communication, 45-8-213
- threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-101

Professional counselors

- clients, communications indicating client is victim of or contemplating commission of crime, 37-23-301
- violation of provisions generally, 37-23-311

Property, See also specific types of property in this main category

- arson, See **Arson**
- burglary, See **Burglary**
- condominiums, violation of provisions, 70-23-1002
- damage or destruction
    - civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    - election materials, 13-35-206
    - farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-105
    - fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    - insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
    - investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
    - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    - mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
    - mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
    - parks, state, 23-1-106
    - public property, 45-6-101
- deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
- defacing, 45-5-221
- defense of, justifiable use of force, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    - occupied structure, 45-3-103
        - defined, 45-2-101
- defined, 45-2-101
- defrauding creditor when security interest, 45-6-315
- defrauding insurer by damage or destruction, 45-6-101
- explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
- fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- generally, Title 45, chapter 6
- hunters, landowner's permission — failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- littering as tampering, See **Littering**
- lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- military — sale, pledge, or pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
- posting, illegal — state or federal land, 45-8-115
- rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
- robbery, See **Robbery**
- security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315
- stolen property, See **Theft**
- tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
    - "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
- theft, See **Theft**
- threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
- trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
- unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
- vandalism, 45-6-101
- vehicles, leaving on, 61-8-719

Proprietary security organizations, See **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
Prostitution, 45-5-601
    minors, encouraging in, 45-5-622
    promoting, 45-5-602
        aggravated offense, 45-5-603
            child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
        evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
        "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
        "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
        testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
    "sexual exploitation" defined, 41-3-102
    sexually transmitted diseases, certificate or statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Psychologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-17-312
Public accountants, See **Accountants**
Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7
Public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
Public amusements — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Public assistance
    disclosure of information, 53-2-504
    food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
    ineligibility when, 53-3-212
    misuse of information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
    theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Public contractors
    contract violations, 20-6-624
    false claims to, 45-7-210
    licensing violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
Public contracts, See also **Contracts**
    contractors
        by, 20-6-624
        false claims to, 45-7-210
    printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-205
    procurement contracts, 18-4-141
    public officers and employees, violation of conflict of interest provisions, 7-3-4256
Public display of offensive material, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Public employees, See **Public officers and employees**
Public fund misuse
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-11-207
    justice of the peace — improper collection or disposition of fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-602
    prosecution, 5-13-310
    school officers, 20-1-203
    time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
Public nuisance, See **Nuisance**
Public officers and employees
    bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121, See also **Bribery**
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    conflict of interest provisions, violation, 7-3-4256
    contracts, purchase — deceptive practices, 7-3-4256, 18-4-141
    elections, campaigning restrictions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
    facsimile signatures and seals, misuse, 2-16-114
    false alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
    false reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
    false swearing to, 45-7-202
    falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
    gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, 45-7-104
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
    impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
    income tax information, disclosure, 15-30-303

CRIMES (Continued)
Public officers and employees (Continued)

- misconduct, official, See **Official misconduct**
- misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
- motor vehicles, state-owned — misuse, 2-17-432
- nepotism, 2-2-304
- obstruction of a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
- official misconduct, See **Official misconduct**
- "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
- perjury, 45-7-201
- political activity by, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
- reclamation and development grants program, financial interest, 90-2-1121
- renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
- state lands violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
- tax officials, failure to transmit assessment statement to department of revenue, 15-8-706
- threats and other improper influence in official or political matters, 45-7-102
- transportation, free — when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
- veterans' affairs, board of — extra compensation for service to veterans, 10-2-105

Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Public records and information

- ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- election records, 13-35-205, 13-35-207
- falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
- firefighters' unified retirement, falsification, 19-13-109
- game wardens' retirement, falsification, 19-8-104
- highway patrol officers' retirement, falsification, 19-6-104
- judges' retirement, falsification, 19-5-104
- police officers' retirement, falsification, 19-9-108
- sheriffs' retirement, falsification, 19-7-104
- tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
  - "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
- teachers' retirement, falsification, 19-4-105
- vital statistics — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114

"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Public Service Commissioners or personnel, acceptance of favors, 69-1-112
Public services, interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Public weighers, violation of provisions, 7-21-3108
Punishment for, See **SENTENCING**
Purchase contracts, violations, 18-4-141, See also **Public contracts**
Purposely, See also **Mental state**

- defined, 45-2-101
- element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201

Purposes of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-102
Quarantines

- apiaries, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- communicable diseases, violation of regulations, 50-1-204, 50-2-122
- dogs, vicious — violation of ordinance for control, 7-23-2109
- livestock, diseased — violation generally, 81-8-216

Quarries — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Races and racehorses, See **Horses**
Racketeering, See **False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**
Radioactive substances

- disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
- violation of provisions generally, 75-3-405

Radiologic technologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-14-323
Railroads

- animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
- bills of lading, violation of issuance provisions, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
- cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
- derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
- drugs, dangerous — carrying on, 45-9-127
- fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
- firearms, carrying on, 45-8-339
- health provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562

CRIMES (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)

- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- livestock
    - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
    - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
    - headlight and speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- rates
    - excess, in — for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    - violations generally, 69-14-560
- safety provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
- ticket sales, when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- track motor car equipment violations, 69-14-238
- tunnel charges, 69-14-304

Ransom, holding for, 45-5-303
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**, sexual intercourse without consent
Real estate appraisers
- conviction of crime relating to, effect, 37-54-402
- license or certificate, failure to have, 37-54-201

Real estate brokers
- lack of license, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
- violation of provisions generally, 37-51-323

Real property, See **Property**
Reckless driving, 61-8-715
Reclamation and development grants program, financial interest of public officers, 90-2-1121
Recordings, See **Sound recordings**
Records, public, See **Public records and information**
Recreational vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles; Vehicles**
- boats, See **Boats and boating**
- camper decal requirements, violations, 61-3-606
- snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
- tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving, See **Littering**
Remains, human, See **Corpses**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **Livestock**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery of public officers, 90-2-128
Rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Research and farm animal facilities, damage or destruction, 81-30-105
Reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
Resort tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
Respiratory care practitioners, violation of provisions generally, 37-28-302
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**
Restaurant employees
- hours of work, violation, 39-4-111
- seats, failure to provide, 39-2-201

Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301, See **Kidnapping**
Retail installment sales
- contract violations, 31-1-203
- licensee, failure to comply with provisions, 31-1-211
- violations generally, 31-1-203

Retail store employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605

CRIMES (Continued)

Rights of prisoners, violation of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**; **RIOT**
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
  incitement to, 45-8-104
  syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Rivers and streams
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
  smith river management rules, violation, 23-2-410
Road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Robbery, 45-5-401, See also **Assault**; **Burglary**; **Theft**
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "crime of violence" defined, 53-30-303
  home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  sentence
    deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
Rout, See **Riot**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Sabotage, See **Riot**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Safety law violations, 50-71-110
Salaries, See **Employment**
Sales
  adulterated goods, See **Adulterated commodities**
  auction sales, violations generally, 30-11-514
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  cigarettes, below cost, 16-10-401
  commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
  deceptive business practices, See **Business practices**
  door-to-door sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  drugs, dangerous, See **Drugs**
  explosives, 45-5-623
  fish or game, See **Fish and wildlife**
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
  indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
  installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  lottery tickets, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  machine guns, See **Weapons**
  mausoleum-columbarium violations, 35-21-415 — 35-21-417
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  mislabeled commodities, See **Labels**
  multilevel, 45-6-319
  obscene material, display or dissemination, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  retail installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
  telephone sales
    automated system, 45-8-216
    personal solicitation, 30-14-508
  tobacco other than cigarettes, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
Sanitarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-40-312

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable
    license, failure to have, 76-13-502
    violation of provisions generally, 76-13-506
Scaffolds, improper, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
School buses
    flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees, 20-6-636
School elections, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
School officers or employees
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    bond sale money, nonpayment by trustees to county treasurer, 20-9-435
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Schools
    building plans and specifications, requirements for, 20-6-624
    dangerous drugs, criminal sale on or near property, 45-9-101
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
    disturbance, willful, 20-1-206
    enrollment provisions, noncompliance, 20-5-106
    punishment of students, when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    pupils
        abuse, 20-4-302
        driving through groups of, when, 61-8-502
    secret organizations, 20-5-203
    teachers, abuse, 20-4-303
    textbook dealers
        doing business without license, 20-7-606
        emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
    violation of provisions generally, 20-1-207
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
Seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Securities
    broker-dealers, transaction of business without a license, 30-10-201
    filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    fraud or deception, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    investment adviser or investment adviser representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
    penalties, 30-10-306
    registration
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        sale without, 30-10-202
    salesmen, business restrictions, 30-10-201
    theft, 30-8-405
    violations generally, 30-10-306
Sedition, See **Riot**
Seeds, See **Agricultural seeds**
Seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Servitude, involuntary — holding in a position of, 45-5-303
Sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
Sexually transmitted diseases, violation of provisions generally, 50-18-113
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
Sexual offenses
    age of victim
        defense when, 45-5-511

CRIMES (Continued)
Sexual offenses (Continued)
  age of victim (Continued)
    deviate sexual conduct, 46-18-303
    incest, 46-18-303
    sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502, 46-18-303
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503, 46-18-303
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  consent
    ineffective when, 45-2-211, 45-5-502
    lack of, what required to show, 45-5-511
    resistance of victim, 45-5-511
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  crime victims reparation benefit claims when victim a minor, 53-9-125
  deviate sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-505
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
    HIV-related or STD testing or treatment, effect, 45-5-505
    homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
    sentence
      death, 46-18-303
      deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
    "sexual abuse" defined, 41-3-102
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
    sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-16-216
    without consent, 45-5-505
  "force" defined, 45-5-501
  incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    bodily injury inflicted, 45-5-507
    child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    consent, 45-5-507
    county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
    invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402
    sentence
      death, 46-18-303
      deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
    "sexual abuse" defined, 41-3-102
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
    sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
    sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-16-216
  indecent exposure, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201, 46-18-201
  marital rape, 45-5-503
  obscenity, See **Obscenity**
  prostitution, See **Prostitution**
  sexual abuse of children, 27-2-216, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-8-111, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
    sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
  sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-502
    child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    homicide, deliberate, 46-18-303
    sentence
      death, 46-18-303
      deferral or suspension, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    "sexual abuse" defined, 41-3-102
    "sexual contact" defined, 45-2-101
    sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256

CRIMES (Continued)
Sexual offenses (Continued)
- sexual assault (Continued)
    - sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    - videotaped testimony allowed, 46-16-216
- sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503
    - aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    - bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-503
    - child custody, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    - counseling costs, victim's — payment, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
    - county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102, 46-18-303
    - marital rape, 45-5-503
    - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    - minors
        - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
        - detention when, 41-5-305
        - victims, as, 45-1-205
    - sentence
        - death, 46-18-303
        - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
            - prohibited when, 46-18-201
        - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    - "sexual abuse" defined, 41-3-102
    - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
    - sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
    - sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    - videotaped testimony allowed, 46-16-216
- social workers — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
- videotaped testimony, 46-16-216

Sheep
- abandonment, 81-5-103
- transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112

Sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
Short title of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Signs, outdoor — violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
Silencers, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Slaughterhouses, See **Meat establishments**
Slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-153
Smelters, See **Mines and mining**, generally
Smith River management rules, violation, 23-2-410
Snowmobiles
- decal, failure to display, 23-2-642
- nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display, 23-2-615
- operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs or by incapacitated operator, 23-2-632
- reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
- speed limit, exceeding, 23-2-632
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
Social workers
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- clients, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- sexual offenses — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
- violation of provisions generally, 37-22-411

Sodomy, See **Sexual offenses**
Solicitation, 45-4-101, 87-1-109, See also **Accountability; Prostitution**
- abortion, patients, 50-20-109
- alcoholic beverage sales, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
- city officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256
- criminal charge, filing when solicitation in another county, 46-3-113
- elections, solicitation of voters at polling places, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- fireworks, sale by mail order, 50-37-103
- gambling activities, illegal — soliciting participation in, 23-5-154
- hucksters, license violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508
- imitation dangerous drugs, advertisement, 45-9-114

CRIMES (Continued)
Solicitation (Continued)
- insurers, political contributions, 33-18-305
- itinerant merchants, violations generally, 80-3-713
- itinerant vendors, license violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
- jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
- personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
- "solicit or solicitation" defined, 45-2-101
- telephone system, automated — by, 45-8-216

Solid wastes
- disposal in unauthorized areas, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- management
  - systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration, 75-10-116
  - violation of provisions generally, 75-10-232

Sound recordings
- manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
- privacy in communications, 45-8-213
- sale of unauthorized recording, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- sale without proper recording identification, 30-13-144

Specific performance, 27-1-401
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-15-322
Speed contests, 61-8-717
Sports and sporting events, See also specific sport
- animal fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
- boxing and wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
- bribery, 45-8-214
- cockfights, 45-8-210
- pools, violations, 23-5-509

State employees, See **Public officers and employees**
State finance, false claims against the state, 45-7-210
State lands
- illegal posting, 45-8-115
- officers, employees, or representatives, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
- power site leases, violations generally, 77-4-201
- recreational use
  - entry to property without permission, 77-1-806
  - license, failure to have or to present for inspection, 77-1-801

State lottery, violations enumerated, 23-7-110
State officials, See **Public officers and employees**
State of mind, See **Mental state**
State parks, See **Parks**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Statutory rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Stealing, See **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**
Steam engine or boiler, See **Boilers and steam engines**
Steroids, anabolic — possession, 45-9-102
Stolen property, See **Theft**
Stop, investigative — when, 45-5-401
Strikebreakers, employment violations, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Strip mining, See **Mines and mining**, generally
Subdivisions
- local regulations, 76-3-105
- out-of-state, in-state sales — violations generally, 76-4-1245
- out-of-state sales
  - advertising, 76-4-1114
  - violations generally, 76-4-1115
- sale, lease, or transfer provisions — violation generally, 76-3-105

Subversion, See **Riot**
Sugar refinery employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-110
Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
Supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Support of dependents, See **Nonsupport**
Surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
Swearing, false, See **False swearing**
Swimming pools or swimming area violations, 50-53-109
Swine, See **Livestock**
Switchblade knives, unlawful when, 45-8-331

Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
Tampering
  agricultural chemical ground water protection monitoring devices or methods, 80-15-414
  aircraft, 45-8-113
  boiler safety valves, 50-74-108
  commerce, department of — seal, 82-15-110
  communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
  defined, 45-2-101
  election materials, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
  irrigation district property, 85-7-1924
  lottery, state — equipment or materials, 23-7-110
  motor vehicle odometers, 61-3-607
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  property, 45-6-101
  public records or information, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
  utility meters, See **UTILITIES, Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  video gambling machines, 23-5-622
  water quality monitoring devices, 75-5-633
  witnesses and informants, 45-7-206
Tape recordings, See **Sound recordings**
Taxation
  alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  assessment statements, failure to transmit to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  building and loan associations, property tax violation, 15-24-801
  cement license tax violations
    dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
    producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
  classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
  coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
  freight line companies license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-103
  gasoline taxes
    alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
    aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
    license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
    special fuels violations generally, 15-70-302, 15-70-336
  income tax, individual
    disclosure of information, 15-30-303
    payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321
    property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
    return
      failure to file, 15-30-321
      fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
    withholding violations, 15-30-209
  inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
  investigations, perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
  metal mines license tax — refusal to allow examination of records, failure or refusal to file statements, or false statements, 15-37-109
  micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
  mobile homes
    failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204
    movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208
  oil and gas severance tax
    failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
    violations generally, 15-36-109
  propane-powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
  property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
  public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
  resort tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
  state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-1-302
  television district levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529
  transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Teachers
  abuse, 20-4-303
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
Teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
Telecommunications services, nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
Telephone and telegraph
  charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  defraud, obtaining with intent to, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  emergency, failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  express company offices, failure to maintain public telephone, 69-6-103
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-106
  obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
  party line or public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  profane, threatening, or abusive language, 45-8-213
  property, damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
  railroad offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  recording communications when, 45-8-213
  sales by, violations generally, 30-14-508
  solicitation by automated system, 45-8-216
  telegraph offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
  wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Television district tax levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529
Television, theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Terrorism, See **Riot**
Textbook dealers
  doing business without license, 20-7-606
  emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
Theaters
  fair trade violations, 30-14-308
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
  obscene material, display or dissemination, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  sexual material, offensive — public display or dissemination, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
Theft, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary; Robbery**
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471
  boats, 23-2-512
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
  dangerous drugs, precursors to, 50-32-404
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  "deprive" defined, 45-2-101
  documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
  electronic funds transfer, unique identification device, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  employer's property, by employee — stay of payment of wages, 39-3-205
  estate property, 72-12-601 — 72-12-603, 72-15-109
  false pretenses, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  fire department relief association disability and pension fund, from, 19-11-207
  food stamps, 45-6-312
  fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  full view, merchandise kept in, 30-11-302
  goods, good faith purchase — purchaser's rights, 30-2-403
  grizzly bears or parts of, 87-3-110
  health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  insurance producers
    false or fraudulent claims, 33-18-401
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
  "in the course of committing a theft", 45-5-401

CRIMES (Continued)
Theft (Continued)

- investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- labor or services, 45-6-305
- lease of goods, delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- losses from, tax deduction when, 15-30-136
- lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
- married person's property, spouse as victim no defense, 45-6-303
- military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- motorboats, 23-2-512
- motor club service companies, theft service, 61-12-301
- motor vehicles
    - reporting, 61-3-106
    - theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
    - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- negotiable instruments, 30-3-305, 30-3-603
    - enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310
- nuclear facilities, radioactive materials from, 75-20-1203
- "obtains or exerts control" defined, 45-2-101
- occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
- "owner" defined, 45-2-101
- pawnbrokers, disposal of stolen property, 45-6-314
- photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility procedure, 26-1-608
- "possession" defined, 45-2-101
- "property" defined, 45-2-101
- "property of another" defined, 45-2-101
- public assistance, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
    - ineligibility when, 53-3-212
- public officer, misuse of public funds
    - notification of attorney general and legislative auditor, 5-13-309
    - prosecution, 5-13-310
    - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
- sailboats, 23-2-512
- securities, 30-8-405
- security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
- shoplifting, criminal offense of theft — effect, 27-1-718
- stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-6-301
    - pawn of, 31-1-403 — 31-1-406, 45-6-314
    - "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
- temporary use, 45-6-305
- "threat" defined, 45-2-101
- time limitation
    - fiduciary obligation, theft by breach of, 45-1-205
    - public funds, theft by public officer, 45-1-206
- trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
- utility services, 69-3-221
- "value" defined, 45-2-101
- watercraft, personal, 23-2-512
- welfare fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

Threats
- bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317
- defined, 45-2-101
- elections, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-102
- escape, 45-7-306
- "forcible detainer" defined, 70-27-103
- "forcible entry" defined, 70-27-102
- "forcible felony" defined, 45-3-101
- housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
- intimidation, 45-5-203
- language, threatening, 45-8-101

CRIMES (Continued)
Threats (Continued)

- litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604
- menace, effect on consent, 28-2-403
- motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404
- official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
- oil and gas conservation violations, of, 82-11-147
- professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301
- riot, 45-8-103
- sexual offenses
  - consent, lack of, 45-5-511
  - "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
- social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
- telephone communications, 45-8-213
- theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305
- use of force or threat to use force justifiable when, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
- "without consent" defined, 45-5-501

Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Timeshare offers, sales, or leases — illegal practices, 37-53-307
Toilets at construction sites, failure to maintain, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
Tow truck requirements, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-517
Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121, 50-30-304
Trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
Trade practices, See **Business practices**
Trade secret disclosure or unauthorized use of hazardous chemicals, 50-78-205
Traffic, See also **Motor vehicles**

- military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
- obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Trailer courts, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
Transferring illegal articles or unauthorized communications, 45-7-307

- "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101

Transient retail merchants, license violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
Transition from previous criminal code, 45-1-103
Trapping, See **Fish and wildlife**
Treason, Const., II, 30, See also **Riot**

- arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
- attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
- confession, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
- evidence, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
- extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
- witnesses, number sufficient to prove, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Trespass, criminal, See also **Burglary**; **TRESPASS**, generally

- civil liability not enlarged, 45-6-201
- "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- mentally ill persons, jail alternatives, 53-21-138
- military property, 10-1-612
- mining lands, unauthorized entry for reclamation by board of land commissioners excluded, 82-4-239
- posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
- real property, 45-6-203
  - military, 10-1-612
- vehicles, 45-6-202
- witness who is concealed in building, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103

Trial, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Unauthorized control of property as theft, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
Unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
Underground storage tanks or installers, violations generally, 75-11-224
Unemployment insurance

- confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
- contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103

CRIMES (Continued)
Unemployment insurance (Continued)

- counsel — denial of right, fees in excess of approved amount, 39-51-3104
- employers, violations by, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3204
- falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3204
- fees, charge to claimant, 39-51-3104
- fraud, 39-51-3203
- inspection of records, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
- penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
- waiver of benefits, requirement by employer, 39-51-3103

Unfair trade practices, See **Business practices**
Uniform Machine Gun Act, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309, See **Weapons**
University system degrees awarded without approval of adequate requirements, 20-25-107
Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
- search and seizure, without warrant, 46-5-224

Urine or blood testing of employees, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
Utilities
- lines, interference, 69-4-604
- national electrical safety code, violation of, 69-4-205
- nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
- rates, tolls, and charges — unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
- rebates when, 69-3-305
- reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
- services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Vagrancy, See **Loitering**
Vandalism, See **Property**, damage or destruction
Vegetable and fruit disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**
- aircraft, See **Aircraft**
- boats, See **Boats and boating**
- criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
- defined, 45-2-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
- machine gun found in, 45-8-306
- recreational, See **Recreational vehicles**
- snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

Venue, See specific offense; **VENUE**
Veterans, See also **Military affairs**
- board of veterans' affairs, extra compensation for service, 10-2-105
- license plates, violation of provisions, 61-3-455

Veterinarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-18-501
Vicarious liability, corporations, See **Accountability**
Victims
- accountability, 45-2-302
- compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- consent, See **Consent of victim**
- mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
- midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-108
- reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
- sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, results to, 46-18-256
- social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- youth court, entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **YOUTH COURT, Restitution by youth**

Video gambling machines
- manufacturer-distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-625
- tampering, 23-5-622
- violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613

Visitation interference, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
Visually handicapped persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Vital statistics information — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114

CRIMES (Continued)

Voluntary act as element, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
Voting and voters, See **Elections**, generally
Wage brokers, violations of provisions, 31-1-309
Wages, See **Employment**
War against the state, Const., II, 30, See **Treason**
Warehouse employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Warehousemen, failure to have license, 80-4-428
Warehouse receipts
  agricultural commodities
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702, 80-4-428
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Water
  dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
  development projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
  ground water violations generally, 85-2-520
  irrigation districts
    conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
    interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
  pollution, See **Water quality**
  public water supply
    damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
    violation of provisions generally, 75-6-113
  treatment plant operators
    lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    violation of provisions generally, 37-42-322
  treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
  violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
    license, lack of, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
    violation of provisions generally, 37-43-312
  weather modification violations, 85-3-105
  wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113
Water quality
  disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  false statements in documents, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  ordinances, local, 75-5-311
  permits, violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  pretreatment standards, 75-5-632
  violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Waterskiing under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
Weapons, See also **Concealed weapons**; **Explosions and explosives**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
  civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  concealed weapons, 45-8-315 — 45-8-318, 45-8-321 — 45-8-328, 45-8-331; Const., II, 12, See **Concealed weapons**
  "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  defined, 45-2-101
  "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **Explosions and explosives**
  discharging or firing firearms
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    shooting range, upon — exemption, 45-8-343
    towns or cities, within, 45-8-343

CRIMES (Continued)
Weapons (Continued)

- domestic abuse, presumption, 45-5-206
- force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3
- forest fire caused by use of firearms, 50-63-102
- identity, obscuring, 45-6-326
- machine guns
  - construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - defined, 45-8-302
  - exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
  - possession or use
    - crime, in connection with a, 45-8-303
    - offensive purposes, for, 45-8-304
    - presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    - presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  - registration, failure to, 45-8-309
    - manufacturer's, 45-8-308
    - presumption from, 45-8-309
  - uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
- minors, use of firearm by child under 14, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- prisoners
  - possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  - smuggling to, 45-7-307
- purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
- sawed-off firearm, possession, 45-8-340
- sentencing, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- silencer, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
- stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
- switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
- trains, carrying firearms on, 45-8-339

Weather modification violations, 85-3-105
Weeds and weed control

- district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
- noxious weeds
  - propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116
  - seeds, importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

Weighers, public — violation of provisions, 7-21-3108
Weights, measures, and grades

- false, 45-6-318
- gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight; size, weight, and load
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- violations generally, 30-12-504

Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wells, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violations generally, 80-11-211, See also **Grain**
White supremacy, 45-5-221, 45-5-222, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Wildlife, See **Fish and wildlife**
"Willfully" defined, 1-1-204
Wiretapping when, 45-8-213
Witnesses

- contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
- defined, 45-2-101
- false swearing, 45-7-202
- falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
- perjury, See **Perjury**
- public servant, witnesses excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
- release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
- tampering with, 45-7-206
- treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation

- accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325

CRIMES (Continued)
Workers' compensation (Continued)
  benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  premiums, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
  private corporation officers, false swearing of election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401
  state fund, improper use of funds, 39-71-2327
  uninsured employers, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Yellowstone River appropriation or Compact violations, 85-20-113
Youth residential facilities
  child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license, failure to obtain, 41-3-1143
Zoning
  airport zoning act violations, 67-6-211
  county provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
  municipal provisions, violation generally, 76-2-315

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS
Fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**

CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD, FISH AND WILDLIFE
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
  See also CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION; SENTENCING, **Restitution**
Attorney general, duties, 46-24-103, 46-24-207
Cause of action for damages not created, 46-24-105
Creditors, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Damages, cause of action not created, 46-24-105
Emergency services to victim, 46-24-201
Employers, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
Felony offenses
  consultation with victims, 46-24-104
  juvenile, 46-24-207
  proceedings, notification to be prompt, 46-24-203
  scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Information to victim, 41-5-601, 46-24-201
Intimidation, protection from, 46-24-202
Juvenile felony offenses, 46-24-207
Notification, 44-2-601, 46-24-203 — 46-24-205
Property return, 46-24-206
Protective services, 46-24-202
Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101
Scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Services to, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202, 46-24-207
Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, results to victim, 46-18-256
Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION
  See also CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; SENTENCING, **Restitution**
Administrative procedure, applicability of laws, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
Application for benefits, See **Benefits**, claim
Assignment of benefits unenforceable, 53-9-129
Attachment of benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Attorneys' fees, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
Autopsy of victim, 53-9-123
Award of benefits, See **Benefits**
Benefits
  accomplice, claim by, 53-9-125
  amount, 53-9-128
  appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
  assignment, unenforceable, 53-9-129

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- attachment, exempt from, 53-9-129
- attorneys' fees in addition to, 53-9-106
- autopsy of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
- award, 53-9-127, 53-9-130
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- claim
  - filing, 53-9-125
  - forms, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
  - fraudulent, 53-9-111
  - investigation, 53-9-104
  - medical reports to accompany, 53-9-123
  - perfection, 53-9-104
  - sexual offense against minor, filing, 53-9-125
  - writing, 53-9-121
- collateral sources
  - effect, 53-9-125
  - subrogation, 53-9-132
- compensation benefits, 53-9-128
- cooperation with law enforcement officials prerequisite, 53-9-125
- death benefit, 53-9-128
- denial, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
- determination, authority, 53-9-104
- drivers under the influence of alcohol or drugs, injuries or death caused by, 53-9-103
- evidence for, 53-9-123, 53-9-127
- execution, exemption, 53-9-129
- fraud, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
- funding, limitation by, 53-9-108
- garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129
- hearings, 53-9-122
- hospital fees, 53-9-128
- lien, exemption, 53-9-129
- limitations, 53-9-125
- medical benefits, 53-9-128
- medical report to accompany, 53-9-123
- mental health treatment, 53-9-128
- offender, claim by, 53-9-125
- out-of-state coverage, 53-9-102, 53-9-103
- physical examination of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
- physicians' fees, 53-9-128
- probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
- prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
- reconsideration, 53-9-130
- reduction by
  - collateral sources, 53-9-125
  - funding limitations, 53-9-108
- rehabilitation benefits, 53-9-105
- review, 53-9-130
- rulemaking authority, 53-9-104
- statute of limitation, 53-9-125
- subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132
- tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
- writing required when, 53-9-121, 53-9-123

Child of victim, See **Dependents**
Citation of Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, 53-9-101
Claim for benefits, See **Benefits**
Collateral sources
- benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
- subrogation, 53-9-132

Community corrections facilities and programs, by offenders placed in, 53-30-303, 53-30-323
Compensation, See **Benefits**
Confidentiality of evidence, proceedings, and records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Cooperation with law enforcement agencies and prosecution, 53-9-125
County restitution fund, 46-18-250
Crime Control, Division of
- appeal of determination of, 53-9-131

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)
Crime Control, Division of (Continued)

- attorneys' fees, regulation, 53-9-106
- autopsy, ordered by, 53-9-123
- benefits
  - appeal of determination, 53-9-131
  - claim forms, to prescribe, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
  - determination, 53-9-104, 53-9-124, 53-9-125, 53-9-127, 53-9-130
  - filing of claim with, 53-9-125
  - hearings by, 53-9-122
  - medical evidence, may require, 53-9-123
  - reconsideration of decision, 53-9-130
  - reduction by, 53-9-108
  - tentative award by, 53-9-126
- crime victims compensation and assistance account, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
- confidentiality of records, 53-9-107
- disclosure of records, 53-9-107
- enforcement of orders, 53-9-124
- evidence, production, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- funding, 46-18-248, 53-9-104, 53-9-109, 53-9-110
- judicial notice by, 53-9-104
- medical reports, requests for, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
- powers and duties generally, 53-9-104
- public records of, 53-9-107
- records, disclosure when, 53-9-107
- rehabilitation, referral of victims for, 53-9-105
- rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
- subpoena power, 53-9-104
- subrogation against judgment or recovery by claimant, 53-9-132
- victims' assistance coordinating and planning program, establishment, 53-9-104, 53-9-109

Crime victims compensation and assistance account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 46-18-250, 53-9-104, 53-9-109

Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally

Damages to victim or dependent
- amount, 53-9-104
- subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132

Definitions, 53-9-103

Delinquent youth, by, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution by youth**

Dependents
- benefits to, 53-9-128
- claimant, as, 53-9-103
- defined, 53-9-103

Disclosure of records when, 53-9-107

Drivers under the influence of alcohol or drugs, injuries or death caused by, 53-9-103

Enforcement of orders of Division of Crime Control, 53-9-124

Evidence
- autopsy, 53-9-123
- medical, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
- privileges prohibited, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- suppression, 53-9-124

Execution, exemption, 53-9-129

Federal funding, 53-9-110

Fraud by claimant, 53-9-111

Funding
- county restitution fund, 46-18-250
- crime victims compensation and assistance account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 46-18-250, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
- escrow account, 53-9-104
- federal funding, 53-9-110
- interview or story of offender, proceeds from, 53-9-104
- limitation of benefits by, 53-9-108
- rehabilitation, 53-9-105

Garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129

Good faith, victims, 46-18-243, 53-9-103

Hearings, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
Hospital fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Investigations, 53-9-104
Legislative intent, 53-9-102
Lien upon benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Lien upon judgment or recovery, by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Location of victim unknown, 46-18-250
Medical reports, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  requests for, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
Mental health treatment, benefits, 53-9-128
Minors, sexual offense against — benefit claims, 53-9-125
Notice of provisions, 46-24-201, 53-9-104
Out-of-state coverage, 53-9-102, 53-9-103
Parole, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Physical examination of victim, 53-9-123
Physicians' fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Privileges, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Probation, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
Public defender, fees, 53-9-104
Public records, 53-9-107
Purpose of provisions, 53-9-102
Reconsideration of determination, 53-9-130
Records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Rehabilitation of victim, 53-9-105
Repayment by offender, 53-9-133
Report of crime required, 53-9-125
Restitution by offender, 46-18-250, 53-9-133, See also **SENTENCING, Restitution**
Review of benefits, 53-9-130
Rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
Sexual offense against minor, benefit claims, 53-9-125
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — rehabilitation programs for victims, 53-9-105
Spouse of victim, See **Dependents**
Statutes of limitations, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
Subrogation of Division of Crime Control, 53-9-132
Tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
Uniform Crime Victims Reparation Act, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally
Victims' assistance coordinating and planning program, 53-9-102, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
Youth court orders or decrees for, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution by youth**

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
  See **CRIMES**

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION
  See **SEDUCTION**

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF
Cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
Establishment, 44-2-201
Failure to provide information, 44-2-205
Federal Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Information, collection and filing, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  failure to provide, 44-2-205
  local, 44-2-202
Justice, Department of
  establishment of system, 44-2-201
  information, failure to provide — notice to attorney general, 44-2-205
  local bureaus, assistance to, 44-2-202

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF (Continued)

Local bureaus, 44-2-202
Photographs, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
Salary, withholding for failure to provide information, 44-2-205

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
    See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES
Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
Crime Control, Board of
    representative, 2-15-2006
    technical assistance and supportive services provided by, 44-4-301
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Driving records, availability to, 61-11-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Gambling
    tax report information, disclosure to, 23-5-116
    violations, conviction records — availability when, 23-5-161
Insurance, Department of — as, 33-1-311
Justice, Department of — as, 23-5-113
Revenue, Department of — as, when, 53-2-501
Securities commissioner, office of — as, 30-10-304

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
Access, See **Dissemination; Inspection**
Accuracy, 44-5-213, 44-5-215
Applicability of laws, disclosure and confidentiality, 44-5-104
Authority of agencies, scope, 44-5-201
Challenge of information, 44-5-215
Citation of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
Collection and processing, scope, 44-5-201, 44-5-503
Confidentiality
    applicability of laws, 44-5-104, 44-5-504
    burial site records, 22-3-807
    charge, records and data, 46-18-204
    county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
    crime control, division of — records of, 53-9-107
    dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
    fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
    motor vehicle convictions, records and data, 61-8-714
    pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
    purpose, 44-5-102
    statistical use of information, 44-5-304
Copies, 44-5-214, 44-5-305
Correction, 44-5-215
Criminal intelligence information section
    advisory council
        annual report, 44-5-515
        creation, composition, staff, and services, 44-5-501
        defined, 44-5-502
        functions, 44-5-511
        privacy, review and evaluation of safeguards, 44-5-515
        standards and procedures for section, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    creation, 44-5-501
    definitions, 44-5-502
    duties generally, 44-5-503
    operational policies, 44-5-511
    participating agencies, 44-5-506
        applications, 44-5-511
        liaison, 44-5-503
        suspension and reinstatement, 44-5-511
    personnel, 44-5-505
    privacy, protection of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    records, 44-5-515

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)
Criminal intelligence information section (Continued)
  standards and procedures, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
  supervisor, 44-5-505
Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
  citation, 44-5-101
  enforcement, 44-5-111
  purpose, 44-5-102
Death sentence, no significant history as mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
Definitions, 44-5-103
Disclosure, See **Confidentiality; Dissemination; Inspection**
Disputed information, 44-5-215
Dissemination
  affidavit accompanying request, 44-5-214
  burial site records, 22-3-807
  challenges to be included, 44-5-215
  confidential information, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
  county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
  criminal history information, 44-5-302
  criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-503
  fingerprints, upon comparison, 44-5-202
  fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
  individual, request of, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-305
  pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
  public information, 44-5-301, 46-4-112
  record of, 44-5-305, 44-5-515
  request, 44-5-214
  state bar of Montana, 44-5-302
  statistical use, for, 44-5-304
Enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111, 44-5-112
Fingerprints and photographs, See also **Records**
  confidentiality, 44-5-103
  criminal history record information, part of, 44-5-103
  generally, 44-5-202, 44-5-213
  required, 44-5-102
  state bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
  transmittal of record, required for, 44-5-214
  youth court, 41-5-304
Fire investigation records, confidentiality when, 50-3-102
Hearings, 44-5-105
History record information, See this main category generally
Information section, See **Criminal intelligence information section**
Inspection, 44-5-214, 44-5-215, 44-5-302
Intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503, See also **Criminal intelligence information section**
Investigative information, 44-5-103, See also **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Justice, Department of
  challenges of information to, 44-5-215
  criminal intelligence information section
    advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
    creation, 44-5-501
    supervisor and personnel, 44-5-505
  dismissal of charges, order sent to, 46-18-204
  fingerprinting and photography by, authorization, 44-5-202
  hearings, 44-5-105
  rulemaking authority, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
  state bar of Montana, applicants for admission — fingerprints and information, 44-5-302
  state repository, maintenance, 44-5-213
  statistical use of information, review, 44-5-304
  system audits, 44-5-105
Motor vehicles
  convictions, records and data — confidentiality, 61-8-714
  driving records, requests, 61-11-105
Order to enforce provisions, 44-5-111

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Photographs, See **Fingerprints and photographs**
Preservation, 44-5-212
Purpose of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-102
Records, See also this main category generally
  accuracy, 44-5-213
  burial sites, 22-3-807
  charges, confidentiality, 46-18-204
  contents, 44-5-211
  correction, 44-5-215
  dissemination, of, 44-5-305
  hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  preservation, 44-5-212
  requests for inspection, 44-5-214
  use, 44-5-211, 44-5-304
Repository, See **State repository**
Scope of authority, 44-5-201
State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission — fingerprints and information, 44-5-302
State repository
  defined, 44-5-103
  dispositions, notice to, 44-5-213
  fingerprints to, comparison, 44-5-202
  maintenance, 44-5-213
  transmittal of criminal record, 44-5-202
Statistical use, 44-5-304
Systems
  audits, 44-5-105, 44-5-403
  computerized system, 44-5-402, 44-5-403
  defined, 44-5-103
  manual system, 44-5-404
  personnel, 44-5-405
  security precautions required, 44-5-401
Timeliness of information, 44-5-213
Transmittal of information, See **Dissemination**
Violation of provisions, 44-5-112
Writing
  accuracy or completeness, verification, 44-5-215
  disclosure or confidentiality provisions, applicability of laws, 44-5-104

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

CRIMINAL PATHOLOGY
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court
Absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-120 — 46-16-123, 46-17-205
Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104
Accomplices, See also **ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES**
  charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
Accountability, See **CRIMES**
Acquittal
  city court, 46-17-301
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  fingerprints, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  justice's court, 46-17-301
  new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  pardons, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
  photographs, return to defendant, 44-5-202
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Adjournment**, See also **Continuance; COURTS**
  - admonishment of jury, 46-16-501
  - jury's absence, during, 46-16-505
- **Admissibility of evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Admissions**, See **Confessions**
- **Advancement on the calendar**, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
- **Affidavits as evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Affirmation of witness**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Affirmative defenses**, See **Defenses**
- **Agreed statement of facts in lieu of record on appeal**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- **Aiding and abetting**, See **Accomplices; AIDING AND ABETTING**
- **"Alford plea"**, 46-12-212
- **Alibi**, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- **Aliens**, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210
- **Answer**
  - extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  - notice to appear to answer, 46-1-202
  - plea, entry, 46-1-202
  - preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  - summons, See **Summons**
  - time, 46-12-203
- **Appeals**, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- **Appearance of defendant**
  - arraignment, at, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  - city court, 46-17-205
  - close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  - death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  - depositions, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  - extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  - felony offenses, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  - identification, for, 46-16-122
  - initial
    - arrest, upon, 46-6-214, 46-6-411, 46-7-101, 46-9-503, 46-11-201
    - bail to secure, 46-9-301
    - counsel, right to, informing defendant of, 46-8-101, See **Counsel**
    - courts' duties, 46-7-102
    - detention of defendant, determination, 46-9-109
    - electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101
    - extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    - fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202
    - notice to appear, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-310
    - preliminary examination, See **Preliminary examination**
    - release of defendant
      - authority, 46-9-105
      - conditions upon, 46-9-108
      - determination, 46-9-109
    - required, 46-7-101, 46-16-121
    - rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102
    - summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    - time, 46-7-101
  - jury, instructions to, 46-16-410
  - justice's court, 46-17-205
  - misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-16-121
  - release of defendant, to answer charge, 46-9-105
  - restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  - review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  - rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102, 46-12-210, 46-18-203
  - sentencing hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203
  - sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
  - trial, 46-16-120, 46-16-121
  - views of premises, 46-16-502

Appear and defend, right of accused, Const., II, 24
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Applicability of laws, 27-1-103
  civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  classification of offenses, 45-1-104
  consistency of application, 44-4-103
  construction of provisions, 46-1-103
  courts' power not limited, 45-1-104
  effective date, 45-1-103
  evidence, rules of, 46-16-201
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101
  merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  municipal court, 46-1-103, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  preexisting offenses, 45-1-103
  purpose of provisions, 46-1-103
  sentences, 45-1-104
Arraignment, See also **Answer**
  amendment of information, 46-11-205
  appearance of defendant, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  bringing defendant into court, 46-12-104
  charges, advisement, 46-12-210
  defined, 46-1-202
  disability of defendant, 46-12-201
  electronic audio-video communication, conducted by, 46-12-201
  harmless error, 46-12-213
  joinder of defendants, 46-12-105
  manner of conducting, 46-12-201
  place, 46-12-102
  plea entered at, 46-12-204, 46-12-210
  procedure generally, 46-12-201
  record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  rights of defendant, 46-12-210
  substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
  time to answer, 46-12-203
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assigned counsel, See **Counsel**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**; See also **AUTOPSIES**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Briefs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Burial sites or materials subject to, when, 22-3-805
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Capacity, See **CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Causal relationship between conduct and result, See **CRIMES**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-805
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge
  affidavit, 46-11-701
  alternate charges, 46-11-404
  amendment, 46-11-205
  answer, See **Answer**
  arraignment, See **Arraignment**
  character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  contents, 46-11-401
  corporations, summons on, 46-6-211, 46-6-212
  defect, 46-11-401
  deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  defined, 46-1-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Charge (Continued)

- dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
- documents supporting, public availability, 46-11-701
- failure to state offense, nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
- filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115, 46-6-211, 46-11-701
  - objections, 46-3-111
  - subpoenas, issuance following, See **SUBPOENAS**
- fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon lack of, 44-5-202
- form, 46-11-401
- indictment, See **Grand jury**
- information, See **Information**
- initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
- joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- joinder of, See **Joinder of charges**
- minors as adults when, 41-5-206
- multiple, See **Joinder of charges**
- place of filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
- plea, See **Arraignment; Plea**
- record, 46-11-701, 46-18-204
- referenced allegations, 46-11-404
- sealing of record, 46-11-701
- severance, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
- signing, 46-11-401
- state, prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
- witnesses' names to be included, 46-11-401

Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**
City courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Close pursuit, See **ARREST**
Codefendants, See **Joinder of defendants**
Collateral estoppel, 46-21-101; Const., II, 25, See also **Error; Former prosecutions; Relief from judgment or sentence**
Commencement of prosecution

- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
- charge, See **Charge**
- city courts, 46-17-101
- complaint, Const., II, 20, See **Complaint**
- former prosecutions, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
- grand jury, See **Grand jury**
- indictment, Const., II, 20, See **Grand jury**
- information, Const., II, 20, See **Information**
- justices' courts, 46-17-101
- methods enumerated, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
- municipal courts, 46-11-102
- state
  - agencies, by, 46-1-301
  - prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
- statutes of limitations generally, 45-1-205
- witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23

Commitment, See also generally **CORRECTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

- another state, to, 46-19-301, 46-19-304, 46-19-401
  - contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
  - enforcement, 46-19-302, 46-19-402
  - hearings, 46-19-305
  - reports, 46-19-302, 46-19-402
- close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
- defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
- delivery to place of, 46-19-101
- detainers, See **Detainers**
- execution of sentence, 46-19-101
- fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Commitment (Continued)

- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- interpreters for deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- interstate corrections compact
  - purposes, implementation, 46-19-402
  - text, 46-19-401
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
- postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
- presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
- sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING**
- stay pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- western interstate corrections compact
  - contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
  - effect, 46-19-304
  - enforcement, 46-19-302
  - hearings, 46-19-305
  - purposes, implementation, 46-19-302
  - reports, 46-19-302
  - text, 46-19-301

Common scheme
- charge filed where, 46-3-112
- defined, 45-2-101

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Competence
- defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
- victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
- witness, See **WITNESSES**

Complaint, See also **Charge**
- affidavits filed with, 46-11-110
- amendment, 46-11-111, 46-17-101
- arrest, basis for, 46-6-201
- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
- city court, 46-17-101
- commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-6-201, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
- dismissal, 46-10-203
- extradition
  - filing with application, 46-30-401
  - time for complaint when arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
- filing, 7-4-2702, 46-11-110
- indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
- joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- justice's court, 46-17-101
- municipal court, 3-6-103
- signing, 46-11-401

Compulsion, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES, Compulsion**

Conclusive evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Conclusive presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

Conduct, See **CRIMES; EVIDENCE**

Confessions
- hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- homicide, to, 45-5-111
- juvenile offenders, inadmissibility, 41-5-514
- obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
- presumption of truth, 26-1-601
- severance of defendants, 46-13-211
- suppression
  - appeal, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - pretrial motion for, 46-13-301
- treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
- use of, 46-16-215

- **Confidential communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Conflicting evidence**, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Confrontation**, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**
- **Consent of victim**, See **CRIMES**
- **Consistent application**, 44-4-103
- **Consolidation of charges or defendants**, 46-11-404, See **Joinder of charges; Joinder of defendants**
- **Construction of laws**, 46-1-103
- **Contempt of court**, See **CONTEMPT**
- **Continuance**
  - absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  - arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  - evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
  - jury selection, 3-15-501
  - pretrial motion for, 46-13-202
- **Contradictory evidence**, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
- **Conviction**, See also **Judgment; Verdict; OFFENDERS, FORMER; SENTENCING**
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
  - appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  - civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  - death sentence, automatic review when, 46-18-307
  - defined, 45-2-102, 46-1-202
  - double jeopardy, effect, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  - effect, 46-18-801
  - election law violations, supplemental penalties, 13-35-106
  - estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
  - false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  - fingerprints and photographs, return to accused upon lack of, 44-5-202
  - joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  - least offense when included offenses, 46-16-603, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - mental disease or defect, when, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  - pardons, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
  - persistent felony offender status, notice to cite previous convictions, 46-13-108
  - postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
  - property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  - sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
- **Coram nobis**, 46-21-101
- **Coroner**, See **Inquests; COUNTY CORONER**
- **Corpus delicti**, 45-5-111
- **Costs**, See **Fees and costs**
- **Counsel**
  - absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  - appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  - arraignment, right to — informed of, 46-12-210
  - assigned
    - costs, 3-5-901, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-18-201, 53-9-104
    - disposition of funds received from defendant, 46-8-114
    - duration of appointment, 46-8-103
    - eligibility, 46-8-111
    - fees, 46-8-201
    - financial statement of defendant, 46-8-111
    - indigence, determination, 46-8-111
    - installment payments for, 46-8-114, 46-8-115
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    - nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    - payment of costs by defendant, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201
    - postconviction assignment, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
    - public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
    - required when, 46-8-101
    - right to, 46-7-102
  - bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Counsel (Continued)

- deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
- deposition of witnesses
  - presence at, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - travel expenses, 46-15-202
- discovery
  - inspection of evidence by judge, 46-15-328
  - materials not subject to, 46-15-324
  - self-incriminating evidence, request for production, 46-15-331
- electronic audio-video communication used when, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
- fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
- jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
- mental disease or defect
  - issue may be raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
  - mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
  - psychiatric or psychological examination report, disclosure to, 46-14-204
- misdemeanor offenses, appearance of or for defendant, 46-16-120
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- plea
  - agreement, 46-12-211
  - alternatives, 46-12-204
  - withdrawal, motion for, 46-18-204
- preliminary examination, record of witnesses' testimony, 46-10-204
- presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
- pretrial diversion, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
- prisoners
  - consultation, 37-61-418
  - social record, availability to counsel, 46-23-108
  - supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
- public defender as, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
- right to, 46-8-101
  - extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
  - informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 46-30-217
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  - parole hearings, 46-23-204, 46-23-1105
  - prisoner supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
  - review of judgment and sentence, 46-18-904
  - sentencing hearings, 46-18-203, 46-18-223
  - waiver, 46-8-102, 46-16-130
- sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
- subpoenas, request by, 46-15-101
- trial, order of, 46-16-401
- verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
- videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
- views of premises, presence at, 46-16-502
- waiver of right to counsel, 46-8-102, 46-16-130
- work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324

Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
County coroner, See **Inquests; COUNTY CORONER**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Court costs, See **Fees and costs**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Cross-examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on proceedings, See **DEATH**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
Defenses

- alibi and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- compulsion and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- criminal act, general requirements — defense based on, 45-2-103

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Defenses (Continued)

- dangerous drugs, criminal sale on or near school property, 45-9-109
- discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - exclusion, 46-15-329
- entrapment and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- enumeration, See **CRIMES**
- failure to raise, 46-15-325
- justifiable use of force, 45-3-115
- mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- mental state, general requirements — defense based on, 45-2-103
- motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief that owner would have consented to use, 45-6-308
- notice of certain defenses, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
- pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
- time to raise, 46-13-101
- waiver, 46-13-101

Deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- criminal action, 27-1-103
- inquest, 46-4-201
- mental disease or defect, 46-14-101

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detainers, See also **EXTRADITION**, generally
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 46-31-201
- coordinator of agreement, 46-31-203
- enactment of interstate agreement, 46-31-101
- enforcement, 46-31-201
- escape, 46-31-204
- giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
- jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
- rulemaking authority, 46-31-203
- text of interstate agreement, 46-31-101

Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention center work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Detention of defendant
- authority for, 46-9-105
- initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109
- pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
- pending trial, 46-9-106

Detention of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discharge of defendant, See **Release of defendant**
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**
- additional evidence, 46-15-327
- continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
- defendant, by, 46-15-323
- defenses, 46-15-322
  - exclusion, 46-15-329
  - failure to raise, 46-15-325
  - notice of, 46-15-323
- denial, deferral, or regulation, 46-15-328
- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See also **DEPOSITIONS**
- documentary evidence, 46-15-322
- excision orders, 46-15-328
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- exculpatory information, 46-15-324
- inspection of evidence, 46-15-328
- investigation not to be impeded, 46-15-330
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
- materials not subject to, 46-15-324
- motions, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
- noncompliance, 46-15-329
- objects, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Discovery (Continued)

    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    orders
        disclosure, for, 46-15-329
        excision and protective, 46-15-328
        material and information, for — when, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
        noncompliance, 46-15-329
        postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    privileged information, 46-15-332, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
    prosecution, by, 46-15-322
    protective orders, 46-15-328
    psychiatric or psychological examination not required, 46-15-323
    public disclosure prohibited, 46-15-326
    sanctions, 46-15-329
    self-incriminating evidence, 46-15-331
    use of materials, 46-15-326
    witnesses
        exclusion, 46-15-329
        failure to call, 46-15-325
        lists of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-326
Dismissal of charges
    appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    defect in charge, effect, 46-11-401
    deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
    deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
    good cause required when, 46-13-401
    indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
    informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
    mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    order, 46-18-204
    plea agreement, 46-12-211
    preliminary examination, 46-10-203
    pretrial motion on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401, 46-13-402
    transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
    with prejudice, 46-13-401
Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Disqualification of judge, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Diversion programs, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Doctor-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, physician-patient
Documentary evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Drug violations, seizure procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, See **CRIMES**
Education, supervised release for, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Electronic audio-video communication
    arraignment, 46-12-201
    initial appearance, 46-7-101
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Elements of offense, See **CRIMES**
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Entrapment, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES, Entrapment**
Error
    appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
    arraignment, in, 46-12-213
    arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
    charge, defect, 46-11-401
        failure to state offense, nonwaivable, 46-13-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Error** (Continued)
  - collateral attack, 46-21-101
  - coram nobis, 46-21-101
  - death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
  - evidence, ruling on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  - harmless error, 46-12-213, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-22-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  - jurisdiction, lack of — nonwaivable, 46-13-101
  - jurors, instructions to, 46-16-410
  - mistrial, See **Mistrial**
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
  - remedies, 46-21-101
  - technical defects, 46-22-102
- **Estate of convicted person**, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
- **Examination of witness**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Examination**, preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
- **Excluded evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Exclusionary rule**, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- **Excusable neglect**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- **Execution of judgment**, See **Judgment**
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Expert testimony**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Extradition**, See **EXTRADITION**
- **Fees and costs**
  - appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Costs**
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-113, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  - autopsies, 46-4-103
  - certification, 7-6-2428
  - commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  - counsel, when assigned, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  - county charges, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  - deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
  - defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING, Costs**
  - depositions, 46-15-202
  - elections, campaign violations, 13-37-124
  - excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
  - extradition
    - bringing accused to this state, 46-30-411
    - return to another state after prosecution, 46-30-403
  - fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
  - grand jury, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
  - inquests, recording and transcribing expenses, 46-4-206
  - interpreters, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 49-4-509
  - investigations, 46-4-103
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
  - judgment a lien for, 46-18-601
  - lien for, 46-18-601
  - mausoleum construction violations, 35-21-712, 35-21-713
  - medical evidence of victim of sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
  - mental disease or defect, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  - municipal courts, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  - prison, trial for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
  - public defender, 46-8-202
  - witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**
  - death sentence, required, 46-18-306
  - inconsistencies, 46-11-410
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
  - pretrial motion, final determination, 46-13-104
- **Fines**, See **SENTENCING**
- **Force**, justifiable use, See **CRIMES**
- **Former prosecutions**, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
  - dismissal of action, effect, 46-16-403

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution (Continued)

exceptions, 46-11-505
foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
insufficient evidence, dismissal for, 46-16-403
multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
youth court, conviction in, 41-5-524
Frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Grand jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
advice to, 46-11-315
assistance to, 46-11-315
charge by judge, 46-11-311
closed hearing, 46-11-307
completion, certification, 46-11-318
defined, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports — disclosure to, 52-3-813
discharge, 46-11-318
disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
duties, 46-11-310
elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports — disclosure to, 52-3-813
evidence, rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
expenses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
foreman, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
impaneling, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
indictment, See also **Charge**
challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331; Const., II, 20
consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
dismissal, ground for, 46-11-302, 46-11-317
drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
endorsement, 46-11-401
evidence, 46-11-331
extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
filing, 46-11-332, 46-11-601
discovery right of defendant, 46-11-307
effect, 45-1-205
fingerprinting of accused when, 44-5-202
inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
number of jurors concurring, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331; Const., II, 20
photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105
presentation, 46-11-332
record, 46-11-302, 46-11-303
repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
required when, 46-11-331
signing by foreman of jury, 46-11-303, 46-11-401
slanderous statements regarding, 27-1-803
state's witness, 46-11-405
summons, 46-11-332
surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
transcript, 46-11-316
treason, evidence, 46-16-202
warrant for arrest, 46-11-332
witnesses
codefendant, 46-11-405
names included on, 46-11-401

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Grand jury (Continued)

- instructions by judge, 46-11-311
- interpreters, 46-11-308, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319, 49-4-503, See also **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- investigations
    - depositions, 46-11-314
    - disclosure for, 46-11-317
    - evidence, 46-11-314
    - expenses of investigators, 46-11-319
    - scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
    - witnesses, 46-1-202, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
- judge, presence, 46-11-315
- power vested, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
- privacy of proceedings, 46-11-308, 46-11-317
    - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- qualifications of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
- record of proceedings, 46-11-316
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
- secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-308, 46-11-317
    - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- stenographer, 46-11-308, 46-11-316
- subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
- transcript, 46-11-316
- who may be present, 46-11-308
- witnesses, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-116, 46-15-120

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guilt, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**

- bail, effect on, 46-9-102
- close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
- establishment, 26-1-403
- extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
- plea, See **Plea**

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harmless error, 46-12-213, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-22-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
Hearings

- appearance, initial, See **Appearance of defendant**, initial, generally
- charge, place of filing — establishment, 46-3-111
- jury selection improper, 46-16-112
- mental disease or defect
    - fitness to proceed, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    - release or discharge from commitment, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
- new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
- omnibus, See **Omnibus hearing**
- persistent felony offender status, notice on, 46-13-108
- preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
- pretrial motions, 46-13-104, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- release or detention, 46-9-109
- suppression of evidence, pretrial motion for, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Hostile witnesses, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Hot pursuit, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
Human skeletal remains subject to, when, 22-3-805

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Husband-wife privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, spouses
Identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity, See **WITNESSES, Immunity of witness when; Self-incrimination**
Impeachment, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impeachment of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Inadmissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Admissibility**
Incarceration, See **Commitment**
Included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
Incompetence of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Inconsistent statements, See **EVIDENCE**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-506
Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
Indigent persons
- affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, In forma pauperis**
- appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
- determination of indigence, 46-8-111
- mental disease or defect, examination costs, 46-14-202
- public defender, 46-8-202
- transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604
- witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-115

Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; Municipal courts, proceedings in**
Informants, See **EVIDENCE**
In forma pauperis, See **Indigent persons**
Information, See also **Charge**
- affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-205
- amendment, 46-11-205
- application to file, 46-11-201
- arrest warrant to issue, 46-11-201
- challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
- commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
- criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
- district court judge, when defendant, 46-11-201
- drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
- endorsement, 46-11-401
- evidence for, 46-11-201
- extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
- filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
  - effect, 45-1-205
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
- joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
- nuisance, remedy to, 27-30-202
- preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105, 46-11-101
- probable cause required, 46-11-201
- repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- signing, 46-11-401
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- summons to issue, 46-11-201
- surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
- time for filing, 46-11-203
- treason, evidence, 46-16-202
- witnesses
  - codefendant, 46-11-405
  - names included on, 46-11-401

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
Initiation of proceedings, See **Commencement of prosecution**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  acquittal, See **Acquittal**
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
Inquests, See also **DEATH, Inquests**
  costs, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  defined, 46-4-201
  expenses, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  filing of testimony, record, and verdict, 46-4-206
  held when, 46-4-201
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  juries of
    defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
    enumerated, 3-15-102
    fees, 3-15-203
    impaneling, 3-15-802
    instructions to, 46-4-202
    number, 46-4-202
    summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
    swearing, 46-4-202
    trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
    verdict, 46-4-205
    viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
  proceedings, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  public proceedings, 46-4-112, 46-4-201
  records, 46-4-206, 46-4-207
  register, 46-4-207
  request for, 46-4-201
  scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
  stenographer, 46-4-206
  testimony, 46-4-206
  transcript, 46-4-206
  verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205, 46-4-206
  when, 46-4-201
  witness, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
    examination, 46-4-201
    fees, 26-2-503
    subpoena, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
    testimony, 46-4-206
Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Instructions to the jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
Intent, See **CRIMES, Mental state**
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  fees, 26-2-504
  grand jury, for witnesses before, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **Detainers**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**, another state, to
Introduction of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Investigative procedures
  autopsy, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**; See also **AUTOPSIES**
  compromise and offers of compromise, admissibility of evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Investigative procedures (Continued)

- extradition demands, upon, 46-30-212
- grand jury investigations, See **Grand jury**
- inquest, See **Inquests**; See also **DEATH, Inquests**
- investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
- mental disease or defect of defendant, predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
- search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- stop, investigative, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Irregularity, effect, 46-1-103, See **Error**
Issues, See also **EVIDENCE**
- law and fact, decision, 46-16-103
- not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104

Jail work release program, See **DETENTION CENTERS; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Joinder for trial together — indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
Joinder of charges, 46-11-404
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- prejudice by, 46-13-211
- same transaction, commission in, 46-1-202, 46-11-410
- severance, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
- verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603

Joinder of defendants, 46-11-404
- appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
- arraignment, 46-12-105
- conspiracy, 45-4-102
- discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- prejudice by, 46-13-211
- severance, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
- state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
- verdict, 46-16-603
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Judgment, See also **Acquittal; Conviction; Verdict; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally; **SENTENCING**
- appeal, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- appearance of defendant required, 46-16-121, 46-16-123
- city court, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- dangerous offenders, designation in judgment, 46-18-404
- death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- defined, 46-1-202
- double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
- execution
  - city court, 46-17-302
  - commitment, 46-19-101
  - death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - fine, 46-19-102
  - justice's court, 46-17-302
- extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
- fines or costs, for
  - disposition of money collected, 46-18-603
  - execution, 46-19-102
  - lien, 46-18-601
- habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
- justices' courts, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- lien, as, 46-18-601
- mental disease or defect, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
- nondangerous offenders, designation in judgment, 46-18-404
- plea
  - agreement, provisions included, 46-12-211
  - inclusion, 46-18-116

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Judgment (Continued)

- postconviction hearing, See also **Postconviction hearing**
  - orders resulting from, 46-21-201
  - petition, citation in, 46-21-104
- rendition, 46-18-102
- restitution as judgment, 46-18-247
- review, 46-18-904, 46-20-101, See also **SENTENCING, Review**
- sentence, See also **SENTENCING**
  - dangerous offender designation to be included, 46-18-404
  - judgment includes, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116
  - mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
  - nondangerous offender designation to be included, 46-18-404
  - reasons, statement included, 46-18-115, 46-18-222
  - restrictions, conditions, or enhancements — statement of reasons included in, 46-18-202
- sexually transmitted disease testing, 46-18-256
- signing by judge, 46-18-116, 46-18-601
- stay of execution
  - appeal, no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - review of sentence, application for does not stay, 46-18-903
- verdict, inclusion, 46-18-116
- when, 46-18-102

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Juries and jurors, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions; EVIDENCE; JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
- city court, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
- civil jurisdiction not barred, 27-1-103
- classification of offenses for, 45-1-201
- commission of offense, determination, 46-2-101
- conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS, Crimes**
- coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
- district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
- double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
- extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
- federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- highway patrol officers, 44-1-1001
- indians, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3
- justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- lack of jurisdiction
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
  - nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
  - pretrial motions on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204
  - sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
- municipal court, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
- territorial extent, 46-2-101, 46-30-102

Jury instructions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-403; Const., II, 24; II, 26, See also **Trial**

Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
- acquittal, 46-17-301
- appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
- appearance of defendant, 46-17-205
- applicability of laws, 46-17-403
- assigned counsel, 46-8-201
- change of venue, 46-17-103
- city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
- commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
- complaint, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
- costs
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  - fines and forfeitures to, 46-18-603
- discharge of defendant, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- docket, 46-17-102
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Justices' and city courts, proceedings in (Continued)

- execution of judgment, 46-17-302
- fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-603
- joinder of defendants, 46-17-211
- judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- jury trial, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-211, 46-17-311
- municipal court, applicability of laws, 46-17-403
- notice of appeal, 46-17-311
- parties to action, 3-11-302
- plaintiff, 3-11-302
- plea, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
- poll of jury, 46-17-211
- preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
- preparation for trial, 46-17-204
- record, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
- sentencing, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
- trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
- verdict, 46-17-211

Justifiable use of force, See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors; YOUTH COURT**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Legal aid, See **Counsel; Indigent persons**
Legal counsel, right to, See **Counsel**
Lesser included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
Liability, See **CRIMES, Accountability**
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Lower courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; Municipal courts, proceedings in**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Medical evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Medical entries**
Medical examiner, state, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Memory, effect on evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Mens rea, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Mental state**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See also **CRIMES, Mental state**

- admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
- commitment as sentence, 46-14-312
  - discharge, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
- commitment for lack of mental state
  - discharge or release
    - applicability of laws, 53-21-184
    - defendant, application of, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
    - recommitment, 46-14-304
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, motion by, 46-14-302
  - disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
  - not guilty, finding upon, 46-14-301
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
- commitment for psychiatric or psychological examination, 46-14-202, 53-21-184
- commitment for unfitness to proceed, 46-14-221
  - civil commitment when, 46-14-222
  - discharge, applicability of laws, 53-21-184
- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- defense of, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- defined, 46-14-101
- discharge or release from custody, 46-14-222, 46-14-301 — 46-14-303, 46-14-313
- dismissal of charges when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
- escape or release from confinement, notification of, 44-2-601
- exclusion, 46-14-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)

- fitness to proceed
  - determination by court, 46-14-221
  - evidence, 46-14-221
  - hearing, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - lack of, effect, 46-14-103, 46-14-221
  - regaining, 46-14-222
  - who may raise issue, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- intoxicated condition, effect, 45-2-203
- "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- not guilty due to lack of mental state
  - commitment upon, 46-14-301
  - judgment or verdict must state, 46-14-214
- notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-204, 46-15-323
- predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
- privileged information, 46-14-217
- psychiatric or psychological examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
- psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
  - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-217
  - commitment for, 46-14-202
  - expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  - independent examination at request of state or defendant, 46-14-205
  - order by court, 46-14-202
  - privileged information, 46-14-217
  - procedure, 46-14-202
  - prosecution, right to, 46-14-204
  - report, 46-14-204, 46-14-206, 46-14-302, 46-14-311
    - contents, 46-14-206
    - contests, 46-14-221
    - decision on, 46-14-221
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
  - testimony respecting, 46-14-213
  - unwillingness of defendant, 46-14-206
- recommitment after conditional release, 46-14-304
- regaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-222
- release from confinement or escape, notification, 44-2-601
- resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
- sentencing
  - commitment in lieu of, 46-14-312, 46-14-313
  - consideration of evidence in, 46-14-311
  - effect on, 46-14-312, 46-18-222
- suspension of proceedings, 46-14-103

Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**
Mental state, See **CRIMES**
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**

- charged as adults when, 41-5-206
- death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
- nondangerous offender designation, effect, 46-18-404
- offenders, as, See **YOUTH COURT**
- parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
- posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
- sentences
  - mandatory, exceptions, 46-18-222
  - nondangerous offender designation, 46-18-404

Mistake, See **Error**
Mistrial

- discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-329
- evidence, failure to produce writing upon court order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure without consent, 50-16-102

Motions and orders, See **Pretrial motions**; **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiple offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal courts, proceedings in

- appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Municipal courts, proceedings in (Continued)

- applicability of laws, 46-1-103, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
- assigned counsel, 46-8-201
- commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
- complaint, 3-6-103
- district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
- fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
- fines, 46-17-402
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
- jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-403
- justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
- sentencing limitations, 46-18-202

Nature of accusation, defendant's right to know, Const., II, 24
News media, privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
New trial
- appeal, court order upon appeal, 46-20-703
- appeal of order for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- bail, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
- defined, 46-1-202
- effect, 46-16-701
- motion for, in writing, 46-16-702
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804

Nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Nondangerous offenders, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Nonviolent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Not guilty, See **Acquittal; Innocence presumed; Judgment; Plea**
Notice
- alibi as defense, reliance on, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- appear, notice to, See **ARREST, Notice to appear**
- attorney general, to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- charge, failure to state offense — nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
- compulsion as defense, reliance on, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
- death penalty, inquiry into pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-203
- depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
- entrapment as defense, reliance on, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
- executive clemency, hearing on, 46-23-303
- jurisdiction, lack of — nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
- mental disease or defect
  - hearing on discharge or release from commitment, 46-14-301
  - reliance on as defense, 46-13-110, 46-14-204, 46-15-323
- other crimes, wrongs, or acts, 46-13-110
- persistent felony offender, status of defendant as, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
- sentence, See **SENTENCING**
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- witnesses, out-of-state — appearance in lieu of notice, 46-15-112

Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections
- appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- challenges to jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- charge, place of filing, 46-3-111
- failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
- jury
  - instructions to, 46-16-410
  - selection, 46-16-112
- mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
- pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
- time for, 46-13-101
- waiver, 46-13-101, 46-20-104

"Offense" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See **CRIMES, Offense**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Omnibus hearing**, 46-13-110
  - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
  - pretrial motions, time for, 46-13-101
  - suppression of evidence, pretrial motion for, 46-13-302
- **Opinion testimony**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Oral examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
- **Order in proceedings**
  - criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  - power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
- **Order of trial**, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
- **Orders**, See **Pretrial motions; MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
- **Original proceedings in supreme court**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20
- **Own recognizance**, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
- **Pardon**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- **Pardons, Board of**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
- **Paupers**, See **Indigent persons**
- **Penalties**, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
- **Peremptory challenges**, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**
- **Persistent felony offenders**, See **SENTENCING**
- **Physician-patient privilege**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Place of trial**, See **VENUE**
- Plea
  - agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-13-110
  - "alford plea", 46-12-212
  - alternatives, 46-12-204
  - appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
  - arraignment, at, 46-1-202, 46-12-201, 46-12-210
  - city courts, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  - corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  - guilty, See also **Conviction; Judgment; SENTENCING**
    - acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105
    - accuracy, determination, 46-12-212, 46-12-213
    - aliens, effect, 46-12-210
    - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    - issues, 46-16-103
    - justices', city, and courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
    - offer
      - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
      - agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    - voluntary, 46-12-204
    - when, 46-16-105
    - withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - harmless error, 46-12-213
  - insanity, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  - judgment to include, 46-18-116
  - justice's court, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  - not guilty, See also **Judgment**
    - corporations, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    - issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
    - omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110
    - right of defendant to plead, 46-12-210
    - substitution for guilty plea, 46-16-105
  - omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110
  - preliminary examination, defendant may not enter plea, 46-10-202
  - presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
  - refusal, 46-12-204
  - required, 46-12-204
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
  - statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Police court, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Polygraph examiners, See POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS
Postconviction hearing
  affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  appeal, effect, 46-21-105
  appeal from, 46-21-203
  appearance of petitioner, 46-21-201
  applicability of laws, 46-21-101
  commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
  counsel, assigned, 46-21-201
  decision, 46-21-201
  discovery, 46-21-201
  dismissal, 46-21-201
  double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
  effect, 46-21-201
  evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
    required, 46-21-104
  grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
  habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
  hearing, 46-21-201
  notice, 46-21-201
  petition
    amendment, 46-21-105
    appellant defender, responsibility, 46-8-212
    contents, 46-21-104
    docketing, 46-21-103
    filing, 46-21-101 — 46-21-103
  record, 46-21-202
  responsive pleadings, 46-21-201
  review, 46-21-203
  time, 46-21-102
  waiver of grounds not raised, 46-21-105
Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Uniform, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Precedence on court calendar, See COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE
Preliminary examination
  answer, defendant held for, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
  closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701
  defined, 46-1-202
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-10-203
  disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
  electronic audio-video communication, conduct by, 46-10-202
  evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  information, See **Information**
  justice of the peace, before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
  plea may not be entered, 46-10-202
  privacy of proceedings, 46-10-201, 46-11-701
  probable cause, to determine, 46-1-202, 46-11-203
  purpose, 46-1-202
  record, 46-10-204, 46-11-701
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  suppression of evidence, motion for — not properly made, 46-10-202
  time, 46-10-105
  transcript, 46-10-204
  transmittal of record and bail, 46-10-204
  waiver, 46-10-105, 46-10-106, 46-11-101, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
  when, 46-10-105
  witnesses, 46-10-202
Preliminary matters
  jury, presence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Preparation time for trial, 46-16-106
    amended information, 46-11-205
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-204
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Burdens of proof**
Presence of defendant, See **Appearance of defendant**
Presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
Press, privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial diversion, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
Pretrial motions
    adverse determination, review, 46-12-204
    affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-16-112, 46-17-103
    answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
    change of venue, motion for, 46-13-110, 46-13-203
    confession, suppression, 46-13-110, 46-13-301
    continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
    discovery, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
        material and information for, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
        protective or excision orders, 46-15-328
    dismissal
        effect, 46-13-402
        motion for, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
    evidence unlawfully seized, suppression, 46-10-202, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    hearing, 46-13-104, 46-13-110
    indictment
        dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317
        surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
    information
        amendment, 46-11-205
        surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
    jury, objections to, 46-16-112
    mental disease or defect
        effect, 46-14-221
        examination, 46-14-202, 46-14-204
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    release of defendant
        conditions
            additional or different, 46-9-108
            hearing, 46-9-109
        order, revocation, 46-9-503
    required when, 46-13-101
    ruling on, 46-13-104, 46-13-110
    search and seizures, motion to suppress evidence when unlawful, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    severance of defendants, 46-13-211
    subpoenas, quashing or modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    suppression of evidence, 46-10-202, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
        appeal, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    time of making, 46-12-203
    waiver, 46-13-101
    witnesses
        additional, 46-15-323
        expert witnesses, fees — additional, 46-15-116
Pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
Pretrial release, See **Release of defendant**
Privacy of proceedings when, See also **Public proceedings required**
    discovery, materials, 46-15-326
    electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    preliminary examination, 46-10-201, 46-11-701
    pretrial, closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
    sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
    videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
    witnesses, exclusion, 3-1-313
Privileges, See **EVIDENCE**
Probable cause
    complaint, affidavit and complainant's testimony, 46-11-110

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Probable cause (Continued)

- detention of defendant when, 46-9-106
- former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
- information
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - filing, required, 46-11-201, 46-11-203
- judicial determination, defendant's right to, 46-7-102
- preliminary examination to determine, 46-1-202, 46-10-203, 46-11-203
- prosecution based on, 46-18-101

Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30

Prosecutor

- complaint, signing, 46-11-401
- confessions
  - delivery to court when, 46-13-211
  - use of, 46-16-215
- county attorney, specific provisions, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716
- defenses, notice of intent to rely on specific defenses, 46-15-323
- deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
- defined, 46-1-202
- discovery, 46-15-322, See **Discovery**
- dismissal, application for, 46-13-401
- double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
- evidence, production compelled by, 46-15-331
- grand jury
  - assistance, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
  - challenges, 46-11-302
  - disclosure to, 46-11-317
  - duties, 46-11-310
  - indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
  - presence at sessions, 46-11-308
  - special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- information
  - application for leave to file, 46-11-201
  - drawn by, 7-4-2712
  - filing, 7-4-2702, 41-5-206, 46-11-203
  - signing, 46-11-401
- investigative subpoenas
  - examination of witnesses, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  - issuance, 46-4-301
- jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
- mental disease or defect
  - examination report, contesting, 46-14-221
  - issue may be raised by prosecutor, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
  - release or discharge from commitment
    - mandatory hearing, notice served on, 46-14-301
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, copy of application and report to, 46-14-302
  - resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- plea
  - agreement, 46-12-211
  - alternatives, 46-12-204
- persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
- presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
- pretrial diversion, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
- sentencing, revocation — notice of relief, 46-18-203
- sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
- special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
- subpoenas, request by, 46-15-101
- testimony, compelled by, 46-15-331
- trial, order of, 46-16-401
- videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
- views of premises, presence at, 46-16-502
- work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Psychiatric examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Psychological examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312, 46-11-701; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
  arraignment, 46-12-201
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
  plea agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211
Public Safety Commission, role of director, 7-32-105
Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Purpose, 46-1-103
Questioning of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Recesses, See **Continuance; COURTS, Adjournment**
Recidivism, See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**
Recognizance, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Record
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  city court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  instructions to jurors, settlement, 46-16-410, 46-16-607
  judgment, 46-18-116
  justice's court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  plea agreement, 46-12-211
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
  pretrial motions, final determination, 46-13-104
  pretrial records, sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  sentence, statement of reasons, 46-18-115
Registers of court proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-506, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Release of defendant
  acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-17-301, 46-18-102
  arrest, not permitted for harmless error, 46-6-204
  authority for, 46-9-105
  city court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
  codefendant, 46-11-405
  conditions, 46-7-102, 46-9-106, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115
    violations, 46-9-503
  death sentence, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
  dismissal of action, upon pretrial motion for, 46-13-402
  habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
  hearing, 46-9-109
  initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109
  insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
  insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313
  joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  justice's court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-222, See also **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
    revocation, 46-9-503
  pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-9-109
  pending trial, 46-9-106, 46-9-109
  postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
  preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
  pretrial, defendant to be informed of circumstances for, 46-7-102
  restrictions, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110
  reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
  sentence, deferred or suspended — revocation, insufficiency of evidence, 46-18-203
  state's witness, to become, 46-11-405
  transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Relief from judgment or sentence
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    collateral attack, 46-21-101
    coram nobis, 46-21-101
    habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    new trial, See **New trial**
    postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
Removal of defendant from courtroom, 46-16-122
Rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
Reopening of case, 46-16-403
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Reputation evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Responsibility, See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**
Restitution, See **SENTENCING**
Retrial
    habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    return to original place of trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-205
Review, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCING**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rights of defendant
    appeal when affected, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    appear and defend, Const., II, 24
    arraignment, at, 46-12-210
    arrest
        defect in warrant, 46-6-204
        probable cause, 46-6-201
    bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    charge, effect of
        amendment, 46-11-205
        defect, 46-11-401
    confrontation of witnesses, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**; See also **Appearance of defendant**
    conviction, effect, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30
    counsel, to, See **Counsel**
    cross-examination, See **RIGHTS**, **Confrontation**
    discovery, effect on, 46-11-307, 46-15-323
    death penalty
        presence when pronounced, 46-19-103
        witnesses, designation, 46-19-103
    double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
    fair trial, 46-11-701, 46-13-203
    habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    harmless error, See **Error**
    initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
    irregularity in proceeding, effect, 46-1-103
    jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201
    nature of accusation, right to know, Const., II, 24
    parole or probation violations, when, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    public trial, Const., II, 24
    restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
    search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
    self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
    sentence
        death, presence when announced, 46-19-103
        exceptions to mandatory minimums, at hearing, 46-18-223
        restrictions in, 46-18-202
        review, 46-18-903

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Rights of defendant (Continued)
    sentence (Continued)

        revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24; II, 26
    supervised release violations, due process hearing, 46-23-422
    venue in county where offense committed, Const., II, 24, See **VENUE**
    witnesses, to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rules of criminal procedure
    adoption, Const., VII, 2
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 46-16-201, 46-16-216, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Scope of laws, 46-1-103, See also **Applicability of laws**
Sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-108, 46-13-110, 46-15-328
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING**
Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-13-211
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
Speedy trial guaranteed, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-606
State
    agencies, initiation by, 46-1-301
    prosecutions conducted in name of, 2-1-101
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
"Statement" defined, 46-1-202
State's witness, 46-11-405
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of execution, See **Judgment**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Stipulations, 46-13-110, 46-15-322, 46-16-122, 46-16-130
Stop and frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-804, 3-1-805; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Substitute prosecuting attorney, 46-16-107
Sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Summons
    arrest warrant, issuance of
        failure to appear on summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
        summons in lieu of, 46-6-201, 46-6-213
    content, 46-6-213
    corporation, to, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
    defined, 46-1-202
    disobedience, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    failure to appear, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    form, 46-6-213
    issuance, 46-6-211, 46-11-110, 46-11-201, 46-11-332
    notice to appear, summons on failure to appear, 46-6-310
    number which may issue, 46-6-201, 46-6-211
    revenue, department of — authority, 15-1-301
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    service, 46-6-211, 46-6-213
    when, 46-6-201, 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-11-110
Suppression of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Supreme court
    appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
    original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20
Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Time
- answer, 46-12-203
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- calendar precedence, 46-16-101
- complaint, amendment, 46-17-101
- continuance, pretrial motion for — affidavit required when, 46-13-202
- death sentence
  - date of execution, 46-19-103
  - review, 46-18-308
- defenses, notice of, 46-15-323
- deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
- grand jury, transcripts — filing, 46-11-316
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- information
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - filing, 46-11-203
- initial appearance, 46-7-101
- judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
- jury
  - challenges to, 46-16-117
  - motion to discharge, 46-16-112
- mental disease or defect
  - examination to determine
    - duration of commitment for, 46-14-202
    - report, disclosure to counsel, 46-14-204
  - fitness to proceed, review, 46-14-221
  - notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-15-323
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
  - release or discharge from commitment
    - defendant, request by, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, examination report when release requested by, 46-14-302
- new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
- omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
- persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
- plea, 46-12-203
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-102
  - appeal from, 46-21-203
- preparation for trial, 46-16-106
  - amended information, 46-11-205
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-204
- pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
- sentence, application for review, 46-18-903
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
- trial, 46-13-401, 46-16-101, 46-16-106; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
- witnesses, list to defendant, 46-15-322

Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Transcript of proceedings
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- arraignment, 46-12-205
- copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
- death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
- evidence, 3-5-612
- fees for, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
- preliminary examination, 46-10-204
- reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611

Transfer of trial when, 46-13-110, 46-13-204
Trial
- absence of defendant, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
- appearance of defendant, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Trial (Continued)

  competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  county attorney, attendance, 7-4-2716
    failure to attend, 46-16-107
  court, by
    issues of fact and law decided by, 46-16-103
    when, 46-16-110; Const., II, 26
  deferred prosecution, agreement — contents, 46-16-130
  felony offenses, 46-16-121
  identification of defendant, 46-16-122
  joinder of indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants together, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  jury, by
    issues of fact and law decided by, 46-16-103
    order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    right to, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
    waiver, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26
  misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-17-201
  preparation, time for, 46-16-106
  speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24
  testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Conclusive evidence**
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Uniform Status of Convicted Persons Act, 46-18-801
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict, See also **Acquittal; Conviction; Judgment; JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations; SENTENCING**
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
  city court, 46-17-211
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred imposition of sentence, effect, 46-18-204
  directed verdict, motion for, 46-16-403
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon innocence, 44-5-202
  foreman's duties, 46-16-603
  form of verdict, 46-4-205, 46-16-603
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  inquest, 46-4-205
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603, 46-17-211
  judgment to include, 46-18-116
  jury forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  justice's court, 46-17-211
  mental disease or defect, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
  modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  multiple defendants, 46-16-603
  new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
  poll of jury, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
  presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
  pretrial motions, determination deferred, 46-13-104
  reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  return, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-16-603
  review, 46-20-104, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
  signing, 46-16-603

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)

- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- unanimity, 46-16-603, 46-17-211; Const., II, 26
- youth court, 41-5-603

Victims of crime — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216

Views of premises, 46-16-502

Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**

Witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; WITNESSES**

Work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324

Work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**

Writing required, See also **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**

- arraignment, record of, 46-12-205
- charge, required, 46-1-202, 46-11-401
- deferred prosecution, agreement, 46-16-130
- discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- grand jury
    - challenges, 46-11-302
    - expenses, order for payment, 46-11-319
- inquests, verdict, 46-4-205
- judgment, 46-18-115, 46-18-601
- preliminary examination, 46-10-204
- pretrial motions, 46-13-101, 46-13-301, 46-14-202, 46-16-112
    - final determination, 46-13-104
- release order
    - revocation, motion for, 46-9-503
    - statement of restrictions or conditions, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
- summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-213

Writs, 46-21-101, See specific writ; **WRITS**

Youth, See **Minors; YOUTH COURT**

CRIMINAL RECORD

- See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

CRIPPLED PERSONS

- See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CROP DUSTING

- See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

CROPS AND CROPLANDS

- See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

CROSS APPEALS

- See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

CROSS BURNING PROHIBITED, 45-5-221

CROSS-CLAIM

- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- See **EVIDENCE**

CROSSWALKS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Prohibited, Const., II, 22

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- See **ANIMALS**

CRYPTS

- See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND RESOURCES
  See **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; MUSEUMS; RECREATION, Facilities**

CURING TITLE
  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**

CURTESY, ABOLISHMENT, 72-2-701
  See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

CUSTODY
  See **ARREST; CHILD CUSTODY; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

CUSTOM COMBINING AND COMBINERS
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **AGRICULTURE, Combine harvesters**

CUSTOM-MIXED FEEDS
  See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

CUTWORMS
  See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

CYCLING AND CYCLISTS
  See generally **BICYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motorcycles; Motor-driven cycles; Quadricycles; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

CY PRES DOCTRINE, 72-30-207, 72-33-504

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products
  condemnation of product, 81-22-401
  definition, 81-22-101
  removal or destruction of product, 81-22-404
  sales unlawful, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  seizure of products, 81-22-105
  unlawful, 81-22-409
Agricultural associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of Milk Control, See **Milk Control, Board of**
Butter, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
Butter factories, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
Butterfat
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  labeling, 50-31-203
  posting prices of, 81-22-418
  products containing, 81-22-108, 81-22-417
  samples, See **Samplers and samples**
  testing, See **Testers and testing**, generally
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Cattle, dairy — inspections, 81-2-103
Cheese, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
City
  inspections, 7-21-4202
  ordinances, 81-2-105

Classification of milk, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Commerce, Department of
  accounting system for distributors, adoption, 81-23-402
  actions by or against, 81-23-406
  assessments levied by, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
  defined, 81-23-101
  entry, right of, 81-23-401
  fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
  fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
  grading conducted by, 81-23-105
  hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
  inspections or investigations by, 81-23-401
  licenses
    applications, 81-23-203
    declining, suspension, or revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 81-23-202
    penalties, civil, 81-23-204
    reinstatement, 81-23-202
    required, 81-23-202
  marketing areas, designation, 81-23-101
  new products, classification, 81-23-101
  notices, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-204
  oaths, administering, 81-23-401
  penalties assessed by, 81-23-204
  pooling arrangement, administration, 81-23-302
  pool settlement and pool expense funds, 81-23-302
  powers generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
  producers, assessments levied on, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  reports required by, 81-23-402
  rules and orders
    adoption and enforcement, 81-23-104, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
    amendment, 81-23-202
    auditing, 81-23-302
    compliance, 81-23-406
    fair trade practices, for, 81-23-303
    fees, to set amount, 81-23-202
    joint orders, 81-23-404
    posting, 81-23-104
    violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  sampling conducted by, 81-23-105
  state special revenue fund
    assessments, 81-23-202
    fines, 81-23-403
    penalties, 81-23-204
  subpoenas, issuance, 81-23-103
  testimony taken by, 81-23-401
  testing raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
  witnesses, 81-23-103
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401
Condensed, evaporated, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
"Consumption, public" defined, 81-21-101
Containers
  cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
  codes and numbers, use on, 81-22-408
  cost, inclusion in milk pricing formula, 81-23-302
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
  name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
  pasteurized products, 81-22-415
  standards, 81-22-102
  unlawful practices, 81-23-303
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Contaminated products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
Cooperative marketing, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Cream testers, See **Testers and testing**
Definitions, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
Diseased dairy cattle, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213
Distribution and distributors, See **Milk price control**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-22-104, 81-22-105; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Milk price control**
Entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
Equipment
    c.i.p. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
    manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
    pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
    replacement, 81-22-403
Evaporated, condensed, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
False statements, 81-22-602
Farmers' markets, See PUBLIC MARKETS
Federal regulations
    adulterants allowed by, 81-22-409
    defined, 81-22-101
    milk price control provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
    standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-412
Feeds, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS
Fees
    gross vehicle weight, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
    licenses, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
Filled dairy products
    definitions, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
    unlawful, exceptions, 81-22-411
Fines, 81-22-304, 81-22-404, 81-22-409, 81-22-601, 81-22-602, 81-23-402, 81-23-403, 81-23-405
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**
Fluid milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Frozen desserts
    animal or vegetable fats, containing, 81-22-411
    definitions, 81-22-101
    fat contents, labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
    reports concerning, 81-22-502
Graders and grading, See also **Samplers and samples; Weighers**
    condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
    deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
    employment, 81-22-402
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
    "grading" defined, 81-22-101
    laboratories, 81-22-101
    licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-23-101, 81-23-105, 81-23-302, 81-23-402
    milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    standards, 81-22-102
Gross vehicle weight fees, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    adulterated products, removal or destruction, 81-22-404
    labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
    licensing requirements, exceptions to, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209
    manufacturing plants, approval for plans concerning, 81-22-403
    milk price control enforcement, cooperation, 81-23-103
    pasteurization records, availability, 81-22-414
    sanitary rules, 81-21-103

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)

    tests and analyses by, 81-22-301
Hearings
    commerce, department of, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
    livestock, department of, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
    milk control, board of, 81-23-302
Ice cream, See also **Milk price control**, generally
    definitions, 81-22-101
    imitation, labeling, 81-22-420
    labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
    reports regarding, 81-22-502
Imported products
    extraneous fats, containing, 81-22-410
    sanitary regulation, 81-22-407
Impure products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-409
Industry, supervision and regulation, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
Injunctions, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
Inspections
    cattle, 81-2-103, See also **LIVESTOCK, Inspections**
    city, 7-21-4202
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    cream stations, 81-22-208
    entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    generally, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
    samples, See **Samplers and samples**
    sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
    testing, See **Testers and testing**
Intrastate commerce, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
Jobbers, See **Milk price control**
Labeling
    butter, 50-31-203
    cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
    cheese containers, 81-22-405
    frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
    ice cream, 50-31-203
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
    medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
    mislabeled
        defined, 81-22-101
        seizure of products, 81-22-105
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
    pasteurization, 81-22-415
    raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
    samples, 81-22-302
Licenses and licensing
    appeals concerning, 81-22-203
    applicability of provisions, 50-50-102, 81-22-209
    cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208
    dairies, 81-21-102
        change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
        fee, 81-22-208
        required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
    denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    distributors, See **Milk price control**
    establishment, 81-22-208
    examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
    exceptions, 81-21-103
    expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
- fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
- graders, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
- haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
- hearings, 81-22-203, 81-23-204
- issuance as privilege, 81-22-207
- jobbers, See **Milk price control**
- manufactured dairy products plant
  - change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
  - fee, 81-22-208
  - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  - required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-420
- milk or cream route, 81-22-204
- milk plants, 81-21-102
- nontransferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207
- producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
- producers, See **Milk price control**
- reinstatement, 81-22-203
- relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
- renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - denial, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
- required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
- revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
- rules, 81-22-102
- samplers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
- suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105
- validity, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402

Livestock, Department of

- adulterated products, request for removal, 81-22-404
- agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- authority generally, 81-2-101, 81-22-102
- commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
- condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
- containers, codes or numbers registered with, 81-22-408
- cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
- defined, 81-22-101
- enforcement of laws and rules, 81-22-104
- equipment, approval of replacement, 81-22-403
- examinations given by, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
- hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
- injunctions, requests for, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
- inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-304
- investigations, 81-22-105
- labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
- laboratories for tests, approval, 81-22-301
- licenses
  - applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - establishment, 81-22-208
  - fees, establishment, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
    - disposition, 81-22-208
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-204 — 81-22-206, 81-23-105
  - milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-202, 81-23-203, See **Milk price control**, licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-208, 81-22-602
  - rules, 81-22-102, 81-22-208

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Livestock, Department of (Continued)

- manufacturing plants — plans for construction, remodeling, or relocation — requirements, 81-22-403
- milk price control provisions, cooperation, 81-23-103
- notices, 81-22-203
- packaging codes or numbers, registration, 81-22-408
- pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414, 81-22-415
- producers' names, request for, 81-22-106
- records and reports
  - availability, 81-22-414, 81-22-503
  - examination, 81-22-501
  - manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
- restraining orders, issuance, 81-21-102
- right of entry for inspections, 81-22-304
- rules and orders, See **Rules**
- samples
  - authority concerning, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
  - rules for, 81-22-302
- standards set by, 81-22-101, 81-22-102, 81-22-412
  - noncompliance, 81-22-602
- tests and analyses, 81-22-301, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
  - retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
  - rules, 81-22-205

Manufactured dairy products
- adulterated, seizure, 81-22-105
- containers, 81-22-419
- definitions, 81-22-101
- equipment for, 81-22-419
- extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
- generally, Title 81, chapter 22
- imported products, 81-22-407
- labeling requirements, conformity, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
- plants
  - change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
  - construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
  - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
  - records of production, 81-22-503
  - report, monthly, 81-22-502
- records, 81-22-503, 81-23-402
- removal or destruction, orders for, 81-22-404
- safe temperature
  - defined, 81-22-101
  - to be kept at, 81-22-406
- seizure of products, 81-22-105
- standards
  - enforcement, 81-22-104
  - generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
  - identity, of — conformance, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412

Margarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Marketing associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Marketing generally, See **Milk price control**, generally
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Measuring provisions, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
- deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
- farm bulk milk tanks, from, 81-22-302
- samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102

Milk and cream testers, See Testers and testing
Milk classification, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Milk Control, Board of
- accountants and auditors employed by, 81-23-302
- actions by or against, 81-23-406
- allocation, 2-15-1802
- appointments to and composition, 2-15-1802

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Milk Control, Board of (Continued)

- base or quota plans, 81-23-302
- defined, 81-23-101
- hearings, 81-23-302
- notices, 81-23-302
- per diem and expenses, 81-23-202
- pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
- prices, minimum — establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1802
- restrictions on membership, 2-15-1802
- rules and orders
  - adoption, 81-23-104, 81-23-302
  - amendment, 81-23-302
  - auditing for compliance, 81-23-302
  - base or quota plans, for, 81-23-302
  - compliance, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
  - enforcement, 81-23-406
  - license qualifications, for, 81-22-207
  - pooling arrangements, for, 81-23-302
  - prices, minimum — establishment, 81-23-302
  - transportation rates, for, 81-23-302
  - violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
- transportation rates, rules for, 81-23-302

Milk or cream route, 81-22-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**

Milk or cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402

Milk plants

- audits, 81-23-105
- entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
- "fluid milk plant" defined, 81-21-101
- licensing, 81-21-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106

Milk price control

- actions, 81-23-406
- administration of provisions, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
- application of provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-202
- assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
- auditing of rules, 81-23-302
- base or quota plans, 81-23-302
- board, See **Milk Control, Board of**
- classification of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- compliance with provisions, 81-23-406
- cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
- credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
- definitions, 81-23-101
- distributors
  - accounting system for, 81-23-402
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - record requirements, 81-23-402
  - retailers
    - credit limitations, 81-23-304
    - financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- enforcement of provisions
  - costs, 81-23-202
  - generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-402; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
- fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
- fines, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
- formulas, establishment, 81-23-302
- grading of milk, See **Graders and grading**
- hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-404
- inspections, 81-23-401
- investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
- jobbers
  - definitions, 81-23-101

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Milk price control (Continued)
  jobbers (Continued)
    retailers
      credit limitations, 81-23-304
      financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    applications, 81-23-203
    declined, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    delinquency fee, 81-23-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    fees and disposition, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
    hearings, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    reinstatement, 81-23-202
    reports required of licensees, 81-23-402
    required, 81-23-201 — 81-23-203
    revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
    rules, 81-22-102
    suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304
    termination, 81-23-202
    void, 81-23-202
  marketing areas
    defined, 81-23-101
    rules and orders, copies sent to, 81-23-104
  penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  policy of state, 81-23-102
  pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
  pool settlement and pool expense funds, 81-23-302
  prices
    defined, 81-23-101
    minimum, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
    unfair practices, 81-23-303
  producer-distributors
    assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    defined, 81-23-101
    record requirements, 81-23-402
    retailers
      credit limitations, 81-23-304
      financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  producers
    assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    defined, 81-23-101
    retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  records, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  regulation of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
  report requirements, 81-23-402
    failure to make, 81-23-204
  retailers
    credit limitations, 81-23-304
    financing restrictions, 81-23-305
  rules and orders, See **Commerce, Department of; Milk Control, Board of**
  samples of milk, See **Samplers and samples**
  statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
  supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
  testing of milk, See **Testers and testing**
  transportation rates, 81-23-302
  uniform system, 81-23-404
  violations
    assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
    fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
    generally, 81-23-204
    licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
    penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    prosecution, 81-23-405

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Milk price control (Continued)
  violations (Continued)

    reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
    rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
  manufactured dairy products, labeling, 81-22-101, 81-22-421
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — compliance, 81-23-202, 81-23-203
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Oleomargarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Packaging, See **Containers**
Pasteurization
  defined, 81-22-101
  equipment, 81-22-414
  labeling, 81-22-415
  records, 81-22-414
  requirements, 81-22-413
  sealed, equipment to be, 81-22-414
  time required for, 81-22-101
Penalties for violations, 81-21-105, 81-22-104, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-502, 81-22-601, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Powdered, condensed, or evaporated milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Price control, See **Milk price control**
Processing
  milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
  standards, 81-22-102
Producers, See also **Milk price control**, producer-distributors; producers
  deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
  defined, 81-22-101
  names furnished to department, 81-22-106
Production, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  associations, 35-15-411
  licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
  standards, 81-22-102
Protein tests, See **Testers and testing**, generally
"Public consumption" defined, 81-21-101
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Records and reports
  availability, 81-22-503
  commerce, department of — authority, 81-23-103
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-23-103
  examination, 81-22-501
  failure to file, 81-23-402
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  production records, 81-22-503
  purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
  required, 81-22-501, 81-23-402
Regulation
  dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
  milk prices, See **Milk price control**, prices
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Restraining orders, 81-21-102
Retailers, See **Milk price control**
Rules
  effect, 81-22-104
  enforcement, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  licenses, for, 81-22-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Rules (Continued)

manufactured dairy product plants, for construction and materials, 81-22-403
milk price control, for, See **Commerce, Department of; Milk Control, Board of**
new or amended, procedures, 81-22-103
noncompliance, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-601
pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
penalty fees, for, 81-22-208
samples, for, 81-22-302
testing, for, 81-22-205
violations, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
Safe temperature
defined, 81-22-101
products to be kept at, 81-22-406
Sale of milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
Samplers and samples, See also **Graders and grading**
authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
composite samples, 81-22-302
cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
employment, 81-22-402
evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
labeling or marking, 81-22-302
licensing, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
"official test" defined, 81-22-101, See **Testers and testing**
raw milk, 81-23-105
records, 81-22-503
right of entry for, 81-22-304
rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-302
single samples, 81-22-302
taking and preservation, 81-22-302
testing, See **Testers and testing**
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Sanitary conditions
"c.i.p." defined, 81-22-101
containers, 81-22-419
enforcement, 81-22-104
equipment, 81-22-419
frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
imported products, 81-22-407
inspection expenses, 81-2-109
noncompliance with rules, 81-21-102
rules for, 81-2-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-104
standards, 81-22-102
Slaughter of diseased animals, See **LIVESTOCK**
Standards
enforcement, 81-22-104
generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
identity, of — conformance of manufactured products, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
manufactured dairy products
  generally, 81-22-416
  standards of identity, conformance, 81-22-412
milk or cream, 81-22-416
noncompliance, 81-22-602
rules and orders, 81-2-102
sanitation, See **Sanitary conditions**
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Storage, See also **Milk price control**, generally
containers and equipment, 81-22-419
licensing exemption, 81-21-103
manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
records, 81-23-401
refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402
removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Storage** (Continued)
  - standards, 81-22-102
- **Temperature, safe**
  - defined, 81-22-101
  - products to be kept at, 81-22-406
- **Testers and testing**
  - authority concerning, 81-22-303
  - cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
  - deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
  - definitions, 81-22-101
  - evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
  - examinations for testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205
  - laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  - licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
  - noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
  - official tests
    - alteration of results, 81-22-205
    - defined, 81-22-101
    - evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-301
    - methods, designation, 81-22-301
    - procedures, effect of noncompliance, 81-22-205
  - raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
  - retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
  - right of entry for, 81-22-304
  - rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-22-205
  - standards, 81-22-102
  - tuberculin, for dairy cows, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
- **Time**
  - assessments, levy and payment, 81-23-202
  - cheese made from raw or unpasteurized milk or cream, 81-22-413
  - commerce, department of — right of entry, 81-23-401
  - dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
  - licenses
    - expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    - producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — due date for fees, 81-23-202
    - renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    - revocation, suspension, or denial — notice, hearing, and appeal, 81-22-203
  - livestock, department of — right of entry, 81-22-304
  - manufactured dairy product plant operators, reports, 81-22-502
  - milk control, board of — restriction on offices held by members prior to appointment, 2-15-1802
  - milk production and distribution, 81-23-102
  - pasteurization
    - process, 81-22-101
    - records, retention, 81-22-414
  - retailers, credit limitations, 81-23-304
  - rules
    - amendment, 81-23-202
    - new or amended — procedures, 81-22-103
    - posting for public inspection, 81-23-104
  - samples, preservation, 81-22-302
  - witnesses, notice to, 81-23-103
- **Transportation**, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  - containers and equipment, 81-22-419
  - filled dairy products, 81-22-411
  - licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  - manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
  - rates, 81-23-302
  - standards, 81-22-102
- **Tuberculin test for dairy cows**, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
- **Use standards**, 81-22-102
- **Vehicles**, gross weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
- **Violations**
  - adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  - butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
- civil liability, 81-21-106
- damages, recovery, 81-21-106
- deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
- false statements, 81-22-602
- fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
- filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
- injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
- interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
- investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
- licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
- licenses
  - failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  - revocation for violations, 81-22-602
- manufactured dairy products plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
- milk price control, See **Milk price control**, violations
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, See **Milk price control**, violations
- pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
- penalties, 81-21-105, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-502, 81-22-601
- products
  - removal or destruction, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404
  - seizure and disposition, subject to, 81-22-105
- restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
- rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
- sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
- standards of identity, manufactured products — noncompliance, 81-22-412
- tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205

Weighers, See also **Graders and grading**
- employment, 81-22-402
- examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
- licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**

Weight
- cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
- deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
- farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
- filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
- milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
- "milk sherbet" defined, 81-22-101
- record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
- sale by, 30-12-403
- samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102

Writing
- evidence, transcriptions used as, 81-22-107
- license revocation, denial of renewal, or suspension — notice, 81-22-203
- milk price control
  - formulas, findings and conclusions regarding, 81-23-302
  - pooling arrangements, amendment of order for — notice of intended action, 81-23-302
- rules, proposals for new or amended — application to vacate effective date, findings and conclusions of hearing, and decision, 81-22-103

DAMAGES

See also specific subject area

Abortion, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111

Agent's authority, breach of warranty, 27-1-313

Alcoholic beverages, liability
- parent, guardian, or other person — involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
- purveyors for injuries involving consumption, of, 27-1-710

Appeal without merit, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
- limited jurisdiction, from courts of, 25-33-304

Certainty, 27-1-211

Cities or towns, false claims presented to — double damages, 7-6-4311

Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Commencement of action, detriment after, 27-1-203

DAMAGES (Continued)

Compensatory, right to, 27-1-202
Consequential damages, 27-1-203
    farm animal and research facility protection violations, 81-30-104
    uniform commercial code
        bank deposits and collections, 30-4-402
        funds transfers, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
        generally, 30-1-106
        leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
        negotiable instruments, 30-3-421
        sales, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Constitutional rights and guarantees, Const., II, 16
Contracts, breach, See **CONTRACTS**
Costs on recovery, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
Criminal code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Deeds, valuation, 27-1-304
Default judgment, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions
    collateral source, 27-1-307
    damages, 27-1-202
    detriment, 27-1-201
    emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
    future damages, 25-9-401
    periodic payment, 25-9-401
    person, 27-1-307
    plaintiff, 27-1-307
Delivery of personal property, when required with, 25-13-307
"Detriment" defined, 27-1-201
Docket entry, 3-5-508, 3-10-501
Duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714
Emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
Energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
Excessive
    new trial when, 25-11-102
    prohibited, 27-1-302
Execution, sale without notice, 25-13-702
Exemplary, See **Punitive**
Fee for trial, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Future damages
    periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
    right to, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Incidental damages, See **LEASES, Damages**
Instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Insurance information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-407
Interest on
    animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
    calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211, 27-1-213
    collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308
    contract, set by, 27-1-213
    discretionary award, 27-1-212
    dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
    exceptions, 27-1-210
    obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
    personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
    real property
        conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
        covenants, breach, 27-1-316
    right to, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
    waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
"Liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Liquidated damages
    agricultural commodity warehousemen, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531

DAMAGES (Continued)
Liquidated damages (Continued)

- agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401
- contracts, breach, 27-1-418, 28-2-721
- dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402
- indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312
- leases, See **LEASES, Damages**
- obligations, breach, 28-2-721
- public contracts
  - bid security, 18-1-202
  - contract price, amount as, 18-2-432
  - purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
- public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121
- purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
- sales, breach of contract, 30-2-718
- wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211

Mental or emotional distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
Nominal damages, right to, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
Noneconomic damages
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- prohibited when, 27-1-310

Obligations, breach, See **CONTRACTS, Obligations generally**, damages
Payment
- on judgment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- periodic, future damages, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406

Peculiar value, effect, 27-1-305
Penal, See **Punitive**
Periodic payment of future damages
- amount
  - damages awarded, 25-9-402, 25-9-403
  - periodic payments, 25-9-403
- assignment, 25-9-405
- attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406
- definitions, 25-9-401
- failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
- findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402
- request for, 25-9-403
- specific payment provisions, 25-9-403

Personal injury
- collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
- future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Public officers not personally liable, 25-10-701
Punitive, 27-1-221
- allowed when, 27-1-220
- amount, 27-1-221
- animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- assumed business name, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-221
- attorneys at law
  - deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
  - delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
- bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
- blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
- campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
- carriers, liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
- checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
- cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
- claims to public agencies, false — penalty, 17-8-231
- consumer protection, 30-14-222
- consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142

DAMAGES (Continued)
Punitive (Continued)

- cooperative associations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-15-211
- corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-1-218
- county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
- county officers' fees
    - illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
    - receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
- defamation, 27-1-818
- discrimination
    - findings of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - housing enforcement actions, 49-2-510
- duels, death or injuries during, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- election campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
- electrical energy producers, recovery of delinquent license tax, 15-51-113
- estate property, misappropriation by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
- finders, failure to make discovery, 70-5-209
- forcible entry or detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
- fraud, 27-1-221
- gambling, illegal — losses from, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
- governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
- increase, 27-1-221
- insurance claim settlements, 27-1-220
- insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317
- insurers, claim settlements — actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242
- interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210
- landlord and tenant
    - essential services, diminution, 70-24-411
    - eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
    - possession
        - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
        - tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
    - property of tenant, deliberate injury by landlord, 70-24-430
    - rental agreement
        - prohibited conditions, 70-24-403
        - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
    - security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- liability for, determination, 27-1-221
- limitation, 27-1-221
- limited partnerships, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-12-615
- malice, 27-1-221
- minors, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- motor carriers — actions for recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges, 69-12-511
- motor vehicle dealers
    - financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
    - pecuniary losses, 61-4-210
    - succession to ownership violations, losses from, 61-4-137
- nonprofit corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-2-120
- obligations, breach, 27-1-303
- previous awards, effect, 27-1-221
- price discrimination, commodities — violations, 30-14-906
- products liability actions, 27-1-220
- purpose, 27-1-220
- railroads
    - actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
    - fireguard maintenance violations, recovery of damages, 69-14-722
    - liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
- real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106
- reasonableness, 27-1-221
- recovery allowed when, 27-1-220
- reduction, 27-1-221
- research and animal facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
- secured transactions, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-9-403, 30-9-431

DAMAGES (Continued)
Punitive (Continued)

  seduction, 27-1-514
  state law library, injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
  timber
    injury to, 70-16-108
    trespass for, 70-16-107
  title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  trademarks and service marks, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-341
  trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404
  trees, injury to, 70-16-108
  trespass for timber, 70-16-107
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905
Reasonableness required, 27-1-221, 27-1-302
Reduction of award, 27-1-221, 27-1-308
Relief, as, 27-1-107
Replacement value allowed when, 27-1-306
Right to, 27-1-202, 30-2A-504; Const., II, 16
School trustees, immunity when, 20-3-332
Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-402, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
State, joinder in property actions — no damages, 70-19-303
Sterilization, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Subsequent injury, damages, 27-1-203
Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Treble, See **Punitive**
Value
  peculiar, 27-1-305
  replacement, 27-1-306
Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Written
  instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
  statement of claim, calculation of interest from time of presentation, 27-1-210
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Wrongful death
  amount, 27-1-323
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Wrongful discharge from employment, limitations, 39-2-905

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
  See also **WATER, Projects**
Affidavit of complaint, 85-15-214
Animals, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
Appeal of determination that dam or reservoir unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation permits, 85-2-305, 85-2-413, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Bond issues for construction, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Breaching, 85-15-215
Canyon Ferry Dam, 85-2-141
Cessation of use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act, 85-15-105
Cities and towns
  acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
Clark Fork River Dam, 85-1-122
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Complaints, See **Safety**
Condemnation for surface rights, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414
Conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction to be safe, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
action against owner, 85-15-404
certificate of proper construction, 85-15-402
complaint to board of county commissioners, 85-15-402, 85-15-404
death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
defined, 85-15-106
experts, appointment, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
high-hazard dams, determination, 85-15-209, See **High-hazard dams**
penalties for violations, 85-15-501
standards, establishment, 85-15-110
supervision by experts, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
violation of provisions generally, 85-15-501
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
County regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damages caused by, liability, 85-15-305
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Definitions, 85-15-106
Distribution of water, 85-5-105, See also **WATER, Commissioners; Distribution**
District court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
Draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
Emergency preparedness and warning procedures
establishment, 85-15-110
high-hazard dams, inclusion in operation plan, 85-15-212
Emergency repairs, 85-15-215
Eminent domain for surface rights, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers
defined, 85-15-106
high-hazard dams, inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
safety of dam, examination to determine, 85-15-306
Entry on land by department employees, 85-15-108
Exemptions to provisions, 85-15-107
Facility siting provisions, exemption of dams certified under, 85-15-107
Failure, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Federal dams and reservoirs generally, 85-15-107
Federal inspections and licensing, 85-15-107
Federal jurisdiction
federal reservoirs, use of water, 85-1-205
fort peck dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205
Fees and costs
deposit, 85-15-502
emergency repairs, 85-15-215
inspections, 85-15-214
rules, 85-15-110
Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir, 85-15-207
complaint to district court, 85-15-306

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir (Continued)
    complaint to district court (Continued)

        appeal, 85-15-310
        issues, 85-15-308
        judgment, 85-15-309
        new trial, 85-15-310
        trial, 85-15-308, 85-15-310
    draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
    inspections, 85-15-307
    nuisance, 85-15-309
Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — adoption and enforcement of recreational use rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Fort Peck Dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**
High-hazard dams
    classification, 85-15-110
    construction
        inspections and reports, 85-15-211
        permit
            application, contents, 85-15-210
            cancellation, 85-15-216
            conformance to, 85-15-211, 85-15-212
            issuance, 85-15-210
        stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
    defined, 85-15-106
    determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
    emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212
    exemption from provisions, limitation, 85-15-107
    federal inspections, 85-15-107
    inflows, passage without diminution allowed, 85-15-305
    inspections, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
    liability of owners, 85-15-305
    operating permit
        cancellation, 85-15-216
        issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
    operation plan, 85-15-212
    plans and specifications, 85-15-210
    reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
Hungry Horse Dam, 85-2-141
Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Impounding reservoirs, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Inspections
    costs, 85-15-214
    defined, 85-15-106
    experts supervising construction, 85-15-402
    federal, 85-15-107
    fees, 85-15-110
    filling when unsafe, 85-15-306, 85-15-307
    high-hazard dams, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
    noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
    periodic, 85-15-213
    reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
    requests for, 85-15-213
    rules, 85-15-110
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, acquisition or construction by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1931, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
Jurisdiction of
    county commissioners, board of, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
    district court, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
    federal government, 85-1-205, 85-15-107

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
Jurisdiction of (Continued)

  fish, wildlife, and parks commission, 87-1-303
Law enforcement authority of court-appointed examiners, 85-15-307
Leakage of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Legal assistance, 85-15-109
Liability of owners for damage, 85-15-305
Limitation on use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
Milltown Dam, owner or operator — applicability of hazardous substance remedial action provisions, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Montana Dam Safety Act, citation, 85-15-105
Natural channels, turning water into, 85-2-411
Natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  authority, 85-1-213
  breaching and costs, 85-15-215
  complaints, 85-15-214
  defined, 85-15-106
  emergency repairs and costs, 85-15-215
  entry on land, 85-15-108
  high-hazard dams
    construction
      inspection reports, procedures and requirements, 85-15-211
      permit
        application, requirements, 85-15-210
        cancellation, 85-15-216
        issuance, 85-15-210
      stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
    determination, application for, 85-15-209
    inspections, 85-15-211
    noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
    operating permit
      cancellation, 85-15-216
      issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
    operation plan, approval, 85-15-212
  inspections by, 85-15-211, 85-15-214
    costs, 85-15-214
  legal assistance, 85-15-109
  rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301
Notice to landowner for entry on land, 85-15-108
Nuisance, filling unsafe reservoirs as, 85-15-309
Overflow of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Peace officers, authority of court-appointed examiners as, 85-15-307
Penalties for violations, 85-15-501, 85-15-502
Permits — review, approval, and issuance, 85-15-110, See also **High-hazard dams**, construction
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power sites on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Recreational use
  rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Revenue bonds to finance, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
"Riparian rights" as real property, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
Rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Safety
  appeal when determined unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
  cessation of use when unsafe, 85-15-214
  construction, 85-15-207, 85-15-208, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404, 85-15-501
  county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
  district court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  draining when unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
Safety (Continued)

  emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
  federal inspections, 85-15-107
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-207, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  high-hazard dams
    inspections, 85-15-213
    operating permit, safety conditions, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
  inspections, 85-15-214, 85-15-306, 85-15-307, 85-15-402
  limitation on use when unsafe, 85-15-214
  nuisance when unsafe, 85-15-309
  standards, establishment, 85-15-110
Short title, 85-15-105
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tiber Dam, 85-2-141
Time, high-hazard dams
  construction permits, issuance, 85-15-210
  determination, 85-15-209
  inspections, 85-15-213
Tongue River Reservoir, northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
Unsafe dams or reservoirs, See **Safety**
Violations and penalties, 85-15-501
Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Yellowstone River, appropriation for, 85-2-602, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally
Yellowtail Dam, 85-2-141

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1
  See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

DATA PROCESSING
  See **COMPUTERS**

DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE, 2-17-502

DATE OF BIRTH
  See **BIRTH**

DAWSON COLLEGE
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

DAY CARE
Adequacy of facilities and equipment, 52-2-731
Admission policies, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Adult facilities and care, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Appeals of noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
Applicants, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-732
Assessment of needs and resources, 52-2-704
Certification
  compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703
  fire safety requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
  health protection requirements, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
Child abuse and neglect
  "person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
  reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207

Child-care advisory council
  appointments to, 52-2-705
  composition, 52-2-705
  state child-care plan, responsibilities, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Child support, criteria for determining amount, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
Citation of Montana Child Care Act, 52-2-701
Cities and towns, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Communicable diseases, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-726
Conditional use permits not required, 76-2-412
Counties, establishment of facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
"Day-care center" defined, 52-2-703
"Day-care facility" defined, 52-2-703
Definitions, 52-2-703
Developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
Displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
District court jurisdiction, 52-2-741
Establishment of facilities, requirements, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
"Family day-care home" defined, 52-2-703
Family Services, Department of
  actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  applicants, duty to, 52-2-723
  certifications to, 52-2-703, 52-2-724, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
  child-care advisory council, assistance by, 52-2-705
  defined, 52-2-703
  duties generally, 52-2-704
  enforcement, 52-2-741
  federal funds, 52-2-704
  funds, acceptance and administration, 52-2-704
  grant program, establishment, 52-2-711
  hearings, 52-2-726
  inspections by, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  interagency agreements, 52-2-704
  investigations by, 52-2-733, 52-2-741
  lead agency for programs, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
  licenses or registration certificates
    applications and forms, 52-2-722
    cancellation, 52-2-726
    denial, 52-2-726
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee not required, 52-2-721
    hearings, 52-2-726
    issuance, 52-1-103, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
    modification, 52-2-726
    provisional, issuance when, 52-2-724
    reduction, 52-2-726
    renewal, 52-2-725
    requirements, 52-2-723
    revocation, 52-2-726
    suspension, 52-2-726
  notices, 52-2-726
  payments for eligible children, 52-2-713
  programs, duties, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
  protective services for youth in need of care, 52-1-103
  publication of standards, 52-2-704
  records, 52-2-703, 52-2-732
  reports to, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  rules
    enforcement, 52-2-741
    promulgation, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723
  services, 52-1-103
  standards prescribed by, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723
  state child-care plan, 52-2-704
  upgrading of services by licensees or registrants, consultations, 52-2-733

DAY CARE (Continued)
Family Services, Department of (Continued)

visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Federal funds, 52-2-704
Fees, 52-2-721, 52-2-735
Financial requirements, 52-2-731
Fines for violations, 52-2-741
Fire insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food and nutrition, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Fraud by licensee or registrant, 52-2-726
Funding, 52-2-704, 52-2-711
Grant program for resource and referral services, 52-2-711
"Group day-care home" defined, 52-2-703
Health
  certification, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
  requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Hearings on license or registration certificate actions, 52-2-726
Homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
Immunization requirement, 52-2-735
Indian reservations, upon, 52-2-722
Injunction, 52-2-741
Inspections, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
  fees, 52-2-735
  fire safety, 52-2-734
  health, 52-2-735
  license applications, upon, 52-2-733
  records, of, 52-2-732
Insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
Intake records, 52-2-723
Interagency agreements, 52-2-704
Investigations, 52-2-733
  fire safety, 52-2-734
  license application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
  operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
Jurisdiction of district court, 52-2-741
Labor and Industry, Department of — programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Legislative intent, 52-2-702
Liability insurance, 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Licenses or registration certificates
  admissions, number indicated on, 52-2-723
  applications, 52-2-722
  cancellation, 52-2-726
  conditions for, 52-2-704, 52-2-726
  contents, 52-2-721
  definitions, 52-2-703
  denial, 52-2-726
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fee not required, 52-2-721
  fire safety requirements, certification, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
  fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726
  health protection requirements, certification, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
  indian reservations, 52-2-722
  insurance requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  investigation, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
  issuance, 52-1-103, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
  modification, 52-2-726
  notice concerning action on, 52-2-726
  operation of facility without, 52-2-741
  provisional, 52-2-724
  reduction, 52-2-726

DAY CARE (Continued)
Licenses or registration certificates (Continued)

renewal, 52-2-725
required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-734
revocation, 52-2-726
suspension, 52-2-726
term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
Local resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Mentally ill persons, psychiatric day care treatment upon release, 53-21-185
Montana Child Care Act, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See this main category generally
Municipal facilities, establishment, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Noncompliance with standards or requirements, 52-2-726, 52-2-741
Notice of action on license or registration certificate, 52-2-726
Number of children, 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
Nutrition and food, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Operation of facilities, requirements, 52-2-721
Payments for eligible children, 52-2-713
Programs
administration, 52-2-704
coordination, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704
implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-704
improvement, 52-2-702
interagency agreements, 52-2-704
planning, 52-2-704
resource and referral, 52-2-711
standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
tax levy to fund, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
upgrading, 52-2-733
Protective services for youth in need of care, 52-1-103
Publication of standards, 52-2-704
Purpose of provisions, 52-2-702
Records, 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732
Registration certificates, See **Licenses or registration certificates**
"Registration" defined, 52-2-703
Reports to Department of Family Services, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
Resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-704
enforcement, 52-2-741
fire safety, 52-2-734
health protection, 52-2-735
license hearings, 52-2-726
staff, sufficiency, 52-2-723
Safety requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Services, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-711
Short title, 52-2-701
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
adults, services for, 52-3-504
programs administered by, coordination, 52-2-704
Staff requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-735
child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Standards, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-733
noncompliance, 52-2-726
provisional license or registration certificate, issuance when, 52-2-724
State child-care plan, 52-2-704, 52-2-705
Subsidies, 52-2-711
Taxes, income — credits or deductions for assistance or expenses, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 15-31-131
Tax levy to fund facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Time
"day care" or "child care" defined, 52-2-703
hearing on license or registration certificate actions, 52-2-726
inspection of facilities, 52-2-733
investigations following receipt of license applications, 52-2-722
licenses or registration certificates
hearing on actions concerning, 52-2-726

DAY CARE (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    licenses or registration certificates (Continued)

        investigation prior to issuance, 52-2-722
        provisional, term, 52-2-724
        renewal, request for, 52-2-725
        term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
    "regular basis" defined, 52-2-703
    visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Training of staff, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Upgrading of services, 52-2-733
Violations, 41-3-207, 52-2-741
Visits to facilities, 52-2-733
Writing, license or registration certificate, 52-2-703
    actions concerning, notice of and request for hearing, 52-2-726
    renewal, request for, 52-2-725
Youth in need of care, protective services, 52-1-103
Zoning regulations, 76-2-412

DEAD BODIES
    See **ANIMALS, Dead animals; DEATH, Corpses**

DEADLY WEAPONS
    See **WEAPONS**, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE
Administration, 20-8-113
Admission
    application, mandatory, 20-8-105
    eligibility, 20-8-104
    indian children, 20-8-107
    indigent children, 20-8-108
    nonresidents, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
    rules for, 20-8-103
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Bequests, 20-8-111
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Control, 20-8-101
Designation, 20-8-101
Devises, 20-8-111
Donations to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Employees
    communications skills, requirement and exception, 20-8-120
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Fine for noncompliance, 20-8-105
Functions, administration, 20-8-113
Gifts to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Government, rules for, 20-8-103
Grants to, 20-8-101, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Houseparents, statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Liaison, 20-8-113
Maintenance, rules for, 20-8-103
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Name change, effect, 20-8-101
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Operation, 20-8-113
Parents or guardians
    admission of children, mandatory application, 20-8-105
    information programs, 20-8-113
    purpose of school, 20-8-102
    transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Programs, administration, 20-8-113

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Property
  general provision, 20-8-111
  vested in school, 20-8-110
Public information programs, 20-8-113
Purposes, 20-8-102
Reports, 20-8-113
Retirement system for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules for, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, personnel and live-in houseparents, 2-18-103
Superintendent
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  compensation, 20-8-103
  continuing education programs, 20-8-116
  duties, 20-8-113
  employees, request for exception to communications skills requirement, 20-8-120
  employment placement, duties, 20-8-116
  indigent children, duties, 20-8-108
  qualifications, 20-8-103
  transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension or expulsion of students, 20-8-106
Time
  admission, application for, 20-8-105, 20-8-107
  attendance, 20-8-106
  children, eligibility requirement, 20-8-104
Transfer of students, 20-8-106
Transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS
  See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Audiology and audiologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Court proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 49-4-203, 49-4-502
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Dogs, hearing — right to have and owner's liability for damage by, 49-4-214
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
  state policy, 49-4-202
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hearing dogs, right to have and owner's liability for damage by, 49-4-214
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Interpreters in official proceedings
  appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505, 49-4-507
  compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
  definitions, 49-4-502
  full view, to be in, 49-4-506
  intermediary interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-505
    defined, 49-4-502

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)
Interpreters in official proceedings (Continued)

- oath, 49-4-508
- policy of state, 49-4-501
- privileged communications, 49-4-511
- qualified interpreters
  - appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-507
  - defined, 49-4-502
  - preliminary determination, 49-4-504
- requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
- waiver when, 49-4-510
- writing
  - statements by deaf persons, effect, 49-4-503
  - waiver, 49-4-510

Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Deafness, occupational**
Official proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Penalty for violation of rights, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202, 49-4-501
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

- penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215

School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State policy regarding, 49-4-202
Telecommunications services and equipment including TDD, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

DEATH
Abortion

- dead infants or fetuses, disposition, 50-20-105
- maternal deaths, reporting, 50-20-105
- premature infant born alive, causing death of — criminal offense, 50-20-108

Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
Abuse causing

- aged persons, 52-3-803
- children, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
- developmentally disabled persons, 52-3-803

Accidental

- air carriers, involving, 67-3-401
- boats, involving, 23-2-527
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-411
- inquiry, 46-4-122
- insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
- motor vehicles
  - involving, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138, 61-6-142, 61-6-301; Title 61, chapter 7, part 1
  - liability insurance
    - requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
    - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201
- public utility operations, in, 69-3-107
- railroads, 69-14-112

Accountants, partnerships — use of decedent's name, 37-50-301
Actions, procedural provisions

- attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- joinder of actions, 27-1-501
- judge, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- party
  - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  - arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405

DEATH (Continued)

Actions, procedural provisions (Continued)

- party (Continued)
    - arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
    - attachment, effect on, 27-18-308
    - attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
    - commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404
    - counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    - defense, survival, 27-1-501
    - execution, 25-13-103
    - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
    - substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
    - survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501
    - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
    - verdict, after, 25-9-103
- survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
    - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
    - bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
    - counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    - defenses, 27-1-501
    - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
    - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
    - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - securities fraud, 30-10-307
    - statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
    - verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
    - wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501
- witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501

Adoption, consent, 40-8-111

Agency, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802

Aging and aged persons, abuse causing, 52-3-803

Agricultural marketing associations, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206

Airports and landing fields, zoning and hazard regulations, 67-5-101

Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Animals, See **ANIMALS, Dead animals; LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

Antilapse statute, 72-2-512

Arson, offense of, 45-6-103

- negligent arson, 45-6-102

Art sold by art dealer, "artist" defined, 22-2-501

Attorney general, Const., VI, 6

Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**

"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102

Banks and trust companies

- customer, death of, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
- directors, board of
    - members, death of, 32-1-322
    - stock of bank, proxy in election of, 32-1-323
- safe deposit boxes, joint tenancy, 70-1-308
- trust deposits, death of trustee, 32-1-443

Benevolent association benefits, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405

Bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611

Boats

- accidents involving, 23-2-527
- certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-510

Bodies, See Corpses

Brain Death Act, Uniform, 50-22-101

Building and loan associations, stock or savings accounts

- joint ownership, effect on, 32-2-416
- repurchase of stock by association upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
- transfer, prior to, 32-2-212
- trust, held in — death of trustee, 32-2-417

Burden of proof, 72-3-310

DEATH (Continued)

Burial, See also **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  body parts, disposal, 75-10-1005, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
  cemetery associations
    purpose, 35-20-101, 35-20-104, 35-20-212
    records, 35-20-209
  county coroner, by, 35-20-209
  county physician, by, 35-20-209
  county welfare, board of — by, 53-3-110
  disinterment
    human skeletal remains or burial material, 22-3-805
    order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
    permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
  indigent persons, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  medical schools, unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  mortuaries, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-705
  permits, 46-4-122, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  person in charge of interment
    death certificate, duties, 50-15-403
    defined, 50-15-101
  public officer, by, 35-20-209
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — by, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  veterans, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
Burial sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Cadavers, See **Corpses**
Carriers
  message, order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  transportation, free or reduced rates provided when, 69-11-208
Casualty insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Causa mortis gifts, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Cause of death, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  cemetery association records, statement in, 35-20-209
  certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  civil defense activities, by — personnel immune from liability, 10-3-111
  coroner's register, report in, 46-4-207
  corpses held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
  delay in determination, notice of reason, 22-3-805, 50-15-405
  determination, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  evidence, coroner's authority, 46-4-111
  examinations and tests, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
  fires
    by, report to department of justice, 50-63-203
    reports, from delays in receiving and transmitting — liability, 7-33-4114
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-121 — 46-4-123
  property or suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending determination of, 7-4-2917
  report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104, 50-63-203
    delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
  suspicious, 46-4-122
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery associations
  lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
  members, 35-20-203
  trustees, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
Certificates, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
  certified copies, 7-4-2613, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
  chiropractors signing, 37-12-103

DEATH (Continued)
Certificates (Continued)
  contents, 50-15-109
  evidence, as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  fetal death, See **Fetal death**
  filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405, 72-16-502
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
  medically attended death, 50-15-403
  outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
  preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  recording, 7-4-2613
  register, index, 7-4-2619
  remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
  title search to determine property rights, access for, 50-15-112
  unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  violations, 50-15-114
  voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
  workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
Child abuse and neglect, death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
Child custody, death of parent
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
Child support, death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
City-county officers, 7-3-1305
City officers, 7-3-4431, 7-4-4111
Civil defense activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
Civil disorder, prohibited activities — death caused by, 45-8-109
Close corporation shareholders
  compulsory purchase of shares by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Coal mine, in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
Columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Community property, disposition, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
Community college district trustees, 20-15-223
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-312
Conservatorship
  appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
  death of
    conservator, 72-5-414
    protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
Consumer loan businesses, open-end loans — credit life or disability insurance provision, 32-5-504
Contemplation of, transfer in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Contracts
  minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  party, revocation, 28-2-512
Cooperative association stockholders, 35-15-404
Coroner, See also **COUNTY CORONER**
  cause of death
    certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    delay in determination, notice of reason, 22-3-805, 50-15-405
    evidence, authority, 46-4-111
    examinations and tests, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
    inquiry, 46-4-122
  cemetery associations, interment information provided, 35-20-209
  corpses
    burial, 35-20-209
    custody, 7-4-2915
    held pending investigation, 7-4-2915

DEATH (Continued)
Coroner (Continued)
    corpses (Continued)

        identification, 7-4-2911, 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
        order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
        removal of body to mortuary, 46-4-104
    death certificates, certification, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    disinterment, order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
    disqualification when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
    evidence, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111, 46-4-112
    fetal deaths reported to, 46-4-114
    funeral homes, release of bodies to, 7-4-2915
    inquests, See **Inquests**
    inquiries, 7-4-2911, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-121 — 46-4-123
    investigations, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 46-4-111, 50-15-404
    jurisdiction, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
    motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
    next of kin of deceased, notice, 7-4-2911
    notification to next of kin, 7-4-2911
    powers, 46-4-110
    property related to death, custody and control, 7-4-2911
    property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
    register, 46-4-207
    report of inquiry, 46-4-123
    search warrants, 46-4-111
    suspicious deaths, inquiry, 46-4-122
    unclaimed bodies, disposal, 7-4-2911
    unidentified bodies, dental examination, 44-2-402
Corporations
    "individual" defined, 35-1-113
    shareholder, 35-1-525
Corpses
    autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
    brought into state for disposition, permit record, 50-15-406
    burial, See **Burial**
    cause of death, See **Cause of death; AUTOPSIES**
    concealment of death unlawful, 44-3-404
    custody, 7-4-2915
    "dead body" defined, 50-15-101
    dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
    desecration by medical examiner, 44-3-401
    disturbing, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
    facilities for, 46-4-103
    funeral home
        autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103
        release to, 7-4-2915
    held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
    identification
        dental examination, by, 44-2-402
        examinations and tests, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
    inquest, See **Inquests**
    inquiry, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-121 — 46-4-123
    jurisdiction of county coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
    medical schools, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
    morgue facilities, 46-4-103
    mortuary, removal of body to, 46-4-104
    order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
    "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
    property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
    relative of coroner, 7-4-2902
    removal
        criminal penalty, 44-3-404
        mortuary, to, 46-4-104
    suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
    transportation, 46-4-101, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102
    unclaimed
        disposal, 7-4-2911
        medical schools, use by, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

DEATH (Continued)
Corpses (Continued)

unidentified, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
County assessor, failure to complete certification training or continuing education — reason, 7-4-3007
County coroner, See **Coroner**
County sheriff's deputy or undersheriff, 7-32-303
County treasurer, 7-6-2101
Credit union trust accounts, death of member — effect, 32-3-506
Cremation, 46-4-122; Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Crimes punishable by, See **DEATH PENALTY**, generally
Crime victims, restitution, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminal cause of death
  abortion, premature infant born alive — causing death of, 50-20-108
  arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
  compensation for victims, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212
  "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  endangerment
    criminal, 45-5-207
    negligent, 45-5-208
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101 — 45-3-106
  homicide, See **Homicide**
  human skeletal remains, evidence of, 22-3-805
  inquests, See **Inquests**
  inquiry, 46-4-122
  investigation, See **Investigation**
  suspicious deaths, 46-4-122
  victims, restitution, 46-18-243; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminalistics, Laboratory of, Title 44, chapter 3, part 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of Criminalistics**
Criminal justice information, disposition, 44-5-103
Custody of corpse, 7-4-2915
  medical schools, application for use of body, 50-21-102
Damages
  air carrier accidents, 67-3-401
  claims against governmental entities, 2-9-101, See also **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  crime victims, restitution, 46-18-243, 53-9-132
  duels, death from, 27-1-223
  employment, negligence of fellow servant
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  infant morbidity and mortality information, immunity of persons furnishing, 50-16-102
  motor vehicles
    accidents, from, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
    financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-138, 61-6-142
    liability insurance, amount, 61-6-103
  negligence
    comparative or contributory, 27-1-702, 27-1-703
    multiple defendants and determination of liability, 27-1-703
  personal property, estates — recovery for taking, detaining, or injuring before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  railroad employees' death, liability, 69-14-1006
  voluntary payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
  workers' compensation
    employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
    fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
    subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers
      employees of, remedies, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
      liability, 39-71-515
  wrongful death, 27-1-323, 27-1-513
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    duels, from, 27-1-223

DEATH (Continued)
Damages (Continued)
  wrongful death (Continued)
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
    joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
    pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    recovery, statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Dams and reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Dead bodies, See **Corpses**
Deathbed statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Defined, 50-22-101
Dental examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
Detention centers, death of inmates in
  inquest, 46-4-201
  inquiry, 46-4-122
Determination, 50-22-101, 72-1-108
  anatomical gift donor, 72-17-301
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse causing, 52-3-803
  emergency admission when, 53-20-129, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Emergency**
Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Disaster or emergency activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
Disinterment
  human skeletal remains and burial material, 22-3-805
  order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
  permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Disposition of body
  abortion, dead infants or fetuses, 50-20-105
  cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
  cremation, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  funeral home, release to, 7-4-2915
  mausoleums and columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  morgue facilities, 46-4-103
  morticians and funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  permit or death certificate required, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  "person in charge of interment" defined, 50-15-101
  prearranged funeral plans, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
  violations, 37-19-404
Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
Do not resuscitate provisions, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
Doubt, when fact of death is in doubt, 72-3-306, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Drownings, irrigation ditch — nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
Dueling, caused by, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Elderly persons, abuse causing, 52-3-803
Elections, effect of death on
  campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
  candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  elector, 13-2-402
    absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
Embalming, See MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Emergency medical services, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency or disaster activities, immunity of personnel from liability, 10-3-111
Employment relationship
  employee, death of
    fellow servant, liability of
      employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
      employer
        mining companies, 39-2-704
        railway corporations, 39-2-703
    inquiry, 46-4-122
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501

DEATH (Continued)
Employment relationship (Continued)

    employer, death of, 39-2-502
    preference to veterans' dependents, 39-29-101
    third party liability, 39-71-412
Endangerment
    criminal, 45-5-207
    negligent, 45-5-208
Estates of decedents, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Euthanasia not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
Evidence
    burden of proof, intestacy or will contests, 72-3-310
    circumstantial, 72-1-108
    coroner
        authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111, 46-4-112
        inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-112
    death certificates as, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
    dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    homicide, of criminal death, 45-5-111
    human skeletal remains, cause of death — criminal activity, 22-3-805
    inquest, subpoena for, 46-4-112
    occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
    presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
        occurrence within state, 46-2-101
        simultaneous death, 72-1-108
    simultaneous death, 72-1-108
    voluntary payment of claim not admission of fault, 26-1-703
        judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
    witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
Execution, death of party, 25-13-103
Executive clemency, publication of order for hearing unnecessary when, 46-23-305
Exhumation of body
    order for, 35-21-307, 46-4-103, 46-4-110
    permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311, 72-17-312, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Family allowance, death terminates entitlement, 72-2-803
Federal officers, investigation, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Fetal death
    abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105
    anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    concealment, 44-3-404
    death certificates
        amendment, 50-15-204
        certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
        contents, 50-15-109
        evidence, 50-15-109
        fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
        filing, 50-15-109, 50-15-401, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        medically attended death, 50-15-403
        preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        report concerning, 50-15-107
        serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
        unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        violations, 50-15-114
    defined, 50-15-101
    disposal of remains, 75-10-1005, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
    inquiry, 46-4-122
    investigation, 50-15-404
    reporting, 44-3-404, 46-4-114
Fines
    concealment, failure to report, or disturbing corpse — for, 44-3-404

DEATH (Continued)
Fines (Continued)

- death certificate or permit violations, 50-15-114

Fire
- cause of death, report to department of justice, 50-63-203
- reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting causing death of person, 7-33-4114

Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — consideration in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Fire Department Relief Associations
- death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
- funeral expenses, benefits for, 19-11-601
- insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-11-203
- partial service pension, 19-11-603
- supplemental benefits, 19-11-606

Firefighters killed in course of employment, university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
- death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
- employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-13-304
- insurance coverage for accidental death, 19-13-601
- membership, cessation, 19-13-305
- service retirement allowance, effect on, 19-13-704

Fish and game wardens, 7-32-303
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101 — 45-3-106
Forensic Science System Act, Title 44, chapter 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
Fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, 33-7-521
Funds transfers, sender, 30-4A-211
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Funerals and funeral expenses, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Game Wardens' Retirement System
- benefit payments refused when, 19-8-803
- death benefits, 19-8-703, 19-8-704, 19-8-816
- member, prior to retirement, 19-8-704
- retiree
  - death benefits, effect on, 19-8-704
  - optional benefits, effect on, 19-8-801

Gifts in view of, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
Governor, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
Governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Guardianship
- court appointment of guardian for incapacitated person, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
- guardian or ward, termination of guardianship upon death of, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
- joint guardian, death of, 72-13-203
- testamentary appointment of guardian for minor, 72-5-211
- ward, suit for, 27-2-205

Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Handicapped persons' parking permits, expiration, 49-4-305
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-718
Hazardous substances
- "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
- investigation when caused by, 50-30-106

"Hazardous waste" or "contaminant" defined, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- abortion, disposition of dead infants or fetuses, 50-20-105
- county clerk and recorder, report to, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- death certificates, duties, See **Certificates**, generally
- disinterment permits, 50-15-407
- hazardous substances, investigation when death caused by, 50-30-106
- hospices, rules and licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
- infants, information concerning, 50-16-102
- information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
- medical schools, statements concerning use of unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
- records, use, 50-1-202
- reports to, 50-15-107
- transportation of corpses, rules, 50-1-202

DEATH (Continued)

Health care information concerning deceased persons, 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health service corporations, conversion by insured's family of group plan to individual policy, 33-30-1009
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Highway patrol officers, 7-32-303
  university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  benefit payments refused when, 19-6-703
  death benefits, 19-6-603, 19-6-604, 19-6-707
  retiree
    disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-601
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-505
Homicide
  abortion, causing death of premature infant born alive, 50-20-108
  dams and reservoirs, death resulting from construction violations, 85-15-501
  deliberate, 45-5-102
  do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
  evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
  intestate succession, effect on, 72-2-104
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
  mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
  negligent, 45-5-104
Hospices
  defined, 50-5-101
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
  rules, 50-5-210
  standard of care, 50-5-210
House of Representatives, speaker, 2-16-513
Housing discrimination, intimidation or interference in right to be free from — death caused by, 49-2-602
Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Income tax
  property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
  spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Indigent persons
  burial, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  cemetery association records, 35-20-209
Infants
  abortion
    disposition of dead infants, 50-20-105
    premature infant born alive, causing death of — criminal offense, 50-20-108
  information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Information, duty to provide, 44-3-404, 50-15-108, 50-15-114, 50-15-403, 50-15-404, 50-16-102, 61-7-105, 61-7-110
Inquests
  costs, payment, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  county coroner, conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 50-21-103
  defined, 46-4-201
  determination for, 46-4-121
  disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
  escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
  evidence, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  expenses, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  filing of testimony, 46-4-206
  held when, 46-4-201
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  juries of
    defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105

DEATH (Continued)
Inquests (Continued)
    juries of (Continued)

        enumerated, 3-15-102
        fees, 3-15-203
        impaneling, 3-15-802
        instructions to, 46-4-202
        number, 46-4-202
        summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
        swearing, 46-4-202
        trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
        viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
    proceedings, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
    public proceedings, 46-4-201
    records, 46-4-207
    register, 46-4-207
    request for, 46-4-201
    scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
    stenographer, 46-4-206
    subpoena, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
    testimony, 46-4-206
    transcript, 46-4-206
    verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205
    when, 46-4-201
    witness
        examination, 46-4-201
        fees, 26-2-503
        subpoena, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
        testimony, 46-4-206
Inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-121 — 46-4-123
Institutional funds, death of donor, 72-30-207
Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108
Instruments, proof of execution by handwriting, 1-5-302
Insurance
    accidental death, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
    air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401
    beneficiaries or assignees, recovery of benefits from — when, 33-15-201
    guaranty associations, extent of liability for benefits, 33-10-224
    insurable interests
        change of interest, 33-15-206
        defined, 33-15-201
    insurance producers, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    insured, death of, 33-20-503
    marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    motor vehicle liability
        requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
        uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201
    120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
    professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    public employees' group insurance, eligibility of surviving spouse or children, 2-18-704
Insurers
    alien, trusteed assets — death of trustee, 33-2-214
    farm mutual, member of board of directors, 33-4-302
    life, unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
    liquidation claims, priority, 33-2-1371
    product liability, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
Interment, See **Burial**
Investigation, See also **AUTOPSIES; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
    attorney general, request for, 46-4-103
    boat accidents, 23-2-527
    child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206
    city-county officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-1305
    city officers, audit of accounts, 7-3-4431
    coroner
        by, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
        conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
    corpses held pending, 7-4-2915

DEATH (Continued)
Investigation (Continued)

- county attorney, request for, 22-3-802, 46-4-103
- doubt, when fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306
- expenses, 46-4-103
- federal officers, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- fetal death, 50-15-404
- forensic science, purpose, 44-3-102
- hazardous substances, when death caused by, 50-30-106
- information, refusal to provide, 44-3-404
- medical examiner, 22-3-802, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
- motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-109
- property or suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending, 7-4-2917
- public utility operations, accidents in, 69-3-107
- railroad accidents, 69-14-112
- suicide note found with or upon decedent, held pending, 7-4-2917

Irrigation ditch drownings, nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
Judges
- municipal or city
  - temporary certification when, 3-1-1503
  - training sessions, excused from — when, 3-6-202, 3-11-204
- water, 3-7-203

Judges' Retirement System
- death benefits, 19-5-603, 19-5-604
- retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-5-701

Judicial order, result of — witness and certification, 7-4-2911
Jurors, procedure upon drawing name of deceased person, 3-15-503
Justices of the peace, 3-10-512
- temporary certification when, 3-1-1503
- training sessions, excused from when, 3-10-203

Laboratory of Criminalistics, Title 44, chapter 3, part 3, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Landlord and tenant, rent — recovery when dependent on life, 70-26-108
Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Liability, See generally **GOVERNMENT; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Liens
- physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — entitlement in personal injury claims, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1118
- salaries and wages, death of employer, 71-3-302

Lieutenant governor, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life-sustaining treatment
- declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
- procedure, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**

Limited partnerships, of partner, See also **Partnerships**
- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughter of diseased animals; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501
Lottery, state — effect on prizes, 23-7-311
Lower income, persons of
- burial, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
- cemetery association records, 35-20-209

Malpractice, medical, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- claims, 27-6-103
- statute of limitation, 27-2-205

Marine protection and indemnity insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Marriage
- declaration of invalidity not allowed, 40-1-402
- license applications, former spouse, 40-1-107
- premarital agreements for disposition of property upon death, 40-2-605

Mausoleums, Title 35, chapter 21, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding to survivor, 1-1-515

- **Medical examiner, state** — duties relating to corpses
  - autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  - cause of death
    - certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - delay in determination, notice of reason, 50-15-405
    - report, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
  - death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  - investigation, 22-3-802, 46-4-103, 50-15-404
  - motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
  - order for removal or disturbance, 44-3-404
  - property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  - suicide note, 7-4-2917
  - unidentified, dental examination, 44-2-402
- **Medically attended death**, 50-15-403, 50-21-104
- **Medical record information concerning deceased persons**, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Medical schools**, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- **Mentally ill persons**, emergency situations, 53-21-102, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Emergency situations**
- **Messages**, order of transmission by carrier, 69-11-302
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — deceased clients, disclosure of information, 37-27-310
- **Military service**, educational assistance to dependents, 20-25-421
- **Mining**
  - coal mines, fatalities in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
  - conditions likely or not likely to cause, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 82-4-203
  - employees, 39-2-704
- **Minors**
  - "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  - child abuse and neglect, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
  - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  - driver's license, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
  - emergency medical care, 41-1-405
  - fetal death, See **Fetal death**
  - infants, See **Infants**
  - "physical injury" defined, 41-3-102
  - posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - residence, determination if parent deceased, 1-1-215, 20-25-503
  - tort action, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
  - transfers to, death of
    - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    - minor, 72-26-803
  - withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
- **Missing in action**
  - federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  - university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
- **Missing persons**, presumptions, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
- **Morgues or morgue facilities**, 46-4-103
- **Mortgage loans, reverse annuity** — repayment or termination, 90-6-504
- **Morticians**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- **Motor carriers**, judgments arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accidents causing, 61-5-205, 61-5-206; Title 61, chapter 7, part 1
    - financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-138, 61-6-142
    - judgments upon actions for damages arising from, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124
  - certificates of ownership or registration, transfer upon death of owner, 61-3-201
  - driver improvement program, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
  - drivers' licenses
    - minors, cancellation upon death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    - revocation for failure to stop and render aid at scene of accident, 61-5-205
    - suspension when person is driver in accident resulting in death, 61-5-206
  - habitual traffic offenders, Title 61, chapter 11, part 2
  - liability insurance
    - requirements, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-301
    - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201

DEATH (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
    off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-812
Murder, See **Homicide**
Names
    assumed business name, amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
    minors, change, 27-31-101
    partnerships, death of partner, 35-10-613
Natural death, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**
Negligence resulting in
    abortion, premature infant born alive — causing death of, 50-20-108
    arson, negligent, 45-6-102
    comparative negligence, 23-2-656, 27-1-702
    contributory negligence, 27-1-702, 69-14-1006
    disaster or emergency activities, personnel, 10-3-111
    employment
        fellow servant liability
            mining employees, 39-2-704
            railroad employees, 39-2-703
        third party liability, 39-71-412
    fire reports, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
    game wardens' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-8-803
    highway patrol officers' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-6-703
    homicide, negligent, 45-5-104
    irrigation ditch drownings, liability of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
    malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
    motor carriers, operation, 69-12-402
    police officers' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-9-1004
    railroad employees' death, liability, 69-14-1006
    sheriffs' retirement system members, by — effect, 19-7-703
    snowmobile area operators, 23-2-653, 23-2-656
    workers' compensation
        fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
        third party liability, 39-71-412
        uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Negotiable instruments
    maker or acceptor, excused presentment, 30-3-513
    signer, validity of signature, 30-3-307
Nonprofit corporation members, 35-2-539
Nursing facility bed day, utilization fee — applicability, 15-60-101
Occupational disease
    benefits, 39-72-701
        aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
        autopsy, 39-72-606
        burial expenses, 39-72-705
        claims, 39-72-403, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
        medical report, 39-72-605
        silicosis, death resulting from, 39-72-707, 39-73-109
    defined, 39-72-102
    fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413
    right of compensation, 39-72-305
    third party liability, 39-71-412
Offenses punishable by, 45-2-101, See **DEATH PENALTY**, generally
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-812
Old-age assistance recipients, 53-5-401
120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Outfitters' licenses, continuation by family members upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Parents, death
    aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    child custody
        custody determination upon, 40-4-221
        decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
        entitlement of parents, 40-6-221
    child support
        provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
        remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

DEATH (Continued)
Parents, death (Continued)

- conservatorship of protected person, appointment, 72-5-410
- custody, services, and earnings of child — entitlement, 40-6-221
- guardian of
  - incapacitated person, court appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  - minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
- name change by minor, 27-31-101
- property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422

Park rangers, 7-32-303
Partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Partnerships, of partner, See also **Limited partnerships**
- accounting, 35-10-405
- continuation, effect, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
- dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
- distribution of estate, 35-10-614
- existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
- information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
- liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
- name of partnership, 35-10-613
- property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613

Paternity proceedings
- parties to action, 40-6-107
- presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
- venue, 40-6-109

Pathology, See generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Paupers, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Payroll warrants, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412, 7-4-2521, 7-4-4211
Peace officers
- death caused by, 46-4-201
- death of, 7-32-303
  - university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
Personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Pharmacists' drug product selection, liability for death caused by, 37-7-509
"Physical injury" defined, 41-3-102, 52-3-803
Physicians
- cause, delay in determination — notice of reason, 50-15-405
- certification, 46-4-121
- death certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-405
- deceased not attended prior to death, inquiry, 46-4-122
- determination, 50-22-101
- life-sustaining treatment
  - declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
  - procedure, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**

Place of death unknown, 46-4-101
Planning boards, members, 76-1-204
Police officers, 7-32-303
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
- benefit payments refused when, 19-9-1004
- death benefits, 19-9-104, 19-9-304, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1011, 19-10-503
- disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-903
- employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-9-304
- membership, cessation, 19-9-305
- service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-9-804
- supplemental benefit payments, 19-9-1007, 19-10-506

Post-mortem examinations, See **AUTOPSIES**
Power of attorney, effect on, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Prearranged funeral plans, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
Premarital agreements for disposition of property upon, 40-2-605
Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
- occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108

DEATH (Continued)

Prisoners of war
    federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
    university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Prisons, death of prisoner in
    inquest, 7-4-2913, 46-4-201
    inquiry, 46-4-122
Probate, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
    antilapse, 72-2-512
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    conservatorship
        appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
        death of
            conservator, 72-5-414
            protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
    contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
    escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
    family allowance, death of person entitled to, 72-2-803
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, death
        burden of proof, 72-3-310
        conclusive finding, 72-3-317
        insufficient findings, 72-3-313
        presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
        recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
    intestate succession
        devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
        homicide, effect, 72-2-104
    life estates
        inventory of property in, 72-12-104
        termination, 72-16-502
    personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
    presumed decedents, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    public administrator, stranger's death, 72-15-105
    simultaneous death
        antilapse, 72-2-512
        devisees, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
        evidential rules, 72-1-108
        intestate succession, 72-2-205
        joint tenancy, 70-1-309
        120-hour rule, 33-20-151, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
    stranger, of, 72-15-105
    suicide, estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30, See also **Suicide**
    taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
    wills
        construction, words referring to death, 72-11-312
        real property, remainders — interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
        transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
        witness to, death of, 72-12-203
Product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
Professional corporations
    shareholders, 35-4-311
    voting trusts, validity, 35-4-303
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Property
    causa mortis gifts, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
    community property, disposition, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
    coroner, custody and control, 7-4-2911
    deceased person, property with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
    disposition, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    estates tail, remainders, 70-15-205
    future interest
        heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
        posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    gifts in view of death, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205

DEATH (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- inheritance, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution; Intestate succession**
- joint tenancy
  - death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
  - decedent, termination of interest upon death, 72-16-501 — 72-16-505
  - homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
  - inheritance tax of surviving spouse, waiver when, 72-16-315
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303, 72-16-502
  - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
  - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- life, estates for
  - inventory, 72-12-104
  - recovery of rent, 70-26-108
  - termination, 72-16-502
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, death of joint tenant — effect, 35-21-430, 35-21-431
- partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
- perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-801 — 70-1-807
- personal
  - estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  - things in action, succession, 70-2-102
  - unclaimed or abandoned
    - "intangible property" defined, 70-9-102
    - life insurance corporation funds, 70-9-202
- protected person, death of, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, Title 70, chapter 28, part 2, See **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery of possession
  - descent, effect, 70-19-414
  - statute of limitation, 70-19-413
- relating to death, custody and control by coroner, 7-4-2911
- remainders
  - death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
  - devisee, death of does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
  - estates tail, upon, 70-15-205
  - when to take effect, 70-15-214
- taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
- title search to determine rights, access to certificate for, 50-15-112
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- wills, See **Wills**; See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

Protected persons, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
Public assistance
- burial of indigent persons, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
- medical assistance
  - lien on property or recovery of payments when, 53-2-611, 53-6-143
  - recipients, 53-2-611
  - third party recoveries, lien upon, 53-2-612, 53-6-143

Public Employees' Retirement System
- annuitant, effect on optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
- death benefits, 19-3-102, 19-3-301, 19-3-502, 19-3-511, 19-3-1201 — 19-3-1203, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
- member
  - caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
  - employee contributions, refund, 19-3-404
  - employer's reports concerning, 19-3-307
  - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
  - teachers' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-3-511
- retiree
  - disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-1008
  - optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-3-1101
  - service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-3-904
- survivorship allowance, 19-3-104, 19-3-504, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205, 19-3-1305, 19-3-1402

Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-203
Public utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107

DEATH (Continued)

Railroads
    accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
    employees, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Records
    burial permit for body brought into state for disposition, 50-15-406
    burial site, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
    cemetery associations, 35-20-209
    health and environmental sciences, department of — use, 50-1-202
    hospitals or nursing facilities, 50-21-104
    inquests, 46-4-207
    institutions, 50-15-108
    mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-502, 35-21-504
    religious, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Registers to be kept
    burial sites, 22-3-804, 22-3-807
    cemetery, 7-35-4109
    county coroner, 46-4-207
    index, 7-4-2619
Release of dead body to funeral home, 7-4-2915
Religious corporations sole, succession, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Removal of dead body, 7-4-2915, 22-3-805, 44-3-404, 46-4-104, 50-15-405
    mausoleums and columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Report of death
    abortion, maternal deaths, 50-20-105
    cause of, 44-3-213, 50-21-104, 50-63-203
    county coroner, inquiry, 46-4-123
    failure to make, 44-3-404
    fetal death, 46-4-114
    motor vehicle accidents, 61-7-112, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Report to
    coroner, 46-4-114
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2613, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    county sheriff, 23-2-527
    crime control, board of — in writing, 7-32-303
    fish and game warden, 23-2-527
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-15-107, 50-15-108, 50-20-105
    justice, department of, 50-63-203, 61-7-109, 61-7-110, 61-7-112, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
    public administrator, 72-15-105
    public service commission, 69-3-107
    revenue, department of, 72-16-218, 72-16-502
Reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Retirement system death benefits
    firefighters, 19-11-605, 19-11-607, 19-12-501, 19-12-503, 19-12-505, 19-12-506, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
    game wardens, 19-8-703, 19-8-704, 19-8-816
    highway patrol officers, 19-6-603, 19-6-604, 19-6-707
    judges, 19-5-603, 19-5-604
    police officers, 19-9-104, 19-9-304, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1011, 19-10-503
    public employees, 19-3-301, 19-3-502, 19-3-511, 19-3-1201 — 19-3-1203, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
    sheriffs, 19-7-101, 19-7-102, 19-7-308, 19-7-604
    teachers, 19-4-409, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
    university system optional retirement program, prohibited, 19-21-211
Revenue, Department of — report to, 72-16-218, 72-16-502
Right-to-die, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
School trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 6
Securities
    endorsement, appropriate person, 30-8-308
    fraud, survival of action, 30-10-307
    investment advisers, contracts — effect on, 30-10-301
Senate, president pro tempore, 2-16-513

DEATH (Continued)

"Serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  benefit payments refused when, 19-7-703
  death benefits, 19-7-101, 19-7-102, 19-7-308, 19-7-604
  member
    prior to retirement, 19-7-604
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-308
  retiree
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-7-701
    service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-7-503
Silicosis benefits, 39-72-707, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  devisees, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  evidential rules, 72-1-108
  intestate succession, 72-2-205
  joint tenancy, 70-1-309
  120-hour rule, 70-1-309, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Snowmobiles
  area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
  certificate of ownership, transfer upon death of owner, 23-2-612
Social worker-client communications, consent for disclosure upon death of client, 37-22-401
State auditor, Const., VI, 6
Stranger, of, 35-20-209, 72-15-105
Suicide
  aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
  do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
  estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
  insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
  life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
  notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 6
Surety bonds
  insufficient sureties, effect, 2-9-513, 7-4-2213
  prejudgment arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
Suspicious, 46-4-122
Taxes
  estate, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1002
  income tax
    property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
    spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
Teachers' Retirement System
  beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
  death benefits, 19-4-409, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  member
    optional benefits, effect on, 19-4-702
    public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-4-409
  membership, termination, 19-4-304
  retiree, effect on optional benefits, 19-4-702
Television district trustees, 7-13-2524
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Things in action, succession, 70-2-102
Tissue donation, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Trademarks and service marks, registrability prohibited when, 30-13-303
Transfer in contemplation of, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 70-3-103, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Transfers to minors, death of
  custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  minor, 72-26-803
Transit, death occurring while deceased in, 46-4-101

DEATH (Continued)

Transplants, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Transportation of bodies, 22-3-808, 46-4-101, 46-4-122, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208
Trusts
  funeral plans, prearranged, 72-37-101 — 72-37-104
  institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to — death of
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  trustee, death of, 32-1-443, 72-33-619
  trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302
Unattended death, 46-4-122, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Unclaimed bodies
  disposal, 7-4-2911
  medical schools, use by, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, continuation upon recipient's death, 39-51-2205
  "employing unit" and "wages" defined, 39-51-201
Unidentified bodies
  dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
  examinations or tests, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
Uniform Determination of Death Act, 50-22-101
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — commissioner, 1-12-102
University system
  firefighters, peace officers, or highway patrol officers killed in course of employment — tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
  optional retirement program, death benefits prohibited, 19-21-211
  war, prisoners of or persons missing in action — tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Unwitnessed death, 46-4-122
Utilities, rural cooperative — trustees, 35-18-311
Utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506, 10-2-602
  employment preference for dependents, 39-29-101
  residence, tax exemption for surviving spouse, 15-6-211
View of, gifts in, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation
  death benefits, 19-12-501, 19-12-503, 19-12-505, 19-12-506
  insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-12-103
  pension benefits
    surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
    termination, 19-12-406
Voters
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
Wages and salaries
  employer's death
    effect, 39-2-502
    liens for, 71-3-302
  warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive
    city or town employees, 7-4-4211
    county employees, 7-4-2521
    state employees, 2-18-412
War, prisoners of or persons missing in action
  federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
  university system tuition and fee waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
Water judges, 3-7-203
Weapon
  concealed, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
  defined, 45-2-101

DEATH (Continued)

Wills
  construction, words referring to death, 72-11-312
  generally, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
  international will, information confidential when, 72-2-909
  living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
  real property, remainders — interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
  transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
  witness to, death of, 72-12-203
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2; chapter 10, part 1, See **LIVING WILLS**
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Workers' compensation
  benefits
    beneficiary
      defined, 39-71-116
      determination, 39-71-722
      eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
    burial expenses, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
    claims
      filing, 39-71-604
      statute of limitation, 39-71-601
    compensation, 39-71-721
    fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413
    insurer's liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-907
    noneligibility when, 39-71-407
    subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
  employer's nonliability, 39-71-411
  exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-407
  fellow employee liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
  injury
    defined as death, 39-71-119
    when not result of, 39-71-726
  plan no. 1, deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
  plan no. 2
    deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
    insurance policies, contents, 39-71-2203
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
  third party liability, 39-71-412
  uninsured employers
    employees of, remedies, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    liability, 39-71-515
    penalty assessments, 39-71-504
Writing
  cause of death, determination, 44-3-213
  evidence, prima facie — writings of decedent, 26-1-607
  inquests, verdict, 46-4-205
  report to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Wrongful death
  damages, 27-1-323
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
    joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
    pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    recovery, statute of limitation, 27-2-204
  dueling, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  joinder of actions, 27-1-501
  malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
  parties, 27-1-513
  personal representative, action brought by, 27-1-513
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
  workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101

DEATH PENALTY
Absence of defendant from trial, effect, 46-16-122
Aggravating circumstances
    determination, 46-18-310
    effect, 46-18-305
    enumerated, 46-18-303
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by, reward for, 2-15-201
Assault, aggravated, 46-18-220
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-9-106, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
Clemency, effect, 46-23-315
Confinement proceeding, 46-19-103
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const., II, 22
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Date of execution, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-204
Death warrant
    pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
    preparation, contents, and return, 46-19-103
    respite, effect, 46-23-315
Detention of defendant pending trail when offense punishable by, 46-9-106
Due process required, Const., II, 17
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Execution
    commitment to custody of county sheriff, 46-19-101
    justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
    method, 46-19-103
    respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315
    stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    suspension
        mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
        pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Executioner
    identity, selection, and training — confidentiality, 46-19-103
    medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
Expenses, 46-19-103
Extradition proceedings, effect, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
"Felony" defined, 45-2-101
Findings of fact, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Hanging, death by, 46-19-103
Hearing, See **Sentencing hearing**
Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Injection, death by, 46-19-103
Jury
    challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-115
    challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109
Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Lethal injection, death by, 46-19-103
Manner, 46-19-103
Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Minors, mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
Mitigating circumstances
    determination, 46-18-310
    effect, 46-18-305
    enumerated, 46-18-304
"Offense" defined, 45-2-101
Parole, ineligible, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
Physicians
    attendance by, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Place of execution, 46-19-103
Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Presentence investigation, 46-18-112
Public excluded, 46-19-103
Respite, effect, 46-23-315
Review
  advancement on court calendar, 46-18-308
  automatic, 46-18-307, 46-18-308
  consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  decision, criteria, 46-18-310
  precedence, 46-18-308
  rules, 46-18-308
  time, 46-18-308
  transmittal of record, 46-18-309
Sentencing hearing
  aggravating circumstances, See **Aggravating circumstances**
  conduct, 46-18-301
  date and manner of execution, 46-19-103
  evidence, 46-18-302
  mitigating circumstances, See **Mitigating circumstances**
  purpose, 46-18-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-18-115, 46-18-301
Sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303
State prison, for offenses committed in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Stay of execution, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Supervision, 46-19-103
Suspension of execution
  mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Time of execution, 46-19-103
Warden of state prison, duties, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**, warden
Warrant
  pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
  preparation, contents, and return, 46-19-103
  respite, effect, 46-23-315
Witnesses
  attendance, 46-19-103
  county coroner, 7-4-2911
  designation by convicted, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, at inquiry, 46-19-203
Written findings of fact, 46-18-306

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
  See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Accord and satisfaction, See **CONTRACTS**
Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural marketing association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
Alcoholic beverage license issuance, creditor's protests, 16-4-207
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  accounting
    approval, 31-2-224
    bond, 31-2-219
    creditor's petition, 31-2-226
    discharge of assignee, 31-2-220
    final accounting, 31-2-220, 31-2-222, 31-2-223
    removal of assignee, 31-2-220
    when, 31-2-226

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)
Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)

- acknowledgment, 31-2-210
- affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
- allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
- arrest, 31-2-220
- assignee
  - accounting, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
  - bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
  - compensation, 31-2-228
  - discharge, 31-2-220, 31-2-224
  - duties generally, 31-2-223
  - fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
  - incompetency, 31-2-220
  - inventory duties, 31-2-214
  - liability, 31-2-229
  - misconduct, 31-2-220
  - notice to creditors, 31-2-221
  - partnership dissolution, rights, 35-10-612
  - removal, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - rights, 31-2-212
- bond
  - cancellation, 31-2-220
  - filing, 31-2-219
  - further security, 31-2-225
  - new assignee, 31-2-220
  - provisional, 31-2-220
  - required, 31-2-219
- cancellation, 31-2-230
- child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
- claims of creditors, notice to present, 31-2-221
- contempt, 31-2-214
- conversion of property, 31-2-220
- disposal of property, 31-2-220
- district court
  - accounting before, 31-2-226
  - bond, amount fixed by, 31-2-219
  - inventory to, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - notice to creditors and interested parties, 31-2-221, 31-2-222
  - powers generally, 31-2-224
  - security, require further, 31-2-225
- examination of records by creditor, 31-2-214
- exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
- fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425
- final report, 31-2-223, 31-2-224
- fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
- formal requirements, 31-2-210
- good faith provisions, 31-2-201, 31-2-203, 31-2-210, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- index, 7-4-2619
- injunction, 31-2-220
- "insolvency" defined, 31-2-202
- inventory
  - amendment, 31-2-220
  - assignee to make when, 31-2-214
  - bond filed with, 31-2-219
  - contents, 31-2-213
  - correction, 31-2-220
  - failure to make, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - filing, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - required, 31-2-213
  - supplemental, 31-2-220
  - verification, 31-2-214
- joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- life insurance exempt, 31-2-227

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)
Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)

- modification, 31-2-230
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- multiple assignors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
- partnership
  - authority, 35-10-301
  - dissolution, assignee's rights, 35-10-612
- preference in assignment
  - absolute, 31-2-206
  - conditional, 31-2-209
  - contingent, 31-2-209
  - joint creditors, 31-2-208
  - revocation, not permitted, 31-2-206, 31-2-209
  - rights not affected, 31-2-207
  - wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- priority, 31-2-205, 31-2-207, 71-3-301
- real property, 31-2-218
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218, 70-21-202
- security, further required, 31-2-225
- security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- separate debts, 31-2-208
- silicosis benefits, prohibited, 39-73-110
- table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
- transfers not affected, 31-2-203
- unemployment insurance
  - benefits, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
  - employer's coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
- voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- workers' compensation benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
- writing required, 31-2-210

Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
Banks and trust companies
- bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
- creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
- indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
- loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Building and loan associations
- indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
- loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**

Campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407
Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, support debt
Collection agents
- debt adjustment by, 31-3-203, See also **Debt adjusting**
- justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
- private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- state, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Condemnation commissioners, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Consolidation of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contribution, See **Joint debtors**
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Creditors; Indebtedness**
Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Creditors
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
  defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
  documents of title, 30-7-504
  funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  negotiable instruments, creditor's sale — status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
  order of resort, 31-2-105
  preference, 31-2-104
  relative rights, 31-2-105
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions
  indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of creditor, 46-24-205
Damages, default, 27-1-312
Debt adjusting
  definitions, 31-3-201
  exemptions, 31-3-203
  penalty, 31-3-202
  prohibited, 31-3-202
Debtor
  contracts valid, 31-2-103
  defined, 31-2-101
Debtors' prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Default, damages, 27-1-312
Definitions
  creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 49-2-101
  debt, 31-2-328
  debtor, 31-2-101, 31-2-328
  discrimination, relating to, 49-2-101
Defrauding creditors
  arrest for, 27-16-102
  attachment, affidavit that proceeding is not for, 27-18-202
  criminal charges, 45-6-315
  fraudulent transfers, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Deposit for exchange, creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Election campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Evidence
  acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  debt presumed by payment, 26-1-602
  payment presumed by instrument evidencing payment, 26-1-602
  "personal property" defined as, 1-1-205
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Fraudulent transfers, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Funds transfers
  beneficiary's debt
    credit or funds applied to, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406
    setoff, 30-4A-502
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Guardian and ward, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Imprisonment of debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**
Insurance
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    credit, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers
    rehabilitation or liquidation, claims, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
    restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues; Indebtedness** entries; **United States, contracts with**
Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
    contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
    execution, See **EXECUTION**
    judgment against, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Lease transactions, Title 30, chapter 2A, See **LEASES**
Liens, Title 71, chapter 3, See **LIENS**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Limited partnerships
    bankruptcy of general partner, 35-12-802
    creditors' rights, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Loans, See **LOANS**, generally
Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Medicaid payments, liability of relatives, 53-6-144
Minors
    limited emancipation, with — rights, 41-3-408
    transfers to, by obligor, 72-26-607
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-516, 35-2-518, 35-2-616, 35-2-1402
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Bankruptcy; Property and property rights**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Performance, See **CONTRACTS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Political committees, reporting, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, banking transactions, 72-31-205
Preference of creditors, 31-2-104
Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
Priority of creditors, 31-2-104, 31-2-105
    estate, claims against, 72-3-807
Prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance, debt created by — statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, See **RECEIVERS**
Release of debtor by creditor, See **CONTRACTS**
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101, 90-2-127

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation; Loans**
Security, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**
Service by publication, 25-3-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-73-110
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
State debt collection service, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Statutes of limitations on, 27-2-211, 27-2-409
Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes
  evidence of indebtedness, assessment, 15-8-301
  income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts
  actions and proceedings by or against creditors or debtors, 72-35-101
  beneficiary, creditors of
    payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
    transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
  payment of debts, for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  revocable, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
Unemployment insurance benefits, encumbrance when, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  member, nonliability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**
Water conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Workers' compensation benefits exempt from encumbrance when, 39-71-743
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DECEDENTS' ESTATES
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT, 27-1-712
  See **FRAUD**, generally

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
  See **CRIMES, Business practices; Deceptive practices; False pretenses and fraud; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

DECREES
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
  See also generally **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**
Abstract
  defined as instrument, 70-21-101
  recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
  state lands, 77-1-701, See also **STATE LANDS, Deeds and conveyances**
Acknowledgments
  certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 70-21-203
  condition subsequent, non-performance — reconveyance, 70-20-311

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
Acknowledgments (Continued)

- defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
- defect, 70-21-309
- judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- judgments, not required, 70-21-205
- letters patent, not required, 70-21-207
- married person
  - conveyance by, 1-5-206, 40-2-203, 40-2-312, 70-20-106
  - power of attorney by, 70-20-107
- preexisting deeds
  - validation, 70-20-315
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- recording, required for, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
- revocation, instrument of, 70-21-308
- validation of unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315

Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
Addresses required on recorded documents, 7-4-2618
Adverse possession — ousted owner, transfer by, 70-20-309, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
After-acquired title
- fee simple interest, 70-20-302
- notice, effect on, 70-21-303

Agent, execution by, 70-20-108
Airports and landing fields, authority concerning, 67-5-202, 67-6-301
Alienation, conveyance by, 70-21-301, See **PROPERTY**
All property subject to, 70-1-503
Ambiguity, 70-20-202
Appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
- contract law, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
- execution, 70-21-206
- irrigation districts, exchange of water, 85-7-1912
- trusts, real property transactions, 72-36-206
- uniform probate code, 72-1-110

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Augmented estate, effect of transfer on valuation, 72-2-705
Bailee, sale by, 70-6-412
Bona fide purchaser
- effect of conveyance, 70-20-303, 70-20-304, 70-21-304
- estates, from, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Third parties**

Breach of agreement
- damages, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420

Cancellation of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Capacity to make, 7-8-104, 40-2-202, 41-1-302
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-3-436
Cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
Cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
Cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
Cemetery lots, conveyances regarding, 7-35-2149
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
Cities and towns
- authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4258
- commission-manager government
  - execution, 7-3-4368
  - powers, 7-3-4313
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466
- rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
- urban renewal, 7-15-4258

City manager, execution by, 7-3-4368
Collateral warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
Conclusive, grant is, 70-20-303, 70-20-304

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions
  defeasance by performance, 71-1-209
  delivery of grant, effect, 70-1-510, 70-1-511
  precedent, 70-20-312
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  subsequent, 70-20-311
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  trusts, when conditions absent, 70-21-307
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, conveyance, 76-6-205, 76-6-206, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consideration not required, 70-1-502
Construction of grant
  ambiguity, 70-20-202
  applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  clear limitations control, 70-1-514
  contract law, applicability, 70-1-513
  description of property, 70-20-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  grantee, in favor of, 70-1-516
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  irreconcilable provisions, 70-1-517
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  private party, in favor of, 70-1-516
  recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Constructive notice, See **Notice**
Contract for deed
  agricultural property, "secured creditor" defined, 80-13-102, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
  dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
  eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
  fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103
  mining operations
    metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335
    open-pit mining, notice to purchaser of eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
    strip and underground mining
      mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
      reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
  oil and gas drilling operations, notice to purchaser, 82-10-503
  "purchaser under contract for deed" defined, 70-20-115
  state cabinsite sales, purchase, 17-6-207
  taxation
    appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
    assessment, notice of property assessment to purchaser, 7-3-1309, 15-23-102
    classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
      reclassification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-208
    reclassification, 15-7-208
    redemption from tax sales, 15-18-111
    tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, Tax deeds**
    water and water rights
      adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
      appropriation, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
      dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
Contract law, applicability of laws, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
"Conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
Coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209
Counties
  abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
  cemeteries, 7-35-102
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  housing authorities, acceptance of conveyance, 7-15-2122
  land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
Counties (Continued)

park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
Court order for
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  enforcement, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  recording return of sale under, 70-21-206
Covenants of title
  abolishment of certain warranties, 70-20-306
  against encumbrance
    assigns of lessor, no remedy against, 70-26-106
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304, 70-20-305
    required when, 30-11-109
  agent's power to give, 28-10-422
  breach, damages, 27-1-316
  collateral warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  damages for breach, 27-1-316
  form, 30-11-110
  further assurance, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203
  implied, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  lineal warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  quiet enjoyment
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    rentals, upon, 27-1-316, 70-24-321
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
  required when, 30-11-109
  running with the land, See **Covenants running with the land**
  seisin
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  usual covenants, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
  warranty
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
Covenants of use
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  running with the land, 70-17-203, See **Covenants running with the land**
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
Covenants running with the land
  addition to property, covenant for, 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits among title holders, 70-17-206
  assessments, for, 70-17-203
  benefit to property, 70-1-521, 70-17-203, 70-17-206
  binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  breach
    damages, 27-1-316
    liability, 70-17-205
  burden, transfer, 28-1-1002, 70-17-206
  defined, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  duration, 70-17-201

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
Covenants running with the land (Continued)
- effect, 70-17-201
- exclusivity, 70-17-202
- extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
- further assurance, 70-17-203
- joint covenants taken as to be joint and several, 28-1-302
- quiet enjoyment, 70-17-203
- rents, for, 70-17-203
- subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
- taxes, for, 70-17-203
- third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
- transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
- warranty, 70-17-203

Curative statutes, See **Validation**
Damages
- breach of agreement for conveyance, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
- valuation for, 27-1-304
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Death, taxes on transfers upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
Defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
Defect
- construction, effect, 70-20-202
- curative recording, 70-21-309, See also **Validation**
- execution sale, effect, 25-13-714
- recording, in, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- validation, See **Validation**

Definitions
- agreement, 70-20-202
- conveyance, 70-21-301
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- grant, 70-1-507
- instrument, 70-21-101
- transfer, 70-1-501

Delivery of grant
- absolute, necessarily, 70-1-510
- constructive, 70-1-512
- effect, 70-1-510
- enforcement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- escrow, 70-1-511
- presumption, 70-1-509
- required, 70-1-508

Description of property
- construction, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209
- form, 70-20-103

Devise, by, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Distribution, deed of, 72-3-904, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Dower, effect when deeds prior to 1900, 70-20-316, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
Dwellings, sale — smoke detector information, 70-20-113
Easements pass with property, 70-20-308, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enabling Act
- capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-3-436
- eastern Montana college, public lands for, 20-25-255
- western Montana college of the university of Montana, public lands for, 20-25-255

Encumbrance
- defined, 70-20-305
- implied covenant against, 70-20-304

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Entry townsite lands, 70-28-304, See **QUIET TITLE, Entry townsite land**
Escheat, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**
Escrow, delivery of grant by, 70-1-511
Essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
Estates at will, writing not required, 70-20-101
Estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904, See **TAXATION, Estate tax**
Estoppel by deed, 70-20-302
Evidence
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
  conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
  delivery, presumption, 70-1-509
  essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
  execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  fiduciary, presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
  old-age assistance recipients, transfers by, 53-5-401
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
  presumption of transfer, 26-1-602
  recording
    effect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
    presumption, 70-21-209
  removal of records which are, 70-21-104
  unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Execution of instrument
  attorney-in-fact, by, 70-20-108
  enforcement of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  execution sale, at, 25-13-811
  homesteads, conveyance of, 70-32-301
Execution sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Family Services, Department of — authority, 41-3-1103
Federal instruments, recording, 70-21-207
Fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
Filing of grant, See **Recording of transaction**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 23-1-303, 87-1-209
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
Form, 70-20-103
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
Fraudulent transfers, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Future interest, transfer, 70-1-326
Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
Gifts, See **GIFTS**
Good faith purchaser, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Goods, severance from real property, 30-2-107
Goodwill of business, 30-13-122
"Grant" defined, 70-1-507, See this main category generally
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health Facility Authority, conveyance of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Heirs and issue, construction of term, 70-1-518, 72-11-311
Heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433
Highways, conveyance of land bounded by, 70-20-307
Historical Society, authority, 22-3-603
Homesteads, 70-32-105, 70-32-301, 70-32-302, 72-2-804

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
Housing authorities
    county, acceptance of conveyances, 7-15-2122
    municipal, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466
Implied covenants, 70-20-304
Incapacity of party, rescission, 28-2-203
Incidents, transfer, 70-1-520
Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
Inheritance tax, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Inheritance, words of not required, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
Institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers
    assets and securities deposited, conveyance, 33-2-606
    liquidators, power concerning, 33-2-1345
Interpretation, See **Construction of grant**
Inventions, 30-13-133
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
Irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
Irrigation districts
    exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
    refunding bond petitions, contents, 85-7-2019
    water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167
Joint tenancy, See also **PROPERTY, Joint tenancy**
    creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
    right of survivorship, 70-20-310
Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Kinds of property which may be transferred, 70-1-503
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 23-1-103
Language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters patent
    recording, 70-21-207
    recovery of possession, statutes of limitations, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
Library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309
Lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13, See **LIENS, Real estate liens**
Life estate, grant by owner, 70-20-313
Limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
Lineal warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
Loan for use does not transfer title, 70-7-103
Marriage settlement contracts
    execution, 40-2-312
    recording, effect, 40-2-314
Married persons, conveyances by
    acknowledgments, 1-5-206, 40-2-203, 40-2-312, 70-20-106
    capacity, 40-2-202
    effect, 1-5-206
    inventory of property, acknowledgment, 40-2-203
    power of attorney, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
    preexisting deeds, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316
Mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
Mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
Minors
    capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
    transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Mistake, See **Defect**
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, lands granted for, 17-5-421
Montana State University, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Name change of owner, 70-20-109
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Notice, recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302, 70-21-309
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  buyer's interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  execution, effect of defect, 70-21-309
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  judgments, 70-21-306
  trustees, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
  unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102
Notice to buyer, smoke detector information, 70-20-113
Notice to tenants, 70-20-314
Occupancy
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
  tenant, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Old-age assistance recipients, transfers by and effect, 53-5-401
Open-space lands, conveyance, 76-6-106, 76-6-108
Oral transfer, 70-1-506
Park Commissioners, County Board of — authority, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
Parol evidence rule, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership property, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
Personal property, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
Personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  indexing of instruments, 7-4-2620
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Possibility, conveyance prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
Power of attorney, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  execution by, 70-20-108, 71-1-102
  index, 7-4-2619
  married persons, of, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
  statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-202, 72-31-206, 72-31-208, 72-31-209
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Preexisting conveyances
  address of grantee, omission, 70-21-310
  execution, defect, 70-21-309
  validation, 70-20-315, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, 72-31-103
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and income determinations, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Proof, See **Acknowledgments**
Public Education, Board of — authority, 20-8-111
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Railroad corporations, 69-14-507, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
Railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
Realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Recording of transaction
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment prerequisite, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    federal conveyances, unnecessary, 70-21-207
    judgments, unnecessary for, 70-21-205
    letters patent not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
Recording of transaction (Continued)

- after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
- applicability of laws, 70-21-202, 70-21-206
- assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- books to be separate, 70-21-211
- buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
- certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
- certification of acknowledgments required, 70-21-203
- condominium common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
- "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
- curative recording, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, See also **Validation**
- defeasance, 71-1-209
- defects
  - addresses, lack does not invalidate, 7-4-2618
  - validation of recording after, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- effect, 70-21-302
  - after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  - copies recorded in other counties, 70-21-302
  - first recorded, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
- federal instruments, 70-21-207
- fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
- filing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
- first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
- handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- in another county, 70-21-201, 70-21-302
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
- judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Property**
- letters patent, 70-21-207
- mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
- notice by, 70-21-302, See **Notice**
- old-age assistance recipients, subsequent to receipt of assistance — effect, 53-5-401
- partition sales, 7-4-2613, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
- powers of attorney, 7-4-2613
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - revocation, 70-21-308
- preemption claims, 7-4-2613
- preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- purchaser's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
- race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
- removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
- requirements, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
- return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
- scope of provisions, 70-21-201
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- securities, recording book to be separate, 70-21-211
- security interest financing statement, filed with deed, 30-9-402
- state instruments, 70-21-207
- trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
- unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
- validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
- where instrument may be recorded, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302

Redelivery of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Reentry, transfer of right, 70-1-505, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
Rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Renunciation of succession barred by transfer, 72-2-101
Repossession, transfer of right, 70-1-505

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of — report to, 15-7-304, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
"Sale" defined, 30-11-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale; SALES**
School districts, authority, 20-6-601
School property
  farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
  K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  public school fund, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, 77-6-101
  repossession, 20-6-605
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Securities, by fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Sheriff's sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Short form deed, 70-20-103
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Smoke detector information upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4228
Spouses, See **Married persons**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Library Commission, authority, 22-1-103
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutory short form deed, 70-20-103
Storage, sale for expenses vests title, 70-6-412
Storage space contents, sale for rental fees vests title, 70-6-420
Stranger, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Subdivisions, concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Succession, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession**
  renunciation barred by transfer, 72-2-101
  words of not necessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments; TAXATION**
Taxes
  death, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  report to department of revenue, 15-7-304, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Tenant, occupancy when, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Things in action, 70-2-102
Third parties, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
Title
  all title vests on transfer, 70-1-519
  death certificates, access to, 50-15-112
  divesting by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition, issue in, 70-29-201
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  recreational use provisions, title unaffected, 23-2-309
  search, 7-4-2621, 50-15-112
  vests when, 70-1-519
Transportation, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
"Trust company" defined, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
Trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust, transfers in, See **TRUSTS, Title, vesting; Transfer** entries
Unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
Unclaimed property, sale transfers title, 70-9-308
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
University of Montana biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

University system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Unrecorded deeds
  title to, 70-21-103
  validity, 70-21-102
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Validation
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Vesting of title, 70-1-519
Warranties, See **Covenants** entries
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, 75-5-1113
Water
  boundary, as, 70-16-201
  fishing rights, title to streams or lands subject to, 87-2-305
  irrigation districts
    exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
    water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  water rights transfer, See **WATER, Transfer of water rights**
Water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517
Wife — deeds prior to 1900, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316, See also **Married persons**
Will, by, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Wills**
Writing
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  "grant" defined, 70-1-507
  oral transfers, 70-1-506
  smoke detector information, notice to buyer, 70-20-113
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Years, estate for — transfer by owner, 70-20-313

DEER
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON
  See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

DEFAMATION
Ballot issues, advocacy in voter information pamphlet improper, 13-27-408
Campaigns, political, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Consumer reports, in, 31-3-141
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-403
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 13-35-234, 45-8-212
"Defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
Effected how, 27-1-801
Elections, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Evidence, truth of statement or representation as, Const., II, 7
Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
Good faith communications, 45-8-212
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
Insurers, defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
Investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Jury to determine law and fact, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Kinds enumerated, 27-1-801
Libel
  defined, 27-1-802
  enumerated, 27-1-801

DEFAMATION (Continued)
Libel (Continued)

- political, 13-35-234, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
- power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211

Media
- correction
  - content, 27-1-820
  - defense, as, 27-1-821
  - notice in writing of opportunity to correct, 27-1-818, 27-1-819
  - opportunity for, required, 27-1-818
  - time for, 27-1-819
- defense, 27-1-821
- freedom of press, Const., II, 7
- radio broadcasting
  - material broadcast, liability, 27-1-811
  - prepared broadcast, liability, 27-1-813
  - submission of text prior to broadcast, 27-1-812
- retraction as correction, 27-1-820

Menace, as, 28-2-403
Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
"Privileged communications" defined, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Radio broadcasting, See **Media**
Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
Slander
- defined, 27-1-803
- enumerated, 27-1-801
- merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302

Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303
Truth as evidence, Const., II, 7
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
Written, oral, or other means, 45-8-212

DEFAULT JUDGMENT
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS
- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

DEFENSE
- See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of; MILITARY AFFAIRS; WAR; WEAPONS**

DEFENSES
- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Administration, Department of, See also **Administrator**
- advisory council, functions, 19-2-206
- contracts, authorization and rules, 19-2-201
- defined, 19-2-101
- payments authorized, 19-2-203
- plans, administration, 19-2-202
- rules, promulgation, 19-2-102

Administrator
- costs, allocation, 19-2-102
- defined, 19-2-101
- payments authorized, 19-2-203
- plan agreement, establishment, 19-2-102
- plans, administration, 19-2-202
- rules, promulgation, 19-2-102, 19-2-202

Advisory council
- defined, 19-2-101
- functions, 19-2-206

Authority for, 19-2-102
Billing services, 19-2-202
Contracts for, 19-2-201

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Contributions, 19-2-202
    use, 19-2-102
Definitions, 19-2-101
Distributions, income tax exemption when, 15-30-101, 15-30-111
Employees
    defined, 19-2-101
    written agreements, 19-2-102
Fund, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
    defined, 19-2-101
Liability of public entity, 19-2-204
Payments authorized, 19-2-203
Payroll deductions, 19-2-202
Plans
    administration, 19-2-202
    establishment, 19-2-102
    rules for, 19-2-201
Political subdivisions, See also **Administrator**
    contracting employer, as, 19-2-201
    defined, 19-2-101
    liability, 19-2-204
    plans, establishment, 19-2-102
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-412, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Private pension plans, 19-2-102, 19-2-103
Retirement programs
    benefits, computation, 19-2-102
    effect on, 19-2-103
Rules, 19-2-102, 19-2-201, 19-2-202
Tax deferments, 19-2-103, See also **TAXATION, Deferments**

DEFINITIONS IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
    See **Definitions** in specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

DEFOLIANTS
    See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING
    See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Theft**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE
    See **CRIMES, Homicide**

DELIBERATIONS
    See **JURIES AND JURORS**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN
    See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY
    See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; EXECUTION; LEASES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES**

DEMINERALIZED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
    See also **BOTTLED WATER**

DEMURRERS, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(c), 12(b), 12(h)
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUSTICES' COURTS; PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS
    See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
    See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Affidavits, 37-4-402
Anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Change of name or address, 37-4-406

DENTAL HYGIENISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of
  licenses, issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, filing requirements, 37-4-404
  records kept by, 37-4-403
  registration, 37-4-403
Continuing education, 37-4-406
Definitions, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Dentistry, Board of
  anesthetic agents, local — authorization for administration required, 37-4-401
  change of name or address, notification, 37-4-406
  continuing education, rules for, 37-4-406
  fees set by, 37-4-402 — 37-4-404, 37-4-406
  licenses
    active status, 37-4-406
    applications, 37-4-402
    certificates, 37-4-403
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-4-402
    fees set by, 37-4-402
    inactive status, 37-4-406
    nonresidents, 37-4-404
    reinstatement, 37-4-406
    renewal fee set by, 37-4-406
    revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  nonresidents, 37-4-404
  practice of dental hygiene, defining and authorization, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  representation on, 2-15-1842
  rules by, 37-4-402, 37-4-406
  schools
    approval, 37-4-402
    recognition, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
Fees, 37-4-402 — 37-4-404, 37-4-406
Licenses
  active status, 37-4-406
  applications, 37-4-402
  certificate, 37-4-403, 37-4-404
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-4-402
  fees, 37-4-402 — 37-4-404, 37-4-406
  inactive status, 37-4-406
  issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403
  late fees, 37-4-406
  registration, 37-4-403
  reinstatement, 37-4-406
  renewal, 37-4-406
  revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
Local license fees prohibited, 37-4-406
Nonresidents, 37-4-404
Practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  physicians or dentists, nonapplicability, 37-4-407
  supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Prescriptions, drug — prohibition on issuance, 37-4-401
Renewal fee, 37-4-406
Schools of dental hygiene
  certificate of graduation required, 37-4-402
  recognition, 37-4-302
Supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Time
  change of name or address, notice, 37-4-406
  licenses
    applications, submission, 37-4-402
    inactive status, conversion to active status — evidence of competence required, 37-4-406
    renewal fee, payment, 37-4-406
    revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-406

DENTAL HYGIENISTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

  nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-404
Violations, 37-4-406
Writing
  license examinations, 37-4-402
  practice of dental hygiene, defined by board, 37-4-401
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS
  See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
Dentures, identification, 37-4-503
Practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Work orders, 37-4-501

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-4-307
Advertising
  deceptive, 37-4-205
  drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  false, 37-4-205
  fees
    publication, 37-4-322
    rules, 37-4-205
  laboratories, 37-4-502
  practice of dentistry, 37-4-102
  professional cards, 37-4-322
  prohibited when, 37-4-103, 37-4-201
  rules, 37-4-205
Affidavits, 37-4-301, 37-4-326
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Anesthesia
  defined, 37-4-101
  procedures, limitations, 37-4-511
Anesthetics
  administration, limitations, 37-4-511
    rules, 37-4-205
  defined, 37-4-101
Appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-405, 37-4-408
Board of Dentistry
  allocation, 2-15-1842
  anesthetics, administration, 37-4-511
    rules, 37-4-205
  appointments to, 2-15-1842
  auxiliary personnel, rules regarding, 37-4-408
  change of name or address, notification, 37-4-307
  compensation, 37-4-203
  complaints to, 37-4-323
  composition, 2-15-1842
  continuing education, rules for, 37-4-307
  defined, 37-4-101
  dental hygienists, duties, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
  denturists
    duties concerning, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, **Dentistry, Board of**
    representation on, 2-15-1842
  disciplinary proceedings
    costs, recovery, 37-4-321
    investigations, 37-4-323 — 37-4-325
    sanctions
      imposition, 37-4-323
      range of, 37-4-321
  expenses, 37-4-203, 37-4-325

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
Board of Dentistry (Continued)

- fees
  - advertising, 37-4-205
  - set by, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-306, 37-4-307
- fines, 37-4-321
- funds, 37-4-202, 37-4-203, 37-4-321, 37-4-325, 37-4-327
- hearings, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- investigations by, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- laboratories, forms for work orders, 37-4-501
- licenses and licensing
  - applicants, examination, 37-4-202
  - applications, 37-4-301
    - denied when, 37-4-323
  - certificates, proof of loss and fee for duplicate, 37-4-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-4-301
  - fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303
  - oral interviews, 37-4-301
  - reciprocal relations, 37-4-306
  - reinstatement, 37-4-307
  - revocation, 37-4-307
- medical legal panel
  - application of claimant, copy to, 27-6-304
  - members of panel, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
- meetings, 37-4-201, 37-4-202
- national association, affiliation, 37-4-204
- oaths administered by, 37-4-201
- officers, 37-4-201
- proceedings, 37-4-202, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- public representation on, 2-15-1842
- qualifications, 2-15-1842
- quorum, 37-4-202
- reciprocal agreements, 37-4-306
- records, 37-4-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1842
- renewal fee, 37-4-307
- rules by, 37-4-205, 37-4-301, 37-4-307, 37-4-321, 37-4-408
  - violation, 37-4-321
- schools, recognition, 37-4-302
- seal, 37-4-201
- senior citizens, representation on, 2-15-1842
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
- term of office, 2-15-1842
- vacancy in office, 2-15-1842
- witnesses
  - attendance, compelling, 37-4-324
  - fees and mileage, 37-4-325
  - testimony, 37-4-201, 37-4-324

Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Censure, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Change of name or address, 37-4-307
Child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of

- board of dentistry
  - expenses, 37-4-203
  - funds for, 37-4-202, 37-4-203
  - meetings, notice required, 37-4-202
  - records, 37-4-202
- defined, 37-4-101
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duplicate, issuance, 37-4-303
  - nonresidents, filing, 37-4-306
  - renewal, issuance, 37-4-307

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)

- records kept by, 37-4-202
- renewal license and fees, notice of change, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
- state special revenue fund, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327

Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-4-307
Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
Costs of disciplinary proceedings, recovery, 37-4-321
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Death, dental examination of bodies for identification, 44-2-402
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-4-101, 37-4-515, 41-1-401
Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
Dental schools

- certificate of graduation from, required when, 37-4-301
- diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
- financing through health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- recognition, 37-4-302

Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

- board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
- business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
- practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
- referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
- services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104

Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary proceedings

- costs, recovery, 37-4-321
- grounds for, 37-4-321
- investigations, 37-4-323
- sanctions
  - imposition, 37-4-323
  - range of, 37-4-321

Drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**

- advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
- anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-511
- compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
- criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
- dangerous drug provisions, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
- definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
- dispensation, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - emergencies, 37-2-104
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  - pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  - samples, 37-2-104
  - unlawful when, 37-2-104
  - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
- fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- prescriptions, 37-4-401, 50-32-401

Elderly persons

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842

Emergency services

- drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- minors, for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-4-205
Equipment
    anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
    tax classification, 15-6-138
Evidence, privilege, 26-1-805, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fees
    advertising, 37-4-205
    late, 37-4-307
    license, See **Licenses and licensing**
    renewal, 37-4-307
Fines and disposition, 37-4-321, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
Fraud, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Good faith, actions in, 41-1-405
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, request for participation as, 33-31-305, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hygienists, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
Hospital admissions by oral surgeons, procedures, 37-4-515
Incompetence, 37-4-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Insurance
    disability
        insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
        payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
    health maintenance organization provider, participation as, 33-31-305
    health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
    professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Laboratories and technicians
    advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
    dentures, identification, 37-4-503
    practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
    work orders, 37-4-501
Licenses and licensing
    active status, 37-4-307
    applicants
        meetings to examine, 37-4-202
        qualifications, 37-4-301
    applications, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
        denied when, 37-4-323
    certificates
        duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
        failure to display, 37-4-326
        fees, 37-4-303
        lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
        nonresidents, 37-4-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
        false statements, 37-4-326
    false statements, 37-4-326
    fees
        certificate, duplicate, 37-4-303
        examination, 37-4-301
        late, 37-4-307
        license, 37-4-301
        nonresidents, 37-4-306
        renewal, 37-4-307

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- fraudulent statements, 37-4-323
- hygienists, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
- inactive status, 37-4-307
- lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
- nonresidents, 37-4-306
- oral interviews, 37-4-301
- reciprocity, 37-4-306
- reinstatement, 37-4-307
- renewal, 37-4-307
- revocation or suspension
  - renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-4-307
  - sanctions, as, 37-4-321, 37-4-323

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
Malpractice, 37-4-321, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-4-321
Minors
- child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- consent for health services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- emergency services, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- information released when, 41-1-403
- treatment of, 41-1-407

Missing persons
- examination of bodies to identify, 44-2-402
- records, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401

Name
- changes, 37-4-307
- false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-4-306
Offices
- anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
- health care facility
  - certificate of need, exception, 50-5-301
  - exclusion as, 50-5-101

Oral surgeons, 37-4-101, 37-4-515
Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Payment for services
- institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
Pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
Pharmacy
- community, ownership prohibited, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- provisions, exemption, 37-7-103

Physical incompetence, 37-4-321
Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practicing dentistry
- certificate as entitlement, 37-4-303
- defined, 37-4-101
- evidence of, 37-4-102

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

- **Practicing dentistry** (Continued)
  - exemptions from, 37-4-103
  - false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  - limitations, 37-4-511
  - physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  - rules, 37-4-205
- **Prescriptions, drug**, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
- **Privileged communications**, 26-1-805, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Physician-patient privilege; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Probation**, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
- **Professional cards**, publication, 37-4-322
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Prosthetic appliances**, See **Laboratories and technicians; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
- **Public health programs**, 50-1-202
- **Records**
  - missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
  - noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
- **Renewal of license and fee**, 37-4-307
- **Sanctions**, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
- **Schools**, See **Dental schools**
- **Senior citizens**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
- **Students**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
- **Surgical appliances**, See **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Taxation of equipment**, 15-6-138
- **Technicians**, See **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Time**
  - address change, notice, 37-4-307
  - board of dentistry
    - meetings — holding, notice, and duration, 37-4-202
    - officers, election, 37-4-201
    - practicing dentistry, persons or associations — demand for information regarding, 37-4-326
    - qualification and exception, term, and filling of vacancies, 2-15-1842
    - witnesses
      - appearance, order for, 37-4-324
      - fee for attendance, 37-4-325
  - fines from violations, deposit, 37-4-327
  - laboratories and technicians, retention of work authorizations, 37-4-501
  - licenses
    - applications, submission, 37-4-301
    - inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-307
    - late fee, 37-4-307
    - nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-306
    - renewal fee, payment, 37-4-307
    - revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-307
  - name change, notice, 37-4-307
  - nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-306
  - work authorizations for dental appliances, retention, 37-4-501
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-4-321, 37-4-322
- **Utilization reviews**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Veterinary medicine**, practice to include, 37-18-102
- **Violations**
  - certificate, failure to have — penalty, 37-4-327
  - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  - disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - drug dispensation when, 37-2-104
  - enumeration, 37-4-326
  - injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
  - jurisdiction, 37-4-328
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  - prosecution, 37-4-328

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Writing
    dentistry, practice of — evidence, 37-4-102
    laboratories and technicians, work orders, 37-4-501
    license examination, 37-4-301
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTISTRY, BOARD OF
    See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
    See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
Affidavits required when, 37-29-303
Alcohol abuse, 37-29-311
Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
Board of Dentistry, See **Dentistry, Board of**
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
    card required, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
    training required, 37-29-303
Censure, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Charges, See **Fees and charges**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-29-311
Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
Commerce, Department of
    applicability of laws, 37-29-105
    defined, 37-29-102
    fees, disposition, 37-29-303
    license application forms furnished by, 37-29-306
Complaints
    investigation, 37-29-201
    notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
Continuation of provisions, 37-29-201
Continuing education, 37-29-306
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-29-311
Definitions, 37-29-102
Dentistry and dentists
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
Dentistry, Board of
    applicability of laws, 37-29-105
    censure of licensees, 37-29-311
    complaints
        investigation, 37-29-201
        notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
    continuing education, hours and courses — approval, 37-29-306
    defined, 37-29-102
    denturist as member, 2-15-1842
    disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
    duties generally, 37-29-201
    fees and charges
        collection, 37-29-201
        establishment or modification, 37-29-304
    injunction, 37-29-411
    inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
    judicial review of actions, 37-29-321
    licenses and licensing
        applications, 37-29-201

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

- **Dentistry, Board of** (Continued)
  - licenses and licensing (Continued)
    - applications, 37-29-201 (Continued)
      - forms, approval, 37-29-306
    - display, 37-29-201
    - examinations — administration, format, criteria, and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    - form, 37-29-201
    - issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    - judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
    - qualifications, 37-29-201
    - reciprocity, 37-29-303
    - refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
    - reinstatement, 37-29-313
    - renewal
      - dates, alteration, 37-29-306
      - refusal, 37-29-321
    - revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
      - eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
      - reinstatement, 37-29-313
    - rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
    - suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
    - temporary, 37-29-313
  - menacing conditions, action on, 37-29-311
  - powers generally, 37-29-201
  - probation of licensees, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
  - reciprocity, 37-29-303
  - reprimands of licensees, 37-29-311
  - rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
  - unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-29-311
- **Dentures**
  - defined, 37-29-102
  - permanent identification with owners' name, 37-29-401
- **Developmentally disabled persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disciplinary standards**, 37-29-201
- **Display of license**, 37-29-201
- **Drug abuse**, 37-29-311
- **Drugs, prescription** — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
- **Education requirements**, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-29-201
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 37-29-302
- **Extraction of teeth prohibited**, 37-29-402
- **Facilities**
  - inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
  - requirements, 37-29-401
- **Fees and charges**, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  - collection, 37-29-201
- **Foreign denturists**, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
- **Fraud**, 37-29-311
- **Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984**, citation, 37-29-101
- **Guarantee of services**, 37-29-404
- **Health insurance policies**, coverage of services, 37-29-104
- **Immediate dentures**
  - defined, 37-29-102
  - prohibitions, 37-29-402
- **Implementation of provisions**, 37-29-201
- **Incompetence**, 37-29-311
- **Injunction**, 37-29-411
- **Inspections**, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
- **Insurance policies, health** — coverage of services, 37-29-104
- **Internship**, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    - fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
    - forms, 37-29-306
    - revocation stays eligibility, 37-29-312

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
- denial, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
- display, 37-29-201
- duplicate, fee, 37-29-304
- education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
- effective when, 37-29-306
- examinations
  - administration, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
  - criteria and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
  - fees, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
  - format, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
  - reexamination, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
- exceptions, 37-29-302
- experience requirements, 37-29-303
- fees, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
- foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
- form, 37-29-201
- fraud in obtaining, 37-29-311
- internship required, 37-29-303
- issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
- judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
- nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
- qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
- reciprocity, 37-29-303
- refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
- reinstatement, 37-29-313
- renewal, 37-29-306, 37-29-313, 37-29-321
  - fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
- replacement, fee, 37-29-304
- required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
- retroactive application of provisions, 37-29-303
- revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  - eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
  - reinstatement, 37-29-313
- rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
- second address, license for — fee, 37-29-304
- suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
- temporary, 37-29-313
- validity, period of, 37-29-306

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Misrepresentation, 37-29-311
Negligence, 37-29-311
Nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Orthodontic appliances, construction or fitting prohibited, 37-29-402
Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
Patients

- records, 37-29-401
- referral to dentist, 37-29-403

Penalty for violations, 37-29-412
Place of business

- inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
- requirements, 37-29-401

Posting of notice of board address, 37-29-404
Practice of denturitry

- defined, 37-29-102
- fraud, misrepresentation, incompetence, or negligence — effect, 37-29-311
- license required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405, See **Licenses and licensing**
- prohibitions, 37-29-402
- requirements, 37-29-301
- standards, 37-29-401

Prescription drugs, recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Premises

- inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
- requirements, 37-29-401

Probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313, 37-29-403

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Prohibitions, 37-29-402
Radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Reciprocity with other states or territories, 37-29-303
Records, patients, 37-29-401
Reprimands, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
Sanitary conditions, 37-29-401
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Short title, 37-29-101
Standards of conduct and practice, 37-29-401
  compliance, 37-29-311
Sterilization techniques, 37-29-401
Students, 37-29-302
Surgical removal or reduction of tissue or teeth not allowed, 37-29-403
Time
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  dentistry, board of — inspections, notice, 37-29-311
  employment prior to license application, 37-29-303
  inspections, 37-29-311
  internship, 37-29-303
  licenses
    applications
      filing, 37-29-303
      revocation of license, eligibility following, 37-29-312
    effective when, 37-29-306
    examinations, 37-29-305
    required, 37-29-301
    revocation
      eligibility for reapplication, 37-29-312
      reinstatement, 37-29-313
    validity, period of, 37-29-306
  probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
  residence requirement, 37-29-303
  services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Tissue conditioning agents, application permitted, 37-29-402
Unprofessional conduct, 37-29-311
Violation of provisions, 37-29-311, 37-29-412
  injunction, 37-29-411
Writing — licensing, examination for, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DEPARTMENT HEADS
  See **DEPARTMENTS, Heads of departments**

DEPARTMENTS
  See also specific department
Accounts and Finance, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Administrative procedure and rules, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audits, performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Central payroll system, service charges, 2-18-403
Charter form of government, 7-3-705
Cities and towns
  budget estimates
    filing, 7-6-4221
    hearing, 7-6-4228
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  expenditures and revenues, preparation, 7-6-4224

DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)
legislative, 7-12-4101, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4201
parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
"public agency" defined, 7-1-4121
"public officer" defined, 7-15-4206
"public property" defined, 7-1-4121
refunding bonds, authority for issuance, 7-7-4603
reports, filing, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146
tax levy, all-purpose — allocation, 7-6-4131
undertakings, authority concerning, 7-7-4428
City-county consolidated government
advisory boards, 7-3-1251
directors, 7-3-1247, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1303, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1341, 7-3-1343
employees generally, 7-3-1249, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Officers and employees**
enumeration, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248
financial accounts and reports, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
financial statements, 7-3-1303
heads of departments, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1251, 7-3-1314
investigation of, 7-3-1252
manager, duties, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1247
supplies, 7-3-1308
Commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Commission-chairman form of government, chairman — duties, 7-3-503
Commission-executive form of government, executive — powers and duties, 7-3-213, 7-3-215, 7-3-216
Commission form of government, 7-3-401
Commission-manager form of government, manager — duties, 7-3-304
Corrections and Human Services, See **CORRECTIONS AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
appropriations, exceeding — effect, 7-6-2323
county land advisory board, 7-8-2703
county officers, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
detention center work program participants, work by, 7-32-2226
expenditures and revenues, tabulation, 7-6-2313
legislative, 7-12-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2301
public safety, 7-32-101, 7-32-102, 7-32-104, 7-32-106 — 7-32-108, 7-32-115, 7-32-121
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, generally
Defined, 2-15-102
Directors, See also **Heads of departments**
appointment, 2-15-111
budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1247, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1303, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1341, 7-3-1343
defined, 2-15-102
employees seeking employment with persons regulated by, notification, 2-2-121
heritage properties, identification — request for, 2-17-107
municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402, 7-3-4403, 7-3-4409, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4461
public safety, 7-32-102, 7-32-104
publishing policy committee, appointment to, 2-15-1017
qualifications, 2-15-111
removal, 2-15-111
travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive branch
agencies allocated to, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Agencies**
allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 7
cities and towns, 7-1-4121, See also **Cities and towns**
bankruptcy, role, 7-7-4113
county officers
consolidation of offices, records, 7-4-2311

DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
Executive branch (Continued)
    county officers (Continued)

        practice of law, restrictions, 7-4-2210
    definitions, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
    directors, See **Directors**; See also **Heads of departments**
    enumeration, 2-15-104
    heads, See **Heads of departments**; See also **Directors**
    number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
    offices, 2-15-112
    structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123
    supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
    transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 — 2-15-136
    twenty departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
Facsimile signatures and seals of public officers, 2-16-114
Family Services, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Finance, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1309, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431
Fire, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Heads of departments, See also **Directors**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific department
    administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
    advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
    agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Agencies**
    appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
    cities and towns, purchase claims — review, 7-6-4301
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1251, 7-3-1314
    commission-chairman form of government, chairman — duties, 7-3-503
    commission-executive form of government, executive — duties and powers, 7-3-213, 7-3-215
    commission form of government, commission — duties, 7-3-401
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
    defined, 2-15-102
    elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    motor vehicles, state-owned — violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4258, 7-3-4259
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4410, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
    nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
    powers and duties, 2-15-112
    prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
    termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
Health, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Health, city-county, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Health, local, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Housing development, lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Insurance coverage, state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
Justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Labor and Industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Law, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
Leave time for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Leave time**
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
Local government
    alteration of existing form, new plan — transition plan, 7-3-157
    incentive awards program for employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
    self-government consolidated units, state mandates — operational procedure, 7-5-201

DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mayors, strong mayor form of government — control, 7-3-4101
Military Affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
Municipal commission government
  enumeration, structure, and operation, 7-3-4253
  mayor, duties, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Municipal commission-manager government
  accounts, 7-3-4431
  appropriations, transfers, 7-3-4373
  boards, duties, 7-3-4404
  city manager, duties, 7-3-4362, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4402
  directors, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402, 7-3-4403, 7-3-4409, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4461
  emergency measures, 7-3-4326
  enumeration, 7-3-4401
  expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  financial statements, 7-3-4432
  functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303
  heads of departments, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4410, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
  investigation of, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
  supplies and property, 7-3-4434
Natural Resources and Conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Parks and Public Property, 7-3-4253
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Planning, 7-14-4632
Police, See **POLICE**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Public Affairs, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
"Public agency" defined, 7-1-4121
Public participation, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety, 7-3-4401, 7-32-101, 7-32-102, 7-32-104, 7-32-106 — 7-32-108, 7-32-115, 7-32-121, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Public Safety and Charity, 7-3-4253
Public Service, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
Public Service Regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Public Welfare, 7-3-4401
Public Works, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Sheriff's, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, generally
Social and Rehabilitation Services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
State Lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
Street and Public Improvements, 7-3-4253
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks, 7-3-4253
Surplus property, federal — state agency, administration, 2-15-1011
Termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102, 7-3-1248, 7-3-4401
Town meeting form of government, town chairman — duties, 7-3-606
Transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, state representation on, 85-2-338
Urban renewal
  agency commissioners, restrictions, 7-15-4235
  budgets or agreements, 7-15-4281
  powers related to
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    exercise, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
  "public officer" defined, 7-15-4206
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

DEPENDENT CHILDREN
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; CHILD SUPPORT**, generally; **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT**, generally

DEPOSITIONS
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
Absence of witness, 37-13-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
Admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
Aged persons, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Applicability of laws
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  revenue, department of — depositions by, 15-1-301
Associations, of, See **Organizations**
Attendance, failure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
Audio-visual means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Birth date, judicial determination — hearings, 27-32-203
Certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  notice, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Changes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
Child support hearings, 40-5-121
City courts, in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
Compelled, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
Copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h), 31(b)
Corporations, of, See **Organizations**
Costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
Counsel
  appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  criminal proceedings, presence, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  inability to obtain, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Court
  application for order to deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
  consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings, order for deposition by, 46-15-201
  officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
  proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  applicability of laws, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  confrontation, defendant's right, 46-11-601, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  consent, 46-15-202
  costs, 46-15-202
  counsel to be present, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  county attorney to be present, 46-11-601
  extension of time, 46-15-202
  filing, 46-15-202
  grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
  notice, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202
  objections, 46-15-202
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  time, extending or shortening, 46-15-202
  use, 46-11-601, 46-15-204
  when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
Cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
Death of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Defined, 1-1-202
Discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a), 26(d), 29, 30(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
Endorsement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Examination, See **Oral examination; Place of examination**
Exhibits, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
Fees, See also **Costs**
  notaries public, 1-5-418
  witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(h)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  district court, not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
  order designating manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(c)
Foreign jurisdictions, taken
  for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
  in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
Governmental entities, of, See **Organizations**
Grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
Incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
Index, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404
Justices' courts, in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  postponement, upon, 25-31-708
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Local governments, of, See **Organizations**
Minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Motion for, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Motions
  evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  examination
    termination, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    place of, change, 46-15-202
  recording, for order designating means, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  time, for extending or shortening, 46-15-202
  transcripts to be furnished by party taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Municipal court, 25-30-101
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notice, 1-1-202
  appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  attorney, attendance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  audio-visual or tape recorded deposition, for taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  filing, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(c)
  foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
  oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 45(d)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  receipt of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
  special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
  stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

tax investigations, 15-1-301
written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c), 45(d)
Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules, 30(c), 30(h), 32(d)
Objections
admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
audio-visual and tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 37(a)
defects and irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a)
general requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 45(d)
order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
Orders for
depositions, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 37(a), 37(b)
editing of audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
examination, termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
recording, designation of means, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
transcription, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Organizations, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Partial introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Partnerships, of, See **Organizations**
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-107
Perpetuation of testimony
action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
criminal proceedings, for, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
postponement of trial, 25-4-504, 25-31-708
Persons before whom taken
administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611
arbitrators, 27-5-215
banking board, state, 32-1-205
changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
clerk of the court, 25-4-504
commerce, department of, 81-23-103
court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
environmental quality council, 75-1-312
foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
foreign states, in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
governor, 90-4-305
inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504
labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
legislative council authority, 5-11-107
medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
military officers, 1-5-105
Montana, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
notaries public, 1-5-416, 25-4-504
objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)
"official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)
Persons before whom taken (Continued)

- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- public service commission, 69-3-328
- quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
- revenue, department of, 15-1-301
- signing of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
- stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- united states, outside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
- veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103
- written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)

Petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Physician, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(b), 45(d)
- criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23

Postconviction hearings, at, 46-21-201
Postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504, 25-31-708
Prisoners, of, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES, Prisoner**
Procedure
- criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
- designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(d)
- recording audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
- stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)

Production of documents and things, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
Protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a), 37(d)
Psychologists, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Receipt, notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
Recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h), 31(b)
Redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Scope, limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
- defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)

Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
- refusal, 26-2-104

State government, of, See **Organizations**
Stenographic means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Stipulation of procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(e), 29
- signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)

Submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
- attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 31(a), 32(a)
- designation of materials to be produced by, inclusion in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
- foreign states, for depositions
  - for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  - in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(e)
- organizations, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)

Subscribing, See **Signing**
Substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Summary judgment
- affidavits
  - supplemented or opposed by depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
  - unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
- issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)

Suspension of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Tape recorded means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Telephone, taken by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Termination of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
Transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(e), 30(h), 32(d)
Use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 29, 30(h), 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601 — 615
Venue, See **Place of examination**
When taken
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202
  oral examinations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Where taken, See **Place of examination**
"Witness" defined, 26-1-101, See this category generally; **WITNESSES**
Writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
Written
  audio-visual means, recording by — beginning statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  declaration, as, 1-1-202
  defendant, presence — waiver, 46-15-202
  notices, 46-15-202
  objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  oral examination, notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  stipulation of procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b)
  subpoena, objection to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  tape recorded means, recording by — beginning statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  telephone, stipulation for deposition to be taken by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Written questions, upon
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 26(a)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(c)
  general requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  notices, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c), 45(d)
  objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 32(d)
  when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

DEPOSITS
  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

DEPUTIES
  See specific office

DESCENDANTS
Human Skeletal Remains and Burial Site Protection Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
Probate proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DESCENT
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Intestate succession**

DESERTION
  See **ABANDONMENT; MINORS, Abandonment**

DESICCANTS
  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES
  See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINER
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETECTION OF DECEPTION
  See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

DETECTIVES
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

DETENTION
  See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; Detainers; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; WITNESSES; YOUTH COURT**

DETENTION CENTERS
  See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
Abused children, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrator
  actions against for escape or rescue, 7-32-2250
  annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-32-2201
  arrest, prejudgment — liability for escape or rescue, 7-32-2250
  confinement
    civil process, persons on, 7-32-2207
    inmates generally, 7-32-2205
    state prison, persons sentenced to, 7-32-2203
  contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  costs of holding persons, payment to — when, 7-32-2242
  defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  employment, 7-32-2201, 44-4-301
  endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
    responsibility, 7-32-2222
  false claims, 7-32-2249
  injury to inmates, responsibility, 7-32-2222
  medication, medical services, or hospitalization for inmates, 7-32-2222
  position, establishment, 7-32-2201
  powers, 7-32-2234
  service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211
  training, 44-4-301
Bond issues, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
Chief executive officer, See **Administrator**
Chief of police, See **Administrator**
Community corrections facilities or programs, 46-18-104; Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS**
Confinement
  civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227
  extradition
    awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
    on route, 46-30-226
  inmates, See **Inmates**
  judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
  military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405
  no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
  state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  who may be confined, 7-32-2203
Construction, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201
Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Contraband possessed by inmates, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts concerning services and facilities, 7-32-2243
    multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120
    private parties, See **Private party ownership**
    state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
Control, 7-32-2234
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Costs of holding persons, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 25-14-312, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-30-226
    claims, 7-32-2242
        false, 7-32-2249
    inmate, payment by — when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
County Commissioners, Board of
    inspections and maintenance, 7-32-2204
    jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
    state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
County detention center work program
    authorization, 7-32-2226
    eligibility for, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
    establishment, 7-32-2225, 7-32-2226
    failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
    participants, requirements and restrictions, 7-32-2226
    supervision, 7-32-2226
    volunteers, 7-32-2226
    written policies, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
County sheriff
    administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, See **Administrator**
    county detention center work program, supervision, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
    release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
    responsibility, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
    staff, appointment, 7-32-2123
    transporting
        inmates, 7-32-2144
        persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
    work release program
        arrangement by, 46-18-701
        earnings of inmate, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
        reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
        request by, 46-18-701
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards established by, 44-4-301
Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
Death of inmate
    inquest, 46-4-201
    inquiry, 46-4-122
Definitions, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
Detention officers, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Director, See **Administrator**
Emergency exits, 7-32-2222
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
Escapes, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 7-32-2250, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
Establishment, 7-32-2201, 7-32-4201
Evacuations, 7-32-2222
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Exits, emergency, 7-32-2222
Extradition, confinement
    awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
    on route, 46-30-226
Fire
    codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
    protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health
    codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
    HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1007

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
Health (Continued)

infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
inmates, of, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
inspections, 50-1-203
sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Highway patrol officers, arrests — delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
Home arrest in lieu of imprisonment, 46-18-1002
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Infectious disease, corrections officer's unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Inmates
administrators
escape or rescue, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2250
powers, 7-32-2234
responsibility, 7-32-2121
annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
attorneys at law, consultations, 37-61-418
confinement, 7-32-2205
contiguous county, detention center within, 7-32-2202
exception to physical confinement, 7-32-2208, 7-32-2225
no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
required and exception, 7-32-2208
standards, 7-32-2232
state correctional institution
overcrowding, confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
persons sentenced to, 7-32-2203
who may be confined, 7-32-2203
contraband possessed by, disposition, 53-1-105
corporal punishment, 7-32-2248
county detention center work program, See **County detention center work program**
death of
inquest, 46-4-201
inquiry, 46-4-122
defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
diseased, removal and treatment, 50-2-121
education, 7-32-2246
employment, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 7-32-2246, 7-32-2247, 45-7-306, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
endangerment
avoidance, 7-32-2222
prohibited, 7-32-2248
escape, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 7-32-2250, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
evacuations, 7-32-2222
expenses, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2242, 25-14-312, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-30-226
claims, 7-32-2242
false, 7-32-2249
payment by inmate when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
family, release to attend to needs, 7-32-2246
food, clothing, and bedding, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
health, protection, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1007
injury, avoidance, 7-32-2222
judgment debtors, failure of plaintiff to advance money for support, 25-14-312
juveniles, See **Juveniles**
medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121
parole during employment hours, 46-18-701
physical force against, 7-32-2248
release, temporary, 7-32-2246
riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
safety, 7-32-2222
service of papers, 7-32-2211
sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
state correctional institution overcrowding, confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
supervision, 7-32-2120
transporting, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
Inmates (Continued)

- weapons, possession by, 45-8-318
- witnesses, as, See **WITNESSES, Prisoner**
- work programs, See **County detention center work program; Work release program**

Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
Interlocal
- agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243
- service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**

Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
"Jail" defined, 41-5-103
Judgment debtor, confinement, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
Juveniles
- abused, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301
- detention when, 7-32-2244, 41-5-206, 41-5-303, 41-5-306, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
  - adult offenders, separate from, 41-5-206, 41-5-311, 41-5-810, 41-5-1001
    - funding, 15-25-122, 41-5-1002
    - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
  - prohibited when and exceptions, 41-5-303, 41-5-310, 41-5-311, 41-5-523
- facilities independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-810
- law enforcement facilities, detention in, 41-5-313
- temporary detention and time limitation, 41-5-311

Leasing, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-4201
Management, 7-32-2234
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental health facility, detention center is not, 53-21-102
Mentally ill persons
- alternatives to placement in, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
- crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
- detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124

Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention, See **Juveniles**
Multijurisdictional detention centers
- bond issues, 7-7-2201
- defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
- establishment, 7-32-2201
- maintenance, 7-32-2201
- private party, built by, 7-32-2231, See **Private party ownership**
- service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**

Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Police, chief of, See **Administrator**
Private party ownership
- agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
  - awarding, 7-32-2233
  - contents, 7-32-2232
  - costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242
  - criteria for, 7-32-2233
  - policies and programs, 7-32-2234
  - proposals, requests for, 7-32-2233
  - termination, 7-32-2232
  - term, limitation, 7-32-2232
- authorization, 7-32-2231
- bond requirement, 7-32-2232
- indemnification, 7-32-2232
- inspections, 7-32-2204
- liability insurance, 7-32-2232
- "private detention center" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241

Repairs, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
Riot or incitement to riot, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Safety, code compliance and inmate protection, 7-32-2222
Sanitation
- codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
- inspections, 50-1-203

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)

Sentencing to, 46-18-201, 46-18-211, See **SENTENCING**
Sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
Staff
    annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
    appointment, 7-32-2123
    default, 7-32-2127
    defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
    evacuations, 7-32-2222
    misconduct, 7-32-2127
    nonsworn individuals, appointment as, 7-32-2123
    powers, 7-32-2234
    training standards, 7-32-2232
State correctional institution overcrowding, confinement in, 53-30-106
Superintendent, See **Administrator**
Temporary detention centers, 44-4-302
Time
    county detention center work program participants, hours of work and days of participation equal to days of incarceration, 7-32-2226
    private party agreements, term, 7-32-2232
    temporary detention, 44-4-302
Training, 44-4-301
Unsanitary conditions, 50-1-203
Use,7-32-2203, 7-32-2242
Weapons, possession by inmate, 45-8-318
Who may be confined in, 7-32-2203
Witnesses, inmates as, See **WITNESSES, Prisoner**
Work programs, See **County detention center work program**; **Work release program**
Work release program
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    order, 46-18-701
    reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
    request, 46-18-701
    terms, 46-18-701
    transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
    violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
    when, 46-18-701

DETENTION FACILITIES AND SERVICES
    See **DETENTION CENTERS; YOUTH COURT**

DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
    See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Phosphorus compounds**

DETINUE
Lessee's right to, 30-2A-521

DEVELOPMENT
    See also specific subject area
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
County planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**
Districts created for, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Human resources, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Infrastructure development projects for secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Natural areas, 76-12-110, See **NATURAL AREAS**

DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**
Rangeland improvement loans for, Title 76, chapter 14; See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Technological and scientific, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water, See **WATER**
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **Mistreatment**
- citation of elder and developmentally disabled abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
- confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
- description of conditions, 52-3-815
- definitions, 52-3-803
- evidence of, gathering and submission, 52-3-815
- guardian, temporary, 52-3-804
- immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
- investigation, 52-3-804
- legislative intent, 52-3-802
- long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
- penalties, 52-3-825
- photographs of trauma areas, 52-3-815
- prevention, 52-3-802
- protective services ordered, 52-3-804
- protective service teams, 52-3-805
- purpose of provisions, 52-3-802
- records, confidentiality, 52-3-813
- reports
  - admissibility in evidence, 52-3-821
  - confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
  - contents, 52-3-812
  - description of conditions, 52-3-815
  - disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
  - false report, 52-3-814
  - family services, department of — by, 52-3-804
  - form, 52-3-812
  - immunity of person making report, 52-3-814
  - long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
  - professional, by, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814, 52-3-825
  - required, 52-3-811
- residential facilities, in, 53-20-163
- violations, penalties, 52-3-825

Actions, standing, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Admission to residential facility
  appeals, 53-20-119
  community-based treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **Protective proceedings** entries
  continuation, 53-20-128
  costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
  counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  cross-examination, right to, 53-20-112
  due process guaranteed, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-129
  evaluation requirement, 53-20-148
  evidence, right to offer, 53-20-112
  extension of admission period, 53-20-128
  guardian, by, 72-5-321
  grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  habilitation plan, implementation, 53-20-148, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  hearings
    community-based treatment, on recommendation for, 53-20-127
    counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    extension of admission period, on, 53-20-128
    procedure, 53-20-112
    residential facility
      transfer or release from residential facility, on, 53-20-127
      treatment in, recommendation for, 53-20-125
    right to be present, 53-20-112
    venue, 53-20-118
  individual treatment planning team, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  involuntary, petition for, 53-20-121
  legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
  maximum period of, 53-20-126
  mental health facility, transfer
      from, 53-20-130
      to, 53-20-127
  out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  order for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-141
  parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  professional persons, See **Professional persons; Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
  recommendations for, 53-20-125
  records, 53-20-161
  refusal when, 53-20-125
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  release, 53-20-127, 53-20-141, 53-20-165
  renewal of order, 53-20-128
  "resident" defined, 53-20-102
  responsible person appointed by court, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  rights, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113; Const., XII, 3, See also **Rights**
  screening prior to, requirements, 53-20-125, 53-20-133
  transfers, See **Residential facilities**
  venue, 53-20-118
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Aftercare, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcoholism of
  guardian's rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Behavior modification, 53-20-146
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523

Chemical dependency of, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
Citation of Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, 53-20-201, See **Community services**
Citizens' councils, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Claims by or against, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Clothing for, 53-20-142, 53-20-165, 52-4-104
Commitment, See **Admission to residential facility**
Community homes, See also **Residential facilities**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  contract for, 53-20-304
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
  defined, 53-20-102, 53-20-302
  establishment, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  federal aid, 53-20-306
  fire protection certification, 53-20-307
  funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  health standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local services and control, 53-20-304, 53-20-305
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  number of residents, 53-20-302
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
  preference for treatment and habilitation in, 53-20-101, 53-20-148
  purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-20-305
  safety standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  temporary licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  transitional assistance, 53-20-148
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**
Community services, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
  citation of developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
  contracts for services, 53-20-205
  contributions from local government, 53-20-208
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
  court-ordered placement prohibited, 53-20-132
  definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
  eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
  establishment, 53-20-205
  evaluation, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  federal funding, 53-20-205
  federal law, applicability, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  funding, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  group homes, See **Community homes**
  homes, See **Community homes**
  indians, eligibility within reservations, 53-20-210
  informational services, 53-20-203
  planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  preexisting services, effect, 53-20-211
  preference for treatment and habilitation through, 53-20-101
  preventive programs, 53-20-203

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Community services (Continued)

- regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
- research investigations, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
- residential facilities, See **Community homes**
- rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
- scope of services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
- services offered, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
- short title, 53-20-201
- statewide system, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
- transfers from state institutions, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-214
- transitional assistance, 53-20-148

Consent
- behavior modification, 53-20-146
- experimental research, 53-20-147
- hazardous or unusual treatment, 53-20-146
- photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  - abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815
- records disclosure, 53-20-161
- research, 53-20-147

Conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **Protective proceedings** entries; **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Contracts, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**

Corporal punishment, 53-20-142

Corrections and Human Services, Department of
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- community services
  - cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
  - transfer of funds for, 53-20-214
- definitions, 53-1-101
- noncompliance of facilities, report to, 53-20-104
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
- purpose of department, 53-1-201
- research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
- residential facility screening team, rules concerning, 53-20-133
- transfers of patients, approval, 53-21-602

Court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**

Crimes
- death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- offender, 46-14-221, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**

Damages, liability, 27-1-711

Day-care services, 53-20-202, See **Community services**; See also **DAY CARE**

Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202

Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803

Definitions
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803
- client, 52-4-101
- community-based facilities, 53-20-102
- community-based services, 53-20-102
- community home, 53-20-302
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- court, 53-20-102
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
- developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
- developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
- developmentally disabled person, 52-4-101
- facility, 53-20-102
- habilitation, 53-20-102
- individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
- institution, 53-1-101
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
- next of kin, 53-20-102
- planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
- professional person, 53-20-102

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- protective services, 52-4-101
- qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
- resident, 53-20-102
- residential facility, 53-20-102
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- respondent, 53-20-102
- responsible person, 53-20-102
- seclusion, 53-20-146
- self-sufficiency trust, 53-18-101
- seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
- ward, 52-4-101

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council
- allocation, 2-15-2204
- appointments to, 2-15-2204
- compensation, 53-20-206
- composition, 2-15-2204
- comprehensive plan for state services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
- defined, 53-20-202
- officers, 53-20-206
- public representation on, 2-15-2204
- quorum, 53-20-206
- regional system of services, copy of plan to, 53-20-207
- rulemaking authority, 53-20-206
- staff, 53-20-206
- statewide system of services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
- term of office, 2-15-2204
- travel expenses, 53-20-206

Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services**
Developmental disabilities systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Diet of residents, 53-20-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
Disability insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
District court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs
- abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
- restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204

Due process, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Admission to residential facility**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See also **Residential facilities; INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
- component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
- definitions, 53-1-101
- discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- employment of residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- function, 53-20-501
- industries for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- location, 53-20-502
- moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- nonresident patients, 53-20-502
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Eastmont Human Services Center (Continued)

  "residential facility" defined, 53-20-102, See also **Residential facilities**
  services, 53-20-502
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  work programs for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Education
  children, for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  protective service, as, 52-4-104
  right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
Electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Emergency
  admission to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-129
  transfer to different facility, 53-21-602, 53-20-127
Employment, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Epilepsy
  defined as
    disability, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
    other health impairment, 20-7-401
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
  employment preference provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to handicapped persons**
  mental illness
    commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
    exclusion as, 53-21-102
Evaluation
  community-based services or facilities, See generally **Community homes; Community services**
  protective proceedings, department of family services — visitors, 53-20-107
  "resident" defined, 53-20-102
  residential facilities, admission for, See generally **Admission to residential facility; Residential facilities**
  residential facility screening team, by, 53-20-125
Exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Exploitation, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Family Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    administration, 52-1-103
    annual report, 52-3-804
    confidentiality of records, 52-3-813
    guardian, temporary — petition or appointment, 52-3-804
    investigation, 52-3-804
    protective services provided by, 52-3-804
    reports
      by, 52-3-804
      to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815
  community homes
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    licensing, 49-3-204, 52-1-103, 53-20-305
    number of residents exceeding eight, approval, 53-20-302
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    temporary license, 49-3-204, 53-20-305
  community services, cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
  protective services, 52-1-101, 52-3-804; Title 52, chapter 4, part 1, See **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-305, 52-4-102, 52-4-103
Federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306, 52-4-110
Fingerprinting, 53-20-143

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Fire protection and safety regulations for**, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  - community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  - institutions, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
- **Fishing licenses**, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- **Food for**, 52-4-104
- **Foster children**, respite care, 41-3-1151
- **Foster homes**, 53-20-102, See **Community homes**
- **Funding of programs**
  - community homes, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  - community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  - federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
  - protective services, 52-4-107, 52-4-110
- **Game birds, hunting licenses**, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- **Gifts for services**, 53-20-203, 52-4-110, 53-20-504
- **Grievances by residents**, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
- **Group homes**, See **Community homes**
- **Guardians of**, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** entries; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- **Habilitation**, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Halfway houses**, See **Community homes**
- **Hazardous treatment**, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - community homes — health and safety standards
    - advisory capacity, 53-20-305
    - certification by, 53-20-307
  - community services, cooperation with other agencies for, 53-20-213
- **Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for**, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- **Health service corporations**, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Hearings**
  - admission to residential facility, See **Admission to residential facility**
  - protective services, 52-4-107
  - records disclosure, 53-20-161
  - residential facility screening team, attendance, 53-20-116
- **Hearsay declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Highway patrol officers**, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- **Humane treatment**, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
- **Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles**, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- **Indigent**
  - out-of-state facility, placement in — expenses, 53-20-131
  - parents or guardian, counsel appointed for, 53-20-125
- **Individual treatment planning team**, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Industries for**, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Informational services**, 53-20-203
- **Inspections**, residential facilities, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Institutionalization**, See **Admission to residential facility**; **Community homes**; **Residential facilities**; **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Insurance coverage for dependents**, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Intermediate developmental disability care**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Interstate care and treatment**, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Investigations**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804
  - governor's power, Const., VI, 15
  - mistreatment of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  - scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
- **Isolation**, use of, 53-20-146
- **Judicial determination**, See **Admission to residential facility**
- **Jurisdiction in district court**, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**

Labor by, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Legal disabilities, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Mail, rights to, 53-20-142
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
    drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
    emergency, 53-20-127
    minors, consent provisions, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
    photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    protective service, as, 52-4-104
    records, 53-20-161
    right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    transfers for, 53-20-127
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
    allocation, 2-15-211
    appointment, 2-15-211
    behavior modification programs, review and approval, 53-20-146
    composition, 2-15-211
    defined, 53-20-102
    experimental research plans, review and approval, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
    function, 53-20-104
    grievances of residents, assistance, 53-20-104
    independence, 53-20-104
    inspections of facilities, 53-20-104
    mistreatment of residents
        investigation, 53-20-104
        report to, 53-20-163
    noncompliance, report of findings, 53-20-104
    powers and duties, 53-20-104
    records inspection and availability, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    report to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 53-20-104
    staff, 2-15-211
    treatment procedures, review and approval when, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
Mental illness
    commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
    exclusion as, 53-21-102
Mental retardation professionals, qualified, See **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minors
    consent to medical care, 41-1-405
    education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    records disclosure, 53-20-161
    waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Mistreatment
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-815, 53-20-163, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    assistance to residents, 53-20-104
    investigation, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
    prohibited, 53-20-163
    records, 53-20-161
Montana Developmental Center, See also **Residential facilities; INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
    ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
    budget transfers, 53-20-214
    community services, funding transfers, 53-20-214
    compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
    component of department of corrections and human services, 53-1-202
    definitions, 53-1-101
    discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Montana Developmental Center (Continued)

- employment of residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- facilities — loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-220
- function, 53-20-501
- funding transfers, 53-20-214
- galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
- industries for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- labor of residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- metabolic testing of newborns, assistance, 50-19-204
- Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
- moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- "residential facility" defined, 53-20-102, See also **Residential facilities**
- superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
- transfers, 53-21-602
- work programs for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Next of kin, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Nonresidents, treatment in state facility, 53-20-502
Normalization principle, 53-20-148
Notice

- emergency transfers, 53-20-127
- extension of admission period, request and hearing, 53-20-128
- transfers to or from residential facilities, 53-20-127, 53-21-602
- records disclosure, 53-20-161

Nurses, medication of resident — responsibility, 53-20-145, See also **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
Nursing, Board of — cooperation in rulemaking regarding medication to community-based clients, 53-20-204
Nutrition of residents, 53-20-142
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Osteopaths, See **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parents, guardian, or next of kin

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — temporary guardian, 52-3-804
- behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
- conflict with developmentally disabled person, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
- diet requests by, 53-20-142
- emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
- experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
- extension of admission period, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
- habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
- hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
- indigent, counsel appointed for, 53-20-125
- "next of kin" defined, 53-20-102
- noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
- out-of-state, custody with — when, 53-20-131
- petition for placement in residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121
- photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
- postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
- procedural rights, 53-20-112
- records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
- release, notice to, 53-20-127
- residential treatment, recommendation for — notice, 53-20-125
- responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Parents, guardian, or next of kin (Continued)

- transfer, notice to or request by, 53-20-127, 53-21-602
- waiver of rights by, 53-20-113

Personal possessions of residents, right to, 53-20-142

Photographs of residents, 53-20-144
- abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815

Physical exercise, right to, 53-20-142

Physical restraint, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Physicians, See also **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — responsibilities, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
- electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
- medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
- restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161

Powers of attorney, effect of subsequent disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Preventive programs, 53-20-203

Privacy, right to, 53-20-142

Professional persons
- certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
- choice of, 53-20-112
- community services, cooperation with department of social and rehabilitation services to deliver, 53-20-205
- cross-examination, 53-20-116
- defined, 53-20-102
- emergency admission by, 53-20-129
- examination by, 53-20-112
- habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-148
- hearings, to be present at, 53-20-116, 53-20-118
- mental health facility, recommendation for transfer from, 53-20-130
- protective services of department of family services, visitors — to act as, 53-20-107
- qualifications, 53-20-106
- records, 53-20-161
- restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- transfer of resident — recommendations for, 53-20-130
- venue, request for change, 53-20-118

Professionals, qualified mental retardation
- behavior modification, supervision of use, 53-20-146
- community-based treatment recommendation, 53-20-127
- defined, 53-20-102
- extension of admission period, recommendation by, 53-20-128
- habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
- personal possessions of residents, determination of what may be kept, 53-20-142
- records, 53-20-161
- resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
- restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- social interaction, restrictions — imposition, 53-20-142
- telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
- telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
- transfer of resident — recommendations by, requests to, or refusal by, 53-20-127
- visitation restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142

Property
- personal property of residents, 53-20-142
- protective proceedings, See **Protective proceedings** entries

Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator
- accountings, 52-4-107
- applicability of laws, 52-4-102, 52-4-103, 52-4-106
- application for, 52-4-103
- bond, 52-4-106
- contract for services, 52-4-102
- costs, 52-4-107
- definitions, 52-4-101
- direct provision of services, 52-4-102
- disability, determination, 52-4-103
- funding, 52-4-107, 52-4-110
- hearings, 52-4-107

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Protective proceedings, Department of Family... (Continued)

- kinds of services provided, 52-4-104
- legislative intent, 52-4-102
- notice, See **Notice**
- procedure, 52-4-102, 52-4-103, 52-4-105, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- professional persons, list of qualified visitors, 53-20-107
- purpose of
  - department, 52-1-101
  - provisions, 52-4-102
- reimbursement of costs, 52-4-107
- reports by field staff to department required, 52-4-108
- rulemaking authority, 52-4-102, 52-4-103
- services provided, 52-4-104
- small estate, department as conservator, 52-4-105
- testamentary designation of department as guardian, 52-4-103
- uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 52-4-102, 52-4-103, 52-4-105
- visitors, list prepared by department, 53-20-107
- voluntary application for, 52-4-103

Protective proceedings generally, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services for abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804
Psychiatrists, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- emergency transfer, 53-20-127
- generally, See **Professional persons**

Psychologists, See **Professional persons**
Punishment
- corporal punishment, 53-20-142
- diet, denial of nutritious diet not permitted, 53-20-142
- medication as, not permitted, 53-20-145
- restraint as, 53-20-146

Purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
Qualified mental retardation professional, See **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
Records, 53-20-161
- confidentiality, 53-20-161
- disclosure, 53-20-161
- inspection, 53-20-104
- medication regimen, 53-20-145

Regional councils and services, 2-15-2204, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Rehabilitation of children, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Release from residential facility, See **Admission to residential facility**, release
Religious worship and beliefs, protection, 53-20-142
Reports
- mistreatment of residents, 53-20-163
- to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15

Research
- consent, 53-20-147
- electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
- Montana developmental center, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
- promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
- protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
- review of plans, 53-20-104, 53-20-147

Residential facilities
- abuse of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
- accidents in, record, 53-20-161
- admission to, See **Admission to residential facility**
- cleanliness, 53-20-142
- clothing of residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
- community homes, See **Community homes**
- conditional release, 53-20-114
- contributions by local government, 53-20-208
- corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
- defined, 53-20-102

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Residential facilities (Continued)

- diet of residents, 53-20-142
- eastmont human services center, See **Eastmont Human Services Center**
- employees
  - responsible person, appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
  - training, 53-20-162
- exercise for residents, 53-20-142
- fingerprinting of residents, 53-20-143
- fire standards, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-20-142
- funding, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
- habilitation programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- housekeeping, 53-20-142
- in-service training of employees, 53-20-162
- inspections, 53-20-104
- labor by resident, 53-20-164
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- mail to residents, 53-20-142
- maintenance, 53-20-142
- maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- mistreatment of residents, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **Mistreatment**
- Montana developmental center, See **Montana Developmental Center**
- nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- photographing of residents, 53-20-144
- professionals, qualified mental retardation — staff persons as, See **Professionals, qualified mental retardation**
- records, 53-20-161
- release, 53-20-114
- religious worship in, 53-20-142
- removal of residents without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- rights of residents, See **Rights**
- safety standards, 53-20-142
- screening team
  - defined, 53-20-102
  - determinations by, 53-20-133
  - emergency admission, report to court, 53-20-129
  - hearings, attendance, 53-20-116
  - membership and terms of members, 53-20-133
  - recommendations by, 53-20-125
- staff and staff training, 53-20-162, 53-20-164
- standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
- superintendents
  - electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
  - mistreatment of resident, report to, 53-20-163
  - noncompliance of facilities, reports to, 53-20-104
  - records release, 53-20-161
  - report on resident's condition, 53-20-148
- training of resident care workers, 53-20-162
- transfers
  - another facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - community-based facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - funding transfers, 53-20-214
  - galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-21-602
  - mental health facility
    - from, 53-20-130
    - to, 53-20-127
  - out-of-state facility, to, 53-20-131
- treatment, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- work by residents, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
- workers' training, 53-20-162

Residential facility screening team, See **Residential facilities**, screening team
Responsible person appointed by the court
- appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-125, 53-20-126

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Responsible person appointed by the court (Continued)

- behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
- conflict between parent or guardian and developmentally disabled person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
- defined, 53-20-102
- diet requests by, 53-20-142
- emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
- experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
- extension of admission period, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
- habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
- hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
- noncompliance of residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
- petition for placement in residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121
- photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
- postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
- professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
- qualifications, 53-20-114
- records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
- release, notice to, 53-20-127
- residential facility treatment
  - admission, appointment, 53-20-126
  - noncompliance of facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  - recommendation for, appointment and notice, 53-20-125
- transfer of resident, notice to or request, 53-20-127
- waiver of rights, 53-20-113

Restraints, use of, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161

Rights
- behavior modification, protection from, 53-20-146
- clothing, 53-20-142
- corporal punishment not permitted, 53-20-142
- counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-125
- diet, well-balanced, 53-20-142
- dignity, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
- education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
- electric shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
- exercise, 53-20-142
- experimental procedures, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
- fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
- food, 53-20-142
- habilitation, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
- hazardous treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
- humane care, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
- legal rights, limitation, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
- mail, 53-20-142
- medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-145 — 53-20-148
- medication, protection from unnecessary, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- mental illness, protection from involuntary commitment, 53-20-142
- nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
- personal possessions, 53-20-142
- photographs, 53-20-144
- privacy, 53-20-142
- procedural, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-121
- psychotropic medication, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- religious worship, 53-20-142
- research, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
- restoration of rights, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
- restraints, protection from physical restraint, 53-20-146
- restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
- seclusion, protection from, 53-20-146
- social interaction, 53-20-142
- telephone communication, 53-20-142
- visitation, 53-20-142
- waiver, 53-20-113

Rulemaking authority
- community homes, 53-20-305
- community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-206, 53-20-207

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Rulemaking authority (Continued)

- planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
- professional persons, certification, 53-20-106
- protective services, 52-4-102, 52-4-103
- records, release, 53-20-161
- residential facility screening team, concerning, 53-20-133
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**

Safety standards for facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Screening team, See **Residential facilities**
Seclusion, use of, 53-20-146
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Shock treatments, 53-20-146
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 52-3-813
- community homes, supervision
  - contract for, 53-20-304
  - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
  - establishment by, 53-20-303, 53-20-304
  - expenditures authorized, 53-20-304
  - federal aid, acceptance, 53-20-306
  - fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
  - funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  - health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
  - safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
- community services, powers and duties respecting
  - administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  - contracts for services, 53-20-205
  - contributions from local government, approval, 53-20-208
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
  - establishment by, 53-20-205
  - evaluation services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-209
  - funding of programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  - informational services, 53-20-203
  - placement, referral for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  - planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
  - preventive programs, 53-20-203
  - regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  - research programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  - rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  - services offered, 53-20-203
  - statewide system, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
- professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
- records release, 53-20-161
- regional services, powers and duties respecting, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
- residential facility screening team, rules concerning, 53-20-133
- rulemaking authority
  - community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  - professional persons, certification, 53-20-106
  - records release, 53-20-161
  - residential facility screening team, concerning, 53-20-133
  - self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-103
- self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105

Social interaction, right to, 53-20-142
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Telephone rights, 53-20-142
Time

- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — protective services, temporary guardianship, or reports concerning, 52-3-804

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
- admission to residential facility
  - emergency, filing of petition and report to court, 53-20-129
  - extension of admission period, notice of recommendation, 53-20-128
  - maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members — appointment, reappointment, and term, 2-15-2204
- emergency transfer, notice, 53-20-127
- evaluation, 53-20-148
- habilitation programs and reports, 53-20-148
- legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed upon admission, order stating, 53-20-141
- medication regimen, review, 53-20-145
- out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
- professionals, qualified mental retardation — experience requirement, 53-20-102
- records, notice of release, 53-20-161
- release, notice, 53-20-127
- report to governor, 53-20-104
- residential facilities, inspections, 53-20-104
- restraint order, period to be in force, 53-20-146
- social restrictions, renewal of order imposing, 53-20-142
- telephone restrictions, renewal of order imposing, 53-20-142
- transfer, notice, 53-20-127
- visitation restrictions, renewal of order imposing, 53-20-142

"Time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Treatment and habilitation
- adults may not be compelled, 53-20-111
- behavior modification, 53-20-146
- community-based treatment,, 53-20-118, See **Community homes; Community services**
  - recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-127
  - transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
- compelled when, 53-20-111
- conservatorship during, 53-20-141
- definitions, 53-20-102
- electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
- experimental procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
- grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
- hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
- humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
- individual treatment planning team
  - defined, 53-20-102
  - habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-148
  - medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
  - personal possessions of residents, determination of what may be kept, 53-20-142
  - postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148
  - resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
  - social interaction, restrictions — imposition, 53-20-142
  - telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
  - visitation restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
- individualized plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
- isolation, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
- labor by residents, 53-20-164
- limitation on who compelled to undertake, 53-20-111
- medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
- medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
- mistreatment, See **Mistreatment**
- normalization, 53-20-148
- out-of-state, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- photographs of residents, 53-20-144
- postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
- purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
- records, 53-20-161
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- "resident" defined, 53-20-102

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)
Treatment and habilitation (Continued)

- residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-133, See also **Admission to residential facilities; Residential facilities**
- restraints, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- review by
  - board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  - individual treatment planning team, 53-20-148
- right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
- seclusion, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
- shock treatments, 53-20-146
- transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
- waiver of right prohibited, 53-20-113

Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Visitation rights, 53-20-142
- records, 53-20-161

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Waiver
- habilitation, right to — prohibited, 53-20-113
- procedural rights, 53-20-113

Wild turkeys, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- protective service, as, 52-4-104
- records, 53-20-161
- residential facilities, by residents, 39-51-204, 53-20-164
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**

Writing required
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — description of conditions, 52-3-815
- community homes, number of residents exceeding sight — approval, 53-20-302
- community services, regional councils — review and evaluation of needs and services, 53-20-207
- extension of admission period, notice and accompanying report, 53-20-128
- habilitation standards, copies, 53-20-148
- labor by residents, policy, 53-20-164
- medication, orders or prescriptions, 53-20-145
- mistreatment of residents, reports, 53-20-163
- protective services
  - application for, 52-4-103
  - report, 52-4-108
- protective proceedings, petition for expenditure of assets, 52-4-107
- recommendations by residential facility screening team, 53-20-125
- records disclosure, consent, 53-20-161
- restoration of rights, statement upon release, 53-20-141
- restraint orders, 53-20-146
- social restrictions, 53-20-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-20-142
- visitation restrictions, 53-20-142

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
- See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, *generally*

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Annual report, 32-4-306
- amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205

Application of development corporation laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
- adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
- amendment, 32-4-301
- annual meeting, 32-4-206

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Bylaws (Continued)

directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206
officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206
repeal, 32-4-301
stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206
Capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Capital stock, See **Membership**
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
planning and economic development division, duties, 32-4-201
supervision, 32-4-306
Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306
Conflict of interest, 32-4-305
Consumer loan business, purchase by, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-4-202
Corporation law, applicability
annual statement, 32-4-306
generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104
incorporation, 32-4-201
articles of, amendment, 32-4-205
Credit of state and local governments, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101
Deposit of funds, 32-4-305
Directors, board of, 32-4-206
composition, 32-4-206
conflict of interest, 32-4-305
defined, 32-4-101
deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
first directors, 32-4-207
good faith determinations of surplus, 32-4-304
liability, 32-4-206
loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence
perpetual, 32-4-202
termination, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306
Incorporation
articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
void when, 32-4-204
bylaws, See **Bylaws**
certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
incorporators, 32-4-201, 32-4-207
authority, 32-4-203
meeting, first, 32-4-207
perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Indebtedness, See **Loans**; **Membership**, loans to corporation
Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
    authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
    coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
    corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    interest, exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Local government credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings
    annual, 32-4-206
    first, 32-4-207
    special, 32-4-206
    voting at, 32-4-301
        amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
Membership
    application, 32-4-302
    loans to corporation
        amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
        apportionment, 32-4-302
        authorization, 32-4-201
        interest, 32-4-302
        limits, 32-4-302
            defined, 32-4-101
        obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
        requirements, 32-4-302
        security, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
        withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
    "member" defined, 32-4-101
    qualifications, 32-4-208
    requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
    stock
        capital requirements, 32-4-201
        ownership, requirements, 32-4-208
    stockholders
        articles of incorporation
            amendment, 32-4-205
            information required in, 32-4-201
        directors, board of
            election, 32-4-206
            members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206
            powers, how conferred, 32-4-206
        powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
        vote and proxy, 32-4-301
    withdrawal, 32-4-303
        right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205
Name, 32-4-201
Officers and employees
    appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
    articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201
    clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207
    employment authorized, 32-4-206
    liability, 32-4-206
    president, 32-4-206
    treasurer, 32-4-206
Offices, 32-4-201
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Place of business, 32-4-201
Port authorities, assistance by, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Powers and duties
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
    generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Purposes, 32-4-102
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-306
    amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares, See **Membership**
Small business investment capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock, See **Membership**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204
Writing
    incorporation, first meeting — call for, 32-4-207
    membership, withdrawal — notice, 32-4-303

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT
    See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
    See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

DIABETES
Children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
Insulin, 50-31-306
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308

DIALYSIS
    See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

DIATOMITE
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

DICE GAMES, See also **GAMBLING**, 23-5-112, 23-5-160

DIESEL FUEL
    See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIETETICS-NUTRITION, PRACTICE OF
    See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**

DIETITIANS
    See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Clinical experience, requirements, 37-21-301
Continuing education, 37-21-302
Definitions, 37-21-101
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Examination, 37-21-302
Fines, 37-21-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    clinical experience, requirements set by, 37-21-301
    defined, 37-21-101
    rules, 37-21-201
Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
Qualifications, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
Registered dietitian, 37-21-302
Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405
Representation as, not allowed when, 37-25-304
Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
Time
    clinical experience, 37-21-301

DIETITIANS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

registered dietitian, right to use term, 37-21-302
Violations, penalty, 37-21-406

DIKES
See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DINKEY ENGINES
See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

DIPHTHERIA
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

DIRECTED VERDICTS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
See **MIDWIVES**

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS
See **DEPARTMENTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also specific department

DISABILITY INSURANCE
See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISABILITY RETIREMENT
See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Income tax, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Protective services, See **ADULTS, Protective services for disabled**
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

DISASTERS
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISBARMENT
See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**

DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANT
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCOVERY
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCRIMINATION

Abetting in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602

Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111

Administration, Department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201

Adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205

Advertising, unlawful practices, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308

Age discrimination
- adoption proceedings, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- alcoholic beverages
  - consumption and possession, Const., II, 14
  - licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
- firefighters, employment qualifications, 7-33-4107
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, duties, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- justification when, 7-33-4107, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
- public accommodations — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304
- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records concerning age
  - prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - required when, 49-2-102
- unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Agricultural commodities, prohibited
- growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
- receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
- storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524

Aiding in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602

Apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203

Attempting unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-602

Blind persons, See **Handicapped persons**

Business improvement district services, not allowed, 7-12-1142

Carriers
- classifications for free or reduced rates not unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
- rates and time, 69-11-102

Chiropractors, Board of — requirements for schools of chiropractic, prohibited, 37-12-201

Cities and towns
- annexation with provision of services, legislative findings, 7-2-4702
- sewer system rates, 7-13-4208

Coercion in unlawful practices, 49-2-302, 49-2-305

Collective bargaining
- grievance procedure, attempts to resolve disputes, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
- labor organizations
  - compliance encouraged, 49-3-202
  - defined, 49-2-101
  - membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
  - notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - public employees, representation, 39-31-205
  - records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-303
- nurses, by employer, 39-32-109
- public employees, by
  - employer, 39-31-401
  - labor organization, 39-31-205

Color, discrimination concerning, See also **Racial discrimination**
- adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Color, discrimination concerning (Continued)

- cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
- developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
- equal protection, Const., II, 4
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2133
- insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
- justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
- mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
- motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
- offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- quota system, 49-2-307
- records prohibited when, 49-2-307
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Compelling unlawful practices, 49-2-302

Complaints
- contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
- district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- filing, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-3-304
  - district court, in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - notification and action, 49-2-502
  - rules, 49-3-106
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601
- form, 49-2-501, 49-3-305
- hearings, 49-2-502
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
- injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- investigation, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
- preparation and presentation, assistance, 49-2-201
- removal to district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
- rules, 49-3-106
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306

Constitutional prohibitions, Const., II, 4; X, 7
- violations of equal protection clause, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

Contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510

Courts open to all persons, Const., II, 16

Credit transactions, See also **Financial institutions**
- definitions, 49-2-101
- insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
- justification for discrimination when, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305
- unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-306
  - exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-402, 49-2-403

Creed, discrimination concerning
- adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
- educational institutions, Const., X, 7
- fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Creed, discrimination concerning (Continued)

  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-221
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
Culture
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
Deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101, 49-4-203, 53-21-189
Developmentally disabled persons, protection from, See also **Handicapped persons**
  community services, 53-20-212
  insurance, disability or life — applications or rates, 33-18-206
  religious beliefs, 53-20-142
Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
Educational institutions, Const., X, 1; X, 7
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  chiropractic, schools of — board of chiropractors' discrimination in requirements prohibited, 37-12-201
  deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  defined, 49-2-101
  employment, See **Employment**
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-307, 49-2-403, 49-2-405
  notices
    discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-307
  physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  quota system, 49-2-307
  university system
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
    records, covert, 20-25-511
  unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307, 49-2-601
    complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
    exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405
  work-study programs, 20-25-707
Elections
  code of fair campaign practices, statements in, 13-35-301
  voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408
Electronic funds transfer systems, access to, 32-6-102, 32-6-203
Employment
  apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  definitions, 49-2-101
  fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  firefighters, qualifications, 7-33-4107
  governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Employment (Continued)

justification for discrimination when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
park commissioners, county board of — discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
preference given when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
public assistance eligibility, effect on, 53-3-211
records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
rights generally, 49-1-102
union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
    exceptions, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-101, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202
veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
work-study programs, 20-25-707
wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Encouragement in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Enforcement, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-204, 49-3-301, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
Equality of individuals, Const., II, 4
Equality of opportunity
    goal of people, Const., Preamble
    handicapped persons, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
    university system, 20-25-101
Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**
Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Campaign Practices, Code of — statement against, 13-35-301
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
Familial status, discrimination concerning — unlawful practices and exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
Financial institutions, See also **Credit transactions**; **Insurers**
    defined, 49-2-101
    electronic funds transfer systems, access to, 32-6-102, 32-6-203
    insurers and insurance contracts, standards concerning, 33-18-501
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-601
        complaints, procedures, See **Complaints**
        exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-309, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
Findings of discrimination
    failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
        contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
        enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-2-510, 49-3-311
        penalty for violations, 49-2-601
Fines, See **Unlawful practices**, penalties, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, contract terms or conditions — prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
Fraternal organizations, lodges of recognized national — exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Game wardens' retirement system, prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Government, state and local
    administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Government, state and local (Continued)

- adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
- blind or visually handicapped persons
  - state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
  - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, See **Complaints**
- contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- contracts, public, 7-16-2326, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
- cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
- deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
- definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
- educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203, 49-3-301
- employment of personnel
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  - deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  - equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
  - exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  - indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
  - placement and referral services, 49-3-202
  - veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
- facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
  - vending, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- federal funds, 49-2-308
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601
- funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
- handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202; Title 39, chapter 30
- hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- indigent party, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
- injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- inspection to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-312
- job recruitment programs, 49-3-202
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
- licenses and charters
  - businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  - issuance, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
- minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
- municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
- nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
- notices
  - complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-308
- optometrists, by agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-304
- park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
- physically handicapped persons, state policy, 49-4-202
- public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
- public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
- quota system, 49-3-104

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Government, state and local (Continued)

- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- recruitment programs for jobs, 49-3-202
- relief
    - petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- retaliation prohibited, 49-3-209
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
- rules, 49-3-106
- services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
- unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308, 49-2-601
    - complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
    - exceptions, 18-1-110, 49-2-305, 49-2-308, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    - informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
    - injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
    - temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- veterans, preference to, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203

Handicapped persons, See also **Developmentally disabled persons; Mentally ill persons**
- adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- blind or visually handicapped
    - canes, color, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    - driver approaching, duties, 49-4-216
    - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - pedestrian approaching, duties, 49-4-216
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    - state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- deaf persons
    - dogs, hearing — provisions regarding, 49-4-214
    - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - interpreters for, in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    - state policy, 49-4-202
- employment
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    - state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
    - unlawful practices, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
        - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- justification for discrimination when, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
- mentally handicapped
    - alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
        - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
    - health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    - housing accommodations, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    - insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    - quota system, 49-2-307
    - reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-3-101

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Handicapped persons (Continued)
        mentally handicapped (Continued)

            records prohibited when, 49-2-307
            unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
                exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
    physically handicapped
        alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
        defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
        employment practices, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202
        freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
            violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
        governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209
        health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
        housing accommodations, 49-2-305, 49-2-602, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
        insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
        justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
        public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
        quota system, 49-2-307
        reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
        records prohibited when, 49-2-307
        state policy, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
        unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-4-101
            exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    quota system, 49-2-307
    records prohibited when, 49-2-305, 49-2-307
    state policy, 18-5-401, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
        exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-4-101
    wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Harassment or intimidation, malicious, 45-5-221
Health care facilities, prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105
    abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
    crippled children from Montana, for — tax exemption for property transferred to, 72-16-312
    hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
    sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health service corporations, classifications or rates — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
Hearings
    civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510
    contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-2-308, 49-3-312
    examiners, 49-2-201
    held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    petitions for declaratory rulings, 49-2-201
    rules for, 49-3-106
Highway patrol officers' retirement system, prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing accommodations
    blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    deaf persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    enforcement, 49-2-510
    handicapped persons, 49-2-305, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    intimidation or interference in right to be free from discrimination, 49-2-602
    notices
        discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
        unlawful practices, 49-2-305
    unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
        complaints, procedures, 49-2-510
        exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
        penalties, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Human Rights, Commission for
    allocation, 2-15-1706
    appointments to, 2-15-1706
    budget, policy regarding use, 2-15-1706
    civil action in lieu of hearing, commencement, 49-2-510
    compensation, 2-15-1706

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)

- complaints, procedures, 49-2-201, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, See **Complaints**
- composition, 2-15-1706
- conciliation agreement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
- contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- counsel for, legal, 49-2-201
- declaratory rulings, petitions for, 49-3-106
  - hearings, 49-2-201
  - rules concerning, 49-3-106
- defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- educational and enforcement programs, 49-3-301
- federal funds, 2-15-1706
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601
- funds, 2-15-1706, 49-2-510
- governmental agencies, cooperation, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
- hearings
  - contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  - examiners, 49-2-201
  - held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  - petitions for declaratory rulings, 49-2-201
  - rules for, 49-3-106
- indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
- injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- inspections to determine compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- intervenor in civil actions, 49-2-510
- investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
- labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
- legal counsel for, 49-2-201
- meetings held when, 49-2-502
- notices
  - civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510
  - complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- orders
  - complaints, dismissal, 49-2-507, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
  - enforcement, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
  - findings of discrimination, upon, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  - housing practices, concerning, 49-2-510
  - notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, posting, 49-2-202
  - violation, 49-2-601
- penalties, assessment, 49-2-510
- personnel, 2-15-1706, 49-2-201
- petitions
  - enforcement of orders, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
  - relief, for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706
- relief, temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- reports on manner of compliance, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- "right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
- staff, 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-2-201
- subpoenas
  - noncompliance, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - power of issuance, 49-2-203
- temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- travel expenses, 2-15-1706
- violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601
- witnesses, 49-2-203

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Inciting unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Indians, employment preference
  state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
Injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Insurance, See also **Insurers**
  casualty, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  contract of insurance, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  disability, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-309
  insurance producer license, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
  insureds, between, 33-15-1101
  liability purchasing groups, exemption from certain laws when, 33-11-107
  life policies or annuity contracts, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-904
  policies, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  property, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  rates, 33-1-502, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1004, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
  rating organizations, 33-16-402, 49-3-204
  surety, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  title, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation, rates, 33-16-1004
Insurers, See also **Credit transactions; Financial institutions; Insurance**
  domestic stock and mutual, classification of policies — discrimination between policyholders prohibited, 33-3-421
  farm mutual, rates, 33-4-510
  generally, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  lenders, standards, 33-18-501
  reciprocal, distribution of savings, 33-5-410
Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
Intimidation in unlawful housing practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
Intimidation or harassment, malicious, 45-5-221
Investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
  retaliation for participation in, prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Judges' retirement system, prohibited, 19-5-201, 49-2-309
Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justification when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 18-1-110, 40-8-114, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-403 — 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
Labor, See **Employment**
Labor and Industry, Department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Lease payments, governmental regulations, 30-2A-404
Licenses and charters
  businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  issuance, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
Local government, See **Government, state and local**
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
Marital status, discrimination concerning
  adoption proceedings, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  governmental employment and services, 40-8-114, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance policies, prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  justification when, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-309
    exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-402, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
Medical Examiners, Board of — rules to be nondiscriminatory, 37-3-203
Mentally ill persons, protection from, See also **Handicapped persons**
  commitment not cause for discrimination, 53-21-189
  community and regional services, 53-21-206
  religious beliefs, 53-21-142
Military personnel
  employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615
  preferences permitted, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
Minors' rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Motor carrier rates, fares, charges, classifications, or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
National origin, discrimination concerning
  adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  defined, 49-2-101
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
  offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
  quota system, 49-2-307
  records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
Notices
  civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510
  complaints, dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  educational institutions, unlawful practices, 49-2-307
  government, state and local — unlawful practices, 49-2-308
  hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  housing accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-305
  public accommodations, unlawful practices, 49-2-304
Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Opposition to unlawful practices, retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Optometrists, by public agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-104
Park Commissioners, County Board of — in employment, prohibited, 7-16-2326
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Petroleum products, price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Pipeline carrier rates or service, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs, discrimination concerning
  alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  equal protection, Const., II, 4
  governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  justification when, 49-2-308
  motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  work-study programs, 20-25-707

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Political beliefs, discrimination concerning (Continued)

    wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Private institutions, clubs, or places of accommodation — prohibited when, 49-2-101
Proceedings, See **Complaints**; **Human Rights, Commission for**
Property
    housing, See **Housing accommodations**
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    purchase, See **Credit transactions**
    residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Public accommodations
    age — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304
    blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    deaf persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    defined, 49-2-101
    governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
    handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
    motorist information signs, businesses identified on — conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    notices
        discrimination laws, explanation — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
        unlawful practices, 49-2-304
    private, distinctly — inapplicability, 49-2-101
    right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208
        exceptions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
Public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-3-207
Public employees
    blind or visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
    deaf persons as, 49-4-202
    labor organizations
        by, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
        membership, based on, 39-31-401
    physically handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
    political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    preferences
        handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
        veterans, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
    retirement system, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 49-2-309
Public funds, distribution, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
Public officers, political activity, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination, See also **Color**
    adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
    cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
    developmentally disabled persons, community services — prohibited, 53-20-212
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    equal protection, Const., II, 4
    fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
        violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
    health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
    hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
    insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
    justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
    mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
    motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Racial discrimination (Continued)

- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records concerning race
  - prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - required when, 49-2-102
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Railroad rates, charges, and classifications, 69-14-301, 69-14-303, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
Records

- prohibited when, 49-2-307
- required when and public availability, 49-2-102
- university system, covert, 20-25-511

Recycled materials, purchase of products containing — procurement barriers, 75-10-806
Relief from

- petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306

Religious discrimination

- adoption proceedings or agencies, 40-8-114, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
- developmentally disabled persons
  - community services, prohibited, 53-20-212
  - protection from, 53-20-142
- educational institutions, Const., X, 7
- equal protection, Const., II, 4
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
- governmental agencies and officials, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
- health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
- insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
- justification when, 40-8-114, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403
- malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
- mental health services, prohibited, 53-21-206
- motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
- offenses committed, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222
- quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- records prohibited when, 49-2-307
- unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-402, 49-2-403
- voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
- wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

Remedies, 49-2-501 — 49-2-510, 49-3-205, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
Retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Retirement systems, prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Right to be free from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4

- violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

"Right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Sales

- farm implements dealership agreements, grantor's requirements, 30-11-801
- payment, method of, 30-2-614
- residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602

Sewer system rates in cities and towns, 7-13-4208
Sexual discrimination

- adoption proceedings, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- alcoholic beverage licensees, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
- educational institutions, Const., X, 7
- equal protection, Const., II, 4
- freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
Sexual discrimination (Continued)

employment, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
fair campaign practices, code of — statement against, 13-35-301
governmental agencies and officials, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
hospital districts, admissions, 7-34-2123
insurance policies, prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-404
motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
records concerning sex
  prohibited when, 49-2-307
  required when, 49-2-102
retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-309, 49-2-602
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-402 — 49-2-404
voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Sheriffs' retirement system, prohibited, 19-7-201, 49-2-309
Social origin or condition
discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
motorist information signs, businesses identified on, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
State government, See **Government, state and local**
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Teachers' retirement system, prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
Telecommunications services — rates, tariffs, or fares to be nondiscriminatory, 69-3-807
Threats in unlawful practices, 49-2-305
Time
age
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  "housing for older persons" defined, 49-2-305
collective bargaining, conclusion of grievance procedures after unlawful practice occurred, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
complaints
  district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  filing, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-3-304
  meetings of commission to act upon, 49-2-502
  objections to dismissal or refusal to permit removal, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
government, state and local
  complaints
    district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    filing, 49-3-304
    objections to dismissal or refusal to permit removal, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
hearings, service of notice or holding — requirement for filing of complaint in district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
housing, discriminatory practices
  civil action in lieu of hearing, election for or commencement, 49-2-510
  orders concerning businesses, papers and recommendations to licensing or regulatory agencies, 49-2-510
  penalties, determination of amount, 49-2-510
"housing for older persons" defined, 49-2-305
human rights, commission for
  inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  meetings to act upon complaints, 49-2-502
relief, petitions for, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Tramway operators, application of rules to — prohibited, 23-2-721, See also **Public accommodations**
Transportation, classifications for free or reduced rates not unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109, See also **Collective bargaining**, labor organizations
University system, See **Educational institutions**
Unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-2-602, 49-4-101
  aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302, 49-2-602
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  exceptions, 18-1-110, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-311, 49-2-402 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    claiming, procedure for, 39-29-103, 39-29-104, 39-30-207, 49-2-402
    "reasonable" basis, 49-2-402
  findings of, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508, 49-3-309 — 49-3-311
  informal settlement, 49-2-504, 49-2-510, 49-3-307
  injunction, preliminary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  maternity leave, employers, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  penalties
    blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
    general penalty, 49-2-601
    handicapped persons
      employment violations, 49-4-102
      rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    housing discrimination, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
    orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  quota system, 49-2-307
  remedies for violations, 49-2-510, 49-4-102
    exclusive, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  sentence enhancement when, 45-5-222
  temporary relief, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Urban renewal, prohibited, 7-15-4207
Utilities
  cities and towns, sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
  rates, tolls, charges, or services, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
Veterans, employment and preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **Military personnel**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
White supremacy prohibited, 45-5-221, 45-5-222, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Writing
  complaints, 49-2-501, 49-2-510, 49-3-305
    contested case hearing, notice, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    filing, notification, 49-2-502
  government, state and local — equal opportunity directives, 49-3-201
  unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

DISEASES
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Agricultural seeds, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome), See also **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  actions, 50-16-1013
  anatomical gifts, test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  anonymous testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001
  civil remedy, 50-16-1013
  confidentiality of testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  consent for testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  contacts, 50-16-1003
    notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  damages, 50-16-1013

DISEASES (Continued)
AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (Continued)

- definitions, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
- disclosure of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- discrimination prohibited when, 50-5-105
- donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
- drug user's contacts, notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- enforcement of provisions, 50-16-1013
- guardian, legal, 50-16-1003
  - consent and counseling requirements, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- health care facilities
  - anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-16-1007
  - defined, 50-16-1003
  - discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  - exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - testing, consent requirements, 50-16-1007
- health care providers
  - anatomical gifts, requirements, 50-16-1007
  - defined, 50-16-1003
  - exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - notification of test results
    - to provider, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    - to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007
  - posttest counseling, 50-16-1003
  - testing — order for, consent requirements, and results, 50-16-1007
- HIV and HIV-related condition
  - definitions, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - testing, 45-5-505, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- injunction, 50-16-1013
- insurance applications, testing for, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
- minors, consent for testing, 50-16-1007
- next-of-kin or significant other, 50-16-1003
  - consent and counseling requirements, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- notification of test results to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- posttest counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- pretest counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002
- release of test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- remedies for violations, 50-16-1013
- research testing, 50-16-1007
- results of testing, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1013
- sexually transmitted disease
  - convicted persons, testing — nonapplicability, 46-18-256
  - defined as, 50-18-101, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- sexual partners, notification of test results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- short title, 50-16-1001
- statute of limitation, 50-16-1013
- testing, 45-5-505, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- violations, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
  - remedies, 50-16-1013
- voluntary testing, 50-16-1003
- written informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- written materials for counseling, 50-16-1003

AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
Beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332

DISEASES (Continued)

- **Bees**, See generally **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**
- **Black lung disease**, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
- **Bronchiectasis**, See **Pulmonary diseases**
- **Brucellosis**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Cerebral palsy**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Chiropractors**, regulations regarding communicable disease, 37-12-103
- **Chlamydia genital infections**, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- **Communicable**, See also this main category generally
  - barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-502
  - beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  - buffalo, wild — management policy, 87-1-215
  - chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
  - control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  - day-care facilities, control in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
  - definitions, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 50-16-701, 50-18-101
  - detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
  - disinfecting of affected places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - electrologists
    - affliction, 37-32-310
    - regulations regarding, 37-32-201
  - emergency services personnel, unprotected exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  - filth causing, destruction or removal, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - fine for failure to report, 37-2-301
  - food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105
  - hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding, 37-16-402
  - hospital for
    - establishment, 7-34-4101
    - local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
  - information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  - investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  - livestock, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  - medical practitioners, report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  - midwives, direct-entry — educational requirements, 37-27-201
  - minors
    - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    - information, release, 41-1-403
  - naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
  - prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
  - quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
  - report requirements, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
  - rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
  - school immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  - sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  - smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  - treatment to
    - emergency services personnel following unprotected exposure, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
    - infected persons, 50-2-116
  - tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
- **Contagious**, See **Communicable**
- **Control by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-1-202, 50-16-603
- **Cosmetologists**, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
- **Day-care facilities**, immunization requirements, 52-2-735
- **Death caused by**, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
- **Diabetes**
  - drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  - health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
  - insulin, 50-31-306
    - consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    - prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide**, use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- **Diphtheria**, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
- **DMSO**, use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107

DISEASES (Continued)

Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electrologists, affliction, 37-32-310
Emergency services personnel, unprotected exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
Emphysema, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Food handling by afflicted persons prohibited, 50-50-105
Forests, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
German measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Glaucoma, treatment by optometrists prohibited, 37-10-101
Gonorrhea, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
        consent form agreements, 50-16-1003
        counseling
            materials provided by, 50-16-1003
            test sites, establishment, 50-16-1007
        defined by, 50-16-1003
        definitions, 50-16-1003
        disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1009
        donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, rules, 50-16-1008
        enforcement of provisions, 50-16-1013
        posttest and pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
    control of disease, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
    emergency services personnel, unprotected exposure to infectious disease, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
    infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
    investigatory authority, 50-1-202
    report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704
    rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
    sexually transmitted diseases
        confidentiality of information, release to, 50-18-109
        cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
        disobedience to, 50-18-113
        federal funding, 50-18-103
        investigative authority, 50-18-107
        laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
        rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
        scope of authority, 50-18-102
        serological testing, authority, 50-18-104, 50-18-107
        treatment authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
    tuberculosis
        commitment of infected persons
            application by, 50-17-105
            release, request by, 50-17-113
            transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
            transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
        data concerning, 50-17-103
        diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
        emergency detainment, 50-17-115
        examination, application for court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
        federal funding, 50-17-103
        rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
Health care information, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
Hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding communicable diseases, 37-16-402
HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Immunizations, 52-2-735; Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious, See **Communicable**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Investigatory authority, 50-1-202

DISEASES (Continued)

Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
Laetrile, use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Local boards of health and officers
  AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
    definitions, 50-16-1003
    disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1009
  disinfecting of places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  filth, destruction and removal when disease causing, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  hospital for communicable disease, local officer in charge, 50-2-118
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121
  quarantine authority, 50-2-116
  reporting, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
  sexually transmitted diseases
    confidentiality of information, release to, 50-19-109
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    powers and duties generally, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107
    report of suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    emergency detainment, 50-17-115
    examination of infected persons, application for court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
Lung diseases, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
Meningitis, immunization requirements, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 52-2-735, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Mint, plant and pest — information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403, 80-11-411, See also **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**, generally
Multiple sclerosis, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Mumps, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
Naturopathic treatment, 37-26-103, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Nurseries, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN, Disinfection of stock**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Ocular — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE, Orchards**
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical, 46-23-210
Pertussis, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Petroleum storage tank releases, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
Phenylketonuria (PKU)
  insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  testing for, 50-19-211
Poliomyelitis
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
  drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  immunization, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209

DISEASES (Continued)

Pulmonary diseases, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-21-601, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies control in wild animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control**
Renal disease
  health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  treatment centers, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  treatment program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
Report requirements
  communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-16-704, 50-18-106
    emergency services personnel, unprotected exposure, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  infants, diseases, 50-16-102
  livestock, contagious diseases, 81-2-107
  occupational diseases, 50-70-107
Rubella, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Seed Potato Disease Control Act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**; See also **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Seeds, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Sexually transmitted diseases
  AIDS, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  certificate or statements of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  confidentiality of information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  convicted persons, testing when, 46-18-256
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
  definitions, 50-18-101, 50-18-109
  deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
  drugs or devices
    advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    dispensation, 50-18-110
  education programs, 50-18-102
  examination of suspected infected persons, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  exposure of disease to another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  federal funding, 50-18-103
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  investigation of source of disease, 50-18-107
  laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
  local officers, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-104, 50-19-105, See also **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  prevention, 50-18-102
  prisoners, infected, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
  quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
  serological testing, 50-18-104, 50-18-107, 50-19-104
    prenatal, 50-19-105, See **PREGNANCY**
    prisoners, 50-18-108
  sexual offenses, convicted persons — testing, 46-18-256
  testing of convicted persons when, 46-18-256
  treatment
    department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
    drugs for, 50-18-110
    prisoners, of, 50-18-108
    required, 50-18-107

DISEASES (Continued)
Sexually transmitted diseases (Continued)

- violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113
- writing required when, 50-18-109, 50-18-111

Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
STD's, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Syphilis, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
Tetanus, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Trees, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis

- children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
- commitment for treatment or examination, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
  - consent for treatment, 50-17-110
  - copies of order, service, 50-17-109
  - costs, 50-17-114
  - duration of confinement, 50-17-110
  - notice of release, 50-17-113
  - release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
  - transfer to another hospital, 50-17-111
  - transportation warrant, 50-17-109
  - written consent, 50-17-110
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-17-101, 50-17-103
- data concerning, 50-16-603, 50-17-103
- definitions, 50-17-102
- diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
- drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
- emergency detainment, 50-17-115
- examination
  - commitment, 50-17-108, 50-17-114
  - court order for, 50-17-107
    - application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
- federal funding, 50-17-103
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
- local boards of health, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
- Montana state hospital as in-hospital treatment facility, 50-17-104, 53-21-601, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
- outpatient treatment, 50-17-102, 50-17-105, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
- policy of state, 50-17-101
- prevention, 50-17-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
- silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
- treatment
  - "approved course of treatment" defined, 50-17-102
  - consent, 50-17-110
  - court order for
    - application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114, 50-17-115
    - commitment upon, 50-17-107, 50-17-109, 50-17-110, 50-17-114
  - fees and expenses, 50-17-104, 50-17-114
  - in-hospital, Montana state hospital facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-21-601, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  - policy of state, 50-17-101
- witnesses in court proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114

Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, purpose, 10-2-411

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST
See generally **INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISMISSAL
See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISORDER, CIVIL
Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
  See **CRIMES**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
  See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Accounting of program expenditures, 39-7-308
Administration of programs, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
Child care assistance
  citation of new horizons act, 39-7-601
  costs, 39-7-605
  definitions, 39-7-602
  duration, 39-7-605
  eligibility, 39-7-603, 39-7-605
  evaluation of program, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
  funds, distribution, 39-7-604
  incentive program, 39-7-603 — 39-7-606
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-603
  services generally, 39-7-605
Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
Cooperation with other agencies and private industry, 39-7-305
Definitions, 39-7-303
Eligibility for programs, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
Fees for services, 39-7-306
Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
Grants, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
Health care, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Job training and counseling, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Labor and Industry, Department of
  administration, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
  child care assistance, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
  defined, 39-7-602
  funding, 39-7-307
  incentive program for operators, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
  reports to, 39-7-308
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
  supervision, 39-7-304
Multipurpose programs, establishment, 39-7-304, 39-7-308
New Horizons Act, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **Child care assistance**
Operators of programs, incentive program for child care assistance, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302
Reports, evaluation of programs, 39-7-308
Rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
Staff of programs, 39-7-309, 39-7-604
Supervision, 39-7-304, 39-7-309
Transportation assistance, 39-7-305

DISPOSAL PLANTS
  See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**

DISPUTABLE PRESUMPTIONS
  See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
  See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**
Abuse of family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See Maintenance
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal
  decree, of, 40-4-108
  summary dissolution, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Application of laws
  purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
  uniformity, 40-4-102
Attorneys at law
  child, representation when, 40-4-205
  fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  representation by, 40-4-136
Basis for, 40-4-101
Battered family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, See also **ABUSE**
Certificates, 50-15-303
  certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-112, 50-15-114
  contents, 50-15-109
  evidence, 50-15-109
  fees, 50-15-111
  filing, 50-15-109
  information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  violations, 50-15-114
Children
  counsel for when, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  protection, restraining order for, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  right to have attorney, 40-4-205
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-132, 40-4-206, 50-15-302
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation, See also **CONCILIATION**
  conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
  effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  law, how affected, 40-4-107
  petition filed when, 40-3-121
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
Construction of laws, 40-4-101
Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
Decree
  appeal, 40-4-108
  decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
  effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
  entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  final when, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-121
  legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
  modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
  notice, 40-4-108
  report concerning, 50-15-302
  separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Defined, 50-15-101

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Division of property, See **Property settlement**
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-121, 40-4-130; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206, 50-15-111
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107, 40-4-130
Hearings, 40-4-107, 40-4-133
    private when, 3-1-313
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Injunction
    abuse of family or household member, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance, disability — continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
    basis for dissolution, 40-4-101, 40-4-130
    findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
    grounds, 40-4-107
    hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
    petition to allege, 40-4-105
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
Jurisdiction
    conciliation court, 40-3-111
    district court
        requirements, 40-4-104
        summary dissolution proceedings
            brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
            final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
            hearing, 40-4-133
            petition, joint
                filing and form, 40-4-136
                revocation, notice — form and content, 40-4-132
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
    administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    criteria to determine, 40-4-203
    damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
    dissolution
        decree, how affected, 40-4-104
        petition, contents, 40-4-105
    enforcement, 40-5-207
    execution
        extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
        veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    modification when, 40-4-208
    payments, 40-4-206
        delinquent, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
        handling fees, 40-4-206
    premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
    property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
Maintenance (Continued)
  reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  social security benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  summary dissolution proceedings, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
  "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination when, 40-4-208
  veterans' benefits, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  wage assignment when, 40-4-207
  waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108, 40-4-131
Notice
  decree, 40-4-108
  summary dissolution petition, revocation, 40-4-132
  temporary injunction, appeal, 40-4-124
  temporary restraining order, service or petitioner's new residence, 40-4-121
Paternity
  action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
  presumption when, 40-6-105
Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
Petition
  contents, 40-4-105
  filing fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
  form, 40-4-103
  irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-131, 40-4-132, 40-4-135
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Proceedings
  commencement, 40-4-105
  continuance, 40-4-107
  costs, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  initiated when, 40-4-105
  injunction, temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  privacy, 3-1-313
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, 40-4-201
  summary dissolution, 40-4-130 — 40-4-136
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  temporary orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Process, service, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
  criteria for determining, 40-4-202
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
  estate settlement, effect, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
  tax event, division of property not a, 40-4-202
  temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1101

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Reconciliation, See **Conciliation**; See also **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108, 40-4-133
Report concerning, 50-15-302
Residence requirements, 40-4-104, 40-4-130
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — issuance, 40-4-121
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Separate maintenance, See **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement
  abortion, notice to husband not required, 50-20-107
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  estates, effect on, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Separation**
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
  maintenance, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, See also **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  perpetuities, statutory rule against, 70-1-805
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, 40-4-104, 40-4-202, See also **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Spouse abuse, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Summary dissolution proceedings
  brochure describing, availability, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
  conditions necessary, 40-4-130, 40-4-133, 40-4-135
  final judgment, 40-4-133
    rights and obligation of parties, as final adjudication, 40-4-134
    set aside, actions to , 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    waiver of rights upon, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
  hearing, 40-4-133
  notice of revocation of petition, 40-4-132
  petition, joint
    filing, form, and contents, 40-4-131, 40-4-135
    revocation, 40-4-132
  termination, 40-4-132
Support of spouse, 40-2-608
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-4-702
Temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Time
  decree
    legal separation, of — conversion, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-208
  hearings, continuance, 40-4-107
  injunction alleging abuse, period of effectiveness and response, 40-4-121
  maintenance, wage assignments binding when, 40-4-207
  residence requirement, 40-4-104
  separate and apart, parties living — period of time as grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104, 40-4-105
  service of process and response, 40-4-105

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- summary dissolution proceedings
  - hearing, 40-4-133
  - lease of residence, termination date — effect on property provisions, 40-4-130

Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Venue, 25-2-118
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, See **Certificates**; See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108, 40-4-131
Wills, effect, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Writing

- maintenance, consent for modification or agreement for future maintenance, 40-4-208
- property settlement, modification or revocation — consent, 40-4-208
- separation agreement, 40-2-303, 40-4-201

DISTILLED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
See also **BOTTLED WATER**

DISTRAINT, WARRANT FOR
See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

DISTRICT ATTORNEY
See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT COURT CLERK
See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Administrative proceedings

- contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
- subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104

Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107

- appeal, 40-8-127
- parents, notice of placement or relinquishment of rights — filing, 40-8-109
- report of agreements and disbursements, filing and service, 40-8-109, 40-8-136

Aeronautics

- enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
- investigations or hearings, 67-2-502

Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
Aging persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
Agricultural associations

- dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
- incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
- indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
- withdrawal, 35-16-304

Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
Agricultural commodities

- dealers, order to seize commodities or business or appointment for liquidation, 80-4-612
- warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538

Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — actions regarding, 80-5-207
AIDS testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-243
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-208, 53-24-302

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Alternative Health Care Board, petition for injunction, 37-26-401
Animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
- aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
- air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
- alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
- banks and trust companies
  - closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
  - new bank authorization, 32-1-204
- cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
- cities and towns
  - annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
- city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301, 25-33-102, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
- conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
- conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
- consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
- corporations, decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
- counties
  - claims, disallowed — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2424
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, from orders for, 7-6-2343
- crime victims reparations, 53-9-131
- criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
- dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
- defined, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
- driver's license suspensions, 61-8-403
- eminent domain, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
- escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- filing time, extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040, 35-2-834
- garbage feeders
  - license revocation, 81-2-508
  - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
- generally, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  - license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- income tax, appeal of determination of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
- inheritance tax, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Taxation**
- insurance, commissioner of — appeals from, 33-1-711
- insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
- insurers
  - holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
  - premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
- justice's court, appeal from, 25-33-102, 46-17-203, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
- meat establishments
  - condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
  - renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-209
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- municipal courts
  - appeal from, 46-17-311
  - judgments or orders, 3-6-110, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
- municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)

- outfitters and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-47-343
- pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
- planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
- probate, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- produce wholesalers, license revocation, 80-3-609
- public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of department of labor and industry, 50-71-334
- school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions by department fo health and environmental sciences, 75-5-305
- state land leases
  - easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  - improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
- state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
- stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
- street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
- surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- toys, determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- tramways, order for corrective action, 23-2-725
- unclaimed property, state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- water pollution orders, 75-5-641
- water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
- zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110

Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
Architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-65-322
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties, 75-2-514
Assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-224, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment

- sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
- undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301

Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
Ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Banks and trust companies

- advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
- cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
- commerce, department of
  - obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
  - possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
- common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
- corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- fiduciary relationships, transfer
  - affiliated banks, 32-1-808
  - subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
- insolvent banks
  - application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  - assets
    - inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
    - liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
  - claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
  - federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606
  - federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507
  - liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
  - possession by department of commerce, proceedings, 32-1-515

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Banks and trust companies** (Continued)
  - insolvent banks (Continued)
    - recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    - report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
  - removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  - suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
- **Birth date**, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
- **Bond election challenges**, hearings, 7-7-106
- **Building and loan associations**
  - electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  - insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
- **Building codes**, injunction of violations, 50-60-109
- **Campground violations**, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
- **Cemetery associations**, matters respecting trustees, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
- **Cemetery districts**, permanent care and improvement fund
  - rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
  - trustees
    - accounts, order for, 7-5-2142
    - appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      - applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
    - bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
    - bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
    - deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
    - removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
    - vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
- **Certiorari**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
- **Chambers**, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- **Chemical dependency treatment facilities**, 53-24-208
- **Child abuse, neglect, and dependency**, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
- **Child custody**
  - determination, 40-4-211
  - residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  - termination of jurisdiction when, 40-6-135
  - uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Child support proceedings**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
  - distraint, warrant for — filed with, 40-5-247
  - nonresident parent, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
  - orders establishing obligation, 40-4-204
  - paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    - blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
- **Chiropractors**, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
- **Cigarette Sales Act violations**, 16-10-402
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation
    - judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      - appeal from, 7-2-4744
      - petition for, 7-2-4741
    - petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
  - bondholders
    - application to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
    - refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  - councilmen, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  - initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  - smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  - undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
- **Civil defense** — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603
- **Civil rights enforcement**, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
- **Claims against governmental entities**
  - approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  - filing, 2-9-301
- **Close corporations**
  - compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Close corporations (Continued)

  relief, petition for, 35-9-501
Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302
  judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303
Commitment
  alcoholics, 53-24-302
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction
  city court, 40-4-123
  justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4
  trust provisions, 72-35-101
  youth court, when, 41-3-103
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
Conservators and conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-102, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  accounting, appeal, 72-5-438
  appointment, 53-20-141, 72-5-408 — 72-5-410
  bond requirements, 72-5-411
  claims against protected person, 72-5-433
  concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  consent by conservator, 72-5-406
  enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  hearings, 72-5-408
  inventory, 72-5-424
  limitation of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  nonresident protected person, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  property and affairs of protected person, powers generally, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as conservator, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-432
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  directors, removal, 35-1-425
  dissent, payment of shares upon, 35-1-838
  dissolution, 35-1-938
  list of shareholders, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-523
  meetings of shareholders, order to hold, 35-1-516
  name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)

- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- records, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-1109
- secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310

Cosmetics, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Cosmetologists, Board of — appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
Cosmetology provisions, restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
Counties

- abandonment and consolidation
  - lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
  - property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
- claims, order for payment — when, 7-6-2407
- general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
- initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- name change
  - effect, 7-2-2512
  - petition for, 7-2-2502
    - hearing, 7-2-2506
- new
  - officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
  - transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
- property
  - appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
  - reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
- service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
- vacation of portion of village or townsite, hearings on petitions, 7-5-2502

County assessor, for removal from office, 15-1-202
County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of

- districts
  - certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
  - review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
- election, tie vote, 13-16-505
- emergency appointment, 10-3-603
- school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
- weed board, district — appeal to, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110

County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment — application for hearing, 7-32-2109
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions

- electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205

Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-106
Criminal justice information

- agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
- dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-303
- enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111

Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4

- appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
- assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
- charge, public access to information following dismissal — order when, 46-18-204
- detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
- extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
- habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
- information, leave to file, 46-11-201
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
- prison, certification of trial expenses when offense committed in, 53-30-110

Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products

- milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Dairies and dairy products (Continued)

  rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Defined, 3-5-301
Delinquent children, See **Minors**
Dentistry, Board of — investigations, hearings, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Detention centers in contiguous counties, written appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  admission to residential facility provisions
    community-based treatment, order for — prohibited when, 53-20-132
    conservator, appointment, 53-20-141
    counsel, appointment, 53-20-125
    "court" defined, 53-20-102
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    extension of admission period, 53-20-128
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-20-113
    legal disabilities or forfeiture of rights, order stating, 53-20-141
    length of time of admission, determination, 53-20-126
    noncompliance of facilities, notice to, 53-20-104
    order for treatment in residential facility, 53-20-125, 53-20-127 — 53-20-129, 53-20-141
    out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
    photographs of residents, release, 53-20-144
    records release, 53-20-161
    release or transfer, hearing, 53-20-127
    residential facility screening team, referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    screening requirement for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133
    transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    unfit to proceed to trial, notice, 53-20-127
    venue, 53-20-118
  protective proceedings, department of family services as guardian or conservator, See also **Conservators and conservatorship; Guardian and ward; Trusts**
    accountings, 52-4-105, 52-4-107
    appointment, 52-4-102
    small estates, accounting, 52-4-105
    visitors, list to court, 53-20-107
Discrimination
  complaints, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-2-510, 49-3-306, 49-3-311, 49-4-102
  relief, claims or requests and exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information, 50-16-603
Disinterment, 35-21-305
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104
  children, jurisdiction terminated when, 40-6-135
  summary dissolution proceedings
    brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
    final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
    hearing, 40-4-133
    petition, joint
      filing and form, 40-4-131
      revocation, notice — form and content, 40-4-132
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 40-5-247, 72-16-432
Drainage districts
  additional powers for flood control and conservation, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-402, 85-8-403, 85-8-702
  annual report, 85-8-368

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Drainage districts (Continued)
- assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611, 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
- attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
- bond issues
    - additional powers, 85-8-702
    - refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
- commissioners of district
    - bond, 85-8-308
    - compensation, 85-8-314
    - oath, 85-8-308
    - supervision, 85-8-314
    - vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
- creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
- dissolution of district, 85-8-201
- division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
- drained lands, inclusion and assessment of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
- indebtedness, refunding, 85-8-505
- name of district, 85-8-328
- plan for works, modification, 85-8-343, 85-8-346
- preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-343, 85-8-351
- report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-343 — 85-8-349
- service of process, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
- supplemental report on proposed work, 85-8-349

Driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
Drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Drugs
- addicts or habitual users, complaints against, 37-2-111
- adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
- dangerous, offenses involving, 44-12-103
- treatment facilities, 53-24-208

Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209
Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
Elections, 13-35-108
- ballot issues, review of attorney general statements, 13-27-316
- campaign violations, 13-37-113, 13-37-122
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-206, 13-37-113
- county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-505
- criminal actions, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
- recounts under court order, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
- registration of elector, to compel, 13-2-602

Electric suppliers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Elisors, appointment, 25-3-206
Emergency medical service violations, injunction or restraining order, 50-6-326
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312
Employment
- agencies, 39-5-404, 39-5-405
- preference, enforcement, 39-29-104, 39-30-207

Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
Escrow businesses
- investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
- violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122

Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- close corporations
    - compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
    - relief, petition for, 35-9-501
- corporations, dissenting shareholder's claims, 35-1-838
- official misconduct, 45-7-401

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Exclusive jurisdiction (Continued)

- probate matters, 72-3-111
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- trust provisions, 72-35-101

Execution
- homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
- judgment debtor, release, 25-14-302

Executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
Exercise of jurisdiction, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
Facility siting
- decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
- requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
- violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408

Farm animal and research facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-231, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Forest fire
- hazard reduction or management, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
- protection amount, collection, 76-13-211

Gambling violations
- actions for relief, 23-5-136
- orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137

Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Gifts to minors, See **Trusts**
Governmental entities, claims against
- approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- filing, 2-9-301

Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Guardian and ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-102
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-243
- appointment of guardian, 52-3-804, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301, 72-5-302
- nonresident ward, 72-13-301
- proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
- visitor, appointment, 72-5-313

Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Habitual traffic offenders, complaint — filing, 61-11-205
Habitual users of drugs, complaints against, 37-2-111
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons' employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
- consent decree, filing, 75-10-723
- contribution, action for, 75-10-711
- injunction by court, 75-10-707
- liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
- orders
  - enforcement actions, 75-10-711
  - review, 75-10-711
  - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  - validity, to determine, 75-10-711
- recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
- relief, legal or equitable — action for, 75-10-711

Hazardous substances, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Hazardous waste violations
- civil penalty, recovery, 75-10-417
- order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Health care facilities
  certificates of need
    denials, appeal, 50-5-306
    mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
  license
    denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
    violations, injunction, 50-5-221
Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations
  certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  injunction, action for, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
HIV-related testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
Horseracing, Board of — judicial review of cases concerning, 23-4-202
Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-505, 49-2-508, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-306, 49-3-308, 49-3-311, 49-3-312, 49-4-102
Implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Institutions, contempt for failure to produce evidence on ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    stay of action, 33-1-702
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
  information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  premiums, approval of payment when, 33-15-103
Insurers
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
  domiciliary liquidator, approval for transfer of titles to, 33-2-1381
  holding company systems
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
    injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
    mergers or acquisition of control, violations concerning, 33-2-1106
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  liquidation
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets, order for, 33-2-1380
    order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
    proceedings, summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1376
  rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
  supervision proceedings
    confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
    orders, penalty for violations, 33-2-1321
    seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
  - appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703
  - bond of commissioner
    - actions on, 85-7-1506
    - approval by court, 85-7-1501
  - correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404
    - adjudicated streams, 85-7-202, 85-7-203
  - dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
  - exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
    - united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  - irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
  - preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
  - state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
  - taxable acreage, determination
    - commissioners' determination, confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    - landowners' petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
  - undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
  - united states
    - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018
    - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
  - vacancies among commissioners, 85-7-1703
- **Judge pro tempore**, 3-5-113
- **Junkyards**, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Justice's court**
  - appellate jurisdiction, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  - transferred action, 25-31-102
- **Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- **Kinds enumerated**, 3-5-301
- **Lake restoration provisions**, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- **Landlord and tenant actions**, 3-6-103, 70-24-103
- **Legal separation**, 40-4-104
- **Legislative appropriations**, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
- **Legislative Council subpoena**, obedience to, 5-11-107
- **Liens**
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124
  - loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
- **Limited partnerships**
  - assignment of interest, 35-12-605
  - dissolution, 35-12-705
  - winding up, 35-12-1203
- **Livestock**
  - markets and dealers
    - certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    - injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
  - owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  - trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
- **Livestock, Board of** — injunction, 81-9-236
- **Loan companies**, See **Consumer loan businesses**
- **Lobbying violations**, 5-7-305
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  - initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- **Long-term care facilities**, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 52-3-605
- **Mandamus**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Marriage
  counseling for, when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  license, issuance ordered by — when, 40-1-213
  proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Mayors, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
Medical Examiners, Board of — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
Medical record information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
Megalandfill siting
  decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
  order, stay or suspension, 75-10-944
    surety bond required when, 75-10-945
  requirements or rules, action of mandamus to enforce, 75-10-940
  violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-944
Mentally ill persons
  admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
  commitment, 53-21-121
    admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    closing of trial, 53-21-126
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    legal disabilities of respondent, order, 53-21-141
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    private trial, order, 53-21-126
    professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
    release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
    sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  "court" defined, 53-21-102
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  photographs of committed person, release, 53-21-144
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
  treatment, hazardous or extraordinary procedures, 53-21-148
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts, 82-1-302
Mines and mining
  metal mines, environmental emergencies — recovery of abatement costs, 82-4-357
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    violations, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  opencut mine violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, 82-2-203, 82-2-209
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
  survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- aftercare violation hearing decisions, appeal from, 52-5-129
- aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-243
- custody, See **Child custody**
- day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
- gifts to, See **Trusts**
- grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
- interstate compacts
  - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- interstate placement, 41-4-108
- partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
- records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
- toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- youth court
  - concurrent when, 41-3-103
  - transferred from, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506

Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Mortgages, 71-1-234
Motor carriers — recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicles

- assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
- commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearings, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
- convictions, records and data — order for access to, 61-8-714
- dealers and wholesalers, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
- drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
- financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
- habitual traffic offenders, complaint — filing, 61-11-205
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209

Municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103; Const., VII, 4
Names, change of

- personal, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
- watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133

Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

- declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
- fee, 3-5-515

Naturopathic physicians, injunction to restrain violations, 37-26-401
Nonprofit corporations

- directors
  - conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
  - removal, 35-2-423
- dissolution
  - grounds, 35-2-728
  - procedure, 35-2-729
  - receivership or custodianship, 35-2-730
- inspection of records, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
- list of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535
- meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
- merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609

Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
Occupational diseases, disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
Oil and gas

- board of oil and gas conservation
  - contempt to, 82-11-142
  - decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
- damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-508

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Oil and gas (Continued)

- royalties
    - accounting, 82-10-101
    - payment obligations, enforcement, 82-10-103
- violations, 82-11-147
- wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514

Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Optometrists' violations
- injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
- prosecution, 37-10-312

Organic food labeling violations, injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Partition
- estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
- minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102

Paternity proceedings, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109
- acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
- judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
- notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
- personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
- petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127

Personal care facilities
- injunction of violations, 50-5-230
- license suspension, 50-5-229

Personal representative, See **Probate proceedings**
Pesticides
- condemnation, 80-8-303
- injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
- penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306

Police commission
- charges against police, decisions regarding — review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
- subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159

Possession of real property, 70-16-402
Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
Probate proceedings, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-3-111, 72-3-1001
- accounting
    - public administrator, 72-15-203
    - surviving partner, 72-12-703
- agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
- allowances and exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
- appeals, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
- business of estate, continuation, 72-3-613
- chambers, judge's power, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
- claims against the estate, 72-3-808
    - compromise, 72-3-815
    - personal representative's, 72-12-801
- clerk's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
    - show cause why not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    - small estates, 72-3-1104
    - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- compromise of claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- compromise with debtor or obligor of estate, 72-3-613
- conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conservators and conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- continuation of business of estate, 72-3-613
- costs, execution, 72-10-111
- "court" defined, 72-1-103
- debtor of estate, consent to compromise with, 72-3-613
- defect, 72-3-618
- deposit of estate in county treasury, 72-14-402
- elective share, extension of time, 72-2-707
- escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-402
- exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
- execution for costs, 72-10-111

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Probate proceedings (Continued)

- exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
- fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
- formal testacy and appointment proceedings, 72-3-105, 72-3-301, 72-3-501, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-12-201
- guardianships, See **Guardian and ward**
- hearings, 72-1-301
- informal proceedings, 72-3-105
- judgments not required to cite, 72-10-101
- jury trial, order for, 72-10-107
- misappropriation of estate, 72-12-602, 72-12-605, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
- notice, 72-1-301
- orders not required to cite, 72-10-101
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- partnerships
  - accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  - bond of surviving partner, 72-12-702
- personal representative
  - appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-12-501
  - claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
  - compensation, review, 72-3-634
  - consent to jurisdiction, 72-3-511
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
  - invocation by, 72-3-605
  - personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - restraining order against, 72-3-617
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - surety, consent to, 72-3-516
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-526
    - effect, 72-3-521
- petition of estate for distribution, 72-3-914
- public administrator
  - accounts, 72-15-203
  - misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - refusal of witness to be examined, 72-15-110
- records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Probate proceedings; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
- restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-617
- small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supervised administration, 72-3-401
- surety of personal representative, consent to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
- wills
  - contest, 72-12-201
  - handwriting analysis, 72-12-402

Process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Product safety, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — subpoenas for witnesses' appearances before, 37-67-202
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
- collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

Public officers and employees, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure of appropriations, 17-8-104
Public officers, delivery of records, 2-6-107
Public Service Commission orders
- challenges, 69-3-402
- injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Public Service Commission orders (Continued)

review, 69-3-404
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quieting title
- entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
- personal property, 70-2-201
- real property, 70-28-201

Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders — recovery of penalties, 75-3-407
Railroads
- actions by public service commission
  - court review, 69-14-401
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
    - appeals from, 69-14-135
  - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
- excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
- fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
- grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
- grain elevators or warehouses
  - compensation, determination, 69-14-903
  - location for, determination, 69-14-901
- investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
- rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402

Real estate broker or salesman violations, conviction, 37-51-323
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Recovery of possession of real property, 70-16-402, 70-19-204
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Reentry, action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Research and farm animal facilities, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
- pleading and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
- review by or removal to, 40-4-124

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Safety hearings before Department of Labor and Industry
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- witness, compelling of, 50-71-303

Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
- attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
- debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners' failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
- immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410

School trustees' decisions, actions concerning, 20-3-210
Service of process, appointment of elisor, 25-3-206
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management
- enforcement actions, 75-10-231
- violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228

Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings
- decision of court, 7-12-4256
- hearing, 7-12-4254
- petition, filing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254

Speech-language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Stream access law, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114

Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales
  generally, 76-4-1250
  investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
  violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
Substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Swimming pools or areas
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
  recovery of costs of actions, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
Table wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  assessment protest, declaratory judgment, 15-2-307, 15-2-309
  corporate taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
  county assessor, removal from office, 15-1-202
  estate tax
    appeal, 72-16-907
    extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
  gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
  income tax, individual
    appeal of state tax appeal board determination, 15-30-148
    protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  inheritance tax, 72-16-102
    appraisal, 72-16-411
    collection, enforcement, 72-16-443
    contempt, 72-16-204
    determination of tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-417, 72-16-424, 72-16-804
    insurance, commissioner of — request for valuation by, 72-16-417
    nonresident decedents, appeal from determination of department of revenue, 72-16-804
    reports from department of revenue, 72-16-208
  military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  officers, removal, 15-1-202
  protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  protest payments, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406, 15-1-408
  sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustment or area designation determinations, 15-7-102
  state tax appeal board decisions
    appeal, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
Territorial extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Timeshare sales
  investigations, contempt proceedings, 37-53-501
  violations, injunctions, 37-53-505
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
  compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing of claim, 2-9-301
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Tramways
  appeal from board of passenger tramway safety order, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724
Transportation, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts, See also **Banks and trust companies; TRUSTS, Court**
  administration of trust, 72-35-314
  basis of, 72-35-105
  beneficiaries, subject to, 72-35-104
  concurrent, 72-35-101
  exclusive, 72-35-101
  general, 72-35-102
  internal affairs of trust, 72-35-101, 72-35-102

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Trusts (Continued)

    social and rehabilitation services, department of — as trustee, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
    subject matter, 72-35-101
    testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
Tuberculosis
    commitment or examination, court order, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
    emergency detainment, 50-17-115
Types enumerated, 3-5-301
Unclaimed property, appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
Underground storage tank or installer violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
Unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
Unfair labor practices, public employees, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Unions, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**, collective bargaining
Unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Utilities
    electric suppliers
        complaints concerning, 69-5-111
        disputes, 69-5-110
        engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
    fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
    lines, overhead — relocation, 69-4-402 — 69-4-404
    orders by public service commission, challenges, 69-3-402
Veterans
    employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226, 39-29-104
    reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
Wages
    enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212
    judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-217
    mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
    payment, order to stay, 39-3-205
Water
    abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
    adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-222, 85-2-406, See also **WATER, Adjudication of rights**, water courts
    appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
    commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
    conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
    dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
    distribution, supervision, 85-2-406
    drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
    fines, collection, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
    ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    interference with use, 85-2-114
    mediator, appointment and payment of costs, 85-5-110
    names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
    transfer right, failure to — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
    use violations, 85-2-114
    waste of water, 85-2-114
Water commissioners
    appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
    chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102
    dissatisfied users, hearings of complaints, 85-5-301
    distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    emergency instructions, 85-5-203
    expenses
        assessment against land by, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
        hearing, 85-5-205
        jointly or corporately controlled ditches, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
    hearings by, 85-5-205, 85-5-301

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
Water commissioners (Continued)

  jointly or corporately controlled ditches, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
  maintenance of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106
  repair of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  term of office, designation, 85-5-104
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  annexation of lands, 85-9-501, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  directors of district, 85-9-401
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  receiver, appointment, 85-9-303
Water quality
  emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614
Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
Wills, See **Probate proceedings**
Wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Workers' compensation
  disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
  uninsured employers
    cease operation order, injunction to enforce, 39-71-507
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court
  concurrent when, 41-3-103
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  transferred from, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 41-5-601, 53-21-506

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS
  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  jury's absence, during, 25-7-303
  multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  recesses, construed as, 3-5-402
  sheriff as crier, 3-5-407
Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Answer briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Attorneys
  death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Audit, 7-6-2352
  expenses, of, 3-5-902
Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 3, 6
Budget, See **COUNTY FINANCE, District courts**
Calendar, See also **Docket**
  placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

City attorney
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
  prosecution by, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604, 46-17-203
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of — reporters' salaries, 3-5-602
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Convening hours, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2512
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
County funding and district court fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Reporters**
Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-103, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-18-235, 61-3-509
Depositions
  certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally
  filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Disqualification of judges, See **Judges**
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  contents, 3-5-508
  form, 3-5-508
  public availability, 3-5-509
Emergency powers, 3-5-405
Employment preference to handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Evidence, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  written application and written certification, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-18-235, 61-3-509
Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-117, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Filing, form of papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, proposed or supplemental, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Form
  jury instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  papers presented for filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Funding, See **Supreme court**, administrator; **COUNTY FINANCE**
Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Grants, state, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 52-2-117
Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Interrogatories, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Judge pro tempore
  appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
  appointment, 3-5-113, 3-5-115
  authority, 3-5-113
  compensation, 3-5-116
  election, not required, 3-5-201
  expenses, 3-5-116

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judge pro tempore (Continued)

- jurisdiction, 3-5-113
- law, practice of, 3-1-601
  - partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
- personal representative, as, 3-1-601
- qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
- records, 3-5-117
- retirement benefits, effect on, 19-5-501
- rooms, 3-5-117
- writing
  - appointment, agreements for, 3-5-113, 3-5-115
  - compensation, agreements for, 3-5-116
  - rooms, stipulations concerning, 3-5-117

Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

- absence from state, Const., VII, 10
- acknowledgments taken by and certification, 1-5-101, 1-5-106, 3-1-404
- acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227
- affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404
- appeals
  - record on appeal, motion for extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
- appellant defender commission, members of, 2-15-1020
- appellant defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
- apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- chambers
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
  - custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
  - new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - provisions for, 3-5-404
- citizenship requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- community corrections boards, appointment to, 53-30-312
- conciliation court
  - counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124
  - provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104
  - selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
- conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603, 3-1-803, 46-18-902; Const., VII, 9
- construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
- death, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- defined, 1-1-202
- depositions, certification, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - affidavit, 3-1-805
  - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  - election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
  - grounds, 3-1-803
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders
    - effect upon, 25-4-101
    - required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - probate matters, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  - procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
- districts, assignment to, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- emergency powers, 3-5-405
- employment, other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- escheated property, countersigning of disbursement by public administrator, 72-14-202
- executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
- expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
- filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10, See also **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- grand jury drawn at discretion of, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- information against, 46-11-201
- injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
- investigation of, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- judicial nomination commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1001
  - nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- judicial standards commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  - discipline by, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- juries and jurors
  - additional jurors, order designating number, 3-15-506
  - drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  - grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
- law practice by prohibited, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-2324
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- oath of office, 3-5-201; Const., III, 3
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- personal representative's claim against estate, presentation, 72-12-801
- police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
- political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- probate judge, ex officio, 70-28-304
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
- qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- reporters
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - salary set by, 3-5-602
- requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
  - assistance by, 19-5-103
  - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  - water judges, as, 3-7-201, 3-7-221
- retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary and expenses
    - annual salary, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - expenses
        - claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
        - multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
        - out of district, 3-5-213
        - travel, 3-5-211, 3-5-213, 3-5-215; Const., VII, 9
    - judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
- selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- sentencing data on, to supreme court, 46-18-604
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sexual offenses, videotaped testimony — presence at, 46-16-216
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
- small claims court, duties respecting
    - apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
    - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    - establishment, 3-12-103
    - judges, appointment, 3-12-201
    - removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
    - salary of judge set by, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice's court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
- substitute judge
    - authorized when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-5-111
    - costs, 25-10-205
    - gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227
    - jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
    - procedure, 3-1-804
    - pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
    - review division of supreme court, 46-18-901
- substitute justice of supreme court, Const., VII, 3
- substitution
    - challenges, 3-1-805
    - costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
    - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    - procedure, 3-1-804
- supreme court
    - decisions to, 3-2-604
    - original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
    - substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
- supreme court administrators, consultations, 3-5-901
- temporary, See **Judge pro tempore**
- term of office, 3-5-203; Const., VII, 7
    - computation, 3-5-204
- testimony
    - self-incriminating, may compel, 46-15-331
    - videotaped proceedings, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
- travel expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
- vacancy in office
    - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
        - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - nomination, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- venue, power to change, 3-5-405
- water judges, selection, 3-7-201
    - chief water judge, selection from, 3-7-221
- water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110
- writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Judges (Continued)

- youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**
- youth services advisory councils, local — nominations for membership, 52-1-203

Judgment Book, 3-5-507
Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
- assignment of judges, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- boundaries, Const., VII, 6
- city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
- enumerated, 3-5-101
- judges
  - assignment, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  - sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-403
- number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Jury and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
- computerized random selection process, approval, 3-15-503, 3-15-601, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
- questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9

Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Local counsel, joinder with attorney not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**
Masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Masters**
Minute book, See also **Records of the court**
- clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
- contents generally, 3-5-501
- default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311
- findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
- judgment, default, 3-5-311
- judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403
- jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
- naturalization, order, 3-5-514
- new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- probate orders, 72-10-102
- reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611

Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
- briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
- continuance, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
- reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- submitted, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2

Multijudge districts
- apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- number of judges, 3-5-102

Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101
New counties, See **Judges**, counties
Nonconforming papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Oral argument, order for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, generally
Papers presented for filing, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Place of convening court, See **Venue**
Pleadings, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3, See also **PLEADINGS**
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

- **Preference to handicapped persons in employment**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Pretrial conference**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- **Pretrial order**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
- **Procedure**, 46-1-103; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Process of court**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  - clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  - extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
  - issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
- **Prohibition, writ of**, See **Writs**
- **Pro tempore judges**, See **Judge pro tempore**
- **Pro tempore reporter**, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**
- **Quo warranto, writ of**, See **Writs**
- **Recesses**, See **Adjournment**
- **Records of the court**
  - arraignments, 46-12-205
  - calendar, See **Docket; COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  - clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  - criminal actions
    - bonds index, 3-5-506
    - register, 3-5-505
  - docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  - fee book, 3-5-501
  - indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  - judge pro tempore, 3-5-117
  - judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  - minute book, See **Minute book**
  - naturalization records, 3-5-514
  - probate records, 3-5-513
  - register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504
  - seal of court required when, 3-1-206
  - witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
- **Referees**, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Referees**
- **Reply briefs**, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
- **Reporters**
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - costs, 25-10-201
  - duties generally, 3-5-603
  - evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  - excuse from duty, 3-5-611
  - expenses, 3-5-602
  - fees, 3-5-604, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  - jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
  - oath of office, 3-5-601
  - powers and duties generally, 3-5-603
  - pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
  - salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
  - small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
  - transcripts of judicial proceedings, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
    - appeal, certification on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - defendants without financial means, to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - distribution of copies, 3-5-604
    - duty to make, 3-5-603
    - fees for, 3-5-604
    - original notes, county to provide storage, 3-5-603
    - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  - travel expenses, 3-5-602
- **Retired judges or justices**, assistance by, 19-5-103
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Rules, Uniform District Court**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  - adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  - calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Rules, Uniform District Court (Continued)

- criminal proceedings, jury instructions — conformance, 46-16-410
- failure to adopt, 3-1-112
- rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 5, 8, 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83

Seal of the court
- affixation when, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
- citations to be under, 72-10-108
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
- description, 1-4-202, 3-1-203
- irrigation districts
  - elimination of land, notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  - petition and notice of hearing
    - errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
    - organization of district, 85-7-105
- required, 3-1-201
- service of process, on, 40-8-124
- subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- summons, upon, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- wills
  - last, establishment — certification of provisions, 72-12-301
  - valid, certification, 72-12-204
- writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301

Sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Sessions, See **Terms of court**
Sheriff
- crier, 3-5-407
- facilities, provision, 3-5-404

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
State funding, See **Supreme court**, administrator
Stenographers, See **Reporters**
Substitution of judge, See **Judges**
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT, Jurisdiction,** district court
Supreme court
- administrator
  - administration of state funding provisions, 3-1-702
  - audits, expenses, 3-5-902
    - grant requests, 7-6-2352
  - fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
  - grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
  - transcripts of proceedings, payment, 3-5-604
  - witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
- decisions to, 3-2-604
- original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

Temporary judges, See **Judge pro tempore**
Terms of court
- adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- generally, 3-5-401
- judge to fix when, 3-5-401
- multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge district, 3-5-403
- special terms, 3-5-401

Time
- adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
- docket, availability to public, 3-5-509
- evidence, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- injunctions, issuance, 3-5-302
- judges
  - expense claims, 3-5-216
  - practice of law, requirement, 3-5-202
  - residence requirement, 3-5-202
  - salaries, 3-5-211
  - term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

    motions, when deemed submitted, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
    parties, appointment of attorney or appearance by, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    reporters
        official notes, retention, 3-5-603
        salaries, 3-5-602
    terms of court, 3-5-401
    writs, issuance, 3-5-302
Trial in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Uniform District Court Rules, Title 25, chapter 19, See **Rules, Uniform District Court**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**
Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally
    emergency change, 3-5-405
        appearance of parties, 3-5-406
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Water commissioners and mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
Writs, See also specific writ; **WRITS**, generally
    contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
    court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    ex parte applications, 3-5-311
    judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
    seal of court required, 3-1-206
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS
    See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION
    See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

DISTRICT JUDGES
    See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
    See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**

DISTURBING THE PEACE
    See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

DITCHES
    See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVING AND DIVERS, UNDERWATER, 23-2-507, 23-2-525

DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
    See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

DIVISION OF PROPERTY
    See **PARTITION**

DIVISIONS
Administrative rules, notices — review, 2-4-110
Administrator as head of, 2-15-104, See **Heads of**
Aeronautics, 2-15-2506
Animal Health, 81-23-105
Architecture and Engineering, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Audits
    fiscal accounts and records, Title 5, chapter 13
    performance, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Brands Enforcement, 2-15-3104

DIVISIONS (Continued)

Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Cigarette Enforcement, 16-11-103, 16-11-124
City-county consolidated government
  assessment, of, 7-3-1309
  audit and accounts, of, 7-3-1304
  purchases and supplies, of, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  treasury, of, 7-3-1306
Conservation Districts, 76-14-103
Corrections, 44-5-202, 46-18-1001
Crime Control, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Data Processing, 61-3-345
Departments, units of, 2-15-104
Disaster and Emergency Services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Executive branch, 2-15-102, 2-15-104
Financial, 32-7-101
Forensic Sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Heads of
  administrator as, 2-15-104
  urban renewal, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Highway, 2-15-2502
Highway Traffic Safety, 61-13-105
Housing development, lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Information Service, 61-3-346
Law Enforcement Services, 2-17-101
Legal and Enforcement, 16-2-101
Legislative Council, enumeration, 5-11-112
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Liquor, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-4-105, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Motor Vehicle, 2-17-101, 61-3-342, 61-3-345, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
Motor vehicles, regulatory powers, 61-11-215
Municipal commission-manager government, police and fire, 7-3-4464
Oil and Gas Conservation, 82-11-101, 82-11-213
Parks, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
Personnel, 39-31-103
Planning and Economic Development, 32-4-201
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Public Employees' Retirement, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111
Renewable resource development
  grants, 90-2-111
  loans, 90-2-107
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Review, See **SUPREME COURT**
Security, 23-7-212
Small businesses, purchases from, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
Small claims division of justice's court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
State library, publications — deposit or distribution, Title 22, chapter 1, part 2
Visual Services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Water courts
  boundaries, 3-7-102
  commissioners, appointment, 3-7-211
  enumeration, 3-7-102
  jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501
  masters
    appointment, 3-7-301
    duties, 3-7-311
  presider, 3-7-101, 3-7-201, 3-7-223
  purpose, 3-7-101
Water, development of resources — grants, loans, and bonds for, 85-1-605

DIVISIONS (Continued)

Water Resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Weights and Measures, 30-12-203
Youth division offices in judicial districts, 41-5-701
Youth division probation departments, 41-5-201

DIVORCE
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DMSO
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**

DNR, NOTIFICATION, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
  See **LIVING WILLS**

DOCKETS
  See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
  criminal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES
  See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

DOCTORS
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS
  See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503, 69-11-105
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  lease law, 30-2A-103
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
  unclaimed property, 70-9-401
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401, 70-9-401

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bailee (Continued)

- defined, 30-7-102
- delivery
    - excuse, 30-7-603
    - obligation, 30-7-403
- indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
- liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
- missing document, liability, 30-7-601
- ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
- security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
- wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601

Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading

- actions
    - instituting, 30-7-309
    - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- agricultural seeds, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
- "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
- alteration, 30-7-306
- bailee
    - defined, 30-7-102
    - set of parts, 30-7-304
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-306
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
- burden of proof
    - defined, 30-1-201
    - reasonable sale, 30-7-308
- c.&f., 30-2-320
- care, duty of, 30-7-309
- carrier
    - alcoholic beverages, of — inspection, 16-6-108
    - care, duty of, 30-7-309
    - cigarette shipments, 16-11-104
    - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
    - delivery by, 30-7-303
    - description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
    - destination bills, 30-7-305
    - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    - liability, 30-7-309, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    - lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    - motor carrier, 69-12-203
    - purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
    - set of parts, 30-7-304
    - valuable cargo, 69-11-429
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- claims, presenting, 30-7-309
- connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
- consignee
    - acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
    - defined, 30-7-102
    - instructions, change by, 30-7-303
- consignor
    - acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
    - defined, 30-7-102
    - instructions, change by, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
    - lien against, 30-7-307
- conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
- damages
    - inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
    - limitation, 30-7-309
    - livestock shipments, 69-14-216
    - loading, improper, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bills of lading (Continued)
    damages (Continued)

        misdescription, 30-7-301
        nonreceipt, 30-7-301
        set of parts, 30-7-304
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
    date, 30-7-301
    defined, 30-1-201
    delivery
        defined, 30-1-201
        lease, effect, 30-2A-526
        lien, effect, 30-7-307
        railroad station agents, 69-14-215
        set of parts, 30-7-304
    description of goods, 30-7-301
    destination bills, 30-7-305
    diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
    duty of care, 30-7-309
    enforcement
        alteration, 30-7-306
        lien, 30-7-308
    f.a.s., 30-2-319
    f.o.b., 30-2-319
    foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
    freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408
    good faith
        goods, receipt, 30-7-304
        nonnegotiable, consignee, 30-7-301
        purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
    goods
        defined, 30-7-102
        description, 30-7-301
        lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
        sale, 30-7-308
        unknown, 30-7-301
    guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
    holder
        diversion, 30-7-303
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
    improper loading, 30-7-301
    indemnification
        issuer, 30-7-301
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
    instructions, change, 30-7-303
    issuance, 30-7-305, 69-11-421, 69-14-215
    issuer
        rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
        set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
    liability
        care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
        carrier, 30-7-309
        connecting carrier, 30-7-302
        conversion, 30-7-308
        inland carrier, 69-11-421, 69-11-427
        issuer, 30-7-301
        lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
        limitations, carrier, 30-7-309, 69-11-421, 69-11-429
        loading, improper, 30-7-301
        misdating, 30-7-301
        misdescription, 30-7-301
        nonreceipt, 30-7-301
        set of parts, 30-7-304
        shipper, 30-7-301
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Bills of lading (Continued)
    liability (Continued)

        valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429
        variance by agreement, 30-7-302
    lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    misdescription, 30-7-301
    motor carriers, 69-12-203
    negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
    negotiability, 30-7-104
        nonnegotiable, 30-2-705, 30-7-104
        set of parts, 30-7-304
    nonnegotiable, 30-2-705, 30-2A-526, 30-7-104, 30-7-504
    nonreceipt, 30-7-301
    notice
        defined, 30-1-201
        sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
    obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    overseas trade
        defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
        set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
        through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, military service benefits, 72-31-213
    purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    railroads, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
    reconsignment, 30-7-303
    reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
    said to contain, 30-7-301
    sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
    set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
    shipper, liability, 30-7-301
    shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
    substitute bill, 30-7-305
    tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
    terms, 30-7-309
        defined, 30-1-201
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
    title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
    transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
    unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C.&F. , 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading**
C.I.F. , 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
    presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
    waiver, 30-1-107
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
    issuer, liability, 30-7-301
Consignor
    carrier's liability, 30-7-309

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Consignor (Continued)

- defined, 30-7-102
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- instructions, change by, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
- lien against, 30-7-307

Construction
- generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102
- negative implication, against, 30-7-105
- omissions, effect, 30-7-105
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102

Contract for sale
- adequacy, 30-7-509
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209

Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors
- subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- title to goods, 30-7-504

Crimes, See Offenses and penalties
Damages
- bills in sets, 30-7-304
- duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
- lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
- omission of terms, 30-7-202
- overissue, 30-7-402
- through bills of lading, 30-7-302

Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
- carriers' liens, 30-7-307
- code, 30-1-101
- contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
- duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
- index, 30-7-102
- overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
- person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
- receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
- warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209

Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
- banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
- buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
- compelled, 30-7-602
- conflicting claims, 30-7-603
- court order for, 30-7-601
- defined, 30-1-201
- demand, 30-7-206
- discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
- diversion, 30-7-504
- document, without, 30-7-601
- endorsement, without, 30-7-506
- excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
- good faith, liability, 30-7-404
- indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
- issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
- lien
  - effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)

- negotiation by, 30-7-501
- obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
- partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
- person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
- receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
- security, 30-7-601
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- statement of terms, 30-7-202
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
- storage separately for, 30-7-207
- tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
- title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
- wrong, 30-7-601

"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
Description of goods
- essential term, 30-7-202
- lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301

Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion
- bills of lading, 30-7-303
- effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504

"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
- authorization, 30-7-703
- bills of lading, 30-7-305
- identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
- liability, 30-7-402
- procedure, 30-7-601
- validity, 30-7-402

Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
- compelled, 30-7-506
- delivery without, 30-7-506
- effect, 30-7-505
- guaranty, not, 30-7-505
- nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
- required, 30-7-501
- special endorsement, 30-7-501

Estates, exclusion from list disposing of personal property, 72-2-312
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F.A.S. , 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
Fines, See **Offenses and penalties**, generally
F.O.B. , 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
- irregularities, 30-7-401
- requirements, 30-7-202

Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
- defined, 30-1-201
- overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
- ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
- storage, 30-7-207
- title, 30-7-205

Generally, Title 30, chapter 7
Genuineness
- evidence of, 30-1-202
- warranty, 30-7-507

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Good faith
  bills of lading
    goods, receipt, 30-7-304
    nonnegotiable, consignee, 30-7-301
  collecting bank, 30-7-508
  delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  obligation, 30-1-203
  purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
  warehousemen, termination of storage, 30-7-206
Goods
  damage to, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  description, See **Description of goods**
  deterioration, 30-7-206
  fungible, See **Fungible goods**
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
  identification, 30-7-207
  lien upon, See **Liens**
  perishable, 30-7-206
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Hazardous substances, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
  form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
  fraudulent, 30-7-702
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  legal interest before, 30-7-503
  license required, 30-7-201
  nonconformance, 30-7-401
  overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  security interest before, 30-7-503

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Issuance (Continued)

  substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
  warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer
  defined, 30-7-102
  indemnification, 30-7-301
  liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
  obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  rights, 30-7-301
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease of goods
  bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
  buying, 30-2A-103
  defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
  defined, 30-2A-103, 30-9-105
  goods, exclusion, 30-2A-103
  installment lease contracts, defects, 30-2A-510
  leasing, 30-2A-103
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Liability
  bailee, 30-7-404
  care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  carrier, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
  delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  fungible goods, 30-7-207
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdating, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  missing document, 30-7-601
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  shipper, 30-7-301
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
  additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, by, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document (Continued)

effect, 30-7-502
substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
absence, effect, 30-7-504
defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
"duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
endorsement, See **Endorsement**
form, 30-7-501
injunction, 30-7-602
manner of, 30-7-501
nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
rights acquired by, 30-7-502
set of parts, 30-7-304
transfer as, 30-7-506
warranties, 30-7-507
Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice
alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
claim, 30-7-501
consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
defined, 30-1-201
injunction, 30-7-602
judicial process, 30-7-602
purchaser, 30-7-501
sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
"send" defined, 30-1-201
stop delivery, 30-7-504
storage, termination, 30-7-206
transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
good faith, 30-1-203
holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
subordinated, 30-1-209
through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
negotiability of document, 30-7-104
set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
applicability of laws, 30-2-403
damages, 30-7-203
defined, 30-1-201

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Purchaser, good faith (Continued)

- due negotiation, 30-7-501
- fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
- lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
- lien satisfaction
  - carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
  - goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
- nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
- warranty, 30-7-507

"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
- defeat, 30-7-503
- defined, 30-1-201
- holder, 30-7-502
- negotiation, by, 30-7-502
  - absence of, 30-7-504
- reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- transferee, 30-7-504
- waiver, 30-1-107

Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
- delivery without receipt, 30-7-705
- deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
- hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
- lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
- manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206

Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- before issuance, 30-7-503
- defined, 30-1-201
- holder's rights, 30-9-309
- notice, 30-9-309
- priority, 30-9-309
- reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- warehouseman's, 30-7-209

Set of parts
- overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
- prohibited, 30-7-304
- validity, 30-7-402

Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
- defined, 30-1-201
- optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309

Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document
  negotiation, as, 30-7-506
  nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
  rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  stop delivery order, 30-2-705
  warranties, 30-7-507
Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Validity, warranty, 30-7-507
Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
  care, duty of, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  issuance by, 30-7-201
  liability
    care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
    conversion, 30-7-210
    disposition of goods, 30-7-206
    fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
    lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
    limitation, 30-7-204
    omission of terms, 30-7-202
  lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  noncompliance, 30-7-210
  offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
  ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  signature required, 30-7-202
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
Warehouse receipts, special provisions
  actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
  advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
  agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
  alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
  alterations, 30-7-208
  bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
  blanks, 30-7-208
  bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
  bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
  burden of proof
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable sale, 30-7-210
  cancellation, 30-7-705
  care, duty of, 30-7-204
  claims, presenting, 30-7-204

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)

- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- fines, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties, generally
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
    liability (Continued)

        nonreceipt, 30-7-203
        omission of terms, 30-7-202
    license required for issuance, 30-7-201
    lien of warehouseman
        additional remedy, 30-7-210
        carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
        defined, 30-7-209
        delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
        enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
        entitlement, 30-7-209
        negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
        sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
        satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
        statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
        termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
    liquor, 30-7-201
    location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
    lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
    misdescription, 30-7-203
    negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
    noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
    nonreceipt, 30-7-203
    notice
        defined, 30-1-201
        lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
        storage, termination, 30-7-206
    numbering, 30-7-202
    offenses and penalties
        defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
        delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
        delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
        duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
        fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
        ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
    optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    overissue, 30-7-207
    ownership
        common, 30-7-202
        fungible goods, 30-7-207
        statement of, 30-7-202
        warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
    purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
    receipt for goods
        nonreceipt, 30-7-203
        statement of, 30-7-202
    said to contain, 30-7-203
    sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
    security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
    signature, 30-7-202
    storage
        bonded, 30-7-201
        charges, statement of, 30-7-202
        fungible goods, 30-7-207
        lien for, 30-7-209
        separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
        termination, 30-7-206
        unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
    terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    title
        defeat, 30-7-205
        defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
        fungible goods, 30-7-205
        lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
    unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
    unknown goods, 30-7-203

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)

- warehouseman
  - care, duty of, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - issuance by, 30-7-201
  - liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
  - ownership by, 30-7-202
  - purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  - security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  - signature required, 30-7-202
- written terms, 30-7-202

Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Writing
- bills of lading
  - goods, description — request for, 30-7-301
  - not made negotiable when, 30-7-104
- definitions applicable to, 30-1-201
- "person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-403
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
- warehousemen, "delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
- warehouse receipts
  - liability, limitation, 30-7-204
  - terms, 30-7-202

DOGS
- See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
City or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
- license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103

Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
Control
- county, 7-23-2108
  - license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  - vicious dogs, 7-23-2109
- service districts for, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multi-jurisdictional service districts**, generally

County poundmaster, 7-23-102
Deaf persons, hearing dogs for, 49-4-214
Destruction of dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Fines, disposition, 7-23-105
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
Guide dogs, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Hearing dogs, 49-4-214
Hunting or tracking with
- fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- restrictions, 87-3-124

Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK, Importation**, permits and health certificates
Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing
- city, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
- county, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
- failure to have license tag, 7-23-102, 7-23-4102

Livestock, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Police dog, injuring, 45-8-209
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Poundmaster, 7-23-102
Pounds, 7-23-103

DOGS (Continued)

Quarantines, 7-23-2109
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Running at large
  city or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  county control, 7-23-2108
  seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  unlawful when, 7-23-101
Seizure when, 7-23-102
Time for licensing, 7-23-4103
Vicious
  county control, 7-23-2109
  liability, 27-1-715
Violations
  city, town, or county control and licensing provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
  police dog, injuring, 45-8-209

DOMESTIC ABUSE
  See **ABUSE**

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
  See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC MUTUAL RURAL INSURERS
  See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC SERVICE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES
  See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
  See **ABUSE**

DOMICILE
  See **RESIDENCE**

DOMINANT TENEMENTS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

DONABLE PROPERTY
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

DONKEYS
  See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
  See **LIVING WILLS**

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
  See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DOWER
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DRAFTS
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; LETTERS OF CREDIT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

DRAINAGE
  See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS; WATER**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Accounting for funds, 85-8-308
Acknowledgments
  assessments, agreement of landowners to omitted, 85-8-622
  service of notice, waiver of defective, 85-8-803
Actions
  addition of lands to district, 85-8-401
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  attorney's fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-421
    assessments, confirmation, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-8-406
  party, capacity of district, 85-8-328
  preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323
  railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
Additional powers granted
  addition of lands or districts, 85-8-704
  applicability of laws, 85-8-703
  contributions to district, 85-8-702
  creation of additional districts, 85-8-704
  enumeration of powers, 85-8-702
  irrigation district, withdrawal of lands to form, 85-7-1831
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-703
  notice, 85-8-703
  petition for, 85-8-703
  purpose of provisions, 85-8-701
  rulemaking authority, 85-8-702
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701
Addition of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Annexation of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
Appeals
  addition of lands, 85-8-404
  assessments, 85-8-623
  drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-411
  preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-623
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorneys for district, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Bids on contracts for work, 85-8-361
Bond issues, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
  authorization, 85-8-501
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  delivery to purchaser, 85-8-503
  deposit with county treasurer, 85-8-312, 85-8-503
  flood control, for additional powers for, 85-8-702
  form, 85-8-502
  interest, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
  issuance, 85-8-501
  lien of bond, 85-8-503
  payment terms, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
  refunding bonds, 85-8-505
  registration, 85-8-503

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)

- resolution, 85-8-502
- sale, 85-8-503
- surplus proceeds, 85-8-504
- validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**

Bond of commissioners, 85-8-308
- action on, 85-8-314
- amount, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- division of district, 85-8-121
- filing, 85-8-308
- new bond may be required, 85-8-314
- temporary bond, 85-8-121

Boundaries and acreage
- additions or alterations
  - appeal, 85-8-404
  - approval of petition, 85-8-403
  - conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - costs, 85-8-404
  - denial of petition, 85-8-403
  - dismissal, 85-8-403
  - drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  - flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-402
  - modification of petition, 85-8-403
  - notice, 85-8-402
  - objections, 85-8-403
  - petition, 85-8-401, 85-8-402
  - preliminary report on proposed work, service on, 85-8-326
  - report on proposed work, adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - water conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- conservation projects, alteration for, 85-8-702
- contiguous, lands need not be, 85-8-103
- creation, for, 85-8-101, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-704
- drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands
  - appeals, 85-8-411
  - authorization, 85-8-405
  - cause of action, 85-8-406
  - complaint, 85-8-407
  - filing of complaint, 85-8-407
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-406
  - order for exclusion, 85-8-405, 85-8-410
  - parties, 85-8-406
  - permissible, 85-8-405
  - procedure and practice, 85-8-409
  - report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - service of process, 85-8-408
  - summons, 85-8-408
  - trial by court, 85-8-409
- flood control projects, alteration for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- preliminary report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-321
- report on proposed works, boundaries fixed in, 85-8-341, 85-8-344

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commissioners, Board of
- additional powers, request for, 85-8-703
- addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403, 85-8-404
- annual election, 85-8-302
- annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
- appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307
- bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- bond issues by, 85-8-501 — 85-8-503, 85-8-505
- borrow, authority, 85-8-501
- boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
  - addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- boundaries fixed by (Continued)
  - drained lands, petition for inclusion by, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  - exclusion of lands, party, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- compensation
  - court to determine, 85-8-314
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
- conflict of interest, 85-8-362
- conservation, request for additional powers, 85-8-703
- continuity of board, 85-8-302
- contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- corporate authority, 85-8-328
- court control of commissioners, 85-8-314
- dissolution, duties, 85-8-201
- division of district, effect, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307, 85-8-802
- drained lands, petition for inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
- election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
- emergency powers, 85-8-367
- exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- expenses, 85-8-314
- flood control, request for additional powers for, 85-8-703
- funds, authorization of disbursements, 85-8-312
- indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-2-501
- jurisdiction of court over, 85-8-314
- landowners as, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- malfeasance in office, 85-8-314
- minutes, 85-8-311, See also **Records**
- neglect of duty, 85-8-314
- nomination, 85-8-306
- number, 85-8-121
- oath, 85-8-308
- organization as board, 85-8-321
- plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work by, 85-8-321, 85-8-322
- president, 85-8-321
- presumption of regularity of acts, 85-8-315
- public officers, as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- quorum, 85-8-308
- railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
- records, 85-8-311, See **Records**
- regularity of acts presumed, 85-8-315
- removal, 85-8-314
- report on proposed work by, 85-8-341, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-348 — 85-8-351
- residence, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- right of entry, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
- secretary, 85-8-321
- service of process and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
- staggered terms of office, 85-8-302
- statement of composition of board, 85-8-304
- supervision, 85-8-314
- supplemental report by, 85-8-349
- taxes and assessments
  - assessments by, 85-8-341, 85-8-368, 85-8-615
  - certification to department of revenue by, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  - drained lands, for, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424
  - improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  - incorrect assessments, 85-8-616 — 85-8-618, 85-8-622
  - waiver of defective service, delivery to, 85-8-803
- term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
- vacancies, 85-8-307
- warrants by, 85-8-312

Compensation
- attorneys, 85-8-321
- commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
- engineer, 85-8-321

Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-8-362
Conservation, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER**, **Projects**
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
    bids for, 85-8-361
    bond issues for, 85-8-501, 85-8-504
    conservation projects, for, 85-8-702
    contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
    costs, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-615
    creation of district, purpose, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
    damages, See **Damages**
    dissolution, effect, 85-8-201
    emergency work, 85-8-367
    engineers' report, 85-8-321
    entry on lands, 85-8-363
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
    petition for creation of district, plans in, 85-8-101
    plan, selection, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    preliminary report, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
    reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
    right of entry for, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    specifications, 85-8-321
    "works" defined, 85-1-103, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Continuation of preexisting district, 85-8-801
Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Cooperation between governmental entities, additional powers for, 85-8-702
Corporations
    assessment of, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
    corporate authority of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
    defined, 85-8-341
    voting rights, 85-8-305
Costs
    addition of lands, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
    apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
    construction, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-702
    creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
    engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
    maintenance, 85-8-341
    preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
    affidavits
        nonresident owners, of, 85-8-112
        petition sufficiency, of, 85-8-119
        proof of service and publication, as, 85-8-113
    amendments to petition, 85-8-102, 85-8-121
    commissioners, appointment at, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
    conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
    contest by landowners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
    corporate nature of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
    costs, 85-8-121, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
    divisions, 85-8-121
    evidence, 85-8-117, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
    findings, 85-8-116, 85-8-118

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation (Continued)

- flood control, creation of district, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
- good faith, deeds not made in, 85-8-120
- hearing, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
    - adjournment, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
    - evidence, 85-8-117
    - notice, 85-8-111
    - objections of landowners, 85-8-117
    - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- insufficient service, 85-8-115
- judgment, 85-8-116, 85-8-121
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-101, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117
- nonresident owners, 85-8-112
- notice of
    - contest, 85-8-117
    - hearing on petition, 85-8-111
    - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    - owners not served, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
    - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- objections of owners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
- percentage of landowners required, 85-8-101, 85-8-118, 85-8-119
- petition
    - amendment, 85-8-102
    - contents, 85-8-101
    - contest, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
    - dismissal, 85-8-121
    - filing, 85-8-101
    - nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
    - objections, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
    - plan set out in, commissioners not confined to, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    - service on president of commissioners, 85-8-101
    - several petitions, 85-8-102
    - signatures, 85-8-102, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
- preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
- proof of service, 85-8-113
- purpose for creation, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
- service of process
    - additional lands, 85-8-115
    - insufficient service, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
    - jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
    - manner, 85-8-111
    - nonresident owners, 85-8-112
    - president of commissioners, service on, 85-8-101
    - proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
- signatures on petition
    - contest, 85-8-117
    - counting, 85-8-102
    - court determination, 85-8-121
    - hearing on sufficiency, 85-8-118
- soil conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- state lands within district, 85-8-101
- territorial extent of district, 85-8-103
- water conservation, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704

Damages

- benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
- correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
- deposit in court, 85-8-364
- drained lands, on lands already drained, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
- notice of amount, 85-8-345
- omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- payment, 85-8-364
- preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-321, 85-8-327
- railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Damages (Continued)

    report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-341
    right of entry, prerequisite to, 85-8-364
    tender, 85-8-364
Dissolution, 85-8-201
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Divisions
    creation of district, at, 85-8-121
    election of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
    preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
    single district preferred when, 85-8-103
    term of office of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
    vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
Drained lands, lands already drained
    assessments against, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
    highways, acquisition for, 60-4-109
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424, 85-8-618
Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
    commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
    electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
    improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
    voting rights, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
Elimination of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, exclusion of lands
Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers for district, employment, 85-8-321
Exclusion of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Flood control
    additional powers granted for, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
    assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
    water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Funds
    accounting, 85-8-308
    annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    custody, 85-8-312
    records, 85-8-311
    void or illegal assessments, payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
    vouchers, 85-8-311
Hearings
    addition of lands to district, 85-8-402
    annual report, 85-8-368
    assessments, 85-8-424, 85-8-615
    commissioners' conduct, 85-8-314
    creation of district, See **Creation**
    division of preexisting district, 85-8-802
    drained land
        assessments against, 85-8-424
        inclusion in district, 85-8-421
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-409
    notice, waiver when failure to give notice, 85-8-803
    preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
    preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
    report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
    service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
    supplemental report, 85-8-349
Highways, district land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness
    annual report, 85-8-368
    authorization, 85-8-501
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
    exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Indebtedness (Continued)

- incurrence, 85-8-501
- refunding, 85-8-505

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Jurisdiction of district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Legal counsel, 85-8-321
Liens
- bond issues, lien of bond, 85-8-503
- construction costs, for, 85-8-612
- damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
- preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
- taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Maintenance, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Maps and surveys, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Name of district
- corporate organization, confirmation in, 85-8-328
- creation, statement in
  - notice of hearing, 85-8-111
  - petition for, 85-8-101

Notice
- additional powers, relating to, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
- addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-702
- annual report, not required for, 85-8-368
- bids, for, 85-8-361
- construction, 85-8-345, 85-8-702
- contracts let for bid, 85-8-361
- creation of district, See **Creation**
- dissolution of district, 85-8-201
- division of preexisting district, hearing, 85-8-802
- drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
- preexisting district, hearing on division, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
- railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
- report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
- supplemental report, hearing, 85-8-349
- taxes and assessments, 85-8-345
  - additional levies, hearing, 85-8-615
  - improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624

Organization, 85-8-328, See **Creation; Preliminary report on proposed works**
Owner of water, 85-1-102, See also **WATER**, generally
Party to action, capacity, 85-8-328
Plan for construction, repair, or maintenance — selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343, See also **Preliminary report on proposed works; Report on proposed works**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Preexisting districts
- commissioners
  - authority, 85-8-801
  - election, 85-8-302
  - term of office, 85-8-301
- continuation of district, 85-8-801
- divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
- improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624

Preliminary report on proposed works
- additional lands, 85-8-326
- adjournment of hearing, 85-8-324
- appeal, 85-8-327
- boundary adjustments, 85-8-321
- confirmation, effect, 85-8-328
- contents, 85-8-321
- contribution among petitioners, 85-8-352
- costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
- dismissal, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
- filing, 85-8-321, 85-8-323
- hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Preliminary report on proposed works (Continued)

- judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
- modification by court, 85-8-343
- necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
- notice, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
- objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
- petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- purpose, 85-8-321
- remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
- trial by court, 85-8-327

Proposed works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works; Preliminary report on proposed works; Report on proposed works**
Public officers, commissioners declared as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, See also **Corporations**
Records

- election of commissioners, results, 85-8-304
- funds, 85-8-311
- minutes of meetings, 85-8-311

Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Report on proposed works

- appeal, 85-8-347
- assessments, 85-8-341
- attorney's fees, 85-8-341
- boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
- confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
- contents, 85-8-341
- costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
- filing, 85-8-344
- hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
- maps, 85-8-341
- modification of order, 85-8-348
- modification of report, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
- notice of hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
- objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
- order for confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
- order for hearing, 85-8-345
- petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
- supplemental report, 85-8-349
- surveys, 85-8-341

Reports, financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Reports of commissioners

- annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
- contest of, 85-8-315
- dissolution, final written report, 85-8-201
- drained lands, to bring already drained lands into district, 85-8-421
- duties and exercise of powers, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
- malfeasance or neglect of duty in office, on, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
- modification by court, 85-8-343
- objections to, 85-8-315
- preliminary report on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
- presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- remonstrances against, 85-8-315
- report on proposed work, See **Report on proposed works**
- supplemental report, 85-8-349

Revenue, Department of — certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Right of entry of commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
Seal of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
Soil conservation, additional powers for, See **Additional powers granted**
State lands within district boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Surveys and maps, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Taxes and assessments

- additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
- addition of lands, 85-8-404, 85-8-421, 85-8-423, 85-8-702
- annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)

- applicability of laws, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
- assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-601
- bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
- certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- change in assessment not to affect bonds, 85-8-620
- collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
- confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-424, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
- construction assessments
  - additional levies, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
  - annual installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-702
  - confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-611
  - installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
  - interest, 85-8-611
  - lien of assessment, 85-8-612
  - payment, 85-8-612
  - report on proposed work, specification in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  - state lands, assessment against, 85-8-612
- corporations, assessments against, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
- correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- damages for incorrect assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- defects
  - assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  - proceedings, 85-8-623
  - service of process, 85-8-803
- delinquencies, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
- drained lands, assessment and inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
- exclusion of lands, effect on liability, 85-8-410
- illegal assessments, 85-8-617
- improvements, assessment on, 85-8-341, 85-8-624
- judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
- lands subject to, 85-8-342, 85-8-601
- lien of tax, 85-8-619
- list of lands subject to tax, 85-8-601
- multiple counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
- notice to landowners, 85-8-345, See also **Notice**
- omissions in assessment, correction, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- payment, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613
- preliminary defects, effect, 85-8-623
- redemption, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  - cost of proceeding, assessment for, 85-8-350
- several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
- state lands, assessments against, 85-8-613
- tax sales, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
- transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
- void assessments, 85-8-617

Termination, 85-8-201
Time

- addition to or alteration of district
  - appeal, 85-8-404
  - hearing, notice, 85-8-402
  - objections, filing, 85-8-403
- appeals
  - addition of land, 85-8-404
  - assessments, from order confirming, 85-8-623
  - drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
  - preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
  - report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
- bond issues, payment terms, 85-8-501
- commissioners, board of
  - election, 85-8-302
  - nominations, filing, 85-8-306
  - organization as board, 85-8-321

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
- commissioners, board of (Continued)
    - reports, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
    - term of members, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
- costs, court proceedings
    - assessment, payable when, 85-8-350
    - hearing prior to entry of judgment, 85-8-351
- drained lands, inclusion in district
    - appeal, 85-8-422
    - hearing, 85-8-421
- highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
- notices
    - addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402
    - assessments, additional — hearings, 85-8-615
    - creation
        - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
        - owners not served, to, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
        - petition, filing and publication, 85-8-111
    - dissolution of district, 85-8-201
    - drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
    - preexisting district, division — hearing, 85-8-802
    - preliminary report on proposed works, hearing, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
    - railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
    - report on proposed works, 85-8-345
- preexisting districts
    - continuation, 85-8-801
    - division of, hearing, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed works
    - appeal of findings and order, 85-8-327
    - hearing, 85-8-323
    - remonstrances, filing, 85-8-325
- report on proposed works
    - appeal of confirmation, 85-8-347
    - notice, 85-8-345
- taxes and assessments
    - additional levies, hearings, 85-8-615
    - appeal from order confirming, 85-8-623
    - certification of assessments, 85-8-601
    - collection, 85-8-602
    - confirmation, 85-8-368, 85-8-424
    - construction assessments
        - installments, 85-8-611
        - payment, 85-8-612
    - corporations, assessments against — payment, 85-8-613
    - cost of proceedings, assessment payable when, 85-8-350
    - dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
    - improvements, assessments on — election requirements, 85-8-624

United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
Voting, See **Elections**
Waivers
- assessments, applicability of laws to omissions, 85-8-622
- service, when defective, 85-8-803

Water conservation and development, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Writing required
- assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
- creation of district, notice of contests, 85-8-117
- dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
- drained lands, inclusion in district
    - findings and orders of court, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    - remonstrances against, 85-8-421
- modification of plan for works, court order, 85-8-343
- preliminary report on proposed works
    - findings of court, 85-8-327
    - remonstrances, 85-8-325
- railroad lands, notice of construction on, 85-8-366

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
Writing required (Continued)

  report on proposed works, 85-8-341
    modification, court order, 85-8-343
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  taxes and assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
  waiver of defective service, 85-8-803

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRAW POKER MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6
  See **GAMBLING, Video gambling machines**

DRINKING WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
  See **BOTTLED WATER**; See also generally **WATER; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

DRIVE-IN THEATERS
  See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION
  See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

DRIVERS' LICENSES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
Boats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632, 53-24-106

DROUGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3308

DRUGGISTS
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG ABUSE
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM
Administration, 44-2-701, 44-2-702, 44-2-704
Administrative costs, 44-2-701, 44-2-704
Contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-158, 44-2-703
Expenditure of funds, 44-2-702
Gifts and grants, 44-2-703
Income tax
  deduction for contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-159, 15-30-160
  checkoff, 15-30-158
Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account
  creation, 44-2-701
  deposits to, 15-30-158, 15-30-160, 44-2-703
  expenditures, 44-2-701, 44-2-702, 44-2-704
  use restrictions, 44-2-705
Priorities for funding, 44-2-702
Receipt of funds, 44-2-702, 44-2-703
Rules, 44-2-702
Services and activities, 44-2-701, 44-2-702

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
Abortifacients, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

Additives
  adulteration when, 50-31-305
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 80-9-204
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-108, 50-31-306
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109
Adulterated articles
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 80-9-204
  commercial feeds, 80-9-204
  description, 50-31-305
  detainer, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Advertising
  abortifacients, 50-20-109
  antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading
    defined, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    liability, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
  medical professionals, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  new drugs, 50-31-501
  paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  self-medication, for, 50-31-303
  unlawful, 45-9-114, 45-10-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
Aircraft, operation under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcohol content
  health professions — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203
  label to indicate, 50-31-306
  restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Alcoholic beverages, board of pharmacy authority, 50-32-104
Amphetamines, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Anabolic steroids, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  scheduling, 50-32-226, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306
  defined, 50-31-301
  misbranded when, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-312
  organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
  prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
Antiseptic drugs as germicides, 50-31-302
Applicability of laws
  alcoholic beverages, 50-32-104
  dangerous drugs, 50-31-310, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 37-7-601, 37-7-604, 37-7-609, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  food, drug, and cosmetic act, 50-31-102
  marijuana, 50-31-310
  narcotic drugs, 50-31-310
  paraphernalia, definitions, 45-10-101
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-203
  tobacco, 50-32-104
Birth control, dispensation or prescription of oral contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation — physical restoration, 53-7-301
Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

Blood testing requirements
    boating under the influence, 23-2-535
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    employment purposes, 39-2-304
    flying under the influence, 67-1-211
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
"Brand name" defined, 37-7-502, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Buprenorphine, scheduling, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
    definitions, 50-43-102
    dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
    endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
    health care facilities
        immunity from liability, 50-43-105
        interference by, prohibited, 50-43-104
    manufacture, sale, possession, and distribution
        lawful, 50-43-103
        not required, 50-43-108
    physicians, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-106, 50-43-108
    purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
Carriers
    inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106
    precursors, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
    registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
    violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chiropractors — administering, prescribing, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
City or town regulation of opium sales and use, 7-31-4102
Clinics
    family planning, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
    urban indian, dispensation from, 37-2-104
Cocaine
    addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
    "narcotic drug" defined, 50-32-101
    paraphernalia, 45-10-101, See **Paraphernalia**
    prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
    scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coca leaves, See also generally **Dangerous drugs; Narcotics generally**
    misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
    "narcotic drug" defined, 50-32-101
    prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
    scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Code imprinting
    defined, 50-31-301
    exemptions, 50-31-314
    list of code imprints, 50-31-315
    required, 50-31-313
    violations, 50-31-506
Codeine
    misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
    prescription or sale, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 80-9-204, See **Additives**
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 50-32-101
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
        fees, 50-32-103
        issuance, 50-32-301
    research contracts with other agencies, 50-32-106
    schedules of drugs, republication, 50-32-209
    wholesale drug distributor licenses, 37-7-201, 37-7-601

Commercial feeds containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  federal laws, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  labeling, 80-9-202
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
Companies, See **Dispensation; Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Wholesale drug distribution**
Compounding, See also generally **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  controlled substances, forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-101, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
   penalties, 45-9-101
  dentists, 37-7-103
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  "manufacture" defined, 37-7-602, 50-32-101, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Wholesale drug distribution**
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-301, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  physicians, 37-7-103
  prescriptions, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  unlawful when, 37-7-301
  veterinarians, 37-7-103
Concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327
"Consumer commodity" defined, 50-31-103
Consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Containers
  adulterated, 50-31-305
  brand names, placement, 37-7-502
  counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  misleading, 50-31-306
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, telephone number affixed to, 37-7-706
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  reuse for hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  trademarks or trade names on, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
Contaminated drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See **Adulterated articles**
Contraceptives, dispensation or prescription, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 37-26-301, 50-31-307
Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Dangerous drugs
  abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
  altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  anabolic steroids, 45-9-102, 50-32-226
  applicability of laws, 50-31-310, 50-32-101, 50-32-104
  commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  community service as sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-204
  compounding, 45-9-101, 50-32-101, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  construction of provisions, 50-32-102
  continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125
  counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-108
  death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  definitions, 44-12-101, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  designation, 50-32-202
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Dangerous drugs (Continued)

dispensation, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-308, 61-8-804
driver's license suspension or revocation as sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
educational programs, 44-12-206, 50-32-105
enforcement, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances; Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
  research, 50-32-106
fees, 50-32-103
felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202, See also **CRIMES, Drugs**
fines, 45-9-202, 46-18-235
forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
indian clinics, urban — prohibited at, 37-2-104
imitation dangerous drugs
  advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
  definitions, 45-9-111
  exemptions, 45-9-116
  manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115, 45-9-116
  minors, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
  rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  sale unlawful, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
indian clinics, urban — dispensation prohibited, 37-2-104
intoxicating substances
  defined, 45-2-101
  minors
    possession unlawful, 45-5-624
    sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
jurisdiction in drug offenses
  district court, 3-10-303
  justice's court, 3-10-303
justice, department of — investigative authority, 44-2-115
labels
  alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  warning label, 50-31-306
manufacture, 45-9-101, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-115, 45-9-116, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
minors
  charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  detention when, 41-5-305
misuse and abuse, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
nonnarcotic drugs, 50-32-308
paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
pharmacist violations, conviction — effect, 37-7-311
pharmacy violations, effect, 37-7-321
physician violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
podiatrist violations, conviction — effect, 37-6-310
possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  commercial vehicle operators, 61-8-804
  exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-302
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
  intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  marijuana, 45-9-102
  minors, 41-5-601, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
  paraphernalia, 45-10-103
  pharmacies, 37-7-321
  pharmacists, 37-7-311
  physical therapists, 37-11-321
  physicians, 37-3-322
  podiatrists, 37-6-310
  precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)

- possession, criminal (Continued)
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-301
  - research participants, exemption, 50-32-106
  - sentencing, 45-9-102
  - trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
- possession, tax on, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- possession, "ultimate user" defined, 50-32-101
- practitioners
  - "administer" defined, 50-32-101
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - "dispenser" defined, 50-32-101, See **Dispensation; Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - fraudulently obtaining drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - precursors, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - research, 50-32-101
- precursors to
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - designation, 50-32-101
  - immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
  - justice, department of
    - report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      - forms provided by, 50-32-403
      - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
  - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer
    - contents, 50-32-403
    - exceptions, 50-32-402
    - exemptions, 50-32-401
    - failure to report, 50-32-405
    - form, 50-32-403
    - penalties, 50-32-405
    - required, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - substances to be reported, enumeration, 50-32-401
    - theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - report of theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - scheduling, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
  - tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- prescriptions, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-20-404, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - criminal proceedings, release of defendant — condition of, 46-9-108
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, 50-32-401
  - required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- prisoners, smuggling to, 45-7-307
- probation as sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- rehabilitation treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- research, 50-32-106
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - misuse and abuse of drugs, dissemination of results, 50-32-105
  - persons involved in, criminal possession provision not applicable, 45-9-108

- **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES** (Continued)
  - **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
    - research (Continued)
      - "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
      - precursors, use in, 50-32-401
      - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
      - subjects or users, administering or dispensing to, 50-32-101
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
      - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
      - precursors, 45-9-108
        - designation, 50-32-101
        - reporting, 50-32-401
      - prescriptions, 50-32-208
    - sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 41-5-206, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-109, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
    - schedules, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
    - school property, criminal sale on or near, 45-9-109
    - seal, placed under when, 50-32-311
    - search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
    - seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
    - "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    - state land lessees, felony offense conviction involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    - storage, tax on, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
    - tobacco, exclusion, 50-32-104
    - trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
    - uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
    - users, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
      - registration exemption, 50-32-302
      - research subjects, 50-32-101
      - "ultimate user" defined, 50-32-101
    - warning label, 50-31-306
  - **Dangerous Drug Tax Act**, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  - **D.A.R.E. Program**, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  - **Death penalty**, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  - **Definitions**
    - administer, 50-32-101
    - agent, 50-32-101
    - antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
    - bioavailability, 37-7-502
    - bioequivalent, 37-7-502
    - blood, 37-7-602
    - blood component, 37-7-602
    - brand name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
    - calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
    - chemical, 37-7-101
    - chemical equivalent, 37-7-502
    - code imprint, 50-31-301
    - common control, 37-7-602
    - community pharmacy, 37-2-101
    - continuing education, 37-7-101
    - controlled substance, 44-12-101
    - counterfeit drug, 50-31-103
    - counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
    - dangerous drug, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
    - deliver or delivery, 50-32-101
    - device, 37-2-101
    - dispense, 50-32-101
    - dispenser, 50-32-101
    - distribute, 50-32-101
    - distributor, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
    - dmso, 50-42-101
    - drug, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
    - drug company, 37-2-101
    - drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101

- drug product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- drug sample, 37-7-602
- emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
- established name, 50-31-301
- generally, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
- generic name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- harnosal, 50-43-102
- hashish, 50-32-101
- homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103
- imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- immediate precursor, 50-32-101
- intern, 37-7-101
- isomer, 50-32-222
- laetrile, 50-41-101
- legend drug, 50-31-301
- manufacture, 50-32-101
- manufacturer, 37-7-602, 50-31-301
- marijuana, 50-32-101
- medical practitioner, 37-2-101
- narcotic drug, 50-32-101
- new drug, 50-31-103
- official compendium, 50-31-103
- opiate, 50-32-101
- opium poppy, 50-32-101
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- pharmacist, 37-7-101
- pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
- phosetamin, 50-43-102
- poppy straw, 50-32-101
- practitioner, 50-32-101
- prescriber, 37-7-502
- prescription, 37-7-101, 37-7-602, 50-32-101
- present compendium standard, 37-7-502
- production, 50-32-101
- product selection, 37-7-502
- solid dosage form, 50-31-301
- therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
- topical drugs, 37-26-103
- topical medications, 37-11-101
- ultimate user, 50-32-101
- wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
- wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602

Dental hygienists
- anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401
- prescriptions, prohibited, 37-4-401

Dentists
- advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
- anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-511
- compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
- criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
- dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
- dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-103
- fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- prescriptions, 37-4-401, 50-32-401

Denturists, prescriptions prohibited, 37-29-402

Depressants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

Designer drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs

Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
- removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons
    abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
    restrictions concerning, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Dimethyl sulfoxide
    authorization, 50-42-102
        effect, 50-42-106, 50-42-107
    defined, 50-42-101
    discretionary use, 50-42-107
    endorsement, none, 50-42-106
    hospitals and health care facilities
        interference by prohibited, 50-42-103
        liability, none, 50-42-104
    interference with use prohibited, 50-42-103
    liability for use or prescription, 50-42-104, 50-42-105
    malpractice, nonliability, 50-42-105
    new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
    optional use, 50-42-107
    pharmacies, liability, 50-42-104
    physicians, liability, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
    prescriptions, 50-42-102, 50-42-103, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
Disability insurance
    drug expenses, coverage for
        comprehensive health association qualified plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
        insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
    insurer, liability concerning insured's use of drugs, 33-22-231
Dispensation, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Pharmacies and pharmacists; Wholesale drug distribution**
    AIDS testing and counseling, nonapplicability, 50-16-1003
    addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
    chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
    cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
    coca leaves, 37-2-111, 37-20-404
    codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404
    commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
    contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
    dangerous drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-308, 61-8-804
    definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
    dentists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-103
    dmso, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
    drug companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
    habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    hallucinatory drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
    health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
    heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
    HIV-related testing and counseling, nonapplicability, 50-16-1003
    indian clinics, urban — allowed when, 37-2-104
    information, failure of manufacturer to provide, 50-31-501
    inspection of premises, 37-7-201
    institutional patients and inmates, to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
    laetrile, authorization, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
    legend drugs, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
    "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
    medical practitioners, 37-2-103, 37-2-104
        definitions, 37-2-101
        unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
        violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
    midwives, direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
    morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
    narcotics, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, See also **Narcotics generally**
    naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
    nurse specialists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-401, 37-8-202

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Dispensation (Continued)

  nurses, registered — contraceptives when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  opium or opiates, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, See also **Opium and opiates**
  optometrists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-10-101
  osteopaths, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  pharmacies, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists, generally; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physician assistants-certified, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  physicians, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-3-322, 37-7-103, 37-7-401
  podiatrists, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-6-310
  prescriptions, 37-7-301, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
  quality of drugs, regulation, 37-7-201
  samples, 37-2-104, 37-7-602, 37-20-404
  scheduling of drugs, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
  topical medications, 37-11-101, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
  unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-208
    actions concerning, 37-2-105
    conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
    exceptions, 37-2-104
    medical practitioners, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
    unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
  veterinarians, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Dispensers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Wholesale drug distribution**
Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Wholesale drug distribution**
DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Drug forfeiture accounts, 3-10-601, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
Educational programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 61-8-714, 61-8-722; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergency medical technicians, administration by, 50-6-203
Employment
  blood or urine testing requirements, 39-2-304
  boiler operator engineers, revocation of license, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
Enforcement of laws, 15-25-122, 37-7-610, 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106
Established name, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
Experimental drugs, 50-31-312
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  defined, 50-31-103
  physician assistants-certified, federal registration maintained, 37-20-404
  property and money forfeited under, use by state, 44-13-103
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
  wholesale drug distribution
    compliance, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    implementation of federal law, 37-7-601
Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**
Fenfluramine, scheduling, 50-32-229, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Flying under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211

Food
  exclusion from provisions, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  warehouse, definition, 50-50-102
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Hallucinogenic drugs
  chiropractors — administering, dispensing, or prescribing, 37-12-321
  physician's violations or conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  podiatrist's conviction of violation, effect, 37-6-310
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Harnosal, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Hashish, 15-25-111, 45-9-102, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs; TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  contraceptives, dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  defined, 50-31-103
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  enforcement, 50-31-104
  family planning clinics, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  habit-forming drugs, designation, 50-31-306
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106
  investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
  new drugs, duties, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-303, 50-31-304, 50-31-306, 50-31-309
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  self medication, advertising for — rulemaking authority, 50-31-303
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health care information
  drug utilization review by pharmacist, 37-7-406
  "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
Health care providers, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Health service corporations, health services, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Heroin
  misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Imitation
  dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
Imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
Indian clinics, urban — dispensation from, 37-2-104
Injunction of unlawful practices, 37-2-105, 50-31-508

Inspections
- authorization, 50-31-106
- premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 37-7-201, 50-31-106
- refusal to permit, 50-31-501
- registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, or applicants — establishments, 50-32-310
- wholesale drug distribution, records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609

Institutional patients or inmates, See also **Developmentally disabled persons; Mentally ill persons**
- ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
- distribution to, 53-1-103

Insulin, 50-31-306
- consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
- prescriptions, 50-31-306, 50-31-308

Intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222

Intravenous drug use, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Investigations
- expenses, 44-12-206
- justice, department of — authority, 44-2-115
- misbranded drugs, 50-31-306
- new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
- publication of results, 50-31-105

IV drug users, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Judgments, publication, 50-31-105

Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-303, 41-5-206, 50-31-509

Justice, Department of
- drug forfeiture account, 15-25-122, 44-12-206
- investigative authority, 44-2-115
- precursors to dangerous drugs
  - report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
    - forms provided by, 50-32-403
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
  - report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
- undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**

Kits, See **Paraphernalia**

Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
- additives, 50-31-108, 50-31-306
- alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- antiseptics, 50-31-302
- brand names, placement, 37-7-502
- cautionary statements, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- commercial feeds, 80-9-202
- compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
- contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
- contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- correction, 50-31-509
- "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
- "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
- dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - warning label, 50-31-306
- defined, 50-31-103
- directions for use, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 80-9-202
- exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
- forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
- germicides, 50-31-302
- marijuana, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
- minors, labeling for, 50-31-306
- misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
- morphine, 50-31-306
- narcotic drugs, warning label, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
- new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Labeling (Continued)

  noncompliance, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  numerical count, on, 50-31-306
  physician assistants-certified, dispensing activities, 37-20-404
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  regulation, 37-7-201
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
  standard of strength, quality, or purity — statement on, 50-31-305
  topical medications, 37-11-106
  warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
  weight and measure, on, 50-31-306
  "wholesale drug distribution" defined, 37-7-602
Laetrile
  authorization, 50-41-102
    effect, 50-41-106, 50-41-107
  defined, 50-41-101
  dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
  discretionary use, 50-41-107
  hospitals and health care facilities
    interference with use prohibited, 50-41-103
    liability, 50-41-104
  liability for use or prescription, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
  optional use, 50-41-107
  physicians, liability, 50-41-105
Legend drugs, 37-7-702, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), 15-25-111, 50-32-222, 50-32-226, 50-32-401, See **Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs; TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See also **Wholesale drug distribution**
  adulterated drugs or devices, See **Adulterated articles**
  agents, 50-32-101
  amphetamines or methamphetamines, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  brand name drugs, 37-7-502
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  code imprinting
    defined, 50-31-301
    legend drugs, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315
  commercial feeds, 80-9-204
  commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  controlled substances, forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
  "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
  dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-115, 45-9-116, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  definitions, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
  dispensation of drugs, See **Dispensation**
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  "drug company" defined, 37-2-101
  examination of books, 37-7-104, 37-7-203
  food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-115, 45-9-116
  information on drug, failure to provide, 50-31-501
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  labeling, See **Labeling**
  laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  legend drugs, code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
  medical practitioners and drug companies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  misbranded articles, See **Misbranded articles**
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
  precursors
    defined, 50-32-101
    report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Marijuana**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101, See **Paraphernalia**
  - possession, 45-9-102
    - tax on, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  - prescriptions, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
  - sale, penalties, 45-9-101
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
  - seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102
  - storage, tax on, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- **Marriage**
  - invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
  - licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- **Medicaid payment**, 53-6-101, 53-6-104, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners**
  - advertising to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  - dangerous drugs
    - "administer" defined, 50-32-101
    - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
    - defined, 50-32-101
    - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
    - "dispenser" defined, 50-32-101, See **Dispensation; Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
    - fraudulently obtaining drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
    - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
    - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
    - research, 50-32-101
  - definitions, 37-2-101, 50-32-101
  - dispensation, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
    - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - indian clinics, urban — dispensation from, 37-2-104
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - registration, See also **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, practitioners
    - criteria, 50-32-308
    - failure to register, 50-32-313
    - waiver, 50-32-303
  - research, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**, research
  - topical medications, prescriptions, 37-11-106
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  - right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  - supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Methamphetamines**, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — dispensation or administration, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
- **Minors**
  - abuse of drugs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
  - education regarding chemical dependency, 53-24-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  - labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
  - paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession, 41-5-601, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-112
  - violations, identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Misbranded articles**, See also **Labeling**
  - description, 50-31-306, 50-31-307
  - detainer, 50-31-509
    - removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  - false or misleading representations, 50-31-107
  - guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  - unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
- **Morphine**
  - addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  - misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306
  - "opiate" defined, 50-32-101, See **Opium and opiates**
  - prescription or sale, restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
  - scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Multiple sclerosis**, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
- **Narcotics generally**, See also generally **Dangerous drugs; Opium and opiates; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - addiction, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - fish, unlawful taking, 87-3-206
  - "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101
  - illegal transportation, highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - insurer, liability concerning insured's use, 33-22-231
  - marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
  - misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-310
  - new drugs, 50-31-311
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - possession, distribution, or use
    - physical therapists, conviction of violation — effect, 37-11-321
    - physicians, conviction or violation — effect, 37-3-322
    - podiatrists, conviction of violation — effect, 37-6-310
    - veterinarians, conviction of violation — effect, 37-18-311
  - prescriptions
    - addicts or habitual users of drugs, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    - applicability of laws, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
    - chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-321
    - physician assistants-certified, 37-20-404
    - physicians, unprofessional conduct when, 37-3-322
    - podiatrists, unprofessional conduct when, 37-6-310
    - refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  - snowmobiling under the influence, 23-2-632
  - warning labels, 50-31-310
- **Narlophine**, scheduling, 50-32-226, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Naturopathic physicians** — administering, prescribing, or dispensing, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
- **New drugs**, 50-31-311
  - advertising, 50-31-501
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - exemptions, 50-31-312
  - labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
  - prescriptions, 50-31-309, 50-31-311
  - sales, 50-31-311, 50-31-501
  - violations, 50-31-501
- **Nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled**, 50-32-205
- **Nurses**
  - contraceptives, dispensation when, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  - specialists, prescription authority, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- **Offenses**, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
- **Official compendium**, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
- **Opium and opiates**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - misbranded, label contents, and warning labels, 50-31-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Opium and opiates (Continued)

  possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  prescriptions, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
    addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  sale, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Optometrists
  administration, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
  diagnostic drugs, course and examination, 37-10-304
  dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-10-101
  oral analgesics, 37-10-101
  pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  prescriptions, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
  therapeutic drugs
    complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
    course, examination and certification, 37-10-304
  topical drugs, 37-10-101
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Osteopaths
  dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106
  prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
Out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605, See also **Wholesale drug distribution**
Out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Packaging, See **Labeling**
Paraphernalia
  advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  definitions, 45-10-101
  delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  evidence, 45-10-102
  exemptions, 45-10-107
  forfeiture, 44-12-102, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  seizure, 44-12-103, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
PCP, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, See also **Dispensation; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  alcoholic beverage code
    administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
    drugs and medicines, patent medicines, or pharmaceutical compounds — restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  coding prescriptions prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  dangerous drugs, See also **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
    fraudulently obtaining by misrepresentation, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    precursors to, exemption from report requirements, 50-32-401
    sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    violations, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
  dimethyl sulfoxide (dmso), 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
  dispensation, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 50-43-108
  drug product selection
    brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506, 39-71-727
    citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
    definitions, 37-7-502
    generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509, 39-71-727
    liability, limitations, 37-7-509
    limitation, 37-7-505
    notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
    penalty for violations, 37-7-510
    permitted, 37-7-505
    practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Pharmacies and pharmacists (Continued)
  drug product selection (Continued)
    prohibited when, 37-7-504
    purchasers
      notice to, 37-7-506
      savings passed on to, 37-7-507
    rules regarding, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
    substitution of drugs
      general prohibition, 37-7-504
      out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
    workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
  drug utilization review standards, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
  emergency medical reasons, transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
  incompetency, 37-7-311
  insurance coverage for drug expense, insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
  laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
  mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  patient counseling, 37-7-406
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  refilling prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  research, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**
  sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
    general provisions, 37-7-103
    inspection of premises, 37-7-201
    labeling, 37-7-201
    morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    precursors to dangerous drugs, report exemption, 50-32-401
    regulation, 37-7-201
    unlawful when, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  substitution of drugs
    general prohibition, 37-7-504
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
  violations
    conviction, effect, 37-7-311
    drug product selection, 37-7-510
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
  wholesale drug distribution, See **Wholesale drug distribution**
  workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Pharmacy, Board of
  administrative powers, 50-32-103, 50-32-104
  authority limited, 50-32-104
  code imprints
    exemptions, granting, 50-31-314
    list to, 50-31-315
  contraceptives, requirements, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  defined, 50-32-101
  drug product selection
    civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
    rulemaking authority, 37-7-503
  educational programs conducted by, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  licensing of pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  order forms for certain drugs, provision, 50-32-207
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-701, 37-7-703 — 37-7-705
  physician assistants-certified, compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
  precursors to dangerous drugs
    designation, 50-32-204
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-101
  quality of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-306
    denial by, 50-32-312

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Pharmacy, Board of** (Continued)
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or... (Continued)
    - inspection of establishments, 50-32-310
    - notice of revocation or suspension to federal bureau, 50-32-311
    - public interest criteria, 50-32-306
    - records and inventories, 50-32-309
    - renewal, 50-32-312
    - revocation by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    - show cause orders, 50-32-312
    - suspension by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    - waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
  - research encouraged by, 50-32-106
  - rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
    - drug product selection, 37-7-503
    - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
    - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
    - precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-101
    - prescriptions for dangerous drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
    - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
    - wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
  - sale of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
  - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
    - additions, 50-32-103
    - deletions, 50-32-103
    - federal register, rescheduling in — duties, 50-32-203
    - nonnarcotic drugs, exclusion, 50-32-205
    - precursors, designation, 50-32-204
    - rescheduling, 50-32-103
    - revision of schedules, 50-32-209
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
    - schedule I, placement on, 50-32-221
    - schedule II, placement on, 50-32-222, 50-32-223
    - schedule III, placement on, 50-32-225
      - exemptions, 50-32-227
    - schedule IV, placement on, 50-32-228
      - exemptions, 50-32-230
    - schedule V, placement on, 50-32-231
  - topical medications, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
  - wholesale drug distribution
    - licenses and licensing
      - application form, 37-7-605
      - denial, 37-7-607
      - fees set by, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
      - hearings, 37-7-607
      - out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
      - qualifications, determination, 37-7-607
      - requirements, 37-7-604
      - revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
    - records, access, 37-7-609
    - rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-608, 37-7-610
- **Phencyclidine (PCP)**, 45-9-107, 45-9-108, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Phosetamin**, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
- **Physical therapists**, topical medications — application and administration, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
- **Physician assistants-certified**
  - dispensation and administration, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  - prescriptions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
  - unlawful practices and exception, 37-2-104
- **Physicians**
  - addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Physicians (Continued)

- criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
- dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
- dimethyl sulfoxide (dmso), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-3-322, 37-7-103, 37-7-401
- fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- habitual users, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
- indian clinics, urban — dispensation from, 37-2-104
- laetrile, authorization for use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- prescriptions, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

Podiatrists

- dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-106, 37-6-310
- precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- prescriptions, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401

Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**

Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**; **Wholesale drug distribution**

- addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- alcohol, containing, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-305
- alteration, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- brand name drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505, 37-7-506
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- cautionary statements, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- chiropractors, by — prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
- cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- coca leaves, for, 37-2-111, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-10-101, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- coding prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- compounding, 37-7-301, 37-7-401
- consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
- contraceptives, 50-31-307
- counseling by pharmacist, 37-7-406
- dangerous drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-20-404, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - addicts or habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - criminal proceedings, release of defendant — condition of, 46-9-108
  - "dispense" defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors to, 50-32-401
  - required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- defined, 37-7-101, 37-7-602, 50-32-101
- dental hygienists, by — prohibited, 37-4-401
- dentists, by, 37-4-401, 50-32-401
- denturists, by — prohibited, 37-29-402
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, requirements, 53-20-145
- directions for use, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- dispensing, 37-7-301, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 7, See also **Dispensation**
- dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-103, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
- exemptions, 50-31-308
- false name or address used, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- forgery, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- generic drugs, 37-7-502, 37-7-505 — 37-7-507, 37-7-509, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
- habitual users, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- hallucinatory drugs, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- imitation drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- incompetency in preparation, 37-7-311
- insulin, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
- insurance coverage for expense
  - comprehensive health association qualified plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
  - insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)

- labeling, 37-20-404, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- laetrile, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- legend drugs, 37-7-702, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- manufacturer's information, failure to send, 50-31-501
- marijuana, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
- medicaid payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104
- mentally ill persons, requirements, 53-21-145
- midwives, direct-entry — by, 37-27-302
- misbranded, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
- morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- narcotics, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-12-321, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
- naturopathic physicians, restrictions, 37-26-301
- new drugs, 50-31-309, 50-31-311
- non repetatur, non rep, or N.R., 37-7-401
- notice concerning product selection, display, 37-7-506
- nurse specialists, by, 37-2-101, 37-7-401, 37-8-202
- opium and opiates, 37-2-111, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-309
- optometrists, by, 37-10-101, 37-10-204
- osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
- "pharmacy" defined, 37-2-101
- out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- physical therapists, 37-11-106
- physician assistants-certified, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- physicians, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-401, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- podiatrists, 37-6-105, 37-6-310, 50-32-401
- precursors to dangerous drugs, 50-32-401
- product selection
  - liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  - limitation, 37-7-505
  - notice concerning, display, 37-7-506
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
  - penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  - permitted, 37-7-505
  - savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507
  - substitution
    - general prohibition, 37-7-504
    - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
- psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
- refilling
  - dangerous drugs, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
  - generally, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  - narcotics, prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- removal from requirements, 50-31-309
- required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- retention, 50-32-208
- sale, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- samples, 37-7-602
- scheduling, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- serial number and date, 50-31-308
- sexually transmitted diseases, required for treatment drugs, 50-18-110
- substitution of drugs
  - general prohibition, 37-7-504
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
- topical medication, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
- utilization review standards, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
- veterinarians, by, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
- violations, 50-32-208
  - conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
  - drug addicts or habitual users, prescriptions to — failure to report, 37-2-111
  - generally, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - osteopaths, 37-5-305
  - physicians, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-7-401

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Prescriptions and prescription drugs (Continued)
    violations (Continued)

        podiatrists, 37-6-310
        product selection, 37-7-510
        unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
    warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
    weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
    wholesale distribution, See **Wholesale drug distribution**
    workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727
Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Product standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Propylhexedrine, scheduling, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Psychologists, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Purity of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Pyrovalerone, scheduling, 50-32-232, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Quality of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    annual, 50-32-301
    appeals, 50-32-311
    criminal charges, 50-32-313
    criminal conviction, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
    criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308
    denial, 50-32-312
    exceptions, 45-9-116, 50-32-302
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
    fees, 50-32-103
    fraud, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
    imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
    inspections, 50-32-310
    inventories, 50-32-309
    issuance, 50-32-301
    notice of suspension or revocation to federal bureau, 50-32-311
    practitioners
        criteria, 50-32-308
        failure to register, 50-32-313
        waiver, 50-32-303
    public interest criteria, 50-32-306
    records, 50-32-309
    renewal, 50-32-312
    required, 50-32-301
    revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    schedules I and II drugs
        order forms for, 50-32-207
        restrictions, 50-32-307
    seal, drugs placed under when, 50-32-311
    separate registration for each place of business, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
    show cause orders, 50-32-312
    suspension, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
Research of dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Respiratory care practitioners, illegal use — effect, 37-28-210
Rulemaking authority, 37-7-604, 37-7-608, 37-7-610, 50-31-104, 50-32-103
    additives, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
    labeling requirements, 37-20-404, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
    precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-101, 50-32-401
    prescription requirements, 37-20-404
        dangerous drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
        removal of drug from, 50-31-309
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
    self medication, advertising for, 50-31-303
    wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-604, 37-7-608, 37-7-610

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Sale of, See also **Pharmacies and pharmacists; CRIMES, Drugs**
  AIDS testing and counseling, nonapplicability, 50-16-1003
  adulterated articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  cocaine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  codeine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  dangerous drugs, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 41-5-206, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-109, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
  health care information, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
  heroin, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  HIV-related testing and counseling, nonapplicability, 50-16-1003
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, 45-9-116
  inspection of premises, 37-7-201
  institutional patients and inmates, to — unlawful, 53-1-103
  labeling, 37-7-201
  laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  marijuana, 45-9-101
  misbranded articles, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  morphine, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  naturopathic physicians, when, 37-26-301
  new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-501
  opium or opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
  pharmacies, 37-7-301, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**
  precursors, report of sale, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405, See also **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  regulation, 37-7-201
  sexually transmitted diseases, for, 50-18-110
  unlawful when, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-31-501, 53-1-103
  wholesale drug distribution, exceptions, 37-7-602
Samples
  dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-20-404
  "drug sample" defined, 37-7-602
  examination, 50-31-106
  new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
Scheduling of dangerous drugs
  additions, 50-32-103
  criteria, 50-32-201
  definitions, 50-32-101
  deletions, 50-32-103
  designation, 50-32-202
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
  immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  names used, 50-32-206
  nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
  order forms for schedule I and schedule II drugs, 50-32-207
  precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
  prescriptions required for scheduled drugs, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  publication of schedules, 50-32-209
  records, 37-20-404
  republication of schedules, 50-32-209
  rescheduling, 50-32-103
  revision of schedules, 50-32-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  schedule I
    criteria, 50-32-221
    distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
    enumeration, 50-32-222
    hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
    manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
    order forms, 50-32-207
    sale of drugs, penalties, 45-9-101
    tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Scheduling of dangerous drugs (Continued)

- schedule II
  - criteria, 50-32-223
  - distribution restrictions, 37-20-404, 50-32-307
  - enumeration, 50-32-224
  - hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - order forms, 50-32-207
  - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  - sale of drugs, penalties, 45-9-101
  - tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- schedule III
  - criteria, 50-32-225
  - enumeration, 50-32-226
  - exemptions, 50-32-227
  - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
- schedule IV
  - criteria, 50-32-228
  - enumeration, 50-32-229
  - exemptions, 50-32-230
  - prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
- schedule V
  - criteria, 50-32-231
  - distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
  - enumeration, 50-32-232
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302
- violations, 50-32-208

School property, criminal sale of dangerous drugs on or near, 45-9-109
Seizures related to controlled substances

- answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
  - expiration of time, 44-12-203
- "controlled substance" defined, 44-12-101
- evidence, 44-12-204
- exclusions, 44-12-102
- extent, 44-12-102
- forfeiture
  - federal law, under — use by state, 44-13-103
  - petition and summons, 44-12-201
  - presumption, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - summary, 44-12-104
- grounds for, 44-12-103
- hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- innocent persons, protection of rights, 44-12-205
- jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
- notice
  - federal bureau, to, 50-32-311
  - hearing, 44-12-203
- presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- release of property, 44-12-205
- retention of property, 44-12-205
- sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
- security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
- summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
- tax on possession and storage, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- things subject to, 44-12-102
- use of property without knowledge or consent of owner, 44-12-204, 44-12-205
- warrant, 44-12-103
- when, 44-12-103
- without warrant, 44-12-103

Self medication, advertising for, 50-31-303
Sexually transmitted diseases — prescription, dispensation, or sale for, 50-18-110
Snowmobiling under the influence, 23-2-632
Standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
State chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

State land lessees, felony offense conviction involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
Steroids, anabolic, 45-9-102, 50-32-226, See also **Dangerous drugs**
Stimulants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Substitution, 37-7-705; Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, drug product selection
Tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, Title 15, chapter 25, part 1, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Testing
- employment purposes, for, 39-2-304
- new drugs, 50-31-311
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107, See **Paraphernalia**
- probation, condition of, 45-9-202
- strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305

Time
- wholesale drug distribution
  - licenses, period of effectiveness and renewal application and fee, 37-7-606
  - records
    - activities, of, 37-7-604
    - inspection, availability, 37-7-609

Tobacco, board of pharmacy authority, 50-32-104
Topical medications, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107, 37-26-103
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Trains, carrying dangerous drugs on, 45-9-127
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Unlawful practices, See also **CRIMES**
- addicts, prescriptions to — physician's failure to report, 37-2-111
- adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
- anabolic steroids, 45-9-102
- code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
- commercial vehicle operators, effect, 61-8-804
- compounding, 37-7-301
- criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-108
- dangerous drugs, violations, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**, generally
- detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  - removal of article, 50-31-501
- dispensation violations, 37-2-102 — 37-2-105, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-18-110, 50-32-208
  - actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
  - exceptions, 37-2-104
  - medical practitioners, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
  - unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
- disposal agreements, 50-31-509
- dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
- drug companies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-102
- drug forfeiture accounts, 3-10-601, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
- due process, 50-31-504
- false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- fines and disposition, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
- fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- good faith in receipt of drug or device, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- habitual users of drugs, prescriptions to — physician's failure to report, 37-2-111
- hashish, 45-9-102
- hearing, 50-31-504
- highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- imitation dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
- injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 50-31-508

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Unlawful practices** (Continued)
  - inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  - institutional patients and inmates, distribution to, 53-1-103
  - labels — false, alteration, or destruction, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  - marijuana, 45-9-101, 45-9-102
  - medical practitioners, 37-2-104
    - drug companies and practitioners, between, 37-2-102
    - exceptions, 37-2-104
    - pharmacies and practitioners, between, 37-2-103
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
    - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    - paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
    - possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  - minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  - misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  - narcotic drugs, illegal transportation — highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**, generally
  - notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  - opiates
    - possession, 45-9-102
    - sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - osteopaths, prescribing or use in practice, 37-5-305
  - paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
  - pharmacies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-103
  - possession, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  - precursors
    - possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - report of sale or transfer, failure to, 50-32-405
  - prescription violations, 37-2-111, 37-3-322, 37-5-305, 37-6-310, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-7-510, 50-32-208
  - prisoners, smuggling dangerous drugs to, 45-7-307
  - product selection, 37-7-510
  - prosecution, 37-2-105, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers — failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  - seizure, procedure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - sexually transmitted diseases — sale, prescription, or dispensation for — when, 50-18-110
  - trademark or trade name, falsification, 50-31-501
  - trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  - undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  - warning, 50-31-503
  - wholesale drug distribution
    - license or rules violations generally, 37-7-608
    - out-of-state distributors, failure to have license, 37-7-605
    - purchase or receipt of prescription drugs, 37-7-603
- **Urine testing requirements**
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - employment purposes, 39-2-304
- **Users**, See also **Dangerous drugs**, research; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  - AIDS test results, notification to contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
  - court reports concerning, 46-9-203
- **Veterinarians**
  - advertising to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 45-10-107
  - dangerous drug provisions, See **Dangerous drugs**, practitioners
  - dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102, 50-32-401
  - embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
  - fraudulently obtaining dangerous drugs by misrepresentation of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, prescriptions, 50-32-401
- **Violations**, See **Unlawful practices**
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301

Warehouses
  "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102
  inspection, 50-31-106
  registration not required, 50-32-302
Warning labels, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Weight and measure, label contents, 50-31-306
Wholesale drug distribution
  agents, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
  conflict of regulations, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
  definitions, 37-7-602
  employees, 37-7-604
  enforcement, 37-7-610
  exceptions, 37-7-602
  federal laws
    compliance, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    implementation, 37-7-601
  fines, 37-7-608
  fraud, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
  hearings, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
  inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
  insurance required, 37-7-604
  licenses and licensing
    application, 37-7-604 — 37-7-607
    commerce, department of, 37-7-201, 37-7-601
    conditions, 37-7-601, 37-7-604
    denial, 37-7-607
    duration, 37-7-606
    expiration, 37-7-606
    fee, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
    hearings, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
    issuance, 37-7-604 — 37-7-606
    nonresidents, 37-7-605
    out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
    qualifications, 37-7-607
    renewal, 37-7-604, 37-7-606
    revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-7-608
    requirements, 37-7-604
    standards, 37-7-601
    terms, 37-7-601
    void when, 37-7-606
  notices, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
  out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
  penalties for violations, 37-7-603, 37-7-608
  principals, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
  protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604
  purchase or receipt of drugs prohibited when, 37-7-603
  purpose of provisions, 37-7-601
  records, 37-7-604, 37-7-607, 37-7-609
  restrictions, 37-7-603
  rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-608, 37-7-610
  scope of provisions, 37-7-601
  security system, 37-7-604
  storage conditions and facilities, 37-7-604
  unlawful practices, 37-7-603, 37-7-605, 37-7-608
Workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
Writing
  contraceptives, protocol for dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  labels, 50-31-103
  paraphernalia, instructions for use, 45-10-102
  physicians, requests for information concerning advertising matter, 50-31-501
  prescriptions, 37-7-101, 37-7-401, 37-7-505, 37-20-404, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-208
  violations
    prosecution, hearing prior to — procedure, 50-31-504

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
Writing (Continued)
 violations (Continued)

  warning notice, 50-31-503
 wholesale drug distribution licensing, documentation required and protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604

DRUGSTORES
 See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING
Motorboats, sailboats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632

DRUNKENNESS
 See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

"DUCK STAMP", 87-2-411, 87-2-412

DUDE RANCHES, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
 See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

DUELS, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

D.U.I.
Boats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632, 53-24-106

DUNE BUGGIES
 See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**

DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT
 See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY, 72-2-516, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

DURESS
 See also **CRIMES**
Aged persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Contracts, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Criminal acts, consent of victim invalid when under duress, 45-2-211
Death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Developmentally disabled persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
Eminent domain, compensation agreement — coercive action prohibited, 70-31-301
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
Negotiable instruments
 defense of obligor, 30-3-305
 negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
Sentencing, effect, 46-18-222
 death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Will contests, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
 See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DYNAMITE
 See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

EARNINGS
    See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

EARTHQUAKES
Banks and trust companies, emergency closure, 32-1-561
Cities and towns
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
    purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Counties
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
    purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Insurers
    farm mutual, limit of risk, 33-4-502
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
Nuclear facility siting, requirements for issuance of certificate, 75-20-1203
Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
School districts, emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802

EASEMENTS
    See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements; PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224
    See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE
    See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Construction program
    authorization and consent, 20-25-431
    bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
    bonds
        amount, limitations, 20-25-432
        proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
        sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-252
Gifts, 20-25-252
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-251

EASTERN MONTANA VETERANS' HOME
    See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
    See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

ECHO LAKE, 23-2-523
    See also **LAKES**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
    See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**, generally
Bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Business
    development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
    incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-9-202
Capital companies, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Coal severance tax funds, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commerce, Department of
    advisory capacity, 90-1-102
    authority, 90-1-101
    community development functions, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
    cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
    economic development functions, 90-1-105
    federal community development block grant program, administration and rules to implement, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
    hearings on, 90-1-107
    housing development functions, 90-1-106
    indian tribal governments, cooperation, 90-1-105
    planning functions, 90-1-102
    recreational development functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
Community development generally, 90-1-103, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
Conservancy districts, to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Employee-owned enterprises, 90-5-305
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental rules, applicability, 90-1-101
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal community development block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Funding, 90-1-102
Hearings on, 90-1-107
Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
Indian tribal governments, cooperation for promotion, 90-1-105
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Industrial parks, taxation
    exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
    levy for, 90-5-112
Information center, 90-1-109
Infrastructure development projects for secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Investments, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Job training and employment needs, 53-2-1109
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Microbusinesses, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4, See **MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**
Montana Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
Pacific Northwest economic region, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
Purpose, 90-1-101
Reclamation and development grant projects, 90-2-1112
Recreational development generally, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Technological and scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Tourism, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, See **TOURISM**
Transportation facilities and services, policy of state, 2-15-2505
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venture capital, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water projects, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**

EDUCATION
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accountants, public — continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Accreditation of schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
  fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
  fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory Council**
  guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Aging and aged persons, 7-16-101, 52-3-504
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-104, 80-15-106, 80-15-214
Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
AIDS Prevention Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Architects, continuing education, 37-65-306
Associations, membership of school districts or school district trustees authorized, 20-1-211
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  state board, See **State Board of**
Boat safety, 23-2-512, 23-2-530
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Bowhunters, 87-2-105

EDUCATION (Continued)

Charitable institutions, management of funds, Title 72, chapter 30, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-202, 52-2-211
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, continuing education, 37-12-307
City court judges, training and certification, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Coal trust funds for, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Continuing, See also **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
- accountants, public, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
- architects, 37-65-306
- chiropractors, 37-12-307
- cosmetologists, 37-31-322
- county assessor, 7-4-3007, 15-1-202, 15-8-106
- county coroner, 7-4-2905
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
- dental hygienists, 37-4-406
- dentists, 37-4-307
- denturists, 37-29-306
- dietitians, 37-21-302
- electricians, 37-68-201
- funeral directors, 37-19-316
- hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
- midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-105
- morticians, 37-19-316
- naturopathic physicians, 37-26-201
- nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
- nutritionists, 37-25-307
- optometrists, 37-10-308
- pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapists, 37-11-307
- polygraph examiners, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
- professional counselors, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
- psychologists, 37-17-202, 37-17-306, 37-17-307, 37-17-318
- public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
- real estate appraisers, 37-54-105, 37-54-210, 37-54-211, 37-54-310, 37-54-311
- real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-204
- respiratory care practitioners, 37-28-104, 37-28-203
- sanitarians, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
- social workers, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-309
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-204
- veterinarians, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
- water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
- water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202

Cooperatives, full service education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-115, 35-2-118, 35-3-205
Corrections facilities and programs, community — offenders placed in, 53-30-303
Cosmetologists, continuing education, 37-31-322
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County coroner, continuing education, 7-4-2905
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Criminal proceedings
- deferred prosecution, conditions, 46-16-130
- release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108

Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
D.A.R.E. Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Definitions
  adult education provisions, 20-7-701
  corporal punishment or physical restraint, 20-4-302
  emergency, unforeseen, 20-3-322
  fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
  general, 20-1-101
  gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
  K-12 school district, 20-6-701
  Montana educational telecommunications network, 20-32-101
  postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
  school finance provisions, 20-9-145, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-366, 20-9-402, 20-9-408, 20-9-512
  special education provisions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436
  traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
  university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Dental hygienists, continuing education, 37-4-406
Dentists, continuing education, 37-4-307
Denturists, continuing education, 37-29-306
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2246
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Education**
Dietitians, continuing education, 37-21-302
Disabilities, children with, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse programs, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, 15-30-121, 15-30-158 — 15-30-160; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101, 52-3-504
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Electricians, continuing education, 37-68-201
Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Employee-owned enterprises, on beneficial aspects, 90-5-305
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
  forest and conservation, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, **Advisory committee**
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Firearm, sawed-off — possession for educational purposes, 45-8-340
Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire Services Training School, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, purposes, 33-7-109
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Funeral directors, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Genetics program, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to institutions, 87-1-511
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous chemicals, employee education and training programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-104
Health education programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-1002, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
Hearing aid dispensers, continuing education, 37-16-407
Higher education
- commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Home arrest, conditions, 46-18-1003
Home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
Hospital districts, benefits for personnel, 7-34-2122
Household hazardous waste, disposal and reduction, 75-10-104, 75-10-215
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Identification cards as proof of age, 45-8-206
Indian studies, requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**
Insurance
- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- insurance producer prelicensing requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209

Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Junior high schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Justices of the peace, training and certification, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Kindergartens, See **SCHOOLS**
Laboratory animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Library services
- contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
- interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328

Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
Loans for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
METNET, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Middle schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Midwives, direct-entry — requirements, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
Mill levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Minors, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
Montana resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Morticians, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

EDUCATION (Continued)

Nonprofit organizations
  amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
  defined, 23-5-112
  raffles, minors — participation, 23-5-158
  sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Nutritionists, continuing education, 37-25-307
Nutrition services and food programs, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
Off-highway vehicle education, 23-2-807, 23-2-818
Older Montanans, 52-3-504
Optometrists, continuing education, 37-10-308
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Peace officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Pharmacists, continuing education, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, continuing education, 37-11-307
Physicians, rural — incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Polygraph examiners, continuing education, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Pregnancy and prenatal care, 50-19-311
Principals, See **SCHOOLS**
Prisoner supervised release for, 46-23-405, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-104
Professional counselors
  continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  institutional activities or services, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Public accountants, continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Public assistance recipients
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  job search and training programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public schools, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, continuing education, 37-51-204
Realty Regulation, Board of — educational programs by, 37-51-204
Recycling in workplace, 75-10-806
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religion
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  prayer, 20-7-112
  religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Schools
  accreditation, See **SCHOOLS**
  boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
  finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  food services, See **SCHOOLS**
  generally, See **SCHOOLS**
  grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**

EDUCATION (Continued)
Schools (Continued)

- high, See **SCHOOLS**
- home, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
- junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
- middle, See **SCHOOLS**
- parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
- trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

Seatbelt use, 61-13-105
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Sexually transmitted diseases, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102
Snowmobile safety and education, 23-2-644
Social workers, continuing education, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Solid waste management, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, continuing education, 37-15-309
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
- arts council, See **ARTS AND CULTURE, Montana Arts Council**
- budget review, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- composition, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- creation, 2-15-1501; Const., X, 9
- defined, 20-1-101
- historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
- meetings, 20-2-101
- officers, 20-2-101
- powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- quorum, 20-2-101
- records, 20-2-114
- rules, 20-2-114
- seal, 20-2-114
- tie vote, how broken, Const., X, 9

State lands held in trust for, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Telecommunications network (METNET)

- agency cooperation and responsibilities, 20-32-102
- costs
  - apportionment, 20-32-104
  - operational, 20-32-102, 20-32-103
- definition, 20-32-101
- fee, collection and disposition, 20-32-103
- purpose, 20-32-101
- state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-344

Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Time, meetings of state board of education, 20-2-101
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, continuing education, 37-53-204
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation

- for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
- for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Trust funds, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130, See also **TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Veterinarians, continuing education, 37-18-104, 37-18-202, 37-18-307
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207
Vocational, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Waste reduction in workplace, 75-10-806
Water and wastewater operators, continuing education, 37-42-202
Water commissioners and mediators, program for, 85-5-111
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202, 37-43-305
Welfare recipients, job search and training programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-321
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wild animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Workers' compensation permanent partial disability benefits, impairment rating, 39-71-703
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Youth correctional facilities, in and for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-101, 52-5-103, 52-5-106, 52-5-112

E.F.T. , Title 32, chapter 6
  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS
  See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT
  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Eviction; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

ELDER AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELDERLY PERSONS
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-111

ELECTED OFFICIALS
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS; STATE AGENCIES,** main category for specific office

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  election
    joint resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2709
    procedures, 7-2-2710
    returns, statement of, 7-2-2712
  petitions, processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  delivery of voted ballot, 13-13-229
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
Absentee voting
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Absentee voting (Continued)
    application for ballot (Continued)

        registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
        transmittal to, 13-2-212, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
    availability of ballots, to ensure, 13-13-205
    before, 13-13-222
    certificate of absentee voting information by, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    counting boards, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
    death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
    delivery of ballots to judges by, 13-13-232
    delivery of ballots to voter by, 13-13-213
    facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
    federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    illness or health emergency, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
    mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
    printing of ballots when, 13-13-203
    records by, 13-13-233
    rejected ballots
        endorsement by, 13-13-232
        number, recording, 13-13-233
        retention by, 13-13-232
    return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
        disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
        envelope for, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
        late receipt, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
        retention of ballots, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
    stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
    voting machines or devices, provision of ballots in precincts where used, 13-13-203
Administrative authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Advisory council, 13-13-279
Annual political subdivision elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Ballot issues
    abbreviated form, request, 13-27-501
    certification to, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303
    petitions and signature sheets, public availability, 13-27-208
    recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
    verification of petition signatures, 13-27-301
Ballots
    alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213
    arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207, 13-12-212
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
    delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
    destruction, 13-1-303
    form requirements, 13-12-212
    invalid ballots when, 13-12-212
    labels for filled vacancies, affixation or delivery to judges, 13-12-204
    lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
    number of ballots, record of, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    preservation, 13-1-303
    printing by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-17-305, 13-37-126
    provision by, 13-12-212
    rotation of names by, 13-12-205
    sample ballots, provision by, 13-12-214
    stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
    vacancies, affixation of labels, 13-12-204
Campaign finance reports, filing with, 13-37-225
Campaigning
    code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
    violations, notice to, 13-37-126
Campaign practices, statements and information — responsibilities, 7-4-2611
Campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
Cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Canvassing of votes
  certification, issuance, 13-15-406
    polls not open, 13-15-402
    tie vote certified to, 13-15-405
  counting board
    absentee voting counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
    marshal, appointment by, 13-15-103
    meeting place designated by, 13-15-103
  county canvassers, board of
    delinquent returns, notice to, 13-15-402
    recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
  disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  return of election materials to, 13-15-205
  returns
    copy to, 13-15-101
    delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    forms furnished by, 13-15-101
  tally sheets, disposition, 13-15-301
  tie votes
    certified to, 13-15-405
    drawing by lot, 13-16-501
  voting machines or devices, provisions for delivery of ballots to counting center, 13-15-103
Challenges of voters
  affidavit, filing with and copies to judges, 13-2-404
  assistance to judges, 13-13-305
Cities and towns
  organization and incorporation, filing of petition and map, 7-2-4101
  petitions, duties, 7-2-4101
City-county consolidation
  elections, duties, 7-3-1271
  petitions
    certification, 7-3-1205
    filing, 7-3-1204
City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
Conservation districts
  ballots, preparation, 76-15-303
  nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
  project areas, notification of election for creation, 76-15-605
  seven-supervisor areas, conduct of election, 76-15-305
  supervisor's residence requirement, ordinance submitted to, 76-15-301
Contests, destruction of ballots after, 13-1-303
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  general obligation bond election proceedings
    delivery, 7-7-2226
    filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225
  new, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition**
County central committee rules to be filed with, 13-38-105
County clerk and recorder as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
County fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with, 7-16-2421
County water and/or sewer districts
  assistance, 7-13-2243
  candidates, withdrawal, 7-13-2246
  creation, election certificate — filing and recording, 7-13-2214
  electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
  petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2241
Defined, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Deputies, 13-1-301
Deputy registrars, 13-2-102
Districts
  districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Drainage district election notices, 85-8-624
Expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
Facsimile, absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-13-277 — 13-13-279
Forms, 13-1-202
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital district trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  delivery of voted ballot by board, 13-13-229
  registration card, copy to board, 13-13-213
  request for ballot, 13-13-211
Irrigation district commissioners, petition filed with, 85-7-1702
Judges of elections
  appointments
    emergency, by, 13-4-207
    notice by, 13-4-104
    other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
    vacancies, by, 13-4-102
  chief judge, excuse by, 13-4-207
  compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
  counting board, recommendation for appointment, 13-4-101
  emergencies, authority in, 13-4-207
  excuse of chief election judge, 13-4-207
  instruction sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  lists of qualified persons to, 13-4-102
  meeting time set by, 13-13-101
  notice of appointment by, 13-4-104
  other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
  supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
  training sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  travel expenses, certification, 13-4-106
  vacancies filled by, 13-4-102
Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-1-202, 13-12-101
Local annual elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Local government
  initiative and referendum petitions
    adequacy, determination, 7-5-136
    election and ordinance, notice, 7-5-136
    sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
  review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174
  service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
  ballots
    canvassing and handling, 13-19-312
    deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    return of voted ballots, disposition, 13-19-308
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
  materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  notice to elector
    procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
  objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  plans, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
  proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305
  replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
  signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
"Motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

New counties, creation by legislation
  county clerk as election administrator, 7-2-2302
  election for location of county seat
    ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315
    judges, supplies to, 7-2-2315
  petitions, responsibilities, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
New counties, creation by petition
  certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
  county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
  election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
  sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206
Nominations
  nonpartisan
    declaration, filing with, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
    petition, filing with, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  petition
    filing with, 7-14-1106, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
    presidential candidates, 13-10-504
    samples to, 13-10-501
Nonpartisan elections
  ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
  declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
  holding, determination, 13-14-115
  judicial unopposed incumbent candidates, ballot form to be used by, 13-14-213
  petition for nomination, filing with, 13-14-113
  registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
Personnel, 7-2-2703, 13-2-117
Political parties
  precinct committeemen, filing of declaration for nomination with, 13-38-201
  primary election petitions of minor parties, duties, 13-10-601
  rules, filing with, 13-38-105
Political subdivisions, elections of
  deputy administrators for, 13-1-301
  duties, 13-1-401
Polling places
  accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
    accessible polling place
      assignment of voter to, request for, 13-3-213
      unavailability, procedures, 13-3-212
    ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    inaccessible polling place
      ballots, alternative means for casting when voter assigned to, 13-3-213
      exemption, request for, 13-3-212
    notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
    standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205
    survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211
  booths, provision, 13-13-111
  change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  emergency change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  notice of locations, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
  obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
  poll watchers, permission for additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
  supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102
  voting machines, provision, 13-13-111
Port authority commissioners, nomination petitions — filing, 7-14-1106
Precincts
  boundary changes, legal description to, 13-3-103
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  map to secretary of state, 13-1-204
Presidential elections
  certification of candidates, 13-25-101
  petitions of nomination
    filing, 13-10-504

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Presidential elections (Continued)
    petitions of nomination (Continued)

        verification of signatures, 13-10-405, 13-10-504
Primary elections
    ballots
        certification and printing, 13-10-208
        return to, 13-10-311
    certification of candidates, 13-10-208
        successor candidates, 13-10-327
        when no election held, 13-10-209
    declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    double nomination, notice of party preference to, 13-10-303
    facsimile transmission, acts taken by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
    indigent candidates, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    minor party petitions, duties, 13-10-601
    omission of election when insufficient number of candidates, certification of candidates, 13-10-209
    presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
    register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
    return of ballots to, 13-10-311
    unnecessary elections when insufficient number of candidates
        cancellation, 13-1-304
        certification of candidates, 13-10-209
    write-in candidates, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect of misleading, 13-35-235
Qualifications, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Recall petitions
    approved, numbering, 2-16-617
    filing, 2-16-615
    form, review, 2-16-617
    notification to officer, 2-16-621
    signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Records
    destruction, 13-1-303
    preservation, 13-1-303
    secretary of state, to, 13-1-204
Recounts
    ballots and supplies for recount
        destruction after, 13-1-303
        production, 13-16-412
        return to, 13-16-417
    certificate, attestation, 13-16-418
    county recount board
        notice to, 13-16-204
        secretary, as, 13-16-101
    inspection of ballots, 13-16-420
    missing or misplaced ballots, 13-16-420
    petition for
        filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
        notice to, 13-16-201
    tie, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
    voting machines, resealing in presence of, 13-16-417
Redistricting and reapportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
"Registrar" defined as, 13-1-101
Registration of voters
    authority, 13-1-301
    cancellation duties, 13-2-207, 13-2-401 — 13-2-403, 13-2-513
    certificate of omission, issuance, 13-2-603
    challenges, duties, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close of
        acceptance of registration by deputies after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
        procedure, 13-2-301
        registration with, during closed period, 13-2-302
    costs, 13-2-117
    count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    deputy registrars, 13-2-102, 13-2-202
    driver's license applications, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Registration of voters (Continued)

- electors in united states service
  - facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
  - federal post card filed with, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - notice to electors, 13-2-214
- facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
- federal post card application, duties, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- hours for, 13-2-201
- lists, preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-122
- mailing labels, duties, 13-2-122
- mail registration, duties, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
- "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
- name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- notice of
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, to elector, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close of registration, 13-2-301
  - facsimile transmission, 13-13-277, 13-13-278
  - name, change, 13-2-511
  - polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
  - previous registration, 13-2-515
  - registration, to electors, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
  - residence, change, 13-2-511
- numbering of forms, 13-2-114
- office hours for, 13-2-201
- omissions from precinct register by, 13-2-603
- personal registration before, 13-2-202
- personnel to assist, 13-2-117
- precinct register, duties
  - addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
  - fees, 13-2-122
  - omissions, 13-2-603
  - preparation, 13-2-116
- previous registrations, checking for, 13-2-515
- records, 13-2-112
- registrar, election administrator defined as, 13-1-101
- residence of elector, notice of change to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
- time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
- transfer of registration, duties, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514

Rural fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
School bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
School elections

- fee schedule, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- registered electors, list of
  - delivery and charge, 20-20-313
  - format, 20-20-312
  - preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
- request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
- resolution for, 20-20-201

Scope of authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Seal

- county bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225
- recount certificates, 13-16-418
- transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205

Secretary of state, advice to, 13-1-202
Service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
Supplies to, 13-1-202
Tie votes

- certification to, 13-15-405
- drawing by lot, 13-16-501

Time, county abandonment and consolidation

- election returns, transmittal, 7-2-2712
- petition, processing, 7-2-2703

Training sessions, 13-1-203

- deputy registrars, for, 13-2-102

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Transportation districts
  board candidates, petitions of candidacy filed with, 7-14-214
  creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
Voting booths, provision, 13-13-111
Voting machines or devices
  approval report, transmittal to, 13-17-101
  arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111
  ballots, paper — authorization for, 13-17-306
  certification of instruction, issuance, 13-17-201
  demonstration by, 13-17-204
  examination of equipment, report to, 13-17-101
  exhibit in office of, 13-17-204
  instructions for electors, provision, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  instructions for judges, provision, 13-17-201
  notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  number of electors voting, provision of recording method, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  placement at polling place, 13-13-111
  provision, 13-13-111
  sample ballots, publication, 13-17-203
Voting procedures generally
  absentee voting, See **Absentee voting**
  ballots
    alternative means of casting when voter assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
    number, record, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  booths, provision, 13-13-111
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstructions at polling places, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
  poll watchers, permission to additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
  precinct register, preparation, 13-2-116
Workshops, 13-1-203
Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
Youth voting program, participation, 13-22-103, 13-22-106

ELECTIONS
  See also main category for specific office
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
  composition, 13-13-225
  delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  funding, 13-13-230
  oath, 13-13-227
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
  voting performed before, 13-13-229
Absentee voting
  affirmation of ballot, 13-13-221
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-212
    federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    time, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
    transmittal, 13-13-213
    united states service, persons in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-271
    when, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
    written request, 13-13-212, 13-13-271
  availability of ballots when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
  ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
  certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Absentee voting (Continued)

- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
- death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- delivery of ballots to judges, 13-13-232
- delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
- destroyed ballots, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- errors or omissions on ballot, 13-13-204, 13-13-243, 13-13-272
- examination of ballot, 13-13-241
- facsimile transmission
    - application for ballot, 13-13-212
    - authorization, 13-13-277
    - funds for implementation, 13-13-278
    - implementation of provisions, 13-13-278, 13-13-279
    - legislative findings, 13-13-276
    - purpose of provisions, 13-13-276
    - report concerning, 13-13-279
    - rules, 13-13-278, 13-13-279
    - uses, 13-13-277
- failure to receive ballot, 13-13-204
- federal post card application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
- federal write-in
    - counting, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
    - procedure for voting, 13-2-212, 13-13-272
    - qualifications and application, 13-2-212, 13-13-271
- grounds, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
- handicapped voters, by, 13-3-213, 13-13-222, See also **Handicapped voters**
- health emergency arising prior to election, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
- illness, persons suffering from, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
- instructions, 13-13-214
- judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
- late receipt of ballot, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
- mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
- mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
- marking ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-272
- numbering of ballots, 13-13-233
- opening of ballots, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
- pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
- posting of list of absentee voters in polling place, 13-13-233
- presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401
- rejected ballots, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    - disposition, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    - endorsement, 13-13-232
    - number, recording, 13-13-233
    - revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    - when, 13-13-232, 13-13-204, 13-13-241
- reservation of ballots, recording, 13-12-102
- residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
- retention of late ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- return of voted ballot
    - disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    - envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    - late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    - mail, 13-13-221
    - personal delivery to election administrator, 13-13-221
- stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
- voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
- when, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222, 13-13-271

Abuse of electoral process, Const., IV, 3
Actions

- ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
- bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- campaign violations, See **Campaign finance; Campaign practices**
- commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
- contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- injunctions, 13-35-108
- precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**, court order, under
- registration, to compel, 13-2-602
- voiding election, 13-35-107

Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR; SECRETARY OF STATE**
Advertising
- anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
- notice of election, 13-1-401
- petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
- political (action) committees, labeling, 13-37-210
- registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
- solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233

Advisory opinions, 13-1-202
Aged voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Amendments to constitutions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Annual local elections, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**
Annulment of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Applicability of laws, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
Arrest
- authority, 13-13-122
- exemptions when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
- absentee, See **Absentee voting**
- arrangement
    - alphabetical, 13-12-205
    - ballot issues, 13-12-207
    - constitutional amendments, 13-12-207
    - double nomination, when, 13-10-303
    - lot, determined by, 13-12-205
    - office
        - grouping of names under, 13-12-203
        - order, 13-12-207
    - order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
    - printing, 13-17-305
    - rotation, 13-12-205
    - voting machine or device, for, 13-17-206
    - write-in blanks, 13-12-208
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
- casting, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
- certification, 13-12-201
    - ballot issues, 13-27-501
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - presidential election, 13-25-101
    - primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
- constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
- constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
- contents, 13-12-202
- counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
- delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
- destruction, 13-1-303
- disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
- form, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
    - constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105
    - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
    - primary elections, 13-10-209

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)

- form (Continued)
  - secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202
- injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
- invalid ballots, 13-12-212
- judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
- lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- marking, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
- names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
- nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
- number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- paper ballots
  - form and instructions, 13-12-209
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - voting machines, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
- party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting; Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208
- youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106

Boards

- absentee election, See **Absentee election board**
- counting, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
- county recount, See **Recounts**
- state canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**

Bond issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices; **Campaign treasurer**

- accounts
  - currency, 13-37-208
  - deputies, of, 13-37-208
  - detail, 13-37-208
  - inspection, 13-37-209
  - preservation, 13-37-208
  - uniform system, 13-37-117
- accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
- actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
- actions for violations, 13-37-128
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence, 13-37-125
  - exclusive remedy, 13-37-130
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - prosecution, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- advertising, 13-37-215

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Campaign finance (Continued)

- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- contributions
  - accounts, See **Campaign finance**, accounts
  - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  - city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
  - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
  - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - Montana conservation corps personnel, prohibited when, 23-1-314
  - name of contributor required, 13-37-217
  - political (action) committees, 13-37-218, 13-37-226
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
  - union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- depositories, 13-37-205
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exceptions for school districts and special districts, 13-37-206
- expenditures
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-230, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- income tax
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- manuals on accounting system, 13-37-117
- media expenses, 13-37-215
- noncompliance orders, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- petty cash fund, 13-37-215
- political (action) committee
  - contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public funding
  - application for funds, 13-37-307
  - citation of public campaign fund act, 13-37-301
  - definitions, 13-37-302
  - distribution of funds, 13-37-304
  - public campaign fund, 13-37-304
  - records, 13-37-305
  - tax checkoff, 13-37-303
  - unopposed candidates ineligible, 13-37-308
  - violations, 13-37-306
  - voluntary, acceptance of funds, 13-37-307
- records
  - contributions, deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deputy authorization, 13-37-202
  - financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
  - public funding disbursements, 13-37-305
- reporting requirements, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  - certification, 13-37-231
  - closing report, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - comprehensive report, 13-37-227
  - contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
  - federal reports accepted, 13-37-225
  - filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
  - investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Campaign finance (Continued)
    reporting requirements (Continued)

        periodic reports, 13-37-228
        preservation, 13-37-231
        required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
        scope of report, 13-37-228
        subsequent reports, 13-37-228
        time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
        uniformity, 13-37-117
        verification, 13-37-231
        violations, See **Campaign finance**, actions for violations
        write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
    rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
    school elections, exceptions, 13-37-206
    special districts, exceptions, 13-37-206
    treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
Campaign finances and practices, commissioner of, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Campaign Fund Act, Public, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Campaign practices
    actions, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
        commencement, 13-37-124
        damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
        evidence, 13-37-125
        fines, disposition, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
        investigation, 13-37-125
        judgment, 13-37-130
        jurisdiction, 13-37-113
        notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
        prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
        statute of limitation, 13-37-130
        venue, 13-37-113
    advertising
        anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
        election day, on, 13-35-233
    "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
        subscribing to, 13-35-302
    commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
    day of election, campaigning on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
    defamation
        ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
        code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
        criminal charges, 13-35-234
        radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
        voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
    employers, unlawful practices, 13-35-226
    endorsement of candidates
        judicial candidates, political party endorsement unlawful, 13-35-231
        justices of the peace, political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
        religious organizations, by — limitation, 13-35-218
    financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
    investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    laws, distribution, 13-12-101
    political committee
        defined, 13-1-101
        naming and labeling, 13-37-210
    public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Political activity**
    radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
    rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
    statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
        action to compel, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
            damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
            procedure, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-130

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Campaign practices (Continued)
- statements and information to be filed with commissioner... (Continued)
  - action to compel (Continued)
    - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
  - copies, 13-37-119
  - damages for noncompliance, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - destruction, 13-37-119
  - effect, 13-37-126
  - examination, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - failure to file, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - filing, 7-4-2611, 13-37-117
  - financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - forms prescribed by commissioner, 13-37-117
  - indexing, 7-4-2611
  - inspection after filing, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - noncompliance orders
    - action to compel compliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - authority to issue, 13-37-115
    - effect, 13-37-126
    - grounds, 13-37-121
    - issuance, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
    - judicial review, 13-37-122
    - review, 13-37-122
    - time for submission of required information, 13-37-121
  - notice of noncompliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - preservation, 13-37-119
  - public, 13-37-119
  - required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
  - retention, 13-37-119
  - summaries, 13-37-119
  - vacancies created by failure to file, 13-37-126
  - voluntary, 13-37-118
- telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101

Campaign treasurer, See also **Campaign finance**
- advertising, to be identified on, 13-35-225
- certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
- committees, for — organizational statement, 13-37-201
- criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
- death, 13-37-204
- deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
- petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
- qualifications, 13-37-203
- records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208, 13-37-305
  - inspection, 13-37-209, 13-37-305
- removal, 13-37-204
- reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
- required, 13-37-201
- resignation, 13-37-204
- school elections, 13-37-206
- special districts, 13-37-206
- vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208

Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209

Candidates, See also main category for specific office
- absentee election board, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
- campaigning, See **Campaign** entries
- commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
- congressional representatives, contingent procedures, 13-10-102
- conviction of
  - election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
  - felony, Const., IV, 4
- defined, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Candidates (Continued)

finances, See **Campaign finance**
independent
  congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
  congressional representatives, contingent procedures, 13-10-102
  nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
  party name, use by, 13-10-602
  party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
  political parties, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
  presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
indigent, primary election, See **Primary elections and nominations**
judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-12-101
nomination, See **Nomination of candidates; Primary elections and nominations**
poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121
public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
vacancies, See **Vacancies**
withdrawal, 13-10-211, 13-10-325
  primary, from, 13-10-326
  successor candidate, 13-10-327
write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**
youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
Canvassing of votes
ballot issues, applicability of laws, 13-27-503
certification of nomination or election
  campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
  contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
  court, by, 13-36-104
  defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  election administrator, issuance, 13-15-406
  falsification, 13-35-207
  issuance, 13-15-406
  suppression, 13-35-205
certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
certification of results
  county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
  destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  election administrator, to, 13-15-405
  governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
  report of canvass, 13-15-507
  secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
  state canvassers
    by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    to, 13-15-501
  suppression, 13-35-205
  tie vote, 13-15-405
commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**
constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
counting of votes, 13-15-202
  ballot issues, 13-27-503
  continuous, 13-15-101
  early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
  federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
  nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
  poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  preparation for, 13-15-201
  primary election, 13-10-311
  public, 13-15-101
  rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Canvassing of votes (Continued)
  counting of votes (Continued)
    returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
    when, 13-13-273, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
    write-in votes, 13-15-202
    youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  county canvassers, board of
    certification of results, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    composition, 13-15-401
    declaration of results, 13-15-405
    delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-402
    inspection of ballots, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
    mail ballot elections
      discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
      signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310
    meetings, 13-15-401
    minutes, 13-15-401
    procedure, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    record, 13-15-404
    recount by, 13-16-211
      petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    report, 13-15-404
    secretary, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
    vacancies, 13-15-401
  declaration of result
    contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
    county canvassers, by, 13-15-403
    court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
    defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    falsification, 13-35-207
    highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
    public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    state canvassers, by, 13-15-505
    suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
    youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  defect, 13-15-102
  disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
  folded together ballots, 13-15-201
  inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
  interference with, 13-35-203
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
  number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  obstruction, 13-35-203
  pollbook
    certification, 13-15-204
    delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    entries, 13-15-202
    reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    signing, 13-15-204
  poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  presidential elections, 13-25-103
  primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  proclamation of result on ballot issues, 13-15-507
  public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  reconciliation of ballots with pollbooks, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  rejection of ballots
    count, may not be included, 13-15-202
    folded together, 13-15-201
    marking of ballots, 13-15-203
    nonessentials to be disregarded, 13-15-403
  removal of ballots before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
  return of election materials to election administrator, 13-15-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Canvassing of votes (Continued)

- returns, 13-15-101
    - defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
    - delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    - nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
    - posting, 13-15-101
    - presidential elections, 13-25-103
    - tampering with, 13-35-205
- sealing of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-16-420
- stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
- state canvassers, board of
    - allocation, 2-15-412
    - certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    - composition, 13-15-502
    - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
    - county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
    - creation, 2-15-412
    - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
    - expenses, 13-16-205
    - meetings, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
    - minutes, 13-15-502
    - procedure, 13-15-505
    - public meetings, 13-15-505
    - record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    - recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    - report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
    - secretary, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    - write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
- tally sheets, 13-15-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    - primary elections, 13-10-311
- tampering with ballots, 13-35-205
- tie votes, See **Tie votes**
- voiding election, 13-35-107
- voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
    - paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- write-in votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506

Cemetery districts, creation, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Creation**
Central committees, See **Political parties**
Certifications, See **Canvassing of votes**
Challenges

- ballot issues
    - fiscal statement, 13-27-316
    - petition signatures, 13-27-306
    - statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-316
- handicapped voter, 13-13-118
- registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**
- right to vote
    - affidavit, by, 13-2-404
    - determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
    - examination of voter, 13-13-304
    - grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
    - handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
    - list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205
    - oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
    - on election day, 13-13-301
    - orally, 13-13-301
    - prior to election day, 13-2-404
    - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
    - witnesses, 13-13-305

Charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Churches, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Cities and towns, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
City central committees, See **Political parties**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254
City court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265
Clergy, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-313 — 7-3-315, 7-3-317
Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504, 13-37-127, 20-1-202
  defect, 13-15-102
  incumbents, 2-15-401
  seal, 2-15-401
Committees, See **Political parties**
Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Congressional elections
  applicability of laws, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-102, 13-10-201
  general election, date, 13-1-104
  nominations, 13-10-102, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
  political (action) committees
    contributions limited, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  redistricting, contingent procedures, 13-10-102
  special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  tie vote, 13-16-502
  vacancies, elections to fill
    representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
    special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-205
  when, 13-25-201
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Constitutional amendments, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Construction of laws, 13-1-201
Contest of election
  advancement on calendar, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  answer, 13-36-206
  attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
  bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  commencement, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
  continuance, 13-36-208
  costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
  declaration of result, 13-36-212
  dismissal, 13-36-208

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Contest of election (Continued)

  effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  evidence, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
  forfeiture of office when, 13-36-209 — 13-36-211
  good faith, effect of case not arising from, 13-36-209
  grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
  illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
  immunity from prosecution
    candidate, 13-36-210
    witnesses, 13-36-208
  investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  issues, 13-36-207
  joinder, 13-36-207
  judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210
  jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  jury, 13-36-207
  laws furnished to election administrator, 13-12-101
  nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
  notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
  parties, 13-36-207
  petition or complaint
    contents, 13-36-201
    filing, 13-36-206
    form, 13-36-203
    verification, 13-36-203
  postponement, 13-36-208
  prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
  punishment, 13-36-210
  result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  security, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  statute of limitation, 13-36-102
  testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
  time, 13-36-102
  vacancies resulting from, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  witnesses, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
County, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; COUNTIES; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY OFFICERS**
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
County central committees, See **Political parties**
County clerk and recorder as election administrator, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County Recount Board, See **Recounts**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crimes and prohibited acts
  accountability, 13-35-105
  aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
  arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  attempt, 13-35-104
  ballot
    destruction or removal, 13-35-206
    falsification, 13-35-207
    revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    tampering with, 13-35-205
  ballot issues
    falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)

- ballot issues (Continued)
    - warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
- campaigning
    - advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    - corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
    - election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
    - financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305
    - insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
    - public funding violations, 13-37-306
    - telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
- candidate charged with felony offense, 13-10-211
- contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
- conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- effect on election, 13-35-107
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- fines, 13-35-226, 13-35-233
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing electors improperly, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- injunction, 13-35-108
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
- investigation, 13-37-111
- judges and officials of election
    - interference with, 13-35-203
    - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- laws, distribution to
    - election administrators, 13-12-101
    - voters, 13-13-113
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- Montana conservation corps personnel contributions, 23-1-314
- nominations
    - certificate or declaration
        - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
        - falsification, 13-35-207
        - suppression, 13-35-205
    - improper, 13-35-221
    - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- nurses' collective bargaining funds, campaign contributions prohibited, 39-32-109
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters' meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
    - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
    - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
    - none specified, when, 13-35-103
    - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)

- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
- solicitation of voters, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
  - ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
- threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-102
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
- voting machines
  - applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- voting rights, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113

Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**

Dates, See also **Time**
- general elections, 13-1-104
- primary elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
- special elections, 13-1-108

Death, effect on elections
- campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
- candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
- elector, 13-2-402
  - absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- impersonation of voter, 13-35-210

Defamation, See **Campaign practices**

Definitions
- accessible, 13-3-202
- accessible polling place, 13-3-207
- anything of value, 13-1-101
- associated with a political party, 13-10-507
- attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
- ballot issue, 13-1-101
- candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- contribution, 13-1-101
- elderly, 13-3-202
- election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
- election administrator, 13-1-101
- election day, 13-19-102
- election precinct, 13-3-101
- elector, 13-1-101
- elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
- expenditure, 13-1-101
- fund, 13-37-302
- general election, 13-1-101
- handicapped, 13-3-202
- inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
- independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
- individual, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- issue, 13-1-101
- mail ballot election, 13-19-102
- people, as a political body, 1-1-401
- person, 13-1-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- political committee, 13-1-101
- political party, 13-37-302
- political subdivision, 13-1-101
- precinct, 13-3-101
- primary election, 13-1-101
- public office, 13-1-101
- registrar, 13-1-101
- return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
- rural polling place, 13-3-207
- secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
- special election, 13-1-101
- technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
- total vote cast, 13-16-202
- voting machine or device, 13-1-101, 13-17-305

Democrats, See **Political parties**
Depositories, 13-37-205
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**; **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Disputed results, See **Contest of election**
District court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Districts, See **Electoral districts**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Elections**
Elderly voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Election officers, See **Judges of elections**
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts

- apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
- ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103

Electors

- absentee election board, appointment to, 13-13-226
- age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- assistance to handicapped or illiterate voter, See **Handicapped voters**
- ballot issues
  - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
  - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Elections**
- citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
- convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
- death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- deception unlawful, 13-35-208
- defined, 13-1-101
- disabled, See **Handicapped voters**
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- firefighters, qualification for employment, 7-33-4107
- handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
- jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
- lists, public availability, 13-2-122
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**, generally
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Electors (Continued)

- military personnel, See **Military personnel**
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- procedures information, incorrect or misleading — dissemination to, 13-35-235
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, See **Challenges**
  - citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  - mental capacity, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - municipal indebtedness, voting on, 7-7-4103
  - registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
  - residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- register of, See **Precinct register**
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
- residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  - determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
  - future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
  - registration in county of, 13-2-203
  - single residence, 13-1-113
  - time, computation, 13-1-114
- rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203; Const., II, 13
- solicitation
  - initiative petition signatures at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - unlawful, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- youth voting program, Title 13, chapter 22

Endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
Erroneous results, See **Contest of election**
Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**
Facsimile, absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-13-212, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections; Presidential elections**
Federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
Fees and costs

- annual elections, 13-1-302
- commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
- election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
- electors, lists, 13-2-122
- filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
  - nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
  - nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
  - write-in election, general election — individual elected by, 13-15-111
- general election, 13-1-302
- mailing labels, 13-2-122
- nomination without primary election, filing fee, 13-10-503
- nonpartisan primary election, filing fee, 13-14-112
- paper ballots, 13-17-305
- precinct register copies, 13-2-122
- primary election, 13-1-107, 13-1-302
  - filing fees, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307
- special elections, 13-1-302

Finances, See **Campaign finance**
Forms generally, 13-1-202
Free and open, Const., II, 13

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Funding, See **Campaign finance; Fees and costs**
General election, See also this main category generally
  ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
  congressional representations, contingent procedures, 13-10-102
  cost, 13-1-302
  date, 13-1-104
  defined, 13-1-101
  facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277
  mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103, See also **Mail ballot elections**
Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Gubernatorial campaign fund, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Handicapped voters
  absentee voting, 13-3-213, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
  accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
  marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Holiday, election days as, 1-1-216, 20-1-305
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal — creation, approval, 7-15-4408
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  application for ballot, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-232
  assistance in marking ballot, 13-13-229
  availability of ballots, 13-13-222
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-212, 13-13-229
  funding of program, 13-13-230
  late receipt of ballot, 13-13-232
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  qualifications, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  rejected ballots, 13-13-232
    not allowed when, 13-13-229
  request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-229, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-232
  voting procedures, 13-13-229
Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108
  ballot preparation, upon, 13-35-221
Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting; Voting machines or devices; Voting procedure**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issues, 13-1-101, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Judges of elections
  absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229
  absentee voting
    ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-241
    by, 13-13-201
    certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
    delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
    examination of ballot by, 13-13-241
    list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
    opening of ballots by, 13-13-241
    pollbook entries by, 13-13-234
    records by, 13-13-234
    rejected ballots
      affirmation insufficient, rejection by, 13-13-241

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Judges of elections (Continued)
- absentee voting (Continued)
  - rejected ballots (Continued)
    - disposition by, 13-13-243
    - initialing by, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
    - revote in person, initialing of ballot, 13-13-243
- appointment
  - emergency, 13-4-207
  - notice, 13-4-104
  - number, 13-4-101
  - qualifications, 13-4-102
  - vacancies, 13-4-102
  - when, 13-4-101
- canvassing of votes
  - counting by, 13-15-101, 13-15-202
    - counting board, 13-15-103
    - early counting, disclosure prohibited, 13-15-103
    - incorrectness presumed, 13-16-303
    - marshal of counting board, 13-15-103
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
  - disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - folded together ballots, disposition, 13-15-201
  - oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - pollbook
    - certification, 13-15-204
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    - entries by, 13-15-202
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    - signing, 13-15-204
  - reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - recount, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - rejection of ballots by, 13-15-201, 13-15-203, 13-15-403
  - return of election materials by, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - returns
    - delinquent, notice to, 13-15-402
    - delivery, 13-15-205
    - posting by, 13-15-101
    - preparation, 13-15-101
  - sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
  - stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
  - tally sheets, preparation and disposition, 13-15-202, 13-15-205
  - write-in votes, 13-15-202
- challenges of electors
  - affidavit, copy to, 13-2-404
  - authority, 13-13-305
  - determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310
  - duties, 13-13-304
  - examination of voter by, 13-13-304
  - list of challenges kept by, 13-13-310
  - oath of challenged voter, administering, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-311
  - record, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, production required by, 13-13-305
- chief judge
  - absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233
  - authority, 13-4-201
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - duties, 13-4-201
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Judges of elections (Continued)

- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- lists selected from, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - canvassing of votes, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  - log of electors' names and people who deliver ballots, 13-19-308
  - official register, 13-19-309
  - qualification of ballots, 13-19-106
  - return/verification envelopes
    - deposit in transport box, 13-19-308
    - opening, 13-19-301, 13-19-309
  - secrecy envelopes
    - deposit in ballot box, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - opening, 13-19-312
  - signature verification, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
  - validity of ballot, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
- meeting time, 13-13-101
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- number, 13-4-101
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- other boards, 13-4-101
- party representation, 13-4-102
- pollbook, ballot stub numbers — entry when, 13-13-115
- polling places
  - poll watchers, permission by, 13-13-120
  - preparation by, 13-13-101
  - proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- precinct register
  - ballot stub numbers, entry when, 13-13-115
  - certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
  - voting machines, for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- unemployment insurance coverage, exemption, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - abuse, control, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - arrangement at polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - ballots, paper — to voter on request, 13-17-305
  - certification of instruction, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-17-305
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
  - placement in polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - remaining too long within, authority to eject voter, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- voting procedures generally
  - ballot
    - absentee election board, delivery by, 13-13-229
    - deposit in ballot box by, 13-13-117, 13-35-202

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Judges of elections (Continued)
  voting procedures generally (Continued)
    ballot (Continued)
      given to voter by, 13-35-201
      handed to, 13-13-117, 13-35-201
      secrecy of, violation by, 13-35-202
      stamping, 13-13-116, 13-35-202
    ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
    disabled elector, assistance to, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    illiterate elector, assistance to, 13-13-119
    names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
    poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
    precinct register, assistance to electors and enforcement, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
    stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
    voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111
    write-in candidates and votes, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
Judicial candidates, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
  applicability of laws, 13-14-111
  ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  city court judges, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 13-15-405
  clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
  district court judges
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216
    campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    certification of vote, 13-15-501
    date, 13-1-104
    declaration for nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
    judicial nomination commission, term of office when elected by, 3-1-1014
    municipal court judges, applicability of provisions, 3-6-201
    number of judges, 3-5-102
    qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
    required, 3-5-201
    residence, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-1-1014, 3-5-203, 3-5-204; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  incumbent, unopposed — ballot, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 3-10-202, 7-4-2203, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212
    residence, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  municipal court judges, 3-1-1503, 3-6-201, 3-6-202, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 7
  nonpartisan, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
  recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
  retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
  supreme court clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
  supreme court justices
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign funds, public, 13-37-302, 13-37-308, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
    qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
    ballot form, 13-14-213
Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Justices of the peace, See **Judicial candidates**
"Kids vote", Title 13, chapter 22, See **Youth voting program**
Laws, Const., IV, 3
  applicability, 13-1-201
  construction, 13-1-201
  distribution, 13-12-101
  opinions, 13-1-202
  uniformity, 13-1-201
Legislative districts, See **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Libel, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Lists of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Local government, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  authorized when, 13-19-104
  ballots
    affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-312
    deposit
      ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    destroyed ballots, 13-19-305
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    lost ballots, 13-19-305
    mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    marking, 13-19-106
    preparation, 13-19-106
    qualification, 13-19-106
    replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
    return of voted ballot, 13-19-306
      by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
      disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
      in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
      receipt, time, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
    "return/verification envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    "secrecy envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
    signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    spoiled ballots, 13-19-305
    transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
    validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-314
    valid when, 13-19-311
    voted when, 13-19-301
  canvassing of votes, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  conduct generally, 13-19-106
  county water and/or sewer district board of directors, election for, 7-13-2236
  definitions, 13-19-102
  deposit of ballots, place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  fraud, 13-19-105
  general election laws, applicability, 13-19-103
  hospital districts, additional tax levy, 7-34-2135
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, by, 13-19-201
      request, 13-19-202
  mandatory, not to be, 13-19-104
  materials
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    form, 13-19-105

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Mail ballot elections (Continued)
  materials (Continued)

    mailed when, 13-19-207
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  notice to elector
    procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    signature verification, discrepancy, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
  objection to, 13-19-204
  plans, written
    amendments, 13-19-205
    approval or disapproval, 13-19-205
    preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
    proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
    review, 13-19-105
  procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
  prohibited when, 13-19-104
  proportional voting, 13-19-302
  purpose, 13-19-101
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
  request for, 13-19-202
  rules, 13-19-105
  uniformity, 13-19-105
  violations and penalties, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  voting
    absentee, 13-19-303
    ballots, 13-19-301, See also **Mail ballot elections**, ballots
    close of, procedure, 13-19-312
    nonregistered electors, 13-19-304
    proportional, 13-19-302
Mailing labels of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Maps, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
Military personnel
  absentee voting, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  discharge, voting when immediately prior to election day, 13-2-215
  registration, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  residence, 13-1-112
"Motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
Municipal, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Nomination of candidates
  bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  certification, See **Nomination of candidates**, declaration of nominee; See also **Canvassing of votes**
  congressional elections, 13-10-102, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    special election, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
  declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**, certification
    campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
    destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
    suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
  good faith, for want of, 13-35-221, 13-36-209
  improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  independent candidates, petition for nomination
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505
    fees, 13-10-503
    filing, 13-10-503
    party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    political parties, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
    presidential elections, 13-10-504

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Nomination of candidates (Continued)
- independent candidates, petition for nomination (Continued)
  - required, 13-10-501
  - signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
  - write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
- injunction restraining, 13-35-221
- joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
- minor parties, candidates of — petition for nomination
  - applicability of laws, 13-10-505, 13-10-604
  - fees, 13-10-503
  - filing, 13-10-503
  - presidential election, 13-10-504
  - required, 13-10-501
  - signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
- nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
- petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
- political committee
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- political party, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
- primary election, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - improper, 13-35-221
- without primary election, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
- write-in candidates, declaration of intent not required when, 13-10-211, 13-15-202

Nonpartisan elections
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballots
  - disposition, 13-14-116
  - form, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
  - primary, specific provisions, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
- canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
- city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
- counting votes, 13-14-116
- declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-14-112
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- filing fee, 13-14-112
- holding, determination, 13-14-115
- judicial elections, specific provisions, See **Judicial candidates**
- local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704
- nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
- nomination by primary election
  - ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
  - petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
  - winners, 13-14-117
- party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
- petition for nomination, 13-10-505, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
- transportation board, 7-14-214
- vacancies, 13-14-118
- write-in votes, 13-15-202

Notice
- absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign funds, public — notice of wish to receive, 13-37-307
- campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
- campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
- cancellation of election, 13-1-304

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
- county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
- criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
- death of elector, 13-13-243
- judges of elections
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training session, 13-4-203
- name of elector, change, 13-2-511
- nomination, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
- party committee meetings, 13-38-205
- political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
  - warning notice in, 13-13-113
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- registration notices, See **Registration of voters**
- residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- signature verification discrepancy, 13-19-310
- special elections, 13-1-108
- tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
- voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
- warning notice, 13-13-113

Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Open elections, Const., II, 13
Opinions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
Parking commissions, required when, 7-14-4642
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
People
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- political power vested in, Const., II, 1; II, 2

Petitions
- initiative, signature gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
- nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
- presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405

Plurality of votes elects, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
Political (action) committees
- contributions, limitation, 13-37-218
- defined, 13-1-101
- naming and labeling, 13-37-210

Political parties
- absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
- ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
  - primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- bribery, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
- campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
- campaign materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion of symbol, 13-35-225
- committee structure
  - city committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-203
  - congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  - county committee
    - appointment, 13-38-203
    - city committee vacancies filled by, 13-38-202
    - composition, 13-38-202
    - county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
    - judges of elections
      - lists of qualified persons submitted by, 13-4-102
      - training sessions, notice to chairman, 13-4-203
    - legislative vacancies, list of candidates, 5-2-403

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Political parties (Continued)
- committee structure (Continued)
  - county committee (Continued)
    - rules, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
    - vacancies, appointments to fill
      - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      - committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - national committeemen, selection, 13-38-101
  - operation of committees, 13-38-205
  - organization of committees, 13-38-205
  - party representative, committeeman as, 13-38-202
  - precinct committeemen
    - election, 13-38-201
    - term of office, 13-38-202
    - vacancies, 13-38-202
    - write-in candidates, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
  - state committee
    - county committee, appointment of, 13-38-203
    - rules, 13-38-104
    - selection of committeemen, 13-38-203
    - vacancies among candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
  - vacancies
    - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
    - city committee, 13-38-202
    - county committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
  - women, representation, 13-38-201, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
- congressional vacancies, nominations, 13-10-102
  - special election, for, 13-25-205
- conventions
  - calling, 13-38-101
  - county convention, 13-38-205
  - delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  - national convention, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
  - state convention, 13-38-205
- delegates to conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
- deputy registrars, number determined by, 13-2-102
- election administrators, number of deputies determined by, 13-2-102
- election materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion or symbol, 13-35-225
- endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
- independent candidates, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507
- judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
- judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
- judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
- minor parties
  - nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
  - primary election, petition for, 13-10-601
- motor vehicles, division of — to supply new voter lists, 13-38-103
- municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
- name, use, 13-10-602
- new voter lists, 13-38-103
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  - endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
- officers of party
  - filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
  - judges, ineligible, Const., VII, 9
- offices, 13-38-101
- "party official" defined, 45-2-101
- platform, adoption, 13-38-101
- political (action) committee
  - contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- powers generally, 13-38-101
- presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
- presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Political parties (Continued)

- primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- rulemaking authority, 13-38-101
  - county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
  - state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
- senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406

Political practices, commissioner of, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- advertising too small for identification and notification of omission, filing with, 13-35-225
- allocation, 2-15-411
- appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
- budget, 13-37-112
- campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
- confirmation, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
- creation, 2-15-411, 13-37-102
- defined, 13-37-101
- enforcement by, 13-37-111
- extent of authority, 13-37-116
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
- impeachment, 13-37-105
- information to be filed with, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- investigative powers, 13-37-111
- legislation, recommendations, 13-37-120
- lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- manuals, provision, 13-37-117
- misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- neglect of duty, 13-37-102
- nomination, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- political (action) committee
  - contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
  - name, filing, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
- prosecution by
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - costs, 13-37-124
  - county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-124
  - extent of authority, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - jurisdiction, 13-37-113
  - staff, 13-37-113
  - venue, 13-37-113
- prosecution of, 13-37-105
- reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- reports of, 13-37-120
- reports to, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
- salary, 13-37-106
- selection committee, 13-37-102
- staff, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- statements filed with, See **Campaign practices**
- term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- territorial extent, 13-37-116
- treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
- vacancies, 13-37-104

Political subdivisions, elections of
- administration, 13-1-301
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-1-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Political subdivisions, elections of (Continued)

- deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301
- expenses, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- notice, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-1-401
- procedure, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
- supervision, 13-1-301

Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
Polling places

- absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - accessible polling place
    - assignment of voter to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - resurvey when, 13-3-206
    - selection not required when, 13-3-212
    - unavailability, procedures, 13-3-212
  - assignment of voters to inaccessible polling place, ballot procedures, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
  - ballots, alternative means of casting
    - inaccessible polling places, voters assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    - rural polling place, designation as — effect, 13-3-207
  - classification of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
  - definitions, 13-3-202, 13-3-207
  - designation of polling places, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
  - emergency exemption, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
  - exemptions, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    - emergency, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
  - inaccessible polling places
    - ballots, alternative means of casting when voter assigned to, 13-2-601, 13-3-207, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - exemption for, when, 13-3-212
  - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
  - purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
  - rules for, 13-3-203
  - rural polling place
    - designation as, 13-3-207
    - exception for, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
  - standards for
    - adoption, 13-3-205
    - designation of polling places, 13-3-207
    - exemptions from, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-212
    - rules, 13-3-203
  - survey of polling places to determine
    - procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    - temporary polling places, 13-3-211
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling places, designation as, 13-3-207
  - temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- arrests to prevent obstruction, 13-13-122
- booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
- change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- classification for accessibility, 13-3-207
- closing
  - procedure after, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
- designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211
- disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
- emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- hours open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Polling places (Continued)
- instructions, display, 13-13-112
  - removal or destruction on election day, 13-35-206
- location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-19-307
  - notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
- notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- number, 13-3-104
- obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- opening or closing
  - certification when not open, 13-15-402
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
- pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- preparation, 13-13-101
- procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
- proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- public buildings as, 13-3-105
- registration
  - at polling place, Const., IV, 3
  - lists, display, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- "rural polling place" defined, 13-3-207
- sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
- school closure for, when, 20-1-305
- solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
- supplies
  - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-22-106
  - removal or destruction, 13-35-206
- survey to determine accessibility, 13-3-206, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
- time open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
- voter registration at, Const., IV, 3
- voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- warning notice, display, 13-13-113
- youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106

Popular sovereignty guaranteed, Const., II, 1; II, 2

Precinct register
- action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
- combined, 13-2-116
- copies, availability, 13-2-122
- disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- evidence, 13-2-601
- form, 13-2-116
- omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
- preparation, 13-2-116
- printing, 13-2-116
- signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119

Precincts
- boundaries, changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- defined, 13-3-101
- designation, 13-3-101
- laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
- list by secretary of state, 13-1-204
- maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
- number, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
- polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
- redistricting and reapportionment, effect, 13-3-102
- register, See **Precinct register**
- territorial extent, 13-3-104
- tie vote for precinct office, 13-15-405
- voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
- wards, 13-3-104

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Presidential elections
- applicability of laws, 13-25-103
- ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
  - electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
  - order, 13-12-207
  - rotation, 13-12-205
- campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
- canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
- certification of candidates, 13-25-101
- counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
- date, 13-1-104
- electoral college, 13-25-104
- electors
  - compensation, 13-25-106
  - election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
  - filing fee not required, 13-10-202
  - lists of electors, 13-25-103
  - lists of votes by, 13-25-105
  - meeting, 13-25-104
  - nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
  - number, 13-25-102
  - travel expense, 13-25-106
  - vacancy in office, 13-25-107
  - voting by, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
- general election, date, 13-1-104
- independent candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
- lists of votes, 13-25-105
- minor party candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
- national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
- primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- returns, 13-25-103
- winner, 13-25-104

Primary elections and nominations
- absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, See also **Absentee voting**
- acknowledgments required when, 13-10-201, 13-10-327
- applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
- appointment of successor candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
- ballots, See also **Ballots**
  - arrangement, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
  - form, 13-10-209
  - labels for filled vacancies, 13-12-204
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - party ballot, 13-10-209
  - presidential preference, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - printing, 13-10-208
  - vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- certification of candidates, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- congressional representatives, contingent procedures, 13-10-102
- conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
- counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  - tie vote, 13-16-501
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  - presidential, 13-10-401
- death of candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
- declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- defined, 13-1-101
- double nomination, 13-10-303
- "election" defined, 13-1-101
- eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Primary elections and nominations (Continued)

- filing fees, 13-10-202
  - indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - presidential petitions for nomination, not required, 13-10-405
  - refunds prohibited, 13-10-325
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
  - write-in candidates, 13-10-204
- indigent candidates
  - declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - write-in candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
- joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
- nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- notice
  - nomination, of, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
- omission of election when, 13-10-209
- party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
- party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- party name, use, 13-10-602
- petition for, 13-10-601
- "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
- presidential preference
  - ballot, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - date, 13-10-401
  - effect, 13-10-407
  - national convention delegates, 13-10-407
  - no preference, 13-10-403
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- registration list, 13-2-115
- return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
- tie vote, 13-16-501
- unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- vacancy
  - general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  - primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- voiding of election, 13-35-107
- voting procedure, 13-10-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-214
  - voting machines or devices, specification for secret party selection, 13-17-103
- withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327
- write-in candidates
  - acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  - filing fee, 13-10-203
  - independent candidate, 13-10-305
  - indigent candidate, 13-10-203
  - presidential preference, 13-10-403
  - previously nominated candidate, 13-10-302
  - requirements, 13-10-204

Procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**
Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
Qualifications of electors, See **Electors**
Recall, See **RECALL**
Records

- absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305
- ballots
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Records (Continued)
- ballots (Continued)
    - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- campaign, See **Campaign finance; Campaign practices; Campaign treasurer**
- canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- challenges, 13-13-310
- destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
- election administrator, maintenance by, 13-1-301
- injury, unlawful, 13-35-206
- pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
- preservation, 13-1-303
- public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
- recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
- registration of candidates, 13-10-205
- registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
- secretary of state, maintenance by, 13-1-204

Recounts
- candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- certification of recount results, 13-16-418
- certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
- close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
- county recount board
    - candidates as members, 13-16-101
    - certification of results by, 13-16-418
    - certification of tie, recount procedure, 13-16-203
    - composition, 13-16-101
    - court order, meeting upon, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    - inspection of ballots, petition for, 13-16-420
    - meetings, time, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    - personnel, 13-16-101
    - petition, meeting upon, 13-16-204
    - procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
    - report, 13-16-416
    - resealing of ballots and machines, 13-16-417
    - secretary, 13-16-101
    - time of meetings, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    - vacancies, 13-16-101
    - voting machines, testing by, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- court order, under
    - application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
    - costs, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    - counsel, 13-16-302
    - county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    - disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
    - expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    - hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
    - joinder, 13-16-306
    - jurisdiction, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
    - limitation of recount, 13-16-305
    - presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    - scope of recount, 13-16-305
    - service of application, 13-16-302
    - time for application, 13-16-301
    - time for recount, 13-16-304
    - venue, 13-16-301
    - when, 13-16-301
- disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303
- inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
- missing or misplaced ballots, 13-16-420
- news media, representation, 13-16-411
- notice to
    - county recount board, 13-16-204
    - election administrators, 13-16-201
    - state canvassers, board of, 13-16-419
- paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Recounts (Continued)

- petition, upon
  - applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - bond, 13-16-211
  - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-204
  - expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211
  - grounds, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - tie vote, applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - total vote cast, defined, 13-16-202
- press may be present, 13-16-411
- public, to be, 13-16-411
- record, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
- report, 13-16-416
- representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
- state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
- tally sheets, 13-16-415
- tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
- totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
  - retesting equipment, 13-16-414
- write-in votes, 13-16-414

Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
Register of voters, See **Precinct register**
Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Registration of voters

- action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602
- administration, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- affidavits, 13-2-202, 13-2-215, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
- age, 13-2-205
- cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
  - fraudulent, when, 13-35-209
  - residence change, upon, 13-2-514
  - transfer, upon, 13-2-513
  - unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
- cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
- certificate of omission, 13-2-603
- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-2-404, See also **Challenges**
  - cancellation upon, 13-2-402
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-311
- citizenship, 13-2-206
- close of
  - acceptance of forms after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
  - notice, 13-2-301
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
- completion, 13-2-114
- constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
- costs, 13-2-117
- deputies, before, 13-2-102
- drivers' license applications, form attached to, 61-5-107
- duplicates, 13-2-402
- effect, 13-2-601
- elector in united states service
  - defined, 13-2-211
  - facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279
  - federal post card, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  - mail, by, 13-2-212
  - term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
- evidence, 13-2-601
- facsimile transmission, by, 13-13-276 — 13-13-279

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Registration of voters (Continued)

- falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- federal post card application, 13-2-211, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- form, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-203, 61-5-107
- fraud, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- hours for, 13-2-201
- impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
- "kids vote", 13-22-105
- lists, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212, 61-5-107
- "motor-voter" registration, 61-5-107
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- notice
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close of registration, 13-2-301
  - facsimile transmission, 13-13-277
  - name change, 13-2-511
  - polling place, of, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
  - previous registration, 13-2-515
  - registration, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
  - residence change, 13-2-511
- numbering of forms, 13-2-114
- omission from precinct register, 13-2-603
- personal appearance, by, 13-2-202
- polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
- precinct register, See **Precinct register**
- previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
- prospective electors, 13-2-205
- records, 13-2-112
- registrars, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- required, 13-1-111, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
- reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403
- residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  - change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
- social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
- time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
- transfer of registration
  - failure to transfer, 13-2-512
  - grounds, 13-2-511
  - procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
- youth voting program, 13-22-105

Rejection of ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
Religious organizations, improper influence, 13-35-218
Republicans, See **Political parties**
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right to vote, Const., II, 13
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1

- absentee ballots, 13-13-221
- challenges, effect, 13-13-311
- contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
- folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
- judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
- voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
- voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103

Slander, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Special elections, specific provisions

- ballot issues, Const., III, 6
- congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Special elections, specific provisions (Continued)

- congressional vacancies, to fill
  - nominations, 13-25-205
  - representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  - senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
- constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
- costs, 13-1-302
- defined, 13-1-101
- "election" defined, 13-1-101
- facsimile transmissions, acts taken by, 13-13-277
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
- legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
- notice, 13-1-108
- registration lists not required, 13-2-115
- voided elections, held for, 13-35-107

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supplies
- ballots, See **Ballots**
- delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-22-106
- destruction, 13-35-206
- disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- election administrators to provide, 13-12-102
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- injury to, unlawful, 13-35-206
- judges of election to check, 13-13-101
- removal, unlawful, 13-35-206

Supreme court justices, See **Judicial candidates**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Tie votes, 13-16-501
- ballot issues, 13-15-405
- cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507
- certification, 13-15-405
- congressional elections, 13-16-502
- county commissioners, 13-16-505
- county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
- general election, 13-16-501
- judicial officers, 13-16-503
- legislators, 13-16-503
- precinct offices, 13-15-405
- primary election, 13-16-501
- recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
- state executive offices, 13-16-504

Time
- absentee ballot
  - application for, 13-13-211, 13-13-271
  - federal write-in
    - application, 13-13-271
    - receipt, 13-13-273
  - voting on, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
- absentee voting, federal write-in, 13-2-212
- age of elector, computation, 13-1-114
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- ballots, certification, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- campaign finance
  - contribution deposit statements, 13-37-207
  - public funds, distribution, 13-37-304
  - reports
    - filing, 13-37-226
    - period covered by, 13-37-228
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- campaign reports and statements
  - inspection, 13-37-121, 13-37-123

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
- campaign reports and statements (Continued)
  - noncompliance orders, submission of required information, 13-37-121
- campaign treasurer, filing of certification, 13-37-201
- campaign violations
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- canvassing of votes
  - counting, 13-15-101
  - county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
  - delinquent returns, 13-15-402
  - state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- certification of ballots and candidates, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- challenges
  - registration, 13-2-403
  - right to vote, 13-2-404
- congressional vacancies
  - nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - representatives
    - contingent procedures, 13-10-102
    - special election, 13-25-203
  - senators, special election, 13-25-202
- constitutional conventions for amendment to united states constitution
  - delegates, filing, 13-26-103
  - meeting, 13-26-106
- contests, commencement, 13-36-102
- counting of votes, 13-15-101
- county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
- criminal acts, statute of limitation, 13-35-101
- general election, 13-1-104
- illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  - qualification, 13-13-201, 13-13-211
  - request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-212
- initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Time**
- judges of elections, appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - ballots
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - return of voted ballot, 13-19-307
      - receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - deposit, place of — time open, 13-19-307
  - discrepancies, elector's appearance to correct, 13-19-313
  - objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
  - replacement ballots, statement for, 13-19-305
  - request for, transmittal and response, 13-19-202
- nomination of candidates
  - congressional special elections, 13-25-205
  - independents, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-25-205
  - minor party candidates, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, filing of
    - declaration, 13-14-112
    - petition, 13-14-113
- nonpartisan candidates and elections
  - filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - vacancies, filling, 13-14-118
- political practices, commissioner of
  - advertising too small for identification, notification of omission — filing with, 13-35-225
  - candidate, prohibited as when, 13-37-103
  - reports of, when, 13-37-120
- political subdivisions, notice of election, 13-1-401
- polling places
  - accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
    - accessible polling place, request by voter for assignment to, 13-3-213
    - emergency exemption, 13-3-211

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  polling places (Continued)
    accessibility to handicapped... (Continued)
      rural polling place, review and redesignation, 13-3-207
    location designation, notice, and change, 13-3-105
    opening and closing, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
  precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
  presidential elections or nominations
    certification of candidates, 13-10-208
    date of election, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    party selection when nominated by more than one party, 13-10-303
    vacancies, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    withdrawal, 13-10-325
    write-in candidate, filing acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204
  presidential electors, filing of certificate of nomination, 13-25-101
  primary elections
    declaration for nomination, filing deadline, 13-10-201, 13-10-204
    petition of minor party, submission, 13-10-601
  recounts
    court order — filing, hearing, and recount, 13-16-301
    petition
      filing, 13-16-201
      recount, 13-16-204
  referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
  registrars, deputy — appointment, training, and certification, 13-2-102
  registration of voters, 13-2-201, 13-2-203, 13-2-215
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close, notice and correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
    elector in united states service, federal post card application, 13-2-212
    previous registrations, notice, 13-2-515
  residence, computation of length, 13-1-114
  special election, notice, 13-1-108
  state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
  statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
  united states service, registration of electors in, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  voiding election, statute of limitation, 13-35-107
  voting machines or devices
    approval and report, 13-17-101
    instructions on use, publication, 13-17-203
  write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected — filing, 13-15-111
Town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Trivial benefits, 13-35-102
Uniformity of provisions, 13-1-201
United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives, See **Congressional elections**
United States senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Urban renewal
  bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  financing activities, 7-15-4220
Vacancies
  campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
  commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
  congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
  contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    senate, 5-2-406
  house of representatives, 5-2-407
  labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
  presidential electors, 13-25-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Vacancies (Continued)

- primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - senate, 5-2-406
- senate, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- voided election, due to, 13-35-107

Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines or devices

- absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
- abuse, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- advisors to secretary of state, 13-17-102
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106
- approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
- arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- ballots
  - arrangement, 13-17-206
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  - sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- certification of election officials, 13-17-201
- counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- defacing, 13-35-206
- defined, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
- demonstration of use, 13-17-204
- error, intentionally causing, 13-35-205
- examination of equipment
  - advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
  - recount, upon, 13-16-414
  - required, 13-17-101
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
- exhibit, 13-17-204
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- experimental use, 13-17-105
- funding, 13-17-104
- injury to, 13-35-206
- instructions for
  - electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  - judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- notice of use and location, 13-17-203
- number of electors voting, recording, 13-13-115
- number of machines, 13-13-111
- paper ballots when, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
- placement in polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
- provision, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
- recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- remaining too long within, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
- sample ballots, publication, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- specifications required, 13-17-103
- tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- technicians to assist secretary of state, 13-17-102

Voting procedure

- absentee, See **Absentee voting**
- after election, See **Canvassing of votes**
- arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
- assistance to electors, See **Handicapped voters**
- ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
- ballots, See also **Ballots**
  - alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
  - changing after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Voting procedure (Continued)
  ballots (Continued)
    deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-205
    labels, 13-13-117
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    marking, 13-13-117, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
    number, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    one to each elector, 13-13-116
    paper
      form, 13-12-209
      instructions, 13-12-209
      pollbook entries, 13-13-115
      voting machines, in lieu of, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    removal before closing polls unlawful when, 13-35-206
    sample, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
    secret, See **Secret ballot**
    spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
    stamping, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
    youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
  booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
  canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  challenges, See **Challenges**
  changing ballot after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
  counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  disruption, 13-35-206
  elderly voters, See **Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  illiterate elector, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  influence of voters, improper, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-22-104, 13-35-206
  interference with voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  "kids vote", 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  marking ballot, 13-13-117, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  multiple votes by one voter, 13-35-210
  names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    absentee ballots, 13-13-234
    canvassing entries, 13-15-202
    certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
    challenged ballots, 13-13-311
    defect, effect, 13-15-403
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    duplicates, 13-15-103
    signing, 13-15-204
  polling place, See **Polling places**
  poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
    inability to write, 13-13-114
  prevention of exercise of right to vote, 13-13-122
  primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
  rejection of ballot, See **Canvassing of votes**
  right to vote, Const., II, 13
  sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
  spoiled ballot, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  supplies, See **Supplies**
  united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Voting procedure (Continued)

- voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
- write-in votes, 13-13-117, 13-15-202, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
  - federal write-in absentee, 13-2-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  - primary elections, 13-10-302
  - voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103
- youth voting program, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106

Wards, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401, 13-3-104
Warning notice, 13-13-113
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
Write-in candidates and votes

- ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
- canvassing of votes, 13-15-202, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
- declaration of acceptance by individual elected, filing, 13-15-111
- declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211, 13-15-202
- general elections, 13-15-111
- indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
- labels on ballot, 13-13-117
- primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, 13-16-414
- voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
- voting procedure, 13-13-117, 13-15-202

Writing

- absentee voting
  - application for ballot, request, 13-13-212
  - federal write-in, procedures, 13-13-272
  - rejected ballots, 13-13-243
- ballots, paper — in lieu of or in addition to voting machines, authorization, 13-17-306
- campaign treasurer's deputies, authorization of powers and duties, 13-37-202
- cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304
- canvassing of votes
  - reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, discrepancy — report, 13-15-201
  - rejected ballots, marking, 13-15-203
- contest of election
  - illegal votes, evidence, 13-36-202
  - notice, 13-36-102
- directives and instructions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
- judges of elections, instructions for disposition of supplies, 13-15-205
- laws, requests for copies, 13-12-101
- lists of electors, requests for, 13-2-122
- mail ballot elections
  - ballot mailed to address other than that on registration card, request for, 13-19-303
  - instructions for voting and returning ballots, 13-19-206
  - plans
    - amendments, 13-19-205
    - approval or disapproval, 13-19-205
    - preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
    - proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
    - review, 13-19-105
- mailing labels of electors, requests for, 13-2-122
- political practices, commissioner of
  - complaints of alleged violations, submission to, 13-37-111
  - information to be filed with, notice of noncompliance, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
- political parties, precinct committeemen — nomination of elector to be, 13-38-201
- polling places, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - accessible polling place, request by voter for assignment to, 13-3-213
  - inaccessible polling places, request for exemption, 13-3-212
- precinct boundary changes, legal description of boundaries, 13-3-103
- precinct registers, requests for copies, 13-2-122
- primary elections and nominations
  - indigent candidates, petition for nomination, 13-10-203
  - party selection when nominated by more than one party, notice, 13-10-305
  - write-in candidates, declaration of acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

- registration of voter
  - cancellation request, 13-2-402
  - challenge, notice to elector, 13-2-403
- tie votes, notice of drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
- unnecessary election, notice, 13-1-304
- write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected by, 13-15-111
- youth voting program, designated school — participation declined, 13-22-103

Youth Voting Act, Title 13, chapter 22, See **Youth voting program**
Youth voting program

- ballots, 13-22-104 — 13-22-106
- candidates, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
- citation of youth voting act, 13-22-101
- development, 13-22-104
- establishment, 13-22-103
- funding and funds, 13-22-102, 13-22-103, 13-22-107
- intent, 13-22-102
- issues, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
- nonpartisan, 13-22-102, 13-22-104
- participation
  - election administrators, 13-22-103
  - reports, biennial — information for, 13-22-108
  - schools, 13-22-103
    - responsibilities, 13-22-105
    - results available to, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
- polling places, 13-22-104, 13-22-105
  - procedures, 13-22-106
- private funding, 13-22-102, 13-22-107
- purpose, 13-22-102
- registration procedures, 13-22-105
- reports, biennial, 13-22-108
- results of elections, 13-22-104, 13-22-106

ELECTIVE SHARE
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE
See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY
See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**
Acupuncturists, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Alternative sources development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; State building code**
Chiropodists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Contractors, See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Developmentally disabled persons, electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-102
Electricians, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Energizing electrical installations, 50-60-605 — 50-60-607
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire protection and safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hazards, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220, 50-62-102, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Irrigation districts

- generation or sale not permitted when, 85-7-1411

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY (Continued)
Irrigation districts (Continued)

  operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**
Lines or companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Motor vehicles
  electrically driven, 61-3-321
  lighting equipment, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps; Reflectors; Warning devices**
  speed, devices for measuring, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  tow trucks, extension cord required, 61-9-416
  "trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
  traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nuclear regulation, applicability, 75-3-104
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Producer's license tax, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Railroads
  lighting requirements, 69-14-232, 69-14-236 — 69-14-238
  signaling devices, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
Renewable sources development, See **ENERGY**
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Safety regulations, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
State Electrical Board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
State lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Trademarks and service marks, electrical apparatus, 30-13-331
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transmission line facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Utilities, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities; TAXATION**; See also generally **UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Water
  conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
  power generation, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation; Projects**, generally

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

ELECTRICIANS
Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
Appliances, electrical — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
Apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Board, See **State Electrical Board**
City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Commerce, Department of
  apprentices, records concerning, 37-68-303
  defined, 37-68-102
  licenses
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fees, 37-68-304
      grading, 37-68-307
      licensure without, 37-68-308
    issuance, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
    required, 37-68-301
    temporary permits, issuance, 37-68-306
  money collected by, 37-68-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-68-313
Continuing education, 37-68-201
Definitions, 37-68-102, 37-68-103

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Electrical contractors
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
Fines, 37-68-322
Fraud, 37-68-321
Incompetency, 37-68-321
Journeyman electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, when, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  contractors, 37-68-312
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fee, 37-68-311
    forfeiture, following, 37-68-310
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    procedures, 37-68-307
    qualification for, 37-68-314
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
  forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  fraud in obtaining, 37-68-321
  journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  misstatements or misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-68-321
  nonresidents, 37-68-309
  qualifications
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    nonresidents, 37-68-309
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  reciprocity, 37-68-309
  renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
  required, 37-68-301
  residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  rules for, 37-68-201
  suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
  temporary permits, 37-68-306
Master electricians
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-68-103
Misconduct, 37-68-321
Negligence, 37-68-321
Nonresidents, 37-68-309
Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
Residential electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
State Electrical Board
  allocation, 2-15-1874
  appointments to, 2-15-1874

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)
State Electrical Board (Continued)

- apprentices, rules concerning, 37-68-303
- compensation of members, 37-68-202
- composition, 2-15-1874
- continuing education, 37-68-201
- defined, 37-68-102
- expenses of members, 37-68-202
- fees set by, 37-68-310
- funding, 37-68-313
- licenses
  - application forms, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
    - discretion not applicable when, 37-68-314
    - licensure without, 37-68-308
  - fees set by, 37-68-311 — 37-68-313
  - nonresidents, 37-68-309
  - reciprocity, 37-68-309
  - suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
  - temporary permits, authorization, 37-68-306
- meetings, 37-68-201
- officers, 37-68-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1874
- quorum, 37-68-201
- rules, 37-68-201, 37-68-321
- seal, 37-68-201
- term of office, 2-15-1874
- violations, prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201

Time
- apprenticeship, 37-68-311
- licenses
  - applications
    - contractors, filing, 37-68-312
    - evidence submitted with, notification of sufficiency, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
  - apprenticeship period, credit for, 37-68-311
  - contractors, application and expiration, 37-68-312
  - education and experience requirements, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
    - apprenticeship, credit for, 37-68-311
  - examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
    - experience, time of — as qualification, 37-68-314
  - expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  - renewal, 37-68-310
- state electrical board members, term, 2-15-1874

Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
Violations and penalty, 37-68-322
- enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
- license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-321, 37-68-322
- prosecution, 37-68-201

Writing, licenses and licensing
- application, 37-68-312
- examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-308, 37-68-309
- qualifications, evidence of, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-314

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
Board, See **Cosmetologists, Board of**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-32-310
Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-32-102
- inspectors, appointment, 37-32-306
- licenses
  - application forms, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
  - issuance, 37-32-302, 49-3-204
- money collected by, 37-32-305
- state special revenue fund, 37-32-305
- temporary permits, issuance, 37-32-306

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Cosmetologists, Board of
  composition, 2-15-1857
  conduct of business, 37-32-201
  defined, 37-32-102
  fees set by, 37-32-305
  funding, 37-32-305
  inspections by, 37-32-306
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-32-302
    fees set by, 37-32-305
    granting, 37-32-302
    qualifications, rules for, 37-32-302
    reciprocal, 37-32-303
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-32-310
    salons, 37-32-304
  rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-302, 37-32-304, 37-32-306, 37-32-310
    noncompliance, 37-32-310
  temporary permits, authorization, 37-32-306
Definitions, 37-32-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-32-310
Equipment standards, 37-32-304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-32-103
Fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
Fines, 37-32-311
Inspections, 37-32-306
  fee, 37-32-304
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-32-310
  examinations, 37-32-302
  expiration, 37-32-305
  fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  issuance, 37-32-302
  misuse, 37-32-310
  qualifications, 37-32-302
  reciprocity, 37-32-303
  refusal, 37-32-310
  renewal, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  required, 37-32-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-32-305, 37-32-310
  rules for, 37-32-201
  salons, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  schools, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
  temporary permits, 37-32-306
Malpractice, 37-32-310
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-32-310
Nonresidents, 37-32-303
Penalty for violations, 37-32-311
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Practice of electrology
  defined, 37-32-102
  disease, by persons having, 37-32-310
  license required, 37-32-302
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Representation on Board of Cosmetologists, 2-15-1857
Salons
  inspections, 37-32-306
  licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Sanitary standards, rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Schools of electrology
  curriculum and conduct, 37-32-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)
Schools of electrology (Continued)

- inspections, 37-32-306
- licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
- sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310

Teaching of electrology
- premises, licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
- teachers, licensing, 37-32-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**

Time
- inspections, 37-32-306
- licenses
  - age requirements, 37-32-302
  - expiration and renewal, 37-32-305
- temporary permits, validity, 37-32-306

Unprofessional conduct, 37-32-310
Violations and penalty, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
Advertising, 32-6-307
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banks, 32-1-372, 32-6-202 — 32-6-204
Charges for transactions
- checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203

Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Commerce, Department of
- enforcement, 32-6-402
- identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
- point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305
- rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
- supervision by, 32-6-401
- terminals
  - merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  - ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
  - placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402

Consumer information, 32-6-104
County treasurer, payments received by — receipts for, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
Definitions, 15-1-801, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- liability, 32-6-303
- periodic statement, 32-6-302

Evidence, See EVIDENCE
Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
Funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
Identification device
- certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- defined, 32-6-103
- standardization, 32-6-308
- theft, customer liability, 32-6-303

Identification number
- defined, 32-6-103
- restrictions, 32-6-306
- terminal, use in — customer identification not required, 32-6-305
- unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303

Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
Legislative intent, 32-6-102
Liability
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    subpoena, compliance — effect, 32-6-105
    unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Livestock dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-7-301
Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
Payroll warrants, state, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Periodic statement
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    error, 32-6-302
    required, 32-6-301
    verification, 32-6-302
Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Receipts, See **Records**
Records
    admissibility, 32-6-301
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    fine for unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    merchant records
        inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
        retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
    periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
    privacy, 32-6-105
    required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
    unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**
School state equalization aid, distribution, 20-9-346
Statement, See **Periodic statement**
State payroll warrants, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
Supervision, 32-6-401
Tax payments by
    limitation, 15-1-802
    receipt issued by county treasurer, 15-16-104
Teller machines, See **Terminals**
Terminals
    access requirements, 32-6-203
    advertising, 32-6-307
    authorization
        automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
        commerce, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
        point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
        required, 32-6-202
        revocation, 32-6-402
        suspension, 32-6-402
    connection charges, 32-6-203
    defined, 32-6-103
    format code, standardization, 32-6-308
    geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
    identification number used in, customer identification not required, 32-6-305
    location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
    merchant warranty, 32-6-303
    sharing of automated teller machines, 32-6-204
    unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
    uses permitted, 32-6-201
    withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
Unauthorized transactions
    consumer information, 32-6-104

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)
Unauthorized transactions (Continued)
- hearings, 32-6-402
- injunction, 32-6-402
- liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
- merchant warranty, 32-6-303

Unique identification device, See **Identification device**
Writing
- checking accounts, option for conventional checking, 32-6-309
- errors, request for explanation and documented explanation, 32-6-302
- identification device, identification number inappropriately attached to, 32-6-303

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION
See **COMPUTERS**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL
See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Building codes, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Commerce, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Condition report, 50-60-701
Condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
Construction sites, protection of openings at, 50-70-104, 50-70-106, 50-70-107, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine provisions, applicability when, 50-76-101, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
- condition report, 50-60-701
- exemptions, 50-60-703
- fees, 50-60-701
- insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
- labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
- maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
- standards, 50-60-702

Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State building code, compliance, 50-60-101, 50-60-701, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-206

ELK
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION
See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Emancipation, limited; MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS
See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES
Commercial feeds, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126
Pesticides, 50-30-307, 80-8-303

EMBEZZLEMENT
    See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRYO TRANSFERS, LIVESTOCK, 37-18-102, 37-18-104

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS
Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administration, Department of — cooperation to maintain communications, 10-3-106
Administrative rules
    emergency rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
    suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
Aging persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — protective services, 52-3-804
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, Title 80, chapter 13, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
Aid programs
    acceptance, 10-3-203
    community loans, 10-3-314
    debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
    development, 10-3-105
    encouraged, 10-3-202
    federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-315
    interstate mutual aid compact, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
    law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
    private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
    workplace, variances in, 50-70-117
Aircraft, emergency landing strips , 67-5-102, 76-5-401
Alcoholism treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, movement, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1115
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-311
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions, 75-2-503
Banks and trust companies
    closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    delays, excuse, 30-4-108
Boats
    authorized vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
Budget provisions, 17-7-102, 75-10-621, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2

Chemical dependency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Child abuse and neglect
    placement of child, 41-3-301
    reports of, 41-3-302
Cities and towns, See this category generally; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies; Ordinances and resolutions; CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
City-county consolidated governments
    commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
    ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
Civil defense
    defined, 10-3-103
    director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
    hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
    personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    postattack resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
    public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
    supervision and coordination, 10-1-102
    symbol, 10-3-113
Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commitment
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-129, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Admission to residential facility**
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Communications, 10-3-106, 27-1-735, 61-3-424; See also **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Community college districts, budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
Condominiums, repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
Continuity in Government Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
    citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
    cities and towns
        executive, 10-3-605
        governing bodies, 10-3-604
    county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
    governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602, See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
    provisions
        enactment, Const., III, 2
        term of, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
    quorum requirements, 10-3-606
    relocation of government functions
        courts, venue, 3-5-405
        seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Corporation bylaws, 35-1-237
Counties, See this category generally; See also **COUNTIES, Emergencies; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
County road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Crime victims, services, 46-24-201
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Dams
    downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
    "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
    preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
Debris removal, 10-3-315
Declaration of disaster or emergency
    appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-312
    community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314
    debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Declaration of disaster or emergency (Continued)

- energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310, 90-4-318
- expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
- federal, 10-3-312
- housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313
- livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect, 81-3-107
- local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  - contents, 10-3-404
  - dissemination, 10-3-404
  - effect, 10-3-404
  - termination, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
- military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
- noxious weed, 80-7-815
- postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
- schools
  - closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806
  - elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108
- state
  - contents, 10-3-104
  - dissemination, 10-3-304
  - effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  - preparation, 10-3-105
  - responsibilities, 10-3-101
  - termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
- weather modification, 85-3-424

Definitions
- agreement, 10-3-1103
- bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
- civil defense, 10-3-103
- disaster, 10-3-103
- disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
- distributor, 90-4-302
- emergency, 10-3-103, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 69-4-501, 75-10-621, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
- emergency medical care providers, 10-3-1103
- emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
- emergency services, 33-22-1703
- enemy attack, 10-3-502
- energy, 90-4-302
- energy emergency, 90-4-302
- energy facility, 90-4-302
- energy supply alert, 90-4-302
- fire protection service, 10-3-1103
- local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
- mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103
- party emergency service, 10-3-1103
- petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
- petroleum products, 90-4-302
- political subdivision, 10-3-103, 10-3-502
- prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
- principal executive officer, 10-3-103
- public safety communications officers, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
- refiner, 90-4-302
- refinery, 90-4-302
- temporary housing, 10-3-103

Detention centers, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — protective services, 52-3-804
- admission to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-129
- transfer to different facility, 53-20-127, 53-21-602

Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of
- communications, coordination, 10-3-106
- cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
- coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
- creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105
- declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
- defined, 10-3-103

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of (Continued)

- drought advisory committee, duties and responsibilities consistent, 2-15-3308
- duties generally, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
- employees, 10-3-105
- establishment, 10-3-105
- highways, use, 10-3-107
- local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
- personnel, 10-3-105
- review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
- school districts, earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101

Distraint, warrants for
- execution, 15-1-707
- issuance, 15-1-703

Drainage districts, repairs, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Drug abuse treatment, 53-24-207, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Drug distribution, wholesale — protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604
Elections
- absentee ballots, 13-13-212
- judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211

Emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency resource management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
Emergency services mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
EMT's, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy Policy Committee, See **Energy supply emergencies**
Energy supply emergencies
- alert
  - declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
  - defined, 90-4-302
- applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317
- compliance, 90-4-313
- confidentiality of information, 90-4-305
- consumer advice, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
- curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
- definitions, 90-4-302
- disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
- distributors
  - advice to governor, 90-4-306
  - confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
  - curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
  - orders from governor, 90-4-314
- duration, 90-4-310
- emergency
  - declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - termination, 90-4-310
- energy policy committee
  - composition, 90-4-303
  - creation, 90-4-303
  - curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
  - declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  - defined, 90-4-302
  - information from governor, 90-4-305
  - orders, compliance — advice on, 90-4-313
  - priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
- enforcement, 90-4-313
- expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
- federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
- governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
- information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Energy supply emergencies (Continued)

- legislative auditor, access to information, 90-4-305
- legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
- legislative intent, 90-4-301
- liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
- local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
- monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305
- need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
- penalties for violations, 90-4-319
- pollution controls, suspension during, 90-4-310
- priorities, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
- public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 90-4-301
- regulation of supply, 90-4-310
- reports to governor, 90-4-305
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
- subpoena powers, 90-4-305
- violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
- vital public services, priority, 90-4-304

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Evacuation, 7-32-2222, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 75-20-1204, 85-1-604
Expenditures

- authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- budget provisions, 17-7-102, 75-10-621
- cities, See **CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- community disaster loans, 10-3-314
- counties, 7-14-2524, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- dams
  - downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
  - repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
- debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- drainage district repairs, 85-8-368
- energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318
- environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
- flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311
- hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621
- housing for victims, 10-3-313
- interstate emergency services mutual aid, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2001
- local funding, 10-3-405
- maximum, 10-3-312
- medical services programs, 50-6-103
- noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
- public assistance, grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-323
- restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- water projects, 85-1-605
- weather modification, 85-3-423

False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services

- acceptance, 10-3-203
- debris removal, 10-3-315
- interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
- loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
- state matching funds required, effect, 10-3-311

Federal declaration of disaster or emergency, 10-3-312
Fire crews, voluntary urban — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Fire districts, rural — emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109
Fire protection services, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112, See also **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Fire service areas, rural — emergency response equipment, 7-33-2402
Flood-related damages, expenditures restricted, 10-3-311
Food

- bread and flour, shortages, 50-34-109
- postattack regulation, 10-3-505

Forest fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210
Forest practices by owners of forest lands or timber, 76-13-135
Foster children, respite care, 41-3-1102, 41-3-1151, 41-3-1152
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Energy supply emergencies**
Gifts and grants for disaster or emergency purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Hazardous chemicals, medical, 50-78-205
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
Hazardous wastes
  response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities — permits for, 75-10-406
  variances, effect, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Herding livestock during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
Highways
  county road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
  emergency maintenance services, interstate agreement for, 60-2-213
  herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  use, 10-3-107
Hoisting engines, operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Housing
  postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  victims, for — temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Interstate emergency services mutual aid
  agreement
    actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113
    agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111
    approval, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1106
    authorization, 10-3-1104
    content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105
    defined, 10-3-1103
    disapproval, written statement, 10-3-1106
    filing, 10-3-1107
    limitation of powers, 10-3-1112
  citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101
  definitions, 10-3-1103
  funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  liability, 10-3-1113
  other law, effect, 10-3-1114
  personnel or services, 10-3-1115
  property, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  purpose, 10-3-1102
  short title, 10-3-1101
Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  entry into, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  text, 10-3-207
Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Landlord's access to rented dwelling, 70-24-312, 70-24-425

Law
  disaster and emergency law
    limitations, 10-3-102
    supplemented by energy supply emergency laws, 90-4-317
  housing for victims, temporary — suspension or modification to provide, 10-3-313
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect of other law, 10-3-1114
  postattack rules and orders to have effect of, 10-3-505
Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  energy supply emergencies, distributors, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113
  limitations, 27-1-714
  nuclear accident or attack, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Livestock
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
  marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect of declaration on, 81-3-107
  transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  veterinarians, removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
Loans
  community disaster, 10-3-314
  federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  housing for victims, 10-3-313
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  principal executive officer
    access to affected area, authority, 10-3-406
    aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
    declaration, issuance and termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    defined, 10-3-103
    evacuation authority, 10-3-406
    intergovernmental cooperation, duties, 10-3-201
Local government agencies
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation, 10-3-201
  duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  establishment, 10-3-101
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  interstate emergency services mutual aid, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1113
  oath, 10-3-112
  plan, written, 10-3-401
  political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
Long-term care facility residents, involuntary transfer or discharge — advance notice not required when, 50-5-1104
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Medical care providers, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medical services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Mentally ill persons
  crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
  generally, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146
  minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  defined, 10-3-103
  emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
  expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
Mineral development, caused by — use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357
Minors
  abused and neglected
    placement of child, 41-3-301
    reports of, 41-3-302
  medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4
  youth court, placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
Montana Conservation Corps projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
Motor carriers, motor vehicles as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
Motor vehicles
  authorized emergency vehicles, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308
  emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
  motor carriers, as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  state-owned
    emergency purchase, 2-17-403
    use by public employees, 2-17-421
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
Mutual aid
  fire protection agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  interstate, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid; Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Natural resources, fire protection, 76-11-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nonprofit corporation bylaws and powers, 35-2-218
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  energy emergencies, See **Energy supply emergencies**
On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Personal representatives, when joint action of corepresentatives not required, 72-3-622
Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
Planning and plans
  dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-1-604, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
  declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-305, 10-3-404
  emergency resource management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
  energy supply emergencies, 90-4-301, 90-4-307, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
  generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  local, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
  nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid, 75-20-1204
  postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
Plumbing installations, permit exceptions, 50-60-509
Police officers, retired — utilization in emergencies, 7-32-4107

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Policy of state, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-1102
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
Postattack continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Postattack resources management
  definitions, 10-3-502
  governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  plan for, 10-3-502 — 10-3-504
  policy of state, 10-3-501
  proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
    termination, 10-3-505
  purpose, 10-3-501
  rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507
  violation of emergency rules and orders, 10-3-507
Poultry diseases, 81-20-101
Probate proceedings
  corepresentatives, when, 72-3-622
  special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Procurement, state, 18-4-133
Professional services contracts, nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-211
Property, involuntary deposit, 70-6-103
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-323
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
Public safety communications officers
  appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification, 7-31-203
  certification, 7-31-203
    standards, 7-31-203, 44-4-301
  definitions, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  employment standards, 44-4-301
  probation, term of, 7-31-203
  qualifications, 7-31-202
Purchasing, state, 18-4-133
Radioactive substances
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  nuclear energy, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Radiologic procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Renewable resource preservation, use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Rural fire districts, emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109
Rural fire service areas, emergency response equipment, 7-33-2402
Rural special improvement districts, repairs, 7-12-2183
Sanitarians, epidemiological investigations — response to, 37-40-101
Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
School districts
  earthquake emergency plans and procedures, 20-7-1101
  elementary, creation, 20-6-216
School elections, cancellation, 20-20-108
Schools
  closure, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
Seats of government, relocation
  local, 10-3-608
  state, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
State building repairs or alterations, authorization, 10-3-311, 18-2-102

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

State lands, recreational use — closure of land, 77-1-804
State services, disruption, 10-3-103, See this main category generally
Statute of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Streambed alteration projects, 75-7-113, 75-7-122
Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Taxation
  levy for, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
  property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Teachers, authorization, See **TEACHERS, Emergency authorization**
Telecommunications, 10-3-106, See also **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Telephones
  9-1-1 emergency system, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
  use, restrictions during, 45-8-114
Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Termination
  energy supply emergency, 90-4-310
  proclamation or declaration, of
    local, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
    postattack, 10-3-505
    state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Timber
  permits for removal, 77-5-212
  sales, 77-5-201
Time
  community disaster loans, application amount or cancellation of repayment, 10-3-314
  disaster, duration, 10-3-303
  emergency, duration, 10-3-302
  energy policy committee, designation of members, 90-4-303
  energy supply emergencies
    alerts, 90-4-302, 90-4-309
    emergency, termination, 90-4-310
    information, reports to governor, 90-4-305
  expenditure, maximum, 10-3-312
  housing for victims, temporary — suspension or modification of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  interstate compacts and agreements, review, 10-3-204
  interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements
    disapproval, 10-3-1106
    filing, 10-3-1107
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergency proclamation, termination, 10-3-505
  public safety communications officers — term of probation and notification of appointment, termination, resignation, or death, 7-31-203
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
Underground storage tank installers, permits, 75-11-212
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Utilities
  regulation, 10-3-505
  underground facilities, excavations near — emergency repairs, 69-4-501, 69-4-506
Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR, Succession**
Vehicles, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Ambulances; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Vessels, authorized emergency — use of sirens, 23-2-521
Violations
  armed persons, bringing into state, 45-8-106
  energy supply emergency provisions, 90-4-319
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  postattack resources management rules and orders, 10-3-507
  telephones, use restrictions, 45-8-114
Water
  agricultural chemical ground water protection
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
Water (Continued)
  agricultural chemical ground water protection (Continued)

    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
  appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-328
  commissioners, authority, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  dams, See **Dams**
  drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  pollution
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-507, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  state projects, emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
Weather modification and control activities
  declaration, 85-3-424
  exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  expenditures, 85-3-423
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Workers' compensation, temporary worker, 39-71-116
Youth court, placement of youth, 41-5-526, 41-5-528

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Access to places of business, 50-6-313
Administration, 50-6-102, 50-6-323
Administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Advisory committee, 50-6-324
AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
"Aircraft" defined, 50-6-302, See **Ambulances**
Ambulances, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  "aircraft" defined, 50-6-302
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  "authorized emergency vehicle" defined, 61-1-119
  complaints, 50-6-323
  decertification when, 50-6-327
  defined, 50-6-302
  "emergency medical service" defined, 50-6-302
  flashing lights, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  local government services
    authorization, 7-34-101
    certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
    manner of providing, 7-34-103
    tax levy permitted, 7-34-102, 15-10-412
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  red lights, use, 61-9-402
  service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
  services, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
  signal lamps, 61-9-402
  sirens, whistles, or bells, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
  traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  warning lamps, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability, 61-9-405
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
Civil penalties, 50-6-316
Classification of types and levels, 50-6-323
Communicable disease, unprotected exposure to, See **Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to**
Complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
Compliance with provisions, 50-6-306, 50-6-313, 50-6-326
Cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304
Correction of violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
CPR, do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
Criminal penalties, 50-6-316
Definitions, 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-16-701
Developmentally disabled persons
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  transfers for, 53-20-127, 53-21-602
Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
Drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-32-208
Duplication of effort, avoidance, 50-6-104
Elderly person's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)
  applicability of laws, 50-6-207
  certification, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  consent, 50-6-206
  construction of laws, 50-6-207
  definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102
  do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
  drugs, administration, 50-6-203
  fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
  good faith, actions in, 50-6-206, 50-9-204
  infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
  interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
  legislative findings, 50-6-201
  liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
  living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204
  medical examiners, board of
    certification by, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
    training requirements, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  midwives, direct-entry — licensing provisions, effect, 37-27-104
  purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
  training, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions, 50-6-313, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Establishment of programs, 50-6-102
Evidence, production, 50-6-314
Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, See **Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to**
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal air transportation services, exclusion, 50-6-302
Fines for violations, 50-6-316
Fire service areas, rural — services and equipment, 7-33-2402
Funding, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
Gifts, grants, and donations, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Good faith actions, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  advisory committee, establishment, 50-6-324

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)

- complaints, resolution, 50-6-324
- defined, 50-6-302
- evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
- hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-327
- licensing requirements, waiver, 50-6-324
  - appeal to board, 50-6-325
- orders by
  - compliance, 50-6-326
  - issuance, 50-6-324, 50-6-327
  - violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- actions by, 50-6-316, 50-6-323
- administration, 50-6-102, 50-6-323
- advisory committee, establishment, 50-6-324
- classification of services, 50-6-323
- complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
- cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304
- corrective action, order for, 50-6-327
- defined, 50-6-302, 50-16-701
- duties generally, 50-6-323
- emergency medical technician provisions, effect, 50-6-207
- enforcement, 50-6-313
- establishment of programs, 50-6-102
- evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
- gifts, grants, and donations — acceptance and administration, 50-6-304
- hearings, 50-6-323, 50-6-325
- identification of services, 50-6-323
- infectious disease, unprotected exposure to
  - designation of infectious disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
  - disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  - report forms and contents, 50-16-702, 50-16-705
  - rulemaking authority, 50-16-705
- injunction, 50-6-326
- inspections by, 50-6-313
- investigations by, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
- licensing duties, 49-3-204, 50-6-306 — 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-323 — 50-6-325
- notices
  - licenses
    - cancellation or denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-311
    - waiver, revocation, 50-6-325
  - rules, review hearings, 50-6-323
  - violations, 50-6-327
- orders by
  - compliance, 50-6-326
  - corrective action, for, 50-6-327
  - issuance, 50-6-324
  - violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316
- powers generally, 50-6-323
- regulation by, 50-6-323
- rules
  - advisory committee, establishment — for, 50-6-324
  - compliance, 50-6-306, 50-6-326
  - effective when, 50-6-323
  - infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-705
    - designation of disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
    - disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
  - inspections, for, 50-6-313
  - prescribing and enforcement, 50-6-323
  - violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
- standards set by, 50-6-323
- supervision by, 50-6-323
- violations, evidence to county attorney, 50-6-315

Health care facilities

- AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
Health care facilities (Continued)

- certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
- closure, when, 53-6-107
- defined, 50-16-701
- directory information, 50-16-504
- energy supply emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
- infectious disease, unprotected exposure to
  - AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - definitions, 50-16-701
  - notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  - physicians, information from, 50-16-703
  - report to facility, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705

Health care information, disclosure for, 37-27-310, 50-16-603
Health maintenance organizations, emergency care provisions, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
Health service corporation coverage, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
Hearings, 50-6-103, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327
HIV-related condition, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
Hospital district provisions, effect, 7-34-2131
Identification of types and levels, 50-6-323
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to

- confidentiality, 50-16-704
- definitions, 50-16-701
- designation of infectious disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
- disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
- AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- notification of precautions, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
- physicians, information from, 50-16-703
- report, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
- rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-704, 50-16-705

Injunction, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
Inspections, 50-6-313
Insurance

- disability, preferred provider agreements — payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
- emergency medical service coverage, 50-6-323

Interstate services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Investigations, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Justice, Department of

- cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
- rulemaking authority, 50-6-203

Legislative findings, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
Liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-16-704

- emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- limitations, 27-1-714

Licenses

- appeals, 50-6-325
- applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
  - waiver, for, 50-6-325
- cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323
- denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323
  - waiver, of, 50-6-325
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
- hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325
- issuance, 49-3-204, 50-6-323
  - waiver, of, 50-6-325
- nontransferable, 50-6-306
- notices concerning, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-325
- renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323
  - waiver, of, 50-6-325
- required, 50-6-306, 50-6-324
- return to department when, 50-6-311
- revocation of waiver, 50-6-325
- standards, 50-6-323
- term, 50-6-306
- waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)

Living will declarants, responsibility concerning
    definitions, 50-9-102
    do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
    immunities, 50-9-204
    protocol, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
    revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
Medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-317, 50-6-323
Midwives, direct-entry
    disclosure of information, 37-27-310
    educational requirements, 37-27-201
    health care providers, care to patients of — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
    practice of, effect, 37-27-104
Minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-21-602
Motor vehicles, See **Ambulances**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
Negligence, 50-6-317
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102, See also Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302
Notices
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-703
    licenses
        cancellation or denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-311
        waiver, revocation, 50-6-325
    rules, review hearings, 50-6-323
    violations, of, 50-6-327
Nuclear facilities, medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during emergencies, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-78-205
Off-line medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
Operation, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Orders
    compliance, 50-6-326
    corrective action, for, 50-6-327
    issuance, 50-6-324
    violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Patient care, 50-6-302, 50-6-323
    midwives, patients of — providing care to, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
    "patient" defined, 50-6-302, 50-16-701
    waiver of licensing requirements, effect, 50-6-325
Penalties for violations, 50-6-316
Pharmacies, transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
Postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Providers
    AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
    complaints concerning, 50-6-323
    control and regulation, 50-6-301
    inspection, 50-6-301
    interstate emergency services, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
    medical control, 50-6-302, 50-6-317, 50-6-323
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Purpose of provisions, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
Records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
Regulation, 10-3-505, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Reports
    infectious disease, of unprotected exposure to, 50-16-702, 50-16-703, 50-16-705
    owners or operators concerning compliance, to, 50-6-313
Respiratory care practitioner provisions, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
Restraining orders, 50-6-326
Restriction on use when, 50-6-327

Rules
    advisory committee, establishment — for, 50-6-324
    ambulance services, 7-34-103
    compliance, 50-6-306, 50-6-326
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-203
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-705
        designation of disease, 50-16-701, 50-16-705
        disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    inspections, for, 50-6-313
    prescribing and enforcement, 50-6-323
    violation, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-316, 50-6-327
Rural fire service areas, services and equipment, 7-33-2402
Senior citizen's abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Standards, 50-6-301, 50-6-323
Subpoenas, 50-6-314
Supervision, 50-6-323
Time
    corrective action orders, request for hearing, 50-6-327
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-703
    licenses
        hearing, request for, 50-6-310
        term, 50-6-306
        waiver, period of effectiveness, 50-6-325
    off-line medical director, reimbursement for services — term applicable when, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
    rules, notice of review hearing, 50-6-323
Training
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-201
Tuberculosis, emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
Vehicles, See **Ambulances**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Violations
    cancellation of license, 50-6-308
    corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
    false alarm of, 45-7-204
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    injunction, 50-6-326
    notice, 50-6-327
    penalties, 50-6-316
    prosecution, 50-6-315
Volunteer personnel
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705
    red light on private vehicle, use, 61-9-227
Waiver of licensing requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
Witnesses, 50-6-314
Writing required
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
    infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — notification of precautions, 50-16-703
    licenses
        applications, 50-6-306
        cancellation or denial, statement of grounds, 50-6-310
        hearings, requests, 50-6-310
        waiver of requirements, application, 50-6-325
    violations, corrective action orders — request for hearing, 50-6-327
X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306

EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

EMINENT DOMAIN
Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    oil and gas reservoirs, 70-30-104
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
Affidavits for nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alleys, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
Answer, 70-30-202
Appeals, 70-30-312
  assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
Applicability of laws, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  airport property, acquisition, 67-10-221, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  appeals, 70-30-312
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  evidence, 70-30-201
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  mining property, 82-2-221
  private land, to, 70-30-103
  procedure, 70-30-201
  report of commissioners, service, 70-30-303
  roads and streets, 70-30-108
  water conservation project acquisitions, 76-5-1108
Aqueducts, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Assessment, See **Compensation of condemnees; Report of commissioners**; Value of property
Attorneys, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Award, See **Compensation of condemnees; Report of commissioners; Value of property**
Booms, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Bridges, applicability to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Canals, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cattle guards, building for railroad, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Cemeteries, acquisition by, 7-35-2201
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Chutes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cities and towns
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  parking areas, 7-14-4501
  power regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4434, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 76-5-1108
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  water rights, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Coal mining, See also **MINES AND MINING**
  limited use of eminent domain, 70-30-106
  reclamation and restoration defined as public use, 70-30-102
  strip and surface mining not public use, 70-30-102
Commencement of action, 70-30-202
Commissioners, condemnation, See **Condemnation commissioners**
Compensation of condemnees
  accrual of right when, 70-30-302
  appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
  commissioners to determine, 70-30-207
  costs and attorneys' fees, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
  deposit in court, 70-30-308
  devise, nonademption, 72-2-516
  duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, See **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  income, not to be considered as, 70-31-106
  interest upon, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  just compensation, Const., II, 29
  manner of payment, 70-30-308

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
Compensation of condemnees (Continued)

- necessary expenses of litigation included, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
- possession, effect on, 70-30-311
- principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
- value, basis on, 70-30-302
- when, 70-30-307

Complaint
- contents, 70-30-203
- required, 70-30-202

Condemnation commissioners
- appointment, 70-30-207, 70-30-303
- chairman, 70-30-207
- compensation of commissioners, 70-30-207
- compensation of condemnees, determination by, 70-30-207
- conflict of interest, 70-30-207
- gas storage reservoirs, determination of condemnees' compensation, 70-30-206
- hearing of, 70-30-301
  - waiver, 70-30-207
- qualifications, 70-30-207
- report of, See **Report of commissioners**
- waiver, 70-30-207

Conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Costs
- appeal, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
- commissioners, assistants to, 70-30-206
- federally assisted programs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
- judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
- "necessary expenses of litigation" defined, 70-30-306
- offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305, 70-30-306

Counsel, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Counties
- power of, 7-16-2105, 76-5-1108
- uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102

County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
County roads
- materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
- right-of-way, 7-14-2108
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

County water and/or sewer district projects, acquisition of property, 7-13-2218
Court
- commissioners, nomination, 70-30-207
- hearing, judge to preside, 70-30-301
- powers generally, 70-30-206

Crossings, right-of-way subject to, 70-30-103
Damages
- appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
- federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
- gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
- logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109

Dams and reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Defect in title, effect, 70-30-310
Definitions
- agency, 70-31-102
- appraisal, 70-31-102
- average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- business, 70-31-102
- displaced person, 70-31-102
- eminent domain, 70-30-101
- farm operation, 70-31-102
- federal act, 70-31-102
- federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
- necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306

Deposit in court, assessment, 70-30-308
- federally assisted programs, 70-31-301

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Description of property in complaint, 70-30-203
Development corporations, by — prohibited, 32-4-201
Ditches, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Docks, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Due process, Const., II, 17
Easements, subject to, 70-30-104
Electrical power lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
Evidence, 70-30-111
    commissioners to hear, 70-30-301
    offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
Execution on assessment, 70-30-308
Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
Federally assisted agency acquisitions
    abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
    applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
    appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
    attorneys' fees, 70-31-304
    closing costs, 70-31-302
    coercion, 70-31-301
    compensation
        abandonment of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
        determination, 70-31-301, 70-31-302
        dismissal of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
        duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
        improvements, effect, 70-31-305
        inverse proceedings, upon, 70-31-303
        relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
    construction scheduling, 70-31-301
    costs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304, 70-31-311
    damages, 70-31-301
    definitions, 70-31-102
    deposit in court, 70-31-301
    development scheduling, 70-31-301
    dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
    duplication of compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    formal proceedings required when, 70-31-301
    improvements, effect, 70-31-305
    inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
    negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
    possession, surrender when, 70-31-301
    prepayment penalty costs, 70-31-302
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
    relocation of condemnees, See **Relocation of condemnees**
    remnant property, 70-31-301
    taxes, 70-31-302
Federal uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fences, provision by railroads, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Final order, 70-30-309
Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
    prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
Flumes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Franchises subject to, 70-30-103
Gas
    pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
    storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
Good faith, 70-30-203, 70-31-302
Governmental uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Greatest public good, 70-30-110
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    condemnation to mitigate, 75-10-720
    release by facility, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715
Hazardous structures, for removal, 7-1-4124, 7-15-4259, 50-62-103 — 50-62-107
Hearing, 70-30-301
    waiver, 70-30-207
Heat, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Highways, land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Homesteads taken by, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Improvements
    assessment, effect on, 70-30-302
    federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
Interest on compensation, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
    commissioners' power, 85-7-1904
    navigational rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Judgment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Junkyard screening, land for, 75-15-223
Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
    supreme court, 70-30-312
Jury trial
    appeal of assessment, 70-30-304
    private roads, opening, 70-30-107
Just compensation required, Const., II, 29, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases subject to, 70-30-104
Least private injury, 70-30-110
Legislature, authorization of public use, 70-30-102
Limitation by court, 70-30-206
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Logging roads and railways
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    temporary roads, 70-30-109
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, land for, 75-15-223
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Natural gas
    pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
    storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
New proceedings, 70-30-310
Notice, 70-30-202
    appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
    relocation, 70-31-102, 70-31-301
    report, filing, 70-30-303
    sale of property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321
    survey and location, 70-30-110
Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Orders
    final, 70-30-309
    possession, 70-30-311
    preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Park Commissioners, County Board of — power of, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102
Parties
    defendants, 70-30-203
    occupant lessees, 70-30-109
    plaintiffs, 70-30-203
    unknown parties defendant, 70-30-203
Payment, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Personal property subject to, 70-1-205
Personal representative's power to dedicate property to public use, 72-3-613
Piers, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Pipes for utilities, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Possession to plaintiff, 70-30-311
    federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
    restoration to defendant, 70-30-308
Preliminary order for, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Preliminary proceeding, 70-30-206
Private individual, exercise by, 70-1-205
Private property subject to, 70-30-103
Private roads, See **Roads**
Procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3, See this main category generally
Public assistance purposes, for, 53-2-201
Public buildings, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Public uses
    abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    enumerated, 70-30-102
    greatest public good, 70-30-110
    reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
    required, 70-1-205
Railroads
    cattle guards, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
    fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-552
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
Reclamation of coal mining lands, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Relocation of condemnees
    advisory services, 70-31-102
    applicability of laws, 70-31-101, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
    compensation, 70-31-311
        duplication not intended, 70-31-105
        income, payments not to be considered as, 70-31-106
        moving expenses, 70-31-102
    construction scheduling, 70-31-301
    definitions, 70-31-102
    duplication of compensation not intended, 70-31-105
    federal assistance, applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-311
    federal law, compliance with, 70-31-101, 70-31-311
    moving expenses, 70-31-102
    purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
    rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311
    uniformity of treatment, 70-31-101
Report of commissioners, 70-30-303
    appeal venue, determination, 70-30-304
Reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Reversion
    abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
Rights-of-way
    complaint, 70-30-203
    subject to, 70-30-103
Roads
    jury determination, 70-30-107

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
Roads (Continued)

- logging roads
    - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    - temporary roads, 70-30-109
- public use, defined as, 70-30-102
- subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108

Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
School district use as public use, 70-30-102
Service of process
- appeal, notice, 70-30-304
- compensation, accrual of right dates from, 70-30-302
- report of commissioners, 70-30-303

Set aside, 70-30-308
Sewerage, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Smelters, for, See **MINES AND MINING, Eminent domain** categories
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — power, 53-2-201
State
- right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
- use as public use, 70-30-102

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings on appeal, 70-30-312
Streams, changing banks and obstructions as public use, 70-30-102
Streets, See **Roads**
Summons
- contents, 70-30-202
- required, 70-30-202

Surety bonds, See **Undertakings and surety bonds**
Surveys of property, 70-30-110
Taxes, proration, 70-30-315, See also **TAXATION, Eminent domain**
Telegraph lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Telephone lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Time
- answer, 70-30-202
- appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
- hearing, 70-30-301
- notice of survey and location, 70-30-110
- offer of judgment, 70-30-305
- payment to condemnee, 70-30-307
- relocation, notice, 70-30-301
- report of commissioners, 70-30-303
- sale of property abandoned from public use
    - notice, 70-30-321
    - option of owner or successor in interest to purchase, 70-30-322

Title
- defective, 70-30-310
- vests in plaintiff when, 70-30-309

Tramway lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Trial
- appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
- court, by, 70-30-206
- roads, private — condemnation of, 70-30-107

Tunnels, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Undertakings and surety bonds
- appeal, on, 70-30-311
- cattle guards and fences, for building, 70-30-307

Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Utilities
- mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
- public use, defined as, 70-30-102
- rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106

Value of property
- current fair market value, 70-30-301, 70-30-313
- date to be valued, 70-30-302
- determination, 70-30-301
- improvements, effect, 70-30-302

Venue, 70-30-202

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Vesting of title in plaintiff, 70-30-309
Waiver of appointment of commissioners and hearing, 70-30-207
Water
  conduction of water over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
  pipes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  public use, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  state projects for, 85-1-208
  state waters, rights to natural flow, 85-1-204
  yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101
Water supply and sewer districts, acquisition of private water supply system, 7-13-3041
Water supply systems in cities and towns, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
Wharves, defined as public use, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102
Writing
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, statement concerning compensation and notice of date move is required, 70-31-301
  hearing, waiver — consent, 70-30-207
  notice
    offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
    survey and location, 70-30-110
  offer
    judgment, offer of and notice of acceptance, 70-30-305
    property, to obtain — prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111
  relocation of condemnees, "appraisal" defined and displacement as result of notice of intent to acquire property, 70-31-102
  sale of property abandoned from public use, option of owner or successor in interest to purchase, 70-30-322

EMISSION CONTROLS
  See **AIR QUALITY**

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES
Administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
Advertising, 39-5-102, 39-5-304, 49-2-303
Applicability of laws, 39-5-102
  exclusions, 39-5-102
  exclusive applicability, 39-5-104
  local government authority, 39-5-105
Athletes, agents for — exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Bond of agency, 39-5-206
Citation of Employment Agency Act, 39-5-101
Commerce, Department of — authority
  administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
  complaints, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401, 39-5-403
    prosecution, 39-5-403

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)
Commerce, Department of — authority (Continued)

- contracts, approval, 39-5-303
- defined, 39-5-102
- licensing
  - application to, 39-5-202
  - denial, suspension, or revocation by, 39-5-203, 49-3-204
  - fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
  - surety bond, requirements, 39-5-206
  - transfer, consent, 39-5-209
- placement fees
  - disapprove, may not, 39-5-303
  - refund, demand, 39-5-311
- records, rules for retention, 39-5-301
- rulemaking authority, 39-5-103, 39-5-203, 39-5-301

Complaints against, 39-5-401 — 39-5-403, See also **Violations**
Confirmation of job opening required, 39-5-307
Contracts
- approval by department, 39-5-303
- blank spaces, 39-5-302
- compliance required for fee, 39-5-308
- contents, 39-5-302
- disapproval by department, 39-5-303
- fee schedule in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
- form to accompany license applications, 39-5-202
- license applications, form to accompany, 39-5-202
- notice to applicant, 39-5-302
- records, 39-5-301
- required, 39-5-302

Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 39-5-102
Discharge of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Evidence of violations, 39-5-403
Exclusions from provisions, 39-5-102
Exclusive applicability of laws, 39-5-104
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False advertising, 39-5-304
False statement of licensee, 39-5-203
Fees
- application, prohibited, 39-5-308
- licensing of agency, 39-5-204
  - disposition, 39-5-205
- placement of applicant
  - amount, 39-5-303
  - contract
    - compliance prerequisite to, 39-5-308
    - statement in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
  - defined, 39-5-102
  - determination, 39-5-303
  - employer, sharing of fees with prohibited, 39-5-312
  - excessive, 39-5-311
  - prohibited when, 39-5-308
  - rate, 39-5-303
  - record, 39-5-301
  - reduction, 39-5-311
  - refund, 39-5-301, 39-5-311
  - two agencies, referral by, 39-5-310
- prohibited when, 39-5-308
- registration of applicant, prohibited, 39-5-308

Fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
Injunction of business, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Job Service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Employment service, state**
Jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
Labor disputes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306

Labor unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Licensing of agency
  application, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  bond required, 39-5-206
  branch license, 39-5-204
  contract form to accompany application, 39-5-202
  criminal charges for failure, 39-5-201
  denial, 39-5-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 39-5-207
  expansion of business, 39-5-209
  expiration of license, 39-5-208
  failure to license, 39-5-201
  false statement by licensee, 39-5-203
  fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
  fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
  local authority not affected, 39-5-105
  renewal, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  required, 39-5-201
  revocation, 39-5-203
  suspension, 39-5-203
  transfer, 39-5-204, 39-5-209
Local government authority, 39-5-105
Musical booking services, exemption from provisions, 39-5-102
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Offenses, See **Violations**
Opening, reconfirmation prior to referral, 39-5-307
Placement fees, 39-5-102, See **Fees**, placement of applicant
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Quitting, soliciting by agency prohibited, 39-5-305
Records, 39-5-301
Restraint of operations, 39-5-403
Rulemaking authority, 39-5-103
  noncompliance, 39-5-203
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process, 39-5-406
Short title, 39-5-101
State employment service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Statute of frauds, See **Writing required**
Strikes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Temporary service contractors, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Termination of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Time
  fees, return, 39-5-311
  interview, 39-5-310
Unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations
  complaint, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    county attorney, 39-5-401
  discontinuance, assurances, 39-5-404
  jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
  license, transacting business without, 39-5-201
  penalty for violation of court order, 39-5-405
  prosecution, 39-5-403
  service of process, 39-5-406
Writing required
  contract, 39-5-308
  fee agreements, 39-5-303
  license application, 39-5-202
  violations, assurance of discontinuance, 39-5-404

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
    See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF
    See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

ENABLING ACT
Agricultural land owned by state, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
State lands, applicability, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-351, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502
Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ENACTMENT OF LAWS
    See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS
    See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES
Bond issues, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
Covenant against, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** entries
Defined, 30-9-105, 70-20-305, 76-4-1101
Easement, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Estate assets, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Encumbrance of assets of estate**
Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
Homestead, 70-32-301
Liens, Title 71, chapter 3, See **LIENS**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, Title 71, chapter 2, See **PLEDGES**
Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28, See **QUIET TITLE**
Sale of goods, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, NONGAME AND, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS
    See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ENDOWMENTS
    See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY
Administration, Department of
    energy conservation measure grants, administration, 90-4-109
    state building energy conservation program improvements, design and construction, 90-4-607
Advisory committees
    alternative energy, 90-4-104

ENERGY (Continued)
Advisory committees (Continued)

energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
Alcohol fuel production, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alerts, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Atomic, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Audits, 69-3-711, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Coal, See **COAL**, generally
Conservation
- agriculture, grants to promote conservation, 90-2-140
- building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- education programs, 35-18-316
- emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- research and development, 90-4-104, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- residential service, See **Residential conservation service**
- state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **State building energy conservation program**
- state employees, training, 90-2-141
- state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
- utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
- weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

Conversion
- facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Development
- alternative sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- capital companies, through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- hydroelectric, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
- supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forecasting
- emergencies, use in determination, 90-4-305
- state program not authorized, 90-4-301

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Methane, See **Solid waste**
Monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305, 90-4-504
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- agriculture, grants to promote energy conservation, 90-2-140

ENERGY (Continued)
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)

- hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- renewable sources and conservation development
  - expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
  - grants or loans
    - application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105, 90-4-109
    - award by, 90-4-106
    - criteria, 90-4-109
    - funding, 90-4-103
    - state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  - powers generally, 90-4-104
  - reporting to legislature, 5-11-210, 90-4-111
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  - state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- state building energy conservation program
  - administrative expenses, 90-4-602, 90-4-613
  - bonds or bond anticipation notes, request for issuance, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
  - definitions, 90-4-602
  - energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  - facilities having potential for energy savings, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  - fund transfers for improvements, 90-4-607
  - preparation, 90-4-605
  - report requirements, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
  - retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
  - training of maintenance staff, 90-4-607
- tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106

Nuclear, See **FACILITY SITING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion, See **FACILITY SITING**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil overcharge money
- energy conservation and energy assistance account, creation and use, 90-4-215
- policy of state, 90-4-210

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
- compensation of members, 90-4-404
- duties, 90-4-403
- members, 90-4-402, 90-4-404
- participation, 90-4-401
- public hearings required when, 90-4-405
- term of office of members, 90-4-402
- vacancies, 90-4-402

Policy Committee, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Reclaimed material, production from — tax credit for investment in property used, nonapplicability, 15-32-604
Renewable sources and conservation development
- administration, 90-4-103, 90-4-104
- alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 90-4-103
  - allocation of funds, 90-4-103
  - appropriations from, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
  - repayment of funds, 90-4-109
- commercialization loans, 90-4-101
  - application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
  - authorization, 90-4-101
  - award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
  - criteria, 90-4-106
  - funding, 90-4-103
  - preferences, 90-4-106
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104

ENERGY (Continued)
Renewable sources and conservation development (Continued)

- definitions, 90-4-102
- expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
- federal aid, 90-4-103, 90-4-106
- grants
  - application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
  - award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
  - criteria, 90-4-106
  - funding, 90-4-103
  - preferences, 90-4-106
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  - state governmental units, to, 90-4-103, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- information to be public, 90-4-106
- legislative intent, 90-4-101
- oversight by environmental quality council, 90-4-112
- policy of state, 90-4-101
- public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
- purpose, 90-4-101
- reporting, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
- research, 90-4-101
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
- state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Research
- alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Residential conservation service, See also **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
- administration, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- contractors, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
- definitions, 90-4-502
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-504
- energy audits, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
- establishment, 90-4-503
- extent of provisions, 90-4-503
- grievance procedures, 90-4-504
- guidelines, 90-4-504
- lenders, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
- monitoring, 90-4-504
- purpose of provisions, 90-4-501
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-504
- staff, 90-4-504
- written notice of participation, 90-4-502

Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202, 90-4-211, 90-4-215
Solar, See also this main category generally
- development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Solid waste
- conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

State building energy conservation program
- bonds or bond anticipation notes
  - coupons, 90-4-612
  - debt service, 90-4-606, 90-4-607, 90-4-612
  - defined, 90-4-602
  - fiscal agent, 90-4-612
  - form and denomination, 90-4-612
  - issuance, 90-4-606, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    - authority, 90-4-611
    - request for, 90-4-611, 90-4-612

ENERGY (Continued)
State building energy conservation program (Continued)
  bonds or bond anticipation notes (Continued)

    payment, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    principal and interest, 90-4-612
    proceeds, 90-4-612
    records, 90-4-612
    redemption, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    sale, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    seal, 90-4-612
    signatures, 90-4-612
    term, 90-4-612
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108
  citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601
  costs, 90-4-602, 90-4-613
  definitions, 90-4-602
  energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
  fiscal agent, 90-4-612
  fuel switching measures, 90-4-605
  funding of projects, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611
  identification of facilities or projects, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
  improvements, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607
  preparation, 90-4-605
  project recommendations, 90-4-605
    submission to legislature, 90-4-606
  report requirements, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
  retrofitting or efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
  selection of facilities for analyses, 90-4-605
  utilities, impacts on, 90-4-605
  written statement of estimated annual energy savings, 90-4-606
State employees, training in energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, 90-2-141
State governmental units, conservation measure grants, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Time
  pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council
    appointment of initial members, 90-4-402
    public hearings, notice and holding, 90-4-405
  renewable sources and conservation development
    alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, allocation of funds, 90-4-103
    grants, term, 90-4-106
  residential conservation service, "utility" defined, 90-4-502
  state building energy conservation program
    bonds or bond anticipation notes, maturity, 90-4-612
    facilities having potential for energy savings, submission of list, 90-4-605
    project recommendations, submission to legislature, 90-4-606
    report to governor, 90-4-605
  weatherization programs, allocation of funds, 90-4-203
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Transportation, Department of — purpose, 2-15-2505
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
  administration, 90-4-202, 90-4-215
  allocation of funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-215
  general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211
  money for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203, 90-4-215
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wind
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Advertising, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Affidavits
  charges against licensees, by, 37-67-331
  state lands, easements on, 77-2-102
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alien engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
Architects
  engineering provisions, architects exempt from, 37-67-103
  licensing provisions, engineers exempt from, 37-65-103
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors
  allocation, 2-15-1873
  appointments to, 2-15-1873
  charges against licensees, investigation, 37-67-331
  compensation of members, 37-67-203
  composition, 2-15-1873
  corner records, rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  corporations, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
  defined, 37-67-101
  disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  emeritus registrants, duties concerning, 37-67-321
  enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  expenses of members, 37-67-203
  experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-318 — 37-67-321
  funding, 37-67-317
  hearings, 37-67-331
  interviews by, 37-67-308
  investigation of charges against licensees, 37-67-331
  legal adviser, 37-67-332
  meetings, 37-67-201
  oaths administered by, 37-67-202
  officers, 37-67-201
  partnerships, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
  proceedings, register, 37-67-204
  public representation on, 2-15-1873
  quorum, 37-67-201
  registration
    applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
    certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
    examinations, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
    fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
    issuance, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
    partnerships, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
    qualifications, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310, 37-67-321
    register of applicants, contents, 37-67-204
    reissuance, 37-67-331
      emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
    renewal, 37-67-320
    replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    temporary permits, 37-67-319
  removal from office, 2-15-1873
  roster of licensees, fee for copy, 37-67-318
  rules, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-316
  seal
    of board, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-314
    of engineer or land surveyor, approval of design, 37-67-314
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-67-202

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional... (Continued)

- temporary permits granted by, 37-67-319
- term of office, 2-15-1873
- witnesses, 37-67-202

Boiler operator engineers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
Commerce, Department of
- charges against licensees filed with, 37-67-331
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards for trainees, issuance, 37-67-314
- money collected by, deposit, 37-67-317
- records kept by, 37-67-204
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303
  - enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-67-315
  - issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
  - register of applicants, 37-67-204
  - renewal, notification concerning, 37-67-315
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- roster of licensees, publication, 37-67-318
- state special revenue fund, 37-67-317

Condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS**
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consulting engineers
- appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
- electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103

Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Emeritus status, 37-67-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Engineers-in-training
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards, 37-67-314
- licensing, See **Registration**

Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Examinations, See **Registration**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103, 37-67-320
Fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
Fines, 37-67-332
Foreign engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hours of labor, 39-4-107
Incompetency, 37-67-331
Incorporation, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Land surveyors-in-training
  defined, 37-67-101
  enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  licensing, See **Registration**
Licensing, See **Registration**
Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
Mechanics' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102
Misconduct, 37-67-331
Negligence, 37-67-331
Nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of engineers
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Partnerships, 37-67-320, See also **Registration**, generally
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1896
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Practice of engineering
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321
Practice of land surveying
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, not allowed, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321
Professional conduct, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
Professional corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**
Professional engineers
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  defined, 37-67-101, 76-4-102
  insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors**
Professional land surveyors, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  corner recordation act, effect of noncompliance, 37-67-331, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  defined, 37-67-101
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
  supervision by, when, 18-2-121
  temporary permits not allowed, 37-67-319
Professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
  aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
  applicability of provisions to certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
  certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
Registration (Continued)

- competency, statement, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
- corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
- denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
- destroyed certificates, 37-67-316
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
- engineers-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
- examinations
  - cost included in application fee, 37-67-303
  - disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
  - licensure without, when, 37-67-312
  - passing, required, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  - requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
- experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
- fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
- fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
- issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314, 37-67-320
- land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
- lost certificates, 37-67-316
- misuse, 37-67-332
- nonrenewal, 37-67-315
- nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
- partnerships, certificate of authorization, 37-67-320
- practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
- professional engineers, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
- professional land surveyors, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
- qualifications
  - engineers-in-training, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
  - land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
  - professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-321
  - professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-321
- reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- reexamination, 37-67-311
- register of applicants, 37-67-204
- reissuance, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  - emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
- renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- required, 37-67-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
- roster of licensees, 37-67-318
- serial numbers, 37-67-314
- temporary permits, 37-67-319

Reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
Seal
- description, 37-67-314
- emeritus registrants, use not allowed, 37-67-321
- misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
- required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 70-22-108

State buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State lands
- easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
- survey when, 77-1-104

Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Time
  board of professional engineers and professional land surveyors
    election of officers, 37-67-201
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1873
    meetings, 37-67-201
    partnership or corporation, reporting change in information and renewal of certificate, 37-67-320
  charges against, hearings, 37-67-331
  registration
    education and experience requirements, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    examinations, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-311
    expiration and notification, 37-67-315
    renewal, 37-67-315
    temporary permit, time limit, 37-67-319
Tramway inspections, 23-2-722
Unions, exclusions, 39-31-103
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, 37-67-332
  partnerships and corporations subject to, 37-67-320
  registration
    lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
    reissuance to emeritus registrants, period of professional competence, 37-67-321
    revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
  seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
Water
  projects, employment requirements in revenue bond terms, 85-1-306
  upper clark fork river basin ground water permit applications, report requirement, 85-2-337
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Water supply and sewer districts, engineer in charge of work, 7-13-3003
Writing
  corporations, certificates of authorization — applications and report of changes, 37-67-320
  plans, drawings, or specifications — signature, 37-67-314
  registration, examinations, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-313, 37-67-331
  temporary permits and applications for, 37-67-319

ENGINES
  See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Abandoned property, notice of sale — publication requirement, 70-9-308
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-120
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training and education for recipients, 53-4-705
Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
Consumer loans, statement of terms, 32-5-303
Corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-1-217
Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies
  documents to be in, 33-7-208
  minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body and board of directors, 33-7-306
Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
Insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Nonprofit corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-2-119
Northern Montana College, curriculum, 20-25-256
Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
Physicians
  certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311
Railroads, rate schedules, 69-14-309
Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENJOYMENT
  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** entries; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMOLOGY
  See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, COMPREHENSIVE, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1
Advertising adjacent to highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Aquatic ecosystem protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clean and healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Coal
  conservation, See **COAL**
  eminent domain, use limited to protect, 70-30-106
Commercial fertilizer educational and experimental program goals, 80-10-105, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Contingency grant program
  environmental contingency account, 5-11-210, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 82-4-357, 85-5-110
  hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — grant applications for, 75-10-704
  objectives, 75-1-1101
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
Energy development, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality protection fund, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Fertilizers, commercial, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Fishing access improvement or development, 23-1-110
Fish species, transplantation or introduction — scientific investigation requirement, 87-5-711
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Generally, Const., IX; Title 75
Geothermal exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grant program, See **Contingency grant program**
Gratitude for beauty of environment, Const., Preamble
Ground water protection, agricultural chemical, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Highways, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Hydroelectric power projects, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Impact statements**
  - administrative rules, applicability, 2-4-405
  - air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301
  - facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - fees
    - administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    - agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    - facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    - federal energy regulatory commission, applications to — exemption, 75-20-204
    - multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    - report to legislature, 5-11-210, 75-1-203
    - schedule, 75-1-203
    - use, 75-1-205
  - general directions, 2-3-104, 75-1-201
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — natural resources impaired by release, liability for damage costs, 75-10-715
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, concerning, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  - lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  - megalandfill siting
    - fee, filing — credit against, 75-10-921
    - proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-10-922
  - mining
    - metal mines, 82-4-335
    - strip and underground, 82-4-231
  - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  - subdivisions, when, 76-4-125
  - water
    - lease applications, 85-2-141
    - permits, 75-20-204, 85-2-124
- **Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- **Insecticides**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Ionizing radiation**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Junkyards**, See **JUNKYARDS**
- **Lakeshore protection**, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- **Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Material recycling**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Megalandfill Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
- **Mining lands**, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- **Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- **Nonrenewable resource extraction**, reclamation, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
- **Nuclear energy facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
- **Nuclear regulation**, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — programmatic environmental statements and written reports, 75-1-201
- **Outdoor Advertising Act**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Outfitters and guides**, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
- **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pesticides, ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- **Phosphorus compounds**, sale and distribution
  - counties
    - regulation by, 75-7-411
      - noncompliance, 75-7-412
    - rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — model rule
    - adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    - distribution, 75-7-402

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution (Continued)
  health and environmental sciences, department of... (Continued)

    enforcement prohibited, 75-7-403
  model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement, 75-7-403
  penalty, 75-7-412
  standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403
Policy of state, 75-1-103
  citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public resources, development, See **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Radioactive substances, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Reclamation, Const., IV, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Recycling, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State land oil and gas leases, term — effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421
State park improvement or development, 23-1-110
State policies, recommendations and formulation, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**, generally
Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivision regulations for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation for, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time, impact statements
  determination of need for, 75-1-202
  fees
    assessment, determination of need for, 75-1-202
    rules, review and revision, 75-1-203
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program projects, information concerning, 75-5-1113
Water, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 2, See generally **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted; WATER, Conservation; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Appointment of members, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302
Composition, 5-16-101
Computer system planning, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMPUTER SYSTEM PLANNING**
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

Definition, 75-1-301
Depositions, 75-1-312
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director
  appointment, 75-1-321
  computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  duties, 75-1-324
  employees, appointment, 75-1-323
  qualifications, 75-1-321
  removal, 75-1-322
  term, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Hearings, 75-1-312
Meetings, 75-1-302
Megalandfill siting
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
Officers, 5-16-105
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — programmatic environmental statement reports, 75-1-201
Public representation on council, 5-16-101
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Reappointment of members, 5-16-103
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Renewable sources development, oversight, 90-4-112
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of office, 5-16-103
Time
  appointment of members, 5-16-101
  executive director
    environmental quality report, transmittal to governor, 75-1-324
    experience required, 75-1-321
    term, 75-1-322
  officers' term of office, 5-16-105
  term of office, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313
Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104
Water Policy Committee, staff assistance, 85-2-105

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF
  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS
  See generally **DISEASES, Communicable; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
AIDS, See **DISEASES**
Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Banks and trust companies, emergency closure, 32-1-561
Carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Cities and towns, emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — rules, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Health officers, local — powers and duties, 50-2-118
Quarantines, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118

EPILEPSY, 20-7-401, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-21-120
    See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS,** generally

EQUALITY OF PERSONS, Const., Preamble; II, 4
    See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

EQUALIZATION
    See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS
    See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const., II, 4
    See generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

EQUIPMENT
    See **MACHINERY;** main category for specific type of machinery or equipment

EQUITY
Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416
For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Jurisdiction of
    district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, defense, 1-3-218, 31-2-342; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Trust, breach — exclusivity of remedies, 72-34-507, See also **TRUSTS,** generally

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION
    See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS,** generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; SOIL**

ESCALATORS
    See **ELEVATORS**

ESCAPE
    See **CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
    See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESCROW BUSINESSES
Administration of provisions, 32-7-108
Advertising, 32-7-121
Appeals, 32-7-124
Assets, 32-7-115, 32-7-122
Branch offices, 32-7-109
Capital, 32-7-115, 32-7-122
Cash receipt and disbursement journal, 32-7-115
Cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
Change of control, 32-7-111
Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act, 32-7-101
Close of escrow, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
Commerce, Department of
    administration, 32-7-108
    bond not required, 32-7-122
    cease and desist orders, 32-7-122
    definitions, 32-7-102
    enforcement, 32-7-122
    escrow accounts, financial institutions — copy of audit or examination, 32-7-103
    examinations, 32-7-108, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
        fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
    financial condition, transactions, and affairs — statement filed or examination, 32-7-115
    financial institutions, escrow accounts — copy of audit or examination, 32-7-103
    financial statements, 32-7-115

ESCROW BUSINESSES (Continued)
Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123
  injunction, 32-7-122
  investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
  licenses
    application, 32-7-109
    issuance, 32-7-109
      fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
  oaths, administering, 32-7-123
  regulation, 32-7-101
  rulemaking authority, 32-7-108
  subpoenas, 32-7-123
  supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
  witnesses, 32-7-123
Complaints concerning, 32-7-122
Contempt, 32-7-123
Contracts concerning interest on deposits, 32-7-117
Definitions, 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117
Deposit of funds, 32-7-117
Disbursement of funds, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
Enforcement of provisions, 32-7-122
Escrow accounts
  banking transactions, records, 32-7-115
  deposits, 32-7-117
  designation, 32-7-117
  disbursements from, 32-7-117
  financial institutions, audit or examination, 32-7-103
  interest, 32-7-116, 32-7-117
  real estate broker trust accounts, nonapplicability, 32-7-103
  statement upon request, 32-7-116
Escrow instructions, 32-7-102, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Escrow transactions, 32-7-102, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Examinations, 32-7-108, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
  fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
Exemptions or exceptions, 32-7-103
  burden of proof, 32-7-104
Expenses, 32-7-115
Fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
Financial condition, transactions, and affairs, 32-7-115
Financial statements, 32-7-115
Funds
  deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
Hearings, 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124
Impaired assets or capital, 32-7-122
Income, 32-7-115
Injunction, 32-7-122
Investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
Legislative intent, 32-7-101
Liabilities, 32-7-115
Licensees
  defined, 32-7-102
  escrow accounts, statement upon request, 32-7-116
  examinations, 32-7-110
  financial condition, transactions, and affairs, 32-7-115
  records, maintenance, 32-7-115
Licenses
  application, 32-7-109
  assignment prohibited, 32-7-111
  cancellation, 32-7-122
  failure to have, 32-7-121, 32-7-122
  issuance, 32-7-109
    fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
  required, 32-7-109, 32-7-121
  revocation or suspension, 32-7-121
  transfer prohibited, 32-7-111

ESCROW BUSINESSES (Continued)

Notice of material change in license application information, 32-7-109
Officers and managers, 32-7-109
Orders, 32-7-122
Penalty for unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Personnel, 32-7-109
Principal office, 32-7-109
Purpose of provisions, 32-7-101
Receiver, appointment, 32-7-122
Reconciliation of statements, 32-7-115
Records, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
Regulation, 32-7-101
Remedies for violations, 32-7-122
Restraining orders, 32-7-122
Rules, 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122
Solicitation or acceptance of escrow instructions, unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Subpoenas, 32-7-123
Supervision, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
Time
    escrow accounts, statement upon request, 32-7-116
    financial statement, filing or extension, 32-7-115
    records, reconciliation and preservation, 32-7-115
Unauthorized practices, 32-7-121
Unclaimed property, items held in escrow, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unsafe conditions, 32-7-122
Violations
    investigations, 32-7-108, 32-7-122
    remedies, 32-7-122
Witnesses, 32-7-123
Writing
    escrow accounts
        deposits, available for withdrawal as a matter of right — final settlement, 32-7-117
        statement, request for, 32-7-116
    "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
    escrow instructions, 32-7-121
    license applications, 32-7-109

ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
    See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

ESTATES
    See **LIVING WILLS; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL**

ESTATE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9
    See **TAXATION**

ESTOPPEL
Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY, Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Casualty insurance policy renewals, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
Corporate acts, 35-1-117, 35-2-132
Deed, by, 70-20-302
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Motor vehicle liability insurance, not constituted by renewal of policy, 33-23-214
Municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
Partnerships
    applicability to, 35-10-104
    partner by, 35-10-308
Pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
Presumption, 26-1-601

Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-110
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation, 39-71-601

ETHICS
Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Fair campaign practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Lobbying, practice of, 5-7-101
Lobbyist disclosure, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Midwives, direct-entry — standards, 37-27-105
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Real estate appraisers, ethical rules, 37-54-202, 37-54-203

EUTHANASIA, 50-9-205

EVICTION
  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

EVIDENCE
Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
Abortion, consent, 50-20-106
Absence
  burden of proof, who has, 26-1-401
  death, 72-1-108, See **MISSING PERSONS; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
  liens, construction — contracting owner, agency presumed, 71-3-522
  motor vehicles, warranty on new vehicles — dealer not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505
  postponement of trial, 25-4-501 — 25-4-503
Abuse
  aging persons
    gathering and submission, 52-3-815
    reports, admissibility, 52-3-821
  children, See **Child abuse and neglect**
  developmentally disabled persons
    gathering and submission, 52-3-815
    reports, admissibility, 52-3-821
  domestic abuse
    presumption of purpose, 45-5-206
    privileges suspended, 46-16-212
Accountants
  continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
  privileges, accountant-client, 37-50-402
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Accounting review boards, proceedings and records, 37-50-403
Acknowledgments, 1-5-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Acquiescence and belief, presumption, 26-1-602
Acupuncturists, licenses
  applications, for, 37-13-302
  denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-13-312
  reinstatement, concerning, 37-13-313
Administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
  judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
Administrative rules
  failure to object to, inadmissibility, 2-4-412
  hearings, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
  legislative poll, evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  school districts, financial impact, 20-2-115

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Administrative rules (Continued)

- validity, requisites for, 2-4-305

Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
- accounting review boards, information from original source, 37-50-403
- aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
- authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
- bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
- boating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
- conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
- confessions, 46-13-301, 46-16-215; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- contracts, writings, 28-2-903
- copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- credit of third person, 28-2-903
- damages, punitive — nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
- death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
- deferred prosecution agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
- deviate sexual conduct, HIV-related or STD testing or treatment — inadmissibility, 45-5-505
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- fraternal benefit societies, service of process — certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123
- funds transfers, misdescription
  - beneficiary, proof of notice, 30-4A-207
  - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, proof of notice, 30-4A-208
- hearsay, See **Hearsay**
- hospital care and treatment of patient, information concerning, 50-16-205
- inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
- leases, prevailing rent, 30-2A-507
- limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
- mental disease or defect of criminal defendant, to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
- motor vehicles
  - records, reproductions, 61-11-102
  - seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
- negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, 30-3-510
- paternity blood tests, 40-5-234
- preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
- relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
- sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
- smoke detectors, dwellings — failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, inadmissibility, 70-20-113
- state tax appeal board decisions, interlocutory adjudication — petition raising, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — procedure, 26-1-608
- workers' compensation mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410

Adoption
- hard-to-place child, 52-2-506
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- interstate assistance, payment for services or benefit amounts not payable in residence state, 52-2-527

Aeronautics' investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503

Affidavits as evidence, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
- complaint, filed with, 46-11-110
- defined, 26-1-1001
- person before whom taken, when made in
  - another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
  - foreign country, 26-1-1005
  - this state, 26-1-1003
- publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
  - filing, 26-1-1012
- uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
- verification, 26-1-1006
- witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Agency
    admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
Aging and aged persons
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation
        gathering and submission, 52-3-815
        reports of, admissibility, 52-3-821
    aged assistance recovery, presumption of value on transfers, 53-5-401
Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    ground water monitoring, results, 80-15-203
    oncogenic potential to humans, 80-15-102
Agricultural commodities
    dealers, insolvency, 80-4-612
    grain grades, affirmation or modification, 80-4-723
    warehousemen
        deposits, of, 80-4-538
        insolvency, 80-4-538
        insurance policy, of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
Agricultural development projects, debenture or note as evidence of debt, 90-9-103
Agricultural liens, computerized filing system — printout as prima facie evidence of filing, 30-9-403
Agricultural marketing associations, existence, 35-17-202
Agricultural seeds
    certificate of test results, 80-5-111
    delivery, of, 61-10-141, 80-5-202
Aircraft
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 67-1-211
    previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
Air quality orders, hearing on appeal from, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages
    analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
    beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
        contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
        licensing requirements, 16-3-214
    beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
    circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
    inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    licenses and licensing
        requirements, 16-3-214, 16-4-101
        retail establishments, denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
    liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
    offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
    violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
Alcoholism, need for commitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee unrestricted area, permission for establishment, 80-6-1113
Anatomical gift, evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Ancestry, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Ancient documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Answer, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**
Appeals
    appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
    form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Applicability of laws
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
    authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
    conclusive evidence, 26-1-102

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Applicability of laws (Continued)

- criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
- death penalty, 46-18-302
- federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
- privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
- rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002

Arbitration
- hearings, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
- presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602

Architects
- continuing education requirements, of, 37-65-306
- register of applicants for certification, prima facie evidence of contents, 37-65-201

Arrest of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Arson-caused fires, presentence investigation and report and sentencing hearing, 46-18-261

Assumed business name, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216

Attachment proceedings, 27-18-712

Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124, See also **Privileges**

Attorneys at law
- alien attorneys, 37-61-208
- conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of as conclusive evidence, 37-61-301
- nonresidents, evidence of qualifications, 37-61-208
- university of Montana law school, evidence of completion of course, 37-61-204

Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806

Authentication or identification
- applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
- illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- military officer, by, 1-5-105
- official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903

Bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316, 81-8-235

Bail
- based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
- forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512

Banks and trust companies
- capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
- collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
- corporate existence, 32-1-305
- directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
- electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
- liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
- records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
  - admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
  - electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
  - reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494

Baptismal certificates, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Benevolent association licenses, certified copies as prima facie evidence, 33-6-401

Best evidence, 1-3-226

Bias or prejudice of witness, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411, See also **Credibility of witness**

Birth
- abortion, consent, 50-20-106
- certificates, 50-15-109, 50-15-204
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- judicial determination
  - hearing, 27-32-203
  - judgment, 27-32-301
- legitimacy, See **Minors**

Blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — not evidence of negligence, 49-4-216

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Boats
- certificates of ownership, presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-510
- security interest, perfection, 23-2-508

Boats, operation
- diver safety zone, in — burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
- negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
- noise limitations, exceeding — presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- operators under 15 years of age, completion of water safety course, 23-2-523
- under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 23-2-535
- without license decal or numbers, evidence of transfer of ownership, 23-2-511

Books, See also **Writings and recordings**
- decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
- law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
- official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
- printing by public authority, 26-1-602

Boundaries
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219

Bounty claimants
- certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
- killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113

Broadcasting stations, privilege, See **Privileges**, media

Building and loan associations
- agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
- articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
- conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
- corporate existence, 32-2-203
- directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
- electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441

Building code variance, 50-60-206

Burdens of proof
- administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-406
- bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
- bank deposits and collections
  - closing of account, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  - ordinary care, 30-4-202
  - stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
- beer brewers and importers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
- boats, operation in diver safety zones — existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
- carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
- child abuse and neglect, establishment of probable cause for protective services order, 41-3-403
- child custody, convicted parent to prove modification of visitation or custody not in best interest of child, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
- coal, market value, 15-35-107
- confession, suppression, 46-13-301
- contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
- corporations, derivative proceedings not in best interest, 35-1-545
- corpus delicti, 45-5-111
- crime victims compensation records, party seeking disclosure, 53-9-107
- defined, 30-1-201
- drainage districts, contest of reports of commissioners, 85-8-315
- drugs, dangerous — exemption from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112
- escrow business regulation, exemption or exception, 32-7-104
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301
- facility siting applicants
  - amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  - certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222
- farm implements dealership agreements — good cause for termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
- funds transfers
  - burden of establishing, 30-4A-105
  - misdescription
    - beneficiary, notice, 30-4A-207

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Burdens of proof (Continued)
  funds transfers (Continued)
    misdescription (Continued)
      intermediary or beneficiary's bank, notice, 30-4A-208
    "prove" defined, 30-4A-105
    unauthorized payment orders, concerning, 30-4A-203
  gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
  handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
  hazardous or deleterious substance, liability for release
    apportionment, 75-10-724
    establishment, 75-10-718
  health care information, access denied — provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
  homicide, burden of the state, 45-5-111
  instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
  insurers
    claim settlements, actions concerning violation of unfair practices — not required to prove frequency of violations, 33-18-242
    liquidation proceedings, person asserting validity of transfer, 33-2-1352
  intestacy, 72-3-310
  jury selection improper, 46-16-112
  leases
    consumer lease, accelerate at will — establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
    default, to establish, 30-2A-516
  megalandfill siting
    amendment to certificate, concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
    certification proceeding, application should be granted and criteria are met, 75-10-928
  mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
  mines and mining, strip or underground operation
    permit renewal
      compliance, 82-4-227
      opposition, 82-4-221
    water supply damage, 82-4-253
  motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
  motor vehicle franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance, burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
  naturopathic physicians, license applicant — proof of qualifications, 37-26-403
  negotiable instruments
    "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
    collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
    defenses, 30-3-307
    enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
    holder in due course, rights, 30-3-307
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
    "prove" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    recoupment, claim in, 30-3-307
    signatures, validity, 30-3-307
  nonprofit corporations, derivative proceedings not in best interest, 35-2-1304
  order of trial based on, 25-7-301
  ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-3-406
  payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
  performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
  persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
  physicians' license applications, on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
  presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  price discrimination, commodities — rebutting prima facie case, 30-14-904
  property damage by tenant, 70-25-204
  public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
  railroads
    confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
    rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
  sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
  securities
    exempt transactions, 30-10-106
    signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Burdens of proof (Continued)

- special fuels
  - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
  - deliveries, 15-70-324
- state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
- subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
- teachers, nontenure — termination hearings, 20-4-206
- trustee obtaining advantage from beneficiary, presumption affects, 72-34-105
- unfair competition, 30-14-208
- veterans, employment preference, 39-29-104
- water appropriations, abandonment, 85-2-405
- water well contractors, complaints against — on complainant, 37-43-311
- who has, 26-1-401
- wills, contest, 72-3-310
- workers' compensation records, for disclosure, 39-71-224
- writings, alteration, 26-1-106

Bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
Business, See also entries for specific types or aspects of business in this main category
- duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- inference, course of business, 26-1-502
- presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
- process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- usage of trade, 30-1-205

Carriers — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
Cemeteries
- dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
- inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Cemetery districts, creation — hearing, 7-35-2103
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land — purchase, 2-89-207, 2-89-208
Character evidence
- conduct
  - character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- defendant, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
- victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- witness
  - admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
  - opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

Child abuse and neglect
- adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-404
- criminal charges, 45-5-622
- previous injuries, 41-3-201
- privileges, records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- records and reports, admissibility, 41-3-204
- temporary investigative authority and protective services petition, establishment of probable cause for protective services order, 41-3-403
- written, photographic, and radiological, 41-3-202, 41-3-204

Child custody
- hearings
  - convicted parent's burden to prove modification of visitation or custody not in best interest of child, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  - investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
  - rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124
  - testimony, confidentiality when, 40-4-216
- joint custody, presumption, 40-4-224

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Child custody (Continued)

  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  administrative hearings, 40-5-273
  financial responsibility of obligor, to establish, 40-5-226
  income withholding
    hearings, 40-5-414
    interstate, prima facie evidence of validity of support order, 40-5-432
    payment records, 40-5-418
  obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  paternity, establishment, 40-5-236
    blood tests, 40-5-234, 40-5-237
    hearings, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
    rebuttable presumption, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
  rules governing, 40-5-124
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — production by, 40-5-202
  standards and guidelines, unjust application, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
Chiropractic Legal Panel
  decision on, 27-12-602
  documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
  hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-12-703
Chiropractic physician-patient privilege, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
Chiropractors
  charges or complaints, concerning, 37-12-322
  contingency basis, testifying on, 37-12-321
  conviction of offenses, copy of judgment as conclusive evidence, 37-12-321
  licenses
    applications, evidence of character and reputation, 37-12-302
    reinstatement, concerning, 37-12-322
    renewal, of continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Cigarettes
  cost
    retailer or wholesaler, to — determination, 16-10-204
    surveys, 16-10-303
  intent, 16-10-301
  presumptions
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  sales without license, proof of exception, 16-11-132
  tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103
  unlawful
    licenses, stamps, or insignia — seized articles as evidence, 16-11-141
    sales below cost, 16-10-301
Circumstantial evidence, See also **Inferences; Presumptions**
  alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
  death, of, 72-1-108
  defined, 26-1-102
Cities and towns
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  annexation
    governing body, lawfulness of actions — presumption, 7-2-4743
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4752
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  commission-manager government
    city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
    civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)
  commission-manager government (Continued)

    commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on appeal of order from, 7-6-4253
  hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  indebtedness, bonds issued as change of evidence of, 7-7-4201
  power regarding, 7-1-4124
  proposed territory, of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  refunding revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4609
  revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4430
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
City-county consolidated governments
  depository banks, records of deposit security, 7-3-1317
  investigations, for, 7-3-1252
  ordinances published in book form, as, 7-3-1226
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Clergy, privileges, 26-1-804, See also **Privileges**
Clerk of the district court, custody, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Close corporations, dissolution, 35-9-504
Collective bargaining
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — authority, 81-23-401
Commercial fertilizers
  anhydrous ammonia facilities, testimony concerning, 80-10-503
  composition, official analysis as prima facie evidence, 80-10-303
  official sample subject to penalty or legal action, evidence to contrary, 80-10-206
  registrants or distributors, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Communications
  privacy, violation, 45-8-213
  privileged, See **Privileges**
Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence
  defined, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Conduct, evidence on
  character
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Confessions
  admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 45-5-111
  juvenile offenders, inadmissibility, 41-5-514
  suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
  treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  use of, 46-16-215
Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
Coniferous trees, transportation — location of harvest, 76-13-601

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
  name change, 76-15-801
  variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-408
Consideration
  negotiable instruments, presumption, 26-1-602
  written instrument, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Consumer loan businesses — examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-5-404
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106
Contracts
  consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  homicide of party, intention, 72-2-104
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales contracts, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  writings, 28-2-903
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, criminal
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Cooperative association, existence, 35-15-204
Copies, See **Writings and recordings**
Corporate existence
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-203
  business corporations, 35-1-220, 35-1-1312
  cooperative association, 35-15-204
  investment companies, 32-1-305
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-214, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
  savings banks, 32-1-305
  trust companies, 32-1-305
Corporations
  articles of incorporation, filing — conclusive proof of satisfaction of conditions, 35-1-220
  derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-1-545
  directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-1-432
  dissenters, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-828
  existence, 35-1-220, 35-1-1312
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  filing
    effective time and date, 35-1-219
    validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-1-1309
  name, registration — contest, hearing, 35-1-310
  notice, effective time, 35-1-116
  records, 35-1-1107
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  reviver, 15-31-524
  secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1311
  shareholders
    action without meeting, written consents, 35-1-519
    preemptive rights, waiver evidenced by writing, 35-1-535
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
  taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes
  vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance requirements, 35-1-527

Corpses
  criminal activity, evidence of, 22-3-805
  suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Cosmetics
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  false advertising, 50-31-107
Counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301, See also **Privileges**
Counties
  alteration of existing form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on appeal of order from, 7-6-2343
  new, creation
    commission, required by, 7-2-2242
    records, transcribed — effect, 7-2-2407
  records, reproduction of originals as evidence, 7-4-2222
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127
County officers, consolidation of offices — hearings, 7-4-2309
County road improvement districts, assessment roll hearings, 7-14-2740
County sheriff, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
County superintendent of schools, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
County Tax Appeal Board, hearings for reductions in valuations, 15-15-103
County water and/or sewer districts
  creation, hearing on petition for, 7-13-2206
  dissolution, hearings, 7-13-2351
  exclusion of land, orders — records of certified copies as prima facie evidence, 7-13-2346
Course of business, See **Business**
Course of nature
  inference from, 26-1-502
  presumptions from, 26-1-602
Court, powers respecting
  admissibility
    conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  arrest of witness
    discharge, 26-2-405
    issuance of warrant, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  inferences by, 26-1-501
  informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
  issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
  jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, control, 26-1-203
  presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
  privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
  questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Court, powers respecting (Continued)

- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203

Court reporter, transcript of proceedings, 3-5-603, 3-5-604, 3-5-612, 3-10-502, 25-34-302, 46-10-204, 46-11-316, 46-11-317; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80

Credibility of witness
- accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
- attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
- character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
- cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
- false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
- impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
- jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  - instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
- oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
- oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
- presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
- relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903

Credit unions
- examinations, 32-3-203
- records
  - electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
  - reproductions, 32-3-204

Crime laboratory reports, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

Crime victims reparation benefits
- autopsy, 53-9-123
- disclosure of records, burden of proof on party seeking, 53-9-107
- judicial notice, authority of division of crime control, 53-9-104
- medical, 53-9-123
- preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
- privileges, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
- suppression, 53-9-124

Criminal, See also specific offense in this main category
- accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- applicability of laws, 46-16-201
- attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103, 87-1-109
- bail
  - based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  - forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
- burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
- character evidence of, See also **Character evidence**
  - accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
- codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- complaint, affidavit and complainant's testimony, 46-11-110
- conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
- confessions, See **Confessions**
- death
  - criminal activity, evidence of, 22-3-805
  - presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
- deferred prosecution agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Criminal (Continued)

- discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
- grand jury, before, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319
- guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
- informant
  - discovery, 46-15-322
  - effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
- initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
- innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
- investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
- judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- jury, See **Jury**
- lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant**
- mental state
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - inference, 45-2-103
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
- parole
  - evaluation for, 46-18-404
  - interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
- postconviction hearings, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
- preliminary examination
  - presentation at, 46-10-202
  - record, 46-10-204
- presentence investigation, 46-18-112
- pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
- pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
- probation, interstate supervision — hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
- reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
- release or detention of defendant, determination, 46-9-109
- review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- sentencing, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
- sexual offenses
  - intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
    - medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
  - videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
- spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
- standard of proof, 26-1-403, 46-16-606
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
- victims, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
- witnesses
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - offenses involving, See **WITNESSES, Offenses involving**
  - out-of-state witnesses, certificate on subpoena, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - state's witness, 46-11-405

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Criminal (Continued)

  writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Criminal convictions
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  arbitration hearings, 27-5-213
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  defined, 26-1-101
  depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — hearings, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
  facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
  highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  megalandfill siting certification hearing, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
  mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
  oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
  partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS, Confrontation**
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
  utility hearings, authority of consumer counsel, 69-2-201
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  youth aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
  youth court, 41-5-513, 41-5-522
"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of products, 81-22-404
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
  milk price formulas, 81-23-302
  rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
  tests, official — results as, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107
Damages
  collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  punitive, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
Death, See also **Probate proceedings**
  certificates, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  circumstantial evidence, 72-1-108
  coroner
    authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111, 46-4-112
    inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110
  dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  homicide, confession, 45-5-111

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Death (Continued)

- inquests, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
- presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- report, 72-1-108
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- voluntary payment of claim not admission of fault, 26-1-703
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
- witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
- writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607

Debts
- acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- presumptions, 26-1-602
- state, owed to, 17-4-103

Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defamation
- criminal, proof required, 45-8-212
- truth as evidence, Const., II, 7

Defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Definitions
- affidavit, 26-1-1001
- business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
- conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
- copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
- cross-examination, 26-1-101
- cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
- declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- direct evidence, 26-1-102
- direct examination, 26-1-101
- disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
- duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- evidence, 26-1-101
- habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- inference, 26-1-501
- leading question, 26-1-101
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- person, 26-1-702
- photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
- proof, 26-1-101
- relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- subpoena, 26-2-101
- testify, 1-1-202
- unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201
- witness, 26-1-101
- writings and recordings, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
Dental hygienists, requirements for licensing, 37-4-406
Dentistry, Board of — hearings, investigations, or proceedings, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
Dentists
- affidavits, nonapplicability when, 37-4-326
- diplomas, unlawful procurement to use as evidence of qualification to practice, 37-4-326
- disciplinary actions, investigations — evidence for, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- licenses
  - examinations, evidence of thoroughness, 37-4-301

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Dentists (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)

    requirements, 37-4-307
  practicing dentistry, prima facie evidence of, 37-4-102
  privilege, dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 41-1-403, See also **Privileges**
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention center administrators, in suits for damages, 7-32-2250
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Developmentally disabled persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    gathering and submission, 52-3-815
    reports of, admissibility,52-3-821
  admission to residential facility, hearings
    professional person subject to cross-examination, 53-20-116
    right to present evidence and cross-examine, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  labor by residents, presumption when task not a training task, 53-20-164
Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Discriminatory practices
  housing, complaint allegations, 49-2-510
  investigations, testimony in — retaliation prohibited, 39-31-401, 49-2-301, 49-3-209, 50-78-204
  price, commodities
    prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
    production of evidence, 30-14-906
Disputable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Dissolution of marriage
  certificates, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Domestic abuse
  presumption of purpose, 45-5-206
  privileges suspended, 46-16-212
Drainage districts
  addition of lands, hearing on petition, 85-8-403
  commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
  creation
    ownership of lands, 85-8-119
    proof of service and publication of notice of hearing, 85-8-113
Drivers' licenses
  appeal from cancellation, revocation, or suspension — hearing, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
  minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  physician's reports, 37-2-311
  probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208
  restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206, 61-5-214
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  admissibility, 61-8-404
  blood tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearing, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
  driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
Drug companies, prima facie evidence of medical practitioners' acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Drugs and controlled substances and devices
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  antiseptics, 50-31-302
  criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
  false advertising, 50-31-107

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Drugs and controlled substances and devices (Continued)
    germicides, 50-31-302
    imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
    paraphernalia, 45-10-102
    research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
    tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, burden of proof of exemption, 15-25-112
Duplicates, See **Writings and recordings**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Elderly persons, See **Aging and aged persons**
Elections
    ballot issues, certification of petition signatures, 13-27-307
    campaign practices, actions, 13-37-125
    certificate of nomination, 13-36-104
    contest of, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
    counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
    nomination, 13-36-104
    precinct register, 13-2-601
    primary candidacy, 13-10-201
    registration, 13-2-601
    residence of elector, 13-1-112
    right to vote, 13-2-601
Electricians, qualification for licensing, 37-68-304 — 37-68-306
Electrologists, qualifications for licensing, 37-32-302
Electronic funds transfer
    authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
    records, 32-6-301
Emotional condition of hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Employment
    bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
    collective bargaining
        firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
        public employees, See **Public employees**
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
    occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
    occupational safety provisions, authority of department of labor and industry, 50-71-106
    preference to
        handicapped persons, 39-30-207
        veterans, 39-29-104
    public employees, See **Public employees**
    unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
    wage claims
        hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
        production, 39-3-210
    workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
    wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Energy supply information privileged, 90-4-305
Engineers and land surveyors
    certificate of registration
        as prima facie evidence, 37-67-314
        false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
    practice, qualifications to, 37-67-301, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-311
Environmental Quality Council, authority, 75-1-312
Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
Escrow business regulation
    "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
    examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123
    exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104
    violations, of, 32-7-122
Estates, See **Probate proceedings**
Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Evaluation, See **Court; Jury; Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness; Testimony**
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    answer required, 26-2-302
    court
        by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
        control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    criminal proceedings
        complaint, upon, 46-6-201
        preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
    expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
    harassment, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
    hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
    leading questions
        defined, 26-1-101
        hostile witnesses, to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        prohibited when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    limitation, 26-2-401
    memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
    "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
    order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    privilege, See **Privileges**
    recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    right to examine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    scope, 26-2-401
    "testify" defined, 1-1-202
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    hearsay, See **Hearsay**
    offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
    ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution book, 25-13-405
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Executive branch agencies, termination or reestablishment — legislative review hearings, 2-8-113
Executive clemency hearings, records, 46-23-306
Existence of thing, presumption, 26-1-602
Ex parte matters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Expert testimony
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    aeronautics, proceedings concerning — officers or employees of department of transportation not required to testify as, 67-2-503
    authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    basis of testimony
        admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
        disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
    child custody, dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-214
    comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
    discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
    fees, 26-2-505, 39-71-605, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    grand jury, before, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    guardianship, necessity, 72-5-315
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Expert testimony (Continued)

- interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
- mining, strip or underground — operation violations, enforcement actions, 82-4-252
- occupational disease, respecting, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
- opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
- permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-211, 72-31-213
- qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- workers' compensation, examination by physician and report, 39-71-605

Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
Extradition, of transportation for, 46-30-226
Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
Eye banks or storage facilities, membership and certification granted by national association, 72-17-312
Facility siting
- amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
- certification proceedings, 75-20-218, 75-20-220, 75-20-222

False swearing, 45-7-202
Family law mediation, mediator privilege, 26-1-811
Family records and history, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Farm products, Montana — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Fictitious names, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
Findings of the court
- proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
- sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
  - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)

Firefighters
- arbitration, 39-34-103
- exempt certificates, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-33-2315

Fire prevention violations, 50-61-117
Fires
- arson-caused, presentence investigation and report and sentencing hearing, 46-18-261
- insurance policy, recovery on — testimony of agency personnel, 50-63-404

Fire service areas, rural — establishment, hearing, 7-33-2401
Firewardens, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and wildlife
- fishing
  - implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
  - nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
- possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
- unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112

Floodplains or floodways
- designations, presumption of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
- obstructions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109

Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 67-1-211
Food
- additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- adulteration, 50-31-202
- establishments, contaminated food, 50-50-304
- false advertising, 50-31-107
- misbranded, 50-31-203

Foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Forest law violations, pertaining to, 77-5-105
Former offenders, licensure — evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Former testimony, See also **Inconsistent statements**
- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies
  benefit contracts
    certificate as evidence, 33-7-108
    documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-523
  certificate of authority, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
  compliance with provisions, 33-7-208
  consolidation or merger, text of contract furnished to members and conveyance of property, 33-7-215
  foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of suspension or refusal of authority to do business, 33-7-121
  insurability, evidence of, 33-7-208
  laws, printed copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-209
  officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-215
  service of process, certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123
  standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement, termination of action not conclusive presumption, 33-7-307
Fraudulent transfers, obligation incurred when, 31-2-335
Fruit
  crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
  infected, evidence of, 80-7-204
Full faith and credit, See **Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally
Funds transfers
  breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203
  burden of establishing, 30-4A-105
  misdescription
    beneficiary, proof of notice — admissible evidence and burden of proof, 30-4A-207
    intermediary or beneficiary's bank, proof of notice — admissible evidence and burden of proof, 30-4A-208
  "prove" defined, 30-4A-105
  unauthorized payment orders, proof concerning, 30-4A-203
Gambling
  activities, of indebtedness, 23-5-157
  casino night permit applications, nonprofit status of organization, 23-5-705
  violations, judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137
Gasoline and petroleum products
  price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
  special fuel taxes
    assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    delivery, 15-70-324
  tax mailings, 15-70-103
Gifts
  causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
  unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
Grand jury, before, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319
Grants of property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing districts
  creation of district, 76-16-202
  decisions, hearings on appeals from, 76-16-109
  official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  state land rental changes, 76-16-307
Ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
Guardianship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, 39-30-207
  telecommunications services for, evidence of handicap, 53-19-307
Handwriting, See **Writings and recordings**
Harassment of witness, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 52-2-506
Hazardous chemicals
  employee rights, 50-78-204

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Hazardous chemicals (Continued)
    employer violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
    information gathering, 75-10-707
    liability
        liable person's burden of how to apportion, 75-10-724
        plaintiff's burden of establishing, 75-10-718
    persons liable for release, establishment of nonliability, 75-10-715
Hazardous wastes
    hearings and investigations, testimony, 75-10-413
    imminent hazard, of, 75-10-415
    underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-409
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, 50-6-314
Health care information, See also **Privileges**
    abortion, consent, 50-20-106
    access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
    hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    occupational disease reports, inadmissible, 50-70-107
    patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights under rules, 50-16-526
    production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
    sexually transmitted disease information privileged, 50-18-109
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    violations, of, 50-16-553
Health maintenance organizations
    health care service charges, amendment to schedule of, 33-31-301
    insolvency, requirements for protection against, 33-31-201
    medical information, production, 33-31-113
    privileged communications, 33-31-113, See **Privileges**
Health service corporations, examination reports, 33-30-105
Hearing aid dispensers
    continuing education, completion, 37-16-407
    conviction of felony, conclusive evidence, 37-16-411
Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
    administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
    credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    declarant
        availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
        unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
    mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
    transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
Higher evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
Highways
    animals on, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
    railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121
Historical treatises and events, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Homicide
    confession, 45-5-111
    corpus delicti, 45-5-111
    inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
    intention, 72-2-104
    mental state, inference, 45-5-112
    occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
Horses
    herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Horses (Continued)

roundup of abandoned
 foreman's report, 81-4-513
 official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
Hospital districts, petition for creation — hearing, 7-34-2108
Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
Housing authorities
 county, admissibility of certificate of incorporation, 7-15-2110
 municipal
  certificate of incorporation, admissibility of copy, 7-15-4412
  commissioners' appointments, certificate as, 7-15-4431
  creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
  examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for
 complaint allegations, 49-2-504, 49-3-307
  insufficiency, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
 investigations, 49-2-203
Human skeletal remains, criminal activity — of, 22-3-805
Husband-wife, See **Married persons; Privileges**
Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
Impeachment of
 assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
 credibility of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
 judicial record, 26-3-105
 plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
 relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
 testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
  depositions, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
 youth court, statements in, 41-5-402
Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Inconsistent statements
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
 hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
 instructions to jury, 26-1-403
 preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
 truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inferences; Presumptions**
Industrial infrastructure development project bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
Infant mortality and morbidity information privileged, 50-16-102
Inferences, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
 aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
 alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
 arises, how, 26-1-502
 blood tests, from, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 67-1-211
 boats, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
 crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
 defined, 26-1-501
 driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
 estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
 experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
 flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
 homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
 insurer's liquidation proceedings, inference of transfer being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
 limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
 livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Inferences (Continued)

- partnership, 35-10-202
    - discharge of liability, 35-10-608
- privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704

Inferior evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Informants
- criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
- testimony by
    - privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    - tampering with, 45-7-206

Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, for, 27-19-303
Insanity, See **Mental** entries
Institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
Institutions, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-406
Instructions to the jury on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Instruments, See **Writings and recordings**; See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Insurance
- agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- applications as, when, 33-15-402
- commissioner of
    - certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
    - hearings, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
    - records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
- credit life and disability
    - insurability, of, 33-21-203
    - insurance, of, 33-21-204
- disability
    - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
    - insurability, of, 33-22-308
    - limited benefit policies, of coverage, 33-22-1202
- examination reports as presumptive evidence, 33-1-412
- examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
- group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    - credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    - employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    - not required when, 33-20-1209
    - public employee groups, 33-20-1104
- insurance producer's appointment, information in notice of termination — inadmissibility, 33-17-231
- life
    - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
    - homicide, felonious and intentional, 72-2-104
    - insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
- long-term care
    - association maintained for, organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
    - policy coverage, certificate as evidence, 33-22-1107
- motor vehicle
    - fraud, 61-3-106
    - liability, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- property, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
- rating or advisory organizations
    - licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
    - orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
- surplus lines
    - advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    - evidence of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Insurers**
  - claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242
  - domestic stock and mutual
    - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
    - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
    - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
  - farm mutual, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
  - holding company systems
    - control, presumption, 33-2-1101
    - judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
  - liquidation proceedings
    - claims, proof, 33-2-1365
    - liquidator's authority, 33-2-1345
    - premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
    - transfers
      - inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
      - validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
  - prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
  - unauthorized
    - failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
    - surplus lines, of reputation and integrity, 33-2-307
- **Interest of witness in outcome**
  - credibility, effect on, 26-1-302
  - statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Interpreters**
  - applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  - deaf persons, for
    - official proceedings, 49-4-503
    - privilege, 49-4-511
- **Interrogation of witness**, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
- **Interrogatories**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
- **Introduction**
  - partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  - prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- **Investigative subpoenas**, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Investigators**, See **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Investments, Board of** — hearings, 17-5-1611
- **Irrigation districts**
  - correction of errors in decrees or orders, facts in notice, 85-7-1811
  - creation
    - facts in petition, 85-7-105
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-106
    - subdistricts, testimony concerning, 85-7-403
  - engineer's report and recommendations, 85-7-1901
  - exclusion of lands
    - facts in notice, 85-7-1805
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-1806
  - indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
  - tax sale lands, interest of district, 85-7-2152
  - title to lands, 85-7-102
- **Issues**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Issues**
  - fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
  - law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- **Judges**, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602
- **Judgments**
  - birth date, on, 27-32-301
  - effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Judgments (Continued)

- presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)

Judicial notice
- administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
- crime control, division of — authority in crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-104
- facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
- law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106

Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Judicial records, effect
- correctness presumed, 26-1-602
- defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
- extent of judgment, 26-3-102
- foreign, effect
  - admiralty, 26-3-204
  - another state, 26-3-203
  - court, 26-3-204
  - judgment, 26-3-205
- impeachment, 26-3-105
- judgment
  - effect, 26-3-201
  - extent, 26-3-102
  - foreign, 26-3-205
- jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
- orders, effect
  - final, 26-3-201
  - other, 26-3-202
- parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
- surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104

Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings

Jurisdiction of court or judge, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602

Jury
- admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
- confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
- deliberations
  - information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  - papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
- deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
- inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- inferences made by, 26-1-501
- instructions on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
- issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
  - entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-511
- views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
- weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
- witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

Justice's court
- docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
- special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102

Labels, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Labor, See **Employment**
Landlord and tenant
  payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
  title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
Land or mining claims in national forests, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
Landscape architects
  business licenses, evidence of registration, 37-66-303
  licenses, false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
  practice, evidence of qualifications to, 37-66-301
  violations, evidence of, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Laws
  applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
  issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Montana code annotated
    effect, 1-11-103
    presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
    references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
  obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
  recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Leases
  consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2A-503
  consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
  contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
  extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
  final written expression, 30-2A-202
  oral, 30-2A-202
  parol, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
  rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
  statute of frauds, contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
  unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
  warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
  writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
Legitimacy, See **Minors**
Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Licensing boards, committee assessment — hearings, 2-8-205
Licensure of former offenders, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Liens, construction
  contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
  delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
  materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
Livestock
  department, power to receive, 81-2-506
  garbage feeders, regarding, 81-2-506, 81-2-507
  highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
  marks and brands record
    copy and certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
    facts within, 81-3-103
  product samples, analyses or tests, 81-2-102
  stolen, vehicles used to transport — forfeiture, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
  violations, investigative expenses — prima facie evidence of reasonableness and liability, 81-2-109
Livestock dealers
  bad checks, issuance — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 81-8-235
  complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
Lobbying violations, regarding, 5-7-212
Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612

Machine guns
  possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
Magazines
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
"Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204
Manner of witness, 26-1-302, See also **Credibility of witness**
Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage
  certificate of, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
  declaration of invalidity, certificate, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Married persons
  children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
  work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
Master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Media, privilege, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **Privileges**
Mediator in family law mediation, privilege, 26-1-811
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical examination
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
Medical Examiners, Board of — authority, 37-3-203, 37-13-201, 37-13-304
Medical examiner, state — by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical Legal Panel
  decision on, 27-6-602
  documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Medical practitioners' interest in drug companies, prima facie evidence of acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical record information, See **Health care information**
Megalandfill siting
  amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
  certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
    burden of proof, 75-10-928
    record, part of, 75-10-928
    rules of evidence, applicability, 75-10-928
  prehearing conference, 75-10-926
Memory
  hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant
  admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
  commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  privileged information, 46-14-217
  psychiatric or psychological testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant (Continued)

- sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311

Mentally ill persons, commitment
- conditional release
  - extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
  - revocation, 53-21-197
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
- inadmissibility in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
- privileges, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
- professional person, testimony, 53-21-118, 53-21-126
- proof, standard of, 53-21-126
- rules of evidence, applicability, 53-21-115

Mental state
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- inference, 45-2-103
- presumption, 26-1-602

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, presumption of areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113

Midwives, direct-entry
- alternative health care board, authority, 37-27-105
- informed consent, 37-27-311
- practical experience, participation as primary birth attendant, 37-27-201
- privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310

Milk price formulas, concerning, 81-23-302

Milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**

Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306

Mines and mining
- claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
- custom and usage, 70-19-201
- leases
  - demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
  - expiration, notice, 82-1-202
- location of claim
  - abandonment, 82-2-102
  - boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
  - certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
  - national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
  - united states patent, effect, 82-2-113
  - working, affidavit, 82-2-103
- metal mines
  - explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
  - presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303
  - water damage, 82-4-355
- opencut mines
  - production, 82-4-422
  - violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441
- strip and underground mining
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
  - water damage, 82-4-253

Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
- abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235
- abuse and neglect, See **Child abuse and neglect**
- aftercare violation hearings, 52-5-129
- custody, See **Child custody**
- hard-to-place child, adoption, 52-2-506
- infant mortality and morbidity information privileged, 50-16-102
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202, 50-15-207; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- parent-child legal relationship termination, testimony concerning mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  - release of information concerning, 41-1-403
- support, See **Child support proceedings**

Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

Mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103

Money, presumption of payment, 26-1-602

Morticians, educational requirements, 37-19-302
Mosquito control districts, creation — hearings, 7-22-2408
Motions
    evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    new trial, for — additional testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
Motor carriers
    certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
    excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
    nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
    operating authority
        intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
        temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
    public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
    rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service
        cases, 69-2-102
        revision or change, 69-12-504
            suspension, hearings, 69-12-505
    status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106
Motor fuel marketing, below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles
    accident reports not allowed, 61-7-109
    animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
    campers, purchase, 61-3-519
    certificate of ownership
        duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
        joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
        off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-812
        transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201, 61-3-208
            off-highway vehicles, 23-2-812
    certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    child safety restraint systems, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
    dealers, prima facie evidence of dealing, 61-4-101
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
        admissibility, 61-8-404
        blood tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
        commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, suspension hearing, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
        driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403
    financial responsibility
        appeal hearings, 61-6-106
        liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
        money or securities as proof
            certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
            return of, requirements, 61-6-142
    foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
    franchises
        sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
        termination or discontinuance
            burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
            hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
    habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
    insurance fraud, 61-3-106
    manufacturers and distributors, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
    off-highway vehicles
        certificate of ownership, 23-2-801
            transfer of interest, requirements, 23-2-812
        fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817
        registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
    records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102
    registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
    salvage vehicles
        ownership, prima facie evidence, 61-3-211

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)
    salvage vehicles (Continued)

        reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212
    school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
    seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
    security interest, perfection, 61-3-103
    speed
        bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
        radar measurements, 61-8-702
    theft, 61-3-106
    warranty on new vehicles
        arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
        dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
        informal dispute settlement procedure
            certification, investigations, 61-4-511
            consumer, presentment, 61-4-511
        reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
        repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
    wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
    "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Municipal bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
Municipal commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
    city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
    civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
    commission investigations, 7-3-4365
Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
Museums, records of written contacts with lenders of property, 22-3-521
Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
Natural areas, hearings on designation or acquisition, 76-12-112
Naturopathic physicians
    complaints, hearings on, 37-26-409
    licenses
        applicants, qualifications — burden of proof of possessing, 37-26-403
        endorsement, by — requirements, 37-26-404
        reinstatement following suspension, requirements, 37-26-410
Negligence
    insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
    voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Negotiable instruments
    accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
    alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
    collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
    consideration, 26-1-602
    conversion, liability — presumption, 30-3-419
    defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307
    dishonor, 30-3-510
    endorsement, 26-1-602
    enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
    forgery, holder in due course, 30-3-302
    holder in due course, rights — burden of proof, 30-3-307
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
    presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
    "prove" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    recoupment, claim in — burden of proof, 30-3-307
    signatures, validity, 30-3-307
    third-party documents, 30-1-202
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

EVIDENCE (Continued)

News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Newspapers
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
    privilege, See **Privileges**, media
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Nolo contendere, plea of, 35-1-452, 35-2-447; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Nonprofit corporations
    certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
    derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
    directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
    effective date of document, 35-2-121
    existence, 35-2-214, 35-3-203
    incorporators, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-216
    members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
    records, 35-2-907
    secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1112
    vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Notice, See **Judicial notice**
Nurses
    license applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
    privileges, 26-1-809, See also **Privileges**
    qualification to practice, of, 37-8-101
Nursing education programs, for applications for approval, 37-8-301
Nursing home administrators, of sufficient education or training, 37-9-301
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
Objects, defined as evidence, 26-1-101
Obligations
    care, presumption, 26-1-602
    delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
    third parties, 26-1-104
    usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
    voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Occupational disease reports
    death caused by, 39-72-605
    discovery of disease, report inadmissible, 50-70-107
    medical panel's reports, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
    physical examination, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610, 50-70-107
    proximate cause, 39-72-408
    silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, presumption of total disablement, 39-72-102
Occupational therapists, licensing — certification and completion of educational requirements and fieldwork experience, 37-24-303
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — proceedings, records, or acts — prima facie evidence of validity, 37-24-202
Offenses
    evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    perjury, 45-7-201
    tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
    witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Off-highway vehicles
    certificate of ownership, 23-2-801
        transfer of interest, requirements, 23-2-812
    fee in lieu of tax, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-817

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Off-highway vehicles (Continued)

    registration fees, evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
    security interest, perfection, 23-2-811
Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
    authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
        acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
    lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
    missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
    presumption of
        correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
        regularity of performance, 26-1-602
    prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    written statement concerning lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(b)
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
    actions against, 82-11-144
    production compelled by, 82-11-142
Old-age assistance recovery, presumption of value on transfers, 53-5-401
Opinion testimony
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
    experts, See **Expert testimony**
    habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
    religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
    routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
    voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Optometrists' certificates of registration, purchase with intent to use as evidence of qualifications, 37-10-301
Oral, See **Parol**
Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**
Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Organ donations, evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Osteopaths, license applicants
    qualifications, evidence of, 37-5-301, 37-5-303
    school of osteopathy, evidence of having attended, 37-5-302
Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 37-47-102
Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
Park Commissioners, Boards of — minutes of proceedings as prima facie evidence
    county, 7-16-2311
    municipal, 7-16-4210
Parking commissions, of establishment and authorization, 7-14-4607
Parks, county park district hearings
    creation, for, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
Parol, 1-4-102
    conduct, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
        sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
    deeds, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102
    leases, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
    postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
    wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
Parole
    evaluation for, 46-18-404
    interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
Parolees or probationers, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Partition, continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
Partnerships
  admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
  continuation, 35-10-406
  existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
  property, undertaking for discharge of attachment — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — authority, 23-2-721
Paternity proceedings
  blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  certificate naming father, 50-15-109
  depositions, 40-6-107
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
  mother not compelled to testify, 40-6-128
  presumption of paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
  relinquishment of parental rights, petition for revocation, 40-6-135
  witness' immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Periodicals, See **Magazines; Newspapers; Publications; Writings and recordings**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, See **Burdens of proof**
Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-302
Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
Pharmacies
  certification requirement, 37-7-321
  out-of-state mail service pharmacies, evidence of compliance, 37-7-703
Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
  aging persons, abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  developmentally disabled persons, abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
  manufactured dairy products, proceedings regarding, 81-22-107
  theft, items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility procedure, 26-1-608
Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Physical therapists
  certificate, prima facie evidence to represent as licensed therapist, 37-11-306
  licenses
    applications, of qualifications, 37-11-304
    temporary, evidence that therapist is in state on temporary basis, 37-11-309
Physicians, See also **Medical** entries in this category
  alcoholics, commitment — testimony by examining physician, 53-24-302
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  health care facility agreement concerning partnership, agency, employment, or joint venture, 37-3-322
  licenses
    applications, burden of proof on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings for, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  parent-child legal relationship termination, testimony concerning mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
  privileged communications, See **Privileges**
  unprofessional conduct, evidence of, 37-3-322

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Pipeline carriers
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Plumbers, master — of experience for license applications, 37-69-305
Podiatrists
  contingency basis, testifying on, 37-6-310
  investigatory hearings and license reinstatement or revocation, 37-6-311
Police commission hearings concerning charges against police officer
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  rules, applicability, 7-32-4155
Polygraph examiners
  examinations, inadmissibility of results, 37-62-302
  licenses
    pocket card as evidence of licensure, 37-62-206
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-62-212
Postconviction hearings, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
Postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
Power of attorney
  disability, affidavit of lack of knowledge of — conclusive, 72-5-502
  statutory short form, general authority
    banking transactions, deposit accounts — relationship of principal and attorney-in-fact, 72-31-205
    bond, share, and commodity transactions — evidence of ownership, 72-31-204
    expert witnesses, 72-31-202 — 72-31-211, 72-31-213
Predators, bounty claimants
  certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Preliminary examination
  presentation at, 46-10-202
  record, 46-10-204
Preliminary questions on admissibility, See **Admissibility**
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Presentence investigation, 46-18-112
Press, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  boat certificates of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-510
  boats, operation
    negligent, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
    noise limitations, exceeding — public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
  books
    decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    law, correctness, 26-1-603
    official, correctness, 26-1-605
    printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  building and loan associations
    agent's consent, 32-2-262
    conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  care, 26-1-602
  cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  child custody, presumption of joint custody, 40-4-224
  child support
    paternity, establishment rebuttable, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
    proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)

- cigarettes
  - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
  - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
- cities and towns
  - alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - annexation
    - governing body, lawfulness of actions, 7-2-4743
    - land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  - refunding revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4609
  - revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4430
  - service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- concealed weapon permit applicants, completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321
- conclusive
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-601
- consideration
  - negotiable instruments, 26-1-602
  - written instrument, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
  - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
  - joint and several, 28-3-703
  - mutuality, 28-2-303
  - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
  - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporate documents, validity or invalidity — presumption not created by filing, 35-1-1309
- cosmetic additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- counties
  - alteration of existing form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - service consolidation or transfer — validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
  - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
  - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
  - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - guilty intent, 26-1-602
  - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- developmentally disabled persons, labor by residents not training tasks, 53-20-164
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- domestic abuse, purpose, 45-5-206
- do not resuscitate, individual intentions, 50-10-104
- drainage districts, regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- drugs
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - forfeiture of property seized in relation to controlled substances, 44-12-203, 44-12-204

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)
  drugs (Continued)
    imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption when offender a minor, 45-9-113
    manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — federal registration, 50-32-308
    sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
  effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  elections
    counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
    residence of elector, 13-1-112
  electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
  escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  estoppel, 26-1-601
  existence, 26-1-602
  federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
  floodplains or floodways
    designations, of hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
    obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109
  food
    additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
    adulteration, 50-31-202
    misbranded, 50-31-203
  fraternal benefit societies, standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement — termination of action not, 33-7-307
  gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
  gift, 70-3-104, 70-3-202
  grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  health and environmental sciences, board of — meetings, 50-1-302
  higher evidence, 26-1-602
  highways
    livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
    proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions,81-4-328
  horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
  housing authorities
    county, establishment, 7-15-2110
    municipal, of regularity, 7-15-4412
  identity from name, 26-1-602
  inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
  industrial infrastructure development project bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
  inferior evidence, 26-1-602
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  innocence, 26-1-602
  insurance holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
  judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602
  jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602
  landlord and tenant
    payment of rent, 26-1-602
    title of landlord, 26-1-601
  law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
  law, obedience to, 26-1-602
  legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
  liens, construction
    contracting owner, of agency, 71-3-522

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)
    liens, construction (Continued)
        delivery of materials, of use, 71-3-524
  life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw
    execution, lack of — presumption of individual intentions not created, 50-9-205
    validity, presumption of, 50-9-103
  liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  livestock, stolen — rebuttable presumption of forfeiture as to vehicles used to transport, 81-5-109
  loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
  loggers' lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
  machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
  mail, receipt, 26-1-602
  "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
  marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
  married persons
    children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
    work and labor, 40-2-207
  master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  mausoleums and columbariums
    dedication of property, 26-1-602
    plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418
  megalandfill siting certification proceedings, findings necessary for certification — conclusively presumed, 75-10-926
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
  mines and mining
    claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
    metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
  minors
    abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
    legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
  missing persons, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  money, payment, 26-1-602
  Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
  motor carriers, operating authority
    intrastate, suspension — absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    temporary, granting of permanent authority not created by, 69-12-207
  motor vehicles
    certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
    warranty period
      reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-504
      repair services not available, when, 61-4-502
  municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
  name, identity from, 26-1-602
  negotiable instruments
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    consideration, 26-1-602
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419
    dishonor, 30-3-510
    endorsement, 26-1-602
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    signatures, authentic and authorized, 30-3-307
  obligations
    delivery, payment, 26-1-602
    usage, establishment, 1-1-206
    voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
  occupational disease
    medical panel's report, correctness, 39-72-610
    total disablement, 39-72-102
  official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  old-age assistance recovery, value on transfers, 53-5-401
  orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
  ordinary care, 26-1-602
  outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 37-47-102
  paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)

- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership
  - contract, 26-1-602
  - existence, 35-10-202
- paternity, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- probate proceedings
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  - augmented estate, origin of property, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  - community property, 72-6-103
  - escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  - execution of will, 72-3-309
  - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  - self-proved will, 72-3-309
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  - wills
    - execution, 72-3-309
    - revocation, presumption not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
- property
  - boundaries, 70-16-202
  - causa mortis gifts, 70-3-202
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - delivery of grant, 70-1-509
    - essentials, inclusion, 1-3-213
    - fee simple, 70-20-301
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
    - recording, 70-21-209
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - deposit, when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - fee simple, passing, 70-20-301
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - landlord and tenant
    - personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    - renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - retaliation of landlord, 70-24-431
    - security deposit, 70-25-101
    - term of lease, 70-26-201
  - monuments, location at corner, 70-22-103
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  - unclaimed, 70-9-201 — 70-9-210, 70-24-430
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public assistance
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601
  - old-age assistance recovery, value on transfers, 53-5-401
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities, signature — genuineness of, 30-8-105

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Presumptions (Continued)

- sentences, correctness, 46-18-904
- serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
- sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-511
- signatures, genuineness — securities, 30-8-105
- snowmobile certificates of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
- sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
- state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
- statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
- suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
- title, value, 27-1-304
- trusts
  - advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  - fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable, 72-33-409
  - revocability, 72-33-401
- truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
- unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
- university system student's domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
- urban renewal
  - bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
  - transfer of title to property, of regularity, 7-15-4265
- voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
- water
  - abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-404
  - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - emergency expenses of commissioners, necessity, 85-5-203
  - watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
- water supply and sewer districts, pollution of watercourse or body of water, 7-13-3013
- weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
- witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
- workers' compensation, employer — rebuttable presumption, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
- writings
  - consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - date, correctness, 26-1-602
  - public printing, 26-1-602
  - terms, construction, 1-4-107
  - truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
  - value, 27-1-304
  - wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320

Pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d)
Pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
Price discrimination, commodities
- prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
- production of evidence, 30-14-906

"Prima facie evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Prior statements, See also **Inconsistent statements**
- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
- license applications, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- securing evidence, 37-60-101
- violations, of, 37-60-411

Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of
- records as, 37-60-201
- violations, of — duties concerning, 37-60-411

Privatization of or privatized state programs, hearings, 2-8-302, 2-8-304
Privileges, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
- accountant-client, 37-50-402
- accounting review board members when, 37-50-403
- administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
- attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 41-5-402, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- audiologist-client, 26-1-806

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Privileges (Continued)

- child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
- chiropractic legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-12-703
- chiropractic physician-patient
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-12-703
  - waiver, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
- comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
- corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
- counselor-client, 37-23-301
- crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
- dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403
  - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 52-3-821
- discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
- effect, 26-1-801
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 52-3-821
- energy supply information, 90-4-305
- exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- family law mediation, mediator, 26-1-811
- health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
- income tax records, 15-30-303
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
- judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
- malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704, 27-12-703
- media
  - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  - extent, 26-1-902
  - voluntary waiver or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
  - waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
- mediator in family law mediation, 26-1-811
- medical legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- midwife-client, 37-27-310
- minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  - release of information concerning, 41-1-403
- nurses, 26-1-809
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- physician-patient, 26-1-805
  - child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-217
  - developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 52-3-821
  - drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  - elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 52-3-821
  - hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704
  - medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  - minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
  - occupational disease reports, 50-70-107

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Privileges (Continued)
- physician-patient (Continued)
    - professional corporation, privilege extends to, 35-4-405
    - sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
    - violation of privilege as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
    - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- policy of law, 26-1-801
- preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- professional corporations, 35-4-405
- professional counselor-client, 37-23-301
- psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403
- psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 41-1-403, 53-21-141
    - waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule35(b)
- psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
- public health officers, 50-18-109
- public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
- social worker-client, 37-22-401
- speech-language pathologist-client, 26-1-806
- spouses, 26-1-802
    - abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - abuse, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-204, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
    - criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
    - support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
- tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
- teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
- waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
    - child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    - health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
- youth court, 41-5-402

Probate proceedings, See also **Death**
- applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
- augmented estate, 72-2-705
- claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
- conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
- death, 72-3-317, See also **Death**
- distributees
    - purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
    - succession to interest, 72-3-905
    - title to property, 72-3-904
- distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
- elective share — augmented estate, bona fide purchaser, 72-2-705
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- homicide, felonious or intentional, 72-2-104
- informal probate, effect of defect, 72-3-215
- inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
- intestacy, 72-3-1002
    - burden of proof, 72-3-310
- personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
- possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
- power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
- preexisting estates, 72-1-107
- recovery from third parties, right, 72-12-604
- self-proved will, presumptions, 72-3-309
- simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- succession, 72-3-905
- title to property, 72-3-904
- wills
    - contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
    - execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
    - international wills
        - death of testator, 72-2-909

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Probate proceedings (Continued)
    wills (Continued)
        international wills (Continued)
            validity, certificate conclusive of, 72-2-906
        lost wills, 72-12-301
        parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
        revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
        self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
        subscribing witness, 72-12-202
        unprobated, admissibility, 72-3-102
        witnesses, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
    writings of decedent, 26-1-607
Probation, interstate supervision — hearings, 46-23-1105
Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608
Professional corporations privileged, 35-4-405
Professional counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301, See also **Privileges**
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — records of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 37-67-204
"Proof" defined, 26-1-101
Property
    abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-210
    boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
    certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
    conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
    conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    coordinate systems, adherence to federal specifications — publication of existing or new stations as, 70-22-206
    crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
    damage by tenant, burdens of proof, 70-25-204
    delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
    deposit, presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
    gift
        causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
        unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
    grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
    homicide of joint tenant, intention, 72-2-104
    inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
    landlord-tenant relationships
        personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
        renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
        retaliation of landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
        security deposit, presumption, 70-25-101
        term of lease, presumption of, 70-26-201
    lease, presumption of
        renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
        term, 70-26-201
    mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
    monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
    ownership
        certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
        insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
        presumption, 26-1-602
    possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
    quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
    records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
    title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
    unclaimed, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-210
    unsolicited goods, presumption of gift, 70-3-104
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Psychiatrist-client privilege, 41-1-403, See also **Privileges**
Psychologists
    licensure of, qualifications for, 37-17-302
    psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 41-1-403, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
    psychology teachers and observers, privilege, 26-1-808

- **Public Accountants, Board of**, admissibility of records, 37-50-201
- **Public assistance**
  - aged assistance recovery, presumption of value transfers, 53-5-401
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
- **Publications**
  - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Public contractor's license**, 37-71-104
- **Public employees**
  - collective bargaining
    - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    - good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    - production, 39-31-106
    - representation questions, 39-31-207
    - rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    - unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  - duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  - grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-401, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- **Public health officers privileged**, 50-18-109
- **Public nuisance**, 45-8-112
- **Public officers**, See also **Official acts and writings**
  - appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  - privileged communication to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502, See also **Privileges**
  - signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Public records**, See also **Official acts and writings; Writings and recordings**
  - authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
    - acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  - contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  - copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
  - withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  - written statement concerning lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(b)
- **Public Service Commission**
  - hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  - orders
    - challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    - judicial review, 69-3-404
- **Public utilities**, See **Utilities**
- **Public weighers' records**, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
- **Publisher's affidavit**, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- **Questioning of witness**, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
- **Questions of fact or law**, See **Issues**
- **Radio broadcasting**, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
- **Railroads**
  - crossings, overhead or underground — hearings for, 69-14-607
  - enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134
  - fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
  - highway crossings
    - expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121
    - orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
  - investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113
  - livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  - nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  - rates, charges, and classification
    - cases, 69-2-102

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Railroads (Continued)
 rates, charges, and classification (Continued)

  changes or revisions, 69-14-311
   suspension hearings, 69-14-312
  prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate appraisers
 appraisal report, testimony as, 37-54-102
 certification renewal, educational requirements, 37-54-310
 license renewal, educational requirements, 37-54-210
 professional qualifications, testimony concerning, 37-54-402
 standards of professional appraisal practice, uniform — as, 37-54-403
 temporary permit, applicant's licensing in domicile state, 37-54-406
Real estate
 brokers and salesmen, license applicants — of education and examination, 37-51-302
 recovery account, hearings on application for payment from, 37-51-506
Realty Regulation, Board of
 power regarding, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
 records, 37-51-201
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Rebuttal, 25-7-301, 30-14-904, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 46-16-401
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
Recitals in statutes, 26-1-604
Recollection, See **Memory**
Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Refusal to testify or produce evidence
 contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
 informants, See **Privileges**
 privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
 admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
 applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
 character evidence, See **Character evidence**
 defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
 exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
 habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
 remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
 routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Reporters, court — transcript of proceedings, 3-5-603, 3-5-604, 3-5-612, 3-10-502, 25-34-302, 46-10-204, 46-11-316, 46-11-317; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
Reputation evidence
 boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
 family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
 ownership presumed, 26-1-602
Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
Res judicata, 46-9-512; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Revenue Oversight Committee, rulemaking hearings, 5-18-107
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements — arbitration committee authority, 87-5-505
Road improvement district formation, hearings, 7-14-2902
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
 applicability
  administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612, 37-13-314
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-115

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Rules of Evidence** (Continued)
  - applicability (Continued)
    - criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
    - dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
    - depositions, use, 46-15-204
    - eminent domain, 70-30-201
    - exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
      - acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-314
      - collective bargaining, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
      - state tax appeal board, 15-2-301
    - facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
    - generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - ground water, hearings on designation or modification of controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
    - health care information, disclosure not waiver
      - patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
      - production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536
    - insurance hearings, 33-1-704
    - interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    - judge pro tempore, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    - jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
    - labor and industry, department of — hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
    - megalandfill siting certification proceedings, 75-10-928
    - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    - police commission hearings and decisions, 7-32-4155
    - support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
    - unemployment insurance contributions, hearings on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
    - workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2903
  - citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  - construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
    - question of law, 26-1-201
  - ex parte matters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
  - jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
  - purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  - scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  - workers' compensation hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
- **Rulings on evidence**
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-614
  - error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- **Sales**
  - conformance, 30-2-515
  - contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
  - extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  - inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  - market price, 30-2-723
    - quotations, 30-2-724
  - oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - or return terms, 30-2-326
  - parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - preservation, 30-2-515
  - unconscionability, 30-2-302
  - usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  - warranties, 30-2-316
- **Sales finance companies**, production by, 31-1-211
- **Sanity**, See **Mental** entries
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **Building and loan associations**
- **Savings banks**, See **Banks and trust companies**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Schools
  districts
    administrative rules, financial impact, 20-2-115
    elementary, boundary review hearings, 20-6-215
  property, sale or disposal — hearing on petition for appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  site and facility architectural service proposals, meeting to consider, 20-6-634
Science and technology financing, debenture or note as evidence of debt, 90-3-102
Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Search and seizure
  admissibility, 46-5-103
  custody of evidence, 46-5-311
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  possession, right to, 46-5-312
  protection of evidence by, 46-4-111, 46-5-102, 46-5-223, 46-5-224, 46-5-228
  receipt for evidence seized, 46-5-311
    failure to leave, effect, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  suppression when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
  unclaimed evidence, disposition, 46-5-305 — 46-5-309
  unlawful seizures, 46-13-302
  warrant
    application, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
    county coroner, authority, 46-4-111
    description in, 46-1-202, 46-5-221
    telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-222
Securities
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  contract for sale, enforceability, 30-8-319
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  signature, 30-8-105
  violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
  affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-3-302
Sexually transmitted disease information privileged, 50-18-109
Sexual offenses
  intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
    medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
  videotaped testimony, 46-16-216
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
  authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  defined, 1-1-203
Small business loan participation to create jobs, qualification for job credit interest rate reduction, 17-6-318
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
Smoke detectors, dwellings — failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, inadmissibility, 70-20-113
Snowmobiles
  certificates of ownership, 23-2-601
    presumption of joint ownership with right of survivorship, 23-2-612
  "certificate of registration" defined, 23-2-601
  registration application, evidence of payment of fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
  security interest, perfection, 23-2-611
Social worker-client privilege, 37-22-401, See also **Privileges**
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Speech-language pathologist-client privilege**, 26-1-806, See also **Privileges**
- **Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of** — prima facie evidence of validity of documents, 37-15-202
- **Spouses**, See **Married persons; Privileges**
- **Standard of proof**, 26-1-403, 46-16-606
- **State lands**
  - grazing districts, rental charges, 76-16-307
  - patents, copies as, 77-2-344
- **State of mind**, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
- **State Tax Appeal Board**
  - appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  - seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
- **Statutes**, See **Laws**
- **Statutes of fraud**, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- **Students**, privileges, See **Privileges**
- **Subdivisions**
  - corner identification or monument or corner deterioration, 76-3-405
  - plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
  - sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
- **Subpoenas**, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  - documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  - witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Subscribing witness**, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
  - defined, 1-1-203
  - testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- **Subsequent remedial measures**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- **Sufficiency**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Suggestive questions**, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
- **Suicide notes**, 7-4-2917
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, controversy appeal hearings, 20-3-107
- **Suppression**
  - appeal
    - by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - errors noted on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701
  - confessions, 46-13-110, 46-13-301
  - crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-124
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - preliminary examination, motion not proper, 46-10-202
  - presumption created by, 26-1-602
  - pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing, 46-11-701
  - seizure, unlawful — obtained by, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
- **Supreme court**, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- **Surprise exclamation**, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **System**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- **Tampering with**
  - physical evidence, 45-7-207
  - witnesses, 45-7-206
- **Taxation**
  - appraisal, hearings, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
    - reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
  - classification of property, hearings, 15-7-102
  - coal, market value, 15-35-108
  - corporate taxes
    - deficiency, 15-31-503
    - delinquency, 15-31-541
    - payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
    - records, examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
    - returns
      - confidentiality, 15-31-507
      - failure to file, 15-31-541

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  corporate taxes (Continued)
    reviver, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  county tax appeal board, hearings for reductions in valuations, 15-15-103
  delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213, 15-30-321
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, burden of proof of exemption, 15-25-112
  equalization, 15-18-213
    hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  estate tax, value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
  freight line company license tax, hearings and investigations, 15-55-103
  gasoline taxes
    mailings, 15-70-103
    special fuel
      cardtrol or keylock purchases, 15-70-223
      deliveries, 15-70-324
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  income tax
    delinquency, 15-30-321
    protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
    records confidential, 15-30-303
    returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    appraisal, market value, 72-16-412
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  levy, 15-18-213
  metal mines
    imputed value, 15-23-805
    license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees
    additional fees, protests, 10-4-211
    payment, 10-4-201
  nursing facility utilization fee
    deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
    estimates of bed day use, 15-60-205
    reports, correctness, 15-60-205
  ownership of property, 15-18-213
  protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  records privileged, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
  redemption, 15-18-213
  sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustments, stratum and area designations, 15-7-102
  state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  tax deeds, 15-18-213
    notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
    right of possession accrued upon tax sale, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214
  tax sales
    certificates, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
    notice, affidavit, 15-17-123, 15-18-213
    right of possession upon, accrual, 15-18-413
Teachers
  nontenure, termination hearings, 20-4-206
  privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809, See also **Privileges**
Telecommunications services
  handicapped persons, for — evidence of handicap, 53-19-307
  prima facie evidence — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information, 69-2-205
Telephone
  conversations, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  search warrant, application and issuance by, 46-5-222

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Television, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Testimony, See also **Examination of witness**
  admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  expert, See **Expert testimony**
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation
    action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  motor vehicle, 61-3-106
  photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility, 26-1-608
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
"Threat" defined, 45-2-101
Timeshare sales
  investigations, 37-53-501
  violations, of, 37-53-506
Title insurance, failure to disclose controlled business relationship — proof of violation, 33-25-401
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Transportation, Department of
  authority, 67-2-502
  order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
  personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
Transportation districts, urban — creation, hearing, 7-14-209
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Trusts
  advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
  validity, 72-33-208
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
Unclaimed property, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-210
Underground storage tanks, installation or closure presenting imminent hazard, 75-11-220
Unemployment insurance
  alien status, 39-51-2110
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
  investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
  reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Unemployment insurance (Continued)

  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  motor fuel marketing, below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
  private action, 30-14-133
  written findings, 30-14-220
Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  negotiable instruments, See **Negotiable instruments**
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
Unions
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**, collective bargaining
University system students
  domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
Unsolicited goods, presumption they are gift, 70-3-104
Urban renewal
  agency commissioners, of appointment, 7-15-4234
  bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  property, transfer of title to — presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
Usage of trade, See **Business**
Utilities
  classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rate cases, 69-2-102
  rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
  underground conversion, special improvement districts
    assessments
      ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
      validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333
    hearings, failure to appear, 69-4-321
Utilities, rural cooperative — additional fee, protest, 35-18-506
Vegetables, infected — evidence of, 80-7-204
Veterans, employment preference, 39-29-104
Veterinarians
  continuing education requirements, of, 37-18-307
  licensure, of qualifications for, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-307
  practice of veterinary medicine
    prima facie evidence of, 37-18-102
    right to, prima facie evidence of, 37-18-307
Videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
Views of premises, 25-7-401
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Vital statistics
  certificates, prima facie evidence, 50-15-109
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Voluntary acts, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602

- **Voluntary payment of claim**
  - admission, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
  - damages, effect, 26-1-703
  - inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  - interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
  - legislative intent, 26-1-701
  - overpayment, action to recover barred, 26-1-706
  - partial payment, 26-1-703
  - "person" defined, 26-1-702
  - settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
  - waiver or release of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703
- **Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits**, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403
- **Wage claims**
  - hearings, 39-3-216, 39-3-217
  - production, 39-3-210
- **Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program loans**, 75-5-1113
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
    - abandonment of claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    - certificate of water rights, 85-2-232
    - claim, 85-2-227
    - objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  - administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
  - appropriation
    - change in right, 85-2-402
      - temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407
    - permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
  - commissioners
    - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
    - emergency expenses, presumption of necessity, 85-5-203
    - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
  - drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease renewals adversely affecting water rights, 85-2-436
  - ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  - out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  - reservation of water for out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316
  - treatment plant operators, for certification without examination, 37-42-305
  - watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
  - water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — complaints, burden of proof on complainant, 37-43-311
- **Weighers, public** — records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
- **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  - appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
  - dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
  - findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
  - jury to judge, 26-1-203
    - instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
  - new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
  - number of witnesses not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
  - preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
  - "proof" defined, 26-1-101
  - relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  - who to judge, 26-1-203
  - witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    - false swearing, 45-7-202
    - perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
    - treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades
  existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
  offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Probate proceedings**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation
  alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
  certification of department, 39-71-301
  disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
  employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
  foreign law, 39-71-402
  hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-318
  mediation proceedings, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2411
  mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  plan no. 1, direct payment by employer — solvency and financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
  refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
  subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
  workers' compensation judge, inapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
Writings and recordings
  accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  alterations, 26-1-106
  ancient documents
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  books, See **Books**
  child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  construction
    issue of law, 26-1-201
    peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107
  contracts, 28-2-903
  copies
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-1-202
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
  court reporter's transcript, 3-5-612
  credit of third persons, 28-2-903
  date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  decedent, of, 26-1-607
  definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  duplicate
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
  foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  handwriting
    criminal proceedings, specimen of defendant's handwriting, 46-15-323
    nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803

EVIDENCE (Continued)
Writings and recordings (Continued)

- issue of law, province of court, 25-7-102
- masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
- memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
- museums, records of contracts with lenders of property, 22-3-521
- official, See **Official acts and writings**
- original
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
  - unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
- prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
- public records, See **Public records**
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
- signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
  - authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - defined, 1-1-203
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
- testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — description, 26-1-608
- truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
- unfair trade practices, findings, 30-14-220
- value, presumption, 27-1-304
- wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320

Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Zoning
- commission, authority, 76-2-220
- county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
- municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
- See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF
Allocation, 2-15-1007
Bond issues, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
Coal severance tax bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Highway revenue bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Meetings, 2-15-1007
Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
Officers, 2-15-1007
Refunding bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — bond requests or agreements, 17-5-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development projects, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
State building energy conservation program bonds or bond anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
Time, meetings, 2-15-1007

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
  bonds, issuance and payment, 75-5-1121
  debt service account, transfers to other accounts, 75-5-1106
Water development bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Coal severance tax bonds**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
  See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

EXCHANGES
  See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES
  See **TAXATION, Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev.; Rule 803

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS
  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION
  See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; DEATH PENALTY; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Affidavits
  availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  secured party, by, 25-13-506
  redemption
    attachment, affidavit — copy required, 25-13-807
    by stockholder, 25-13-804
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal
  definitions, 25-13-901
  immediately preceding owner, right of first refusal, 25-13-902
    notice requirement, 25-13-904
    time to exercise, 25-13-903
Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
Applicability of laws
  attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  bail forfeitures, 46-9-511
  bankruptcy, 31-2-106
  claim and delivery, 27-17-404
  criminal fines, 46-19-102
  deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  fines, 46-19-102
  money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
  partition sales, 70-29-301
  public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  sale of real property under court order, 70-21-206
  tax delinquencies, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 72-16-432
Assigned counsel, upon nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
Attachment
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  priority, 27-18-903
  property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
Availability of property, determination
  affidavits for proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  contempts, 25-14-108
  debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
    denial, 25-14-104

EXECUTION (Continued)
Availability of property, determination (Continued)

- holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
- order to apply property, 25-14-107
  - disobedience, 25-14-108
- receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
- rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
- title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
- withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
- witnesses
  - contempt, 25-14-108
  - immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
  - testimony required, 25-14-105

Bail, when forfeited, 46-9-511
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Child support

- debts, for, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, generally
  - veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable, 25-13-608
- income withholding
  - income exempted, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
  - priority, 40-5-423

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Claim and delivery, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
Clerk of the district court, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Contribution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Costs, officer's — for, 25-10-406
Counties or county officers, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Criminal judgments, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Death of party, effect, 25-13-103
Delivery of possession of property

- judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- writ
  - enforcement by, 25-13-201
  - requirements, 25-13-307

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Deposits in court, 25-13-203
Distraint, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 72-16-432, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Docketing of satisfaction, 25-9-311
Due process, Const., II, 17
Eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
Estates at will, 70-15-206
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Exemptions from

- animals, feed, and crops, 25-13-609
- arms, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
- bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
- burial plots, 25-13-608
- cemeteries, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
- child support, 25-13-608, 40-5-403
- claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
- clothing, 25-13-609
- cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
- crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
- decedent's estate, 72-3-813
- disability benefits, 25-13-608
- earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
- estate of decedent, 72-3-813
- fire company or department property, 25-13-613
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
- firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
- fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522

EXECUTION (Continued)
Exemptions from (Continued)

- furniture, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
- governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
- hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
- health aids, 25-13-608
- highway patrol officers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
- homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- hospital benefits, 25-13-608
- household property, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
- insurance benefits
  - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  - disability, 33-15-513
  - group life, 33-15-512
  - life, 33-15-511
- insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- levy against, 25-13-607
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- libraries, 25-13-613
- life insurance
  - benefits, 33-15-511
  - unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
- machinery, 25-13-613
- maintenance, 25-13-608
- medical benefits, 25-13-608
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
- municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1648
- parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
- partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
- personal effects, 25-13-609
- personal property
  - traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
  - value limitations, 25-13-609
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
- profession, property to carry on, 25-13-609
- public assistance payments, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
- public buildings, 25-13-613
- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- residency, effect, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- social security benefits when, 25-13-608
- taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
- tools of trade, 25-13-609
- tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
- university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
- utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
- vehicles, 25-13-613
- veterans' benefits when, 25-13-608
- wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
- weapons, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
- workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743

Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- issuance, 25-1-201

Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish structure, 50-62-107

EXECUTION (Continued)

Foreign judgments
  distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504
  stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
    injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
Fraudulent transfer, remedy, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Good faith
  agricultural land, foreclosed — offer to lease or purchase, 25-13-902
  purchaser, 25-14-205
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Homesteads, 70-32-202, 70-32-221; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
  discharge
    application, 25-14-302
    effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
    hearing, 25-14-304
    interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
    judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
    notice of application, 25-14-302
      service, 25-14-303
    oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
    order, 25-14-307
    plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
    reapplication, 25-14-308
    support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
    when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
  exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
  issuance of execution, 25-13-201
  undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Indebtedness
  payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
  subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631
Insurance policies, 33-15-306
Insurers
  agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Joint debtors
  contribution, right to, 25-13-104
  surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104
Judgment for, 25-13-102
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
  foreclosed agricultural land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
  transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
Levy
  exempt property, against, 25-13-607
  required to effect, 25-13-501
Levying officers, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process servers or levying officers**
Liens
  boats, 23-2-508
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811
  officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
  real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
  salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Loans, effect on exemptions, 25-13-607

EXECUTION (Continued)

Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage, redemption — spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
  disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
  nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-209
  order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
  surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  effect on exemptions, 25-13-613
Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect, 69-12-422
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Negotiable instruments
  exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
  status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Notices
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, authority for right of first refusal, 25-13-904
  redemption, 25-13-806
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
Perishable property
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
  priority, 25-13-304
  proceeds, traceable, 25-13-610
  representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  sale, See also **Sale of property**
    notice, 25-13-701
    order of sale, 25-13-704
  value limitations or exemptions, 25-13-609
Person of judgment debtor
  issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Police, duties, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 61-12-404, 61-12-405, 61-12-407
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
  attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
  delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  person and property, 25-13-201
  principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Execution against**
Property subject to, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, See also **Availability of property; Perishable property; Personal property; Real property**
  selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Protection of property, 25-13-606
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
Real property
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904

EXECUTION (Continued)
Real property (Continued)

- conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
- estates at will, 70-15-206
- homesteads, 70-23-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
- partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
- possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
- priority, 25-13-304
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
- sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
- sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
- writ, requirements, 25-13-305

Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
- appointment
  - order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
- bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
- contempts, 25-14-108
- notice, 25-14-201
- oath, 25-14-203
- title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
- undertaking, 25-14-203
- vesting of property when, 25-14-204
- witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106

Redemption
- accounting, 25-13-822
- acknowledgment, 25-13-809
- affidavit by stockholder, 25-13-804
- amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
- assessments, notice, 25-13-806
- bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-512
- certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
- certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
- conveyance
  - execution, 25-13-811
  - when, 25-13-810
- corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
- damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
- eligibility, 25-13-710
- extension of time, 25-13-822
- injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
- liens, notice, 25-13-806
- maintenance of property, 25-13-823
- notice, 25-13-806
  - conveyance, of, 25-13-810
- papers required, 25-13-807
- partnership interest, 35-10-505
- payment to whom, 25-13-808
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- property subject to, 25-13-710
- qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
- "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
- rents and profits, 25-13-822
- repairs and maintenance expenses, 25-13-802, 25-13-822
- spouse
  - certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  - redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
    - effect, 25-13-809
  - redemption from, 25-13-805
- subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
- taxes, notice, 25-13-806
- time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
- waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105

EXECUTION (Continued)

Representative
- counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
- enforcement by, 25-13-103
- property in hands of, 25-13-306

Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
Return, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Sale of property
- agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
- alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301
- applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
- attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
- boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
- certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
- conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
- damages, 25-13-825
- deed, 25-13-714
- defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
- drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
- execution by
  - judgment, 25-13-202
  - writ, 25-13-402
- fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
- fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
- grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
- index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
- injunction, 25-13-824
- landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- livestock
  - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  - stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
  - trespassing, 81-4-307
- manner of conducting, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property capable of
  - conveyance, 25-13-708
  - view of sale participants, 25-13-704
- manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- notice, 25-13-701, 25-13-904
  - destruction of notice, 25-13-702
  - fee for posting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
  - postponement, 25-13-703
- off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
- order of sale, 25-13-704
- payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
  - liability of officer, 25-13-707
  - subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- postponement, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
- proceeds
  - application, 25-13-202
  - excess, 25-13-402
  - restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  - security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
- real property
  - agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  - certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
  - conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  - damages, 25-13-825
  - defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - injunction, 25-13-824

EXECUTION (Continued)
Sale of property (Continued)
  real property (Continued)
    redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
    validation, 25-13-714
    what interest transferred, 25-13-710
  recovery, 25-13-713
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
  selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
  sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
  validation, 25-13-714
  warranty, 30-11-222
  what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Secured party, affidavit by, 25-13-506
Securities, upon, 25-13-501
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-404
  justice's court, 25-35-807
Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
    injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
  limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**
Surety
  contribution, 25-13-104
  principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
  repayment, 25-13-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Tax delinquencies, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 72-16-432
Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time, writ
  execution, 25-13-402
  return of execution, 25-13-404
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1304
Water commissioners, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-904
  child support
    administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
    distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
  contents, 25-13-301
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
  execution, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  form, 25-13-301

EXECUTION (Continued)
Writ (Continued)

- issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23A, 23B
- lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
- money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
- multiple defendants, 25-13-303
- originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
- person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
- possession, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
- priorities stated in writ between
  - delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  - personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  - person and property, 25-13-201
  - principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
- property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
- railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
- range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
- recording of return, 25-13-405
- representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
- restitution, writ of — fee, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
- sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
- seal, 25-13-301
- security for costs, 25-13-403
- service, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- surety, priority, 25-13-302
- time for issuance, 25-13-101

Writing

- agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notice concerning right of first refusal, 25-13-904
- imprisonment of judgment debtor, discharge
  - application, notice, 25-14-302
  - interrogatories by plaintiff, answers by prisoner, 25-14-305
- redemption
  - notice, 25-13-806
  - rents and profits, statement of, 25-13-822
- sale of property, notice, 25-13-701
- secured party, notice requiring filing of affidavit, 25-13-506

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **STATE AGENCIES** for a listing of statutorily mentioned agencies

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Advisory councils, 2-15-122, 10-3-606

Agencies

- abolition
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - legislative review, from, 2-8-121
  - procedures following, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
  - references, 2-15-136
- accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
- administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
- allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
- antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
- authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- defined, 2-15-102
- defunct, procedures for, 2-89-101, 2-89-102
- departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
- department heads
  - assumption of office, rights prior to, 2-15-113
  - responsibilities, 2-15-121
- electronic bulletin board system, 2-17-321 — 2-17-323
- existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
Agencies (Continued)

- federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
- fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- functions and duties, 2-15-121
- future, 2-15-125
- heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
- legal proceedings, 2-15-134
- office space, 2-15-121
- programs, legislative review, See **Legislative review**
- property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-89-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107
- reports by, See **GOVERNOR, Reports from other agencies**
- review, See **Legislative review**
- rules and orders, 2-15-133
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- sunset law, See **Legislative review**
- termination, 2-89-101, 2-89-102, See also **Legislative review**
- transfer of functions
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - references, 2-15-136
  - rights to property, 2-15-132
  - rules and orders, 2-15-133
- treasurer for, 17-6-105

Age of officers, Const., VI, 3
Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, See **Legislative review**; See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**, generally
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Boards

- quasi-judicial, 2-15-124, 10-3-606
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111
Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings, energy conservation, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6, See **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
Closure of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Code of Ethics, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissions, 10-3-606; Const., VI, 7
Confidential records and information obtained by legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
Constitutional provisions, Const. VI
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Data and information technology resources

- defined, 2-15-102
- security responsibilities, 2-15-114

Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
Definitions, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-89-101
Department heads, See also **Directors**

- administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
- advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **Agencies**
- appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
- confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
- data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 2-15-114
- defined, 2-15-102

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
Department heads (Continued)

- elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
- ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- motor vehicles, state-owned — violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421
- nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
- powers and duties, 2-15-112
- prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
- qualifications, 2-15-111
- removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
- termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113
- term of office, Const., VI, 8
- vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8

Departments
- agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
- allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 7
- cities and towns, bankruptcy — role, 7-7-4113
- county officers
  - consolidation of offices, records, 7-4-2311
  - practice of law, restrictions, 7-4-2210
- defined, 2-15-102
- directors, See **Directors**
- enumeration, 2-15-104
- heads, See **Department heads**
- number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
- offices, 2-15-112
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123
- supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
- transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 — 2-15-136
- twenty departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7

Directors, See also **Department heads**
- appointment, 2-15-111
- budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
- defined, 2-15-102
- employees seeking employment with persons regulated by, notification, 2-2-121
- heritage properties, identification — request for, 2-17-107
- publishing policy committee, appointment to, 2-15-1017
- qualifications, 2-15-111
- removal, 2-15-111
- travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
- vacancy in office, 2-15-111

Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- age, Const., VI, 3
- citizenship, Const., VI, 3
- department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
- duties generally, Const., VI, 4
- election, Const., VI, 2
- enumerated, Const., VI, 1
- federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
- governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
- journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
- legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- personal staff
  - defined, 2-18-101
  - limitation, 2-18-104
  - statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
Elective officials (Continued)

- records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
- salaries, Const., VI, 5
  - appropriations, reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
- succession to office, Const., VI, 6
- term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
- vacancies, Const., VI, 6

Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109, See also **ENERGY, State building energy conservation program**
Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2; Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
Federal funds

- advisory councils, existence, 2-15-122
- compliance, 2-15-102
- conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
- department heads, authority, 2-15-112

Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Handicapped persons, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
Legislative review

- agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-403
- criteria for, 2-8-112
- definitions, 2-8-102
- determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
- hearings, 2-8-113
- prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
- purpose, 2-8-101
- reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
- report, 2-8-112, 5-11-210
- termination of agencies and programs
  - effect, 2-8-121
  - recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113

Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Legislature, reports to, 5-11-210
Licensing boards, See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Motor vehicles, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
Oath of officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization

- definitions, 2-15-102
- federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
- purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
- rights
  - property, to, 2-15-132
  - state personnel, of, 2-15-131
- transfer of functions, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions

Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Power vested in governor, Const., VI, 4

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; Preference to handicapped persons; Preference to veterans**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
Procurement, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Property
  defunct agencies, 2-89-102
  sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public office, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
Quasi-judicial boards, 2-15-124, 10-3-606, See also **Boards**
Quorum requirement of councils, boards, or commissions when, 10-3-606
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**
Reorganization, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions; **Organization**
Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR, Reports from other agencies**
Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
Residence of officers, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation of officer, Const., VI, 6
Retrenchment of governmental facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Review
  by governor, 2-7-103
  legislative, See **Legislative review**
Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
Salaries of officers, Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**; main category for specific officer
  appropriations, reduction not allowed when, 17-7-140
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Sections, 2-15-104
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Structure
  departments, See **Departments**
  generally, 2-15-104
  policy of state, 2-15-101
Succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Sunset law, See **Legislative review**
Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervisory authority, Const., VI, 8
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  advisory councils — election of officers, meetings, and existence, 2-15-122
  legislative review of agencies and programs
    completion, 2-8-112
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    recommendations for, 2-8-105
    windup period following termination, 2-8-121
  quasi-judicial boards, members' term of office, 2-15-124
Vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Veterans' employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15
  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

EXECUTOR
  See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
  See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

EXHIBITS
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS
  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

EXPERT WITNESSES
  See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Arson, 45-6-103
  negligent arson, 45-6-102
Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
Blasting, construction, Title 37, chapter 72, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Boiler and steam engine safety, 50-74-215
Burglary, use of explosives in, 45-6-204, 45-6-205
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205, 7-33-4206
Coal mines, firedamp in — notice, 50-73-306
Construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Counties
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
"Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Disorderly conduct, offense of, 45-8-101
Electrical standards for buildings, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Electricians, licensing — purpose, 37-68-101, See **ELECTRICIANS**
"Explosive" defined, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
False alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-108
Highways, construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Insurance
  agricultural commodity warehousemen, 80-4-502
  casualty, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  premium tax on specific risks, 19-11-512
Intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
Justice, Department of
  rulemaking authority, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, bomb threats — rules concerning, 50-3-102

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

Malicious use, 45-8-333
Manufacture of explosives, 50-3-102
Mines
    coal, firedamp in — notice, 50-73-306
    construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
    use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
Minors
    detention when, 41-5-305
    possession by, 41-5-206
    sale or giving to, 45-5-623
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas pools, enhanced recovery — nonapplicability, 82-11-101
Possession of destructive devices or explosives, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
Railroads, transportation by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Reckless use, 45-8-333
Rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
Sale of explosives
    minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802
School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
Seismic operations, use in, 82-1-108
Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
Storage of explosives
    cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
Threat of explosion, 45-5-203
Trademarks, classification, 30-13-331, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Transportation of explosives, See also **Vehicles carrying**
    railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Underground storage tanks, hazard, 75-11-202, See generally **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Use of explosives
    construction blasting, in, Title 37, chapter 72, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
    reckless or malicious, 45-8-333
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Vehicles carrying, See also **Transportation of explosives**
    definition, 61-1-506
    disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
    general provisions, 61-9-413
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    warning devices
        carrying, 61-9-411
        display, 61-9-412
Violations
    arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    burglary, use of explosives in, 45-6-204, 45-6-205
    false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
    minors
        possession, 41-5-206
        sale or gift to, 45-5-623
    possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
        evidence of intent, 45-8-337
    reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
    rules of department of justice, 50-3-103
    sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
    transportation by railroads on passenger cars, 69-14-562

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES
  See also **RAILROADS**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Employees, medical examination requirements, 39-2-301
Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property,** carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION
  See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION
Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Effect, 46-30-102
Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301
From another state, procedure
  affidavits, 46-30-401
  application for demand, 46-30-401
  confinement in another state, 46-30-403
  demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
  expenses
    assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
      violation, 46-30-413
    audit, 46-30-411
    confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
    prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
    travel, 46-30-411
  grounds, 46-30-401
  immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
  private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
  prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
  prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
  service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
  transportation, 46-30-411
  waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
  absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
  affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
  applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  arrest
    authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
    before demand, 46-30-227
    demand, before, 46-30-227
    grounds, 46-30-201
    legality contested, 46-30-217
    manner of, 46-30-215
    required, 46-30-201
  arrest warrant
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    before demand, 46-30-227
    execution, 46-30-215

EXTRADITION (Continued)
To another state, procedure (Continued)
  arrest warrant (Continued)
    issuance, 46-30-213
    recall, 46-30-214
    waiver, 46-30-228
  arrest without warrant
    bail
      availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
      effect, 46-30-302
      extension of time, 46-30-304
      forfeiture, 46-30-305
    commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
    grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
    manner, 46-30-301
  confinement of accused
    before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    on route, 46-30-226
  consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
  demand
    contents, 46-30-211
    form, 46-30-211
    investigation upon, 46-30-212
    writing required, 46-30-211
  duty of governor, 46-30-201
  effect, 46-30-102
  grounds, 46-30-201
  guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
  habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
  investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
  involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
  laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
  prior waiver, 46-30-229
  prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
  rights of the accused
    appearance, 46-30-217
    counsel, 46-30-217
    guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
    violation, 46-30-218
    warrant, 46-30-228
  statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
  waiver of proceedings, 46-18-202, 46-23-215, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30
Writing required, 46-30-211, 46-30-226, 46-30-228, 46-30-401

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING
  See also **UTILITIES**, generally
Actions, 75-20-404, 75-20-405, 75-20-408
Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
Affidavit requirements, 75-20-404
Air and water quality
  compliance with standards, 75-20-401
  hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  local air pollution control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Alternative sites
- applications
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  - requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Appeals
- air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
- amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
- decisions, from, 75-20-406
- pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
- permit or certification denial, 75-20-406

Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104

Applicants, See also **Applications**
- compliance statement, 75-20-303
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- filing fees, See **Fees**
- monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
- supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213

Applications, See also **Applicants**
- amendments, 75-20-213
- combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
- contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
- defined, 75-20-104
- false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
- filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - fees, See **Fees**
- form and content
  - failure to file in, 75-20-217
  - rules for, 75-20-225
- hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage — effect, 75-10-407
- long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
- notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
- receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
- review, time periods, 75-20-218
- service of copies
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - proof of, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- voiding when, 75-20-217

Centerline location approval process, 75-20-205

Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need
- amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
- appeals from denial, 75-20-406
- applicants, See **Applicants**
- applications, See **Applications**
- conditions
  - centerline location approval, 75-20-205
  - compliance statement, 75-20-303
  - imposition, 75-20-302
  - noncompliance, 75-20-403
- conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
- defined, 75-20-104
- enforcement, 75-20-408
- environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
- exemptions, 75-20-202
- issuance
  - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
  - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
- lapse, 75-20-303
- local government powers, 7-1-111
- nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Certificate of environmental compatibility and... (Continued)

- renewal
  - application — form, contents, filing, and fee, 75-20-225
  - decision, 75-20-227
  - hearing, 75-20-227
  - study and reports, 75-20-226
- required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
- revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
- time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
- transferability, 75-20-203
- void when, 75-20-303
- waiver when, 75-20-304
- yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806

Certification proceedings
- decisions, See **Decisions**
- findings necessary for, 75-20-301
- hearing examiner, 75-20-220
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- parties to, 75-20-221
- prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
- statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
- time limitation, 75-20-220
- waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
- witnesses, 75-20-220

Citation of Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
Coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
Commence to construct
- certificate required, 75-20-201
- defined, 75-20-104

Commerce, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

Construction of facilities
- electric transmission lines, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
- exempt facilities, 75-20-202
- 5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
- good faith effort to complete, 75-20-303
- jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
- monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303
- strip- or underground-mining operations, commencement, 82-4-221
- time limitations, 75-20-303
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Contempt when, 75-20-404
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
- appeals, pending
  - limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  - surety bond, 75-20-411
- decision by board, review, 75-20-406
- jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407

Dam Safety Act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107
Decisions
- appeals, 75-20-406
- conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
- findings necessary for certification, 75-20-227, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
- judicial review, 75-20-406
- opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-227, 75-20-303
- rendered when, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
- time periods, 75-20-218

Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric transmission lines and associated facilities
- defined, 75-20-104

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Electric transmission lines and associated facilities (Continued)

- long-range plans, applicability, 75-20-501
- notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
- verification of requirements, 75-20-208

Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement
- actions for, 75-20-408
- residents, by, 75-20-404

Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
- fees, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
- filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215

Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
Environmental Quality Council
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Environmental review, facility designated by governor for — exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Evidence
- amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
- certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222

Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104
Federal agencies
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- parties to proceedings, 75-20-221

Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
Fees
- contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216, 75-20-225
- environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
- filing
  - accountability, 75-20-215
  - additional, required when, 75-20-213
  - combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
  - credit allowed when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  - deposit, 75-20-215
    - failure to, 75-20-217
  - installment payments, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  - refund, 75-20-215
  - scale, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  - upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215

Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous wastes
- coordination of provisions, 75-10-404
- disposal, transportation, or storage — effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
- applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
- defined, 75-20-104
- hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders, 75-20-216, 75-20-219, 75-20-221, 75-20-226, 75-20-301, 75-20-408

- permits
  - hearings, 75-20-218
  - required by, 75-20-211
- prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and report, 75-20-216
- renewal of certificate — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
- revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- rules, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-408

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
- applications
  - filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
- defined, 75-20-104
- hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders, 75-20-216, 75-20-219, 75-20-226, 75-20-301, 75-20-408
- permits
  - hearings, 75-20-218
  - required by, 75-20-211
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- renewal of certificate
  - applications, 75-20-225
  - study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
- revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- rules, 75-20-211, 75-20-408

Hearings
- amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
- conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
- date, 75-20-218
- examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
- location, 75-20-218
- permit, 75-20-218
- prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
- record, 75-20-222
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
- revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
- waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304

Impact statements, See **Environmental impact statements**

Injunction, 75-20-408

Landowner's property
- electric transmission lines, consent for construction, 75-20-408
- optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409

Legislative findings, 75-20-102

Long-range plans
- applications, required prior to and exception, 75-20-501
- contents, 75-20-501
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- public availability, 75-20-501
- rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
- study of included facilities, 75-20-502
- submission, 75-20-501

Major Facility Siting Act
- amendments, effect, 75-20-103
- citation, 75-20-101
- supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103

Monitoring, 75-20-402
- plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
- amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219
- appeals to, 75-20-219

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)

- applications
  - form, 75-20-225
  - information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
- centerline location, approval, 75-20-205
- certificates
  - exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  - issuance, 75-20-201
  - nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
  - revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
  - transfers, approval, 75-20-203
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- decisions by, See **Decisions**
- defined, 75-20-104
- electric transmission lines, verification requirements, 75-20-408
- exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
- geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001
- hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
- hearings
  - amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
  - date for, 75-20-218
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  - waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
  - yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- nuclear facilities
  - approval requirements, 75-20-201
  - certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
  - emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
- orders by
  - appeals from, pending
    - limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    - surety bond, 75-20-411
  - violations, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
- renewal of certificate, study reports, 75-20-226
- revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- rules, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-222, 75-20-225, 75-20-408, 75-20-501, 75-20-503, 75-20-1001
- waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
  - nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
- applications
  - filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - new, required when, 75-20-213
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
  - renewal of certificate, 75-20-225, 75-20-226
  - service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- centerline location, reports and proposed plans, 75-20-205
- certification proceedings
  - party to, 75-20-221
  - staff for, 75-20-218
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- costs of processing, payment to
  - centerline location, 75-20-205
  - exemption, 75-20-202
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- defined, 75-20-104
- electric transmission lines
  - notice requirement, 75-20-207

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department... (Continued)
    electric transmission lines (Continued)

        verification of requirements, 75-20-208
    enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
    environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
    environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
    exempt facilities, construction — payment of costs in processing exemption, 75-20-202
    federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, procedures for facilities subject to, 75-20-204
    filing fees
        additional, 75-20-213
        credit against, when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
    geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
    grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111
    hazardous waste disposal
        concurrent studies, 75-10-407
        cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
    hearings, amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
    long-range plans
        study of included facilities, 75-20-502
        submission and review, 75-20-501
    monitoring by, 75-20-402
    orders by, 75-20-211 — 75-20-213
        violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
    proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
    renewal of certificate
        application, 75-20-225
        study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
    revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    rules, 75-20-211, 75-20-408, 75-20-503
    supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213
    yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Nonprofit organizations, parties to proceedings when, 75-20-221
Notices
    amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213
    applications for certificates, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
        failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    electric transmission lines, construction, 75-20-407
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
    long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501
    revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear energy conversion
    approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
    bond requirements, 75-20-1203
    certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
    definitions, 75-20-1202
    disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
    evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
    findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
    purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201
Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Plant closures, waiver of certification proceedings, 75-20-304
Policy of state, 75-20-102
Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
Public Service Regulation, Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
    exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Rules
    adoption, 75-20-105
    applications, for, 75-20-104, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-216, 75-20-217, 75-20-225
    certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
    conflict, effect of facility siting act, 75-20-103
    enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
    environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
    evidence, of, 75-20-222
    exemptions, for, 75-20-202
    federal energy regulatory commission proceedings, 75-20-204
    geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
    hearings, for, 75-20-220
    long-range plans, for, 75-20-501
    procedure, of, 75-20-222
    violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501
Safety
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
    standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
Short title, 75-20-101
State Lands, Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Surety bond required when, 75-20-411
Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
Time
    applications
        acceptance, issuance of decisions and report on
            proposed facility, 75-20-216
            renewal of certificate, 75-20-226
        long-range plans, identification in, 75-20-501
        notice of compliance or noncompliance, 75-20-216
    centerline location approval decision, 75-20-205
    certificate of environmental compatibility and public need, amendments and appeals from decisions, 75-20-219
    construction of facilities, completion or commencement, 75-20-303
        waiver of compliance, 75-20-304
    decisions by board, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
    electric transmission lines
        notice of construction, 75-20-207
        verification of requirements, 75-20-208
    "facilities" defined, 75-20-104
    fees, filing — reduction in credit, notice for additional payments, and interest on refunds, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    hearings
        date for, 75-20-218
        examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
        prehearing conference, submission of evidence, filing of report and order, and duration, 75-20-220
    landowners, installment payments for use of land, 75-20-409
    long-range plans, review and submission, 75-20-501
    nuclear energy conversion, publication and review of evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
    prehearing conference, 75-20-220
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
Transmission substation
    defined, 75-20-104
    upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
Transportation, Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Upgrading of facilities
  cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
  exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Utilities
  considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
  defined, 75-20-104
  long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**
  yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
Violations
  certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
  civil actions, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
  penalties, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
Water quality, See **Air and water quality**
Water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Writing
  applications, notice of compliance or noncompliance, 75-20-216
  hearings, evidence, 75-20-220
  long-range plans, request to obtain, 75-20-501
  public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — statement of facts concerning, 75-20-404
Yellowstone River
  diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

FACTORIES
  See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS
  See **SALES**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
  See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

FAIRS
Agricultural products, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6
Carnivals
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  motor vehicle gross weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211
Circuses
  hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
  licensing, city, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  "roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801
County fair commission
  amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
  appointment, 7-21-3401
  budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  capital improvement fund
    authorization, 7-21-3413
    management, 7-21-3414
  compensation, 7-21-3405
  contracts, 7-21-3407
  creation, 7-21-3401
  district
    budget, meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432

FAIRS (Continued)
County fair commission (Continued)
        district (Continued)
            creation, 7-21-3423
                application for, 7-21-3421
            directors, board of — appointment to, 7-21-3425
            money transferred to, 7-21-3434
    duties, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3454
    expenses, 7-21-3405
    fair activities, funding, 7-21-3410
    horseracing, board of — representation on, prohibited, 2-15-1881
    joint fair and civic center commission
        application for, 7-21-3451
        duties, 7-21-3454
        organization, 7-21-3452
    land for fairgrounds, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
    lease of fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
    meetings, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405, 7-21-3455
    organization, 7-21-3404
    powers, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3451
    prizes awarded by, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
    qualifications for office, 7-21-3403
    term of members, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3453
County fair district fairs
    county fair money, use, 7-21-3434
    money, management, 7-21-3435
    property, 7-21-3427
        title to, 7-21-3428
County fair districts
    additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
    budgets, 7-21-3429
        approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
        certification and filing, 7-21-3430
        meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
    creation, 7-21-3421
        decision, 7-21-3423
        notice of intention and hearing, 7-21-3422
    directors, board of, 7-21-3425
        additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
        amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
        budget
            certification and filing, 7-21-3430
            preparation, 7-21-3429
        duties, 7-21-3426
        officers, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3430, 7-21-3435
        organization, 7-21-3426
        plans, writing and filing required, 7-21-3427
        powers, 7-21-3427
        property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
        role, 7-21-3427
        warrants, 7-21-3435
    fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
    money, management, 7-21-3435
    protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423
    records, 7-21-3426
    tax levy, 7-21-3433
County fairs
    activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
    advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
    agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
    annual, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
    beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
    budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    commission, duties, 7-21-3407
    control and operation, 7-21-3406
    district fairs, money transferred to, 7-21-3434

FAIRS (Continued)
County fairs (Continued)

- districts, See **County fair districts**
- exhibition contracts, 7-21-3407
- exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
- fairgrounds and buildings
  - budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
  - land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  - lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
  - lessees, responsibilities, 7-21-3409
  - police protection, 7-21-3409
  - revenue, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456, 23-4-302
  - supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
- fees, admission and entrance, 7-21-3407
- horseracing
  - county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  - simulcast race meets, parimutuel betting proceeds — distribution, 23-4-302
- labor, employment, 7-21-3407
- prizes, 7-21-3407
  - nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
- property, 7-21-3407
  - acquisition, 7-21-3408
  - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
- revenue, 7-21-3455, 7-21-3456
- tax levy for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411, 7-21-3457

Fair and civic center commission, joint

- amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
- authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
- budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- composition, 7-21-3452
- creation, 7-21-3451
- disbursements, 7-21-3452
- duties, 7-21-3454
- meetings, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- officers, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455
- powers, 7-21-3451
- records and accounts, 7-21-3452
- term of commissioners, 7-21-3453

Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
Fairgrounds and buildings, See **County fairs**
Fairgrounds and civic centers

- budget and revenue, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
- management and operation, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455
- tax levy for, 7-21-3457

Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
4-H club fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Future farmer fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Horseracing

- county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
- provisions applicable to, 2-15-1881, 23-4-101, 23-4-201, 23-4-302

Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Seed shows, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
State fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Time

- county fair districts
  - board of directors, organizational meetings, 7-21-3426
  - budgets
    - filing, 7-21-3430
    - meetings, 7-21-3431
    - preparation, 7-21-3429
  - funds, deposit, 7-21-3435
- county fairs, holding, 7-21-3407
- fair and civic center commission, joint
  - meetings, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3455

FAIRS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    fair and civic center commission, joint (Continued)

        budget and revenue amount
            certified copy, filing, 7-21-3455
            meetings, 7-21-3456

FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, MOTION PICTURE, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING
    See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS
    See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST
    See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
    See also **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; CRIMES, Kidnapping; TORTS,** generally
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

FALSE PRETENSES
    See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS
    See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING
    See also **CRIMES, Perjury**
Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSE TEETH
    See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS,** generally

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS
    See **CRIMES**

FAMILY PLANNING
Clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Services
    health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
    programs for, 50-1-202

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
    See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Family practice training program**

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH,** generally
Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Abuse, neglect, dependency, or exploitation
    battered spouses grant programs, See **ABUSE**
    children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    older persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
    purpose of department, 52-1-101
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103
Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Adult protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Advisory councils for youth services
    local, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
    state, 52-1-202
Aging and aged persons
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS
    area agencies, designation, 52-3-103, 52-3-405
    legislature for, contract, 52-3-111
    older Montanans, services for, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS
    ombudsman services, Title 52, chapter 3, part 6, See LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
    powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
    problems of, study, 52-3-101, 52-3-102
    protective services, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS
    purpose of department, 52-1-101
    state plan on, See AGING AND AGED PERSONS
    supplemental payments to, provision of, 52-1-104
Agricultural programs for institutions, 52-1-103
Battered spouses grant programs, See ABUSE
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
Chemical dependency, duties, See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Child abuse and neglect, duties, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, administration, 52-1-103, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Child care programs and services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See DAY CARE
Child custody, duties, See CHILD CUSTODY
Children's services, multiagency
    case records, confidentiality and exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
    cooperative agreement, 41-3-107, 52-2-203
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
    definitions, 52-2-202
    lead agency, 52-1-103, 52-2-203
    local interagency staffing groups, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-203
    purpose, 52-2-201
Children's trust fund account, use prohibited, 41-3-702, See also CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Children's Trust Fund Board, See also CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program
    allocation, 2-15-2402
    office space, personnel, equipment, and supplies, 41-3-704
Child support, duties, See CHILD SUPPORT
Child welfare services, See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
Community homes, duties, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Consultant services, 52-1-103
Contracts, 52-1-103
Correctional facilities, duties, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603, 52-2-211
Creation, 2-15-2401, 52-1-101
Day care, supervision, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See DAY CARE
Definitions, 52-1-102, 52-2-202
Delinquent youth, See YOUTH COURT
Detention facilities, youth — licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-809, 41-5-810, See YOUTH COURT
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Director
    appointment, 2-15-2401; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    defined, 52-1-102
    department head, as, 2-15-2401
    developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
    indian child welfare specialist, appointment, 52-2-117
    local service areas, creation, 52-1-201
    local youth services advisory councils, appointments to, 52-1-203
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    state youth services planning and advisory council, advice, 52-1-202
    term of office, Const., VI, 8

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Director (Continued)

vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disabled adults, protective services, See **ADULTS**
Domestic violence grant programs, See **ABUSE**
Duties generally, 52-1-103
Field offices, 52-1-201
Foster Care Review Committee, 41-3-1115
Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
Functions, 52-1-101, 52-1-103
Handicapped persons
  community homes for severely disabled persons, licensing, 52-1-103
  foster family care, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
  protective services, See **ADULTS**
Hard-to-place children, duties, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Indian child welfare specialist, 52-2-117
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions within department
  employees' children, school district impact aid, 20-9-304
  enumeration, 52-1-105
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Interstate placement of children, authority, 52-1-103, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Legislature, proposals to, 52-1-103
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local service areas
  creation, 52-1-201
  youth services advisory councils, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
Local youth services advisory councils
  appointments to and duties, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
  plans developed by and written evaluations, 52-1-103, 52-1-203
Long-term care ombudsman , office of legal and, Title 52, chapter 3, part 6, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Mental health facilities for youth, 41-3-1104
Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, placement of youth under state supervision, 23-1-303, 23-1-312, See also **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**, generally
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Nursery schools, supervision, See **DAY CARE**
Older Montanans, services for, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity proceedings, duties, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Powers generally, 52-1-103
Protective services
  aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  children, 52-2-202, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  employees' salaries and expenses, county reimbursement when, 52-1-110
  handicapped persons, See **ADULTS**
  powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
Public assistance, duties, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Purpose, 52-1-101
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rulemaking authority, 52-1-103
Sexual offender registration, 46-18-254, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507, See **SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION**
Shelter care for youth, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404

FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Statewide youth services and resources plan, 52-1-103
State youth services planning and advisory council
  appointments to and composition, 52-1-202
  local advisory councils, written reviews and evaluations and plan to, 52-1-203
Subsidized adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Substitute care for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Teachers employed by, statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
University system, utilization of staff and services, 52-1-103
Welfare, County Board of — contracts with, 52-1-103
Youth correctional facilities, duties, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, duties, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth evaluation centers, 15-25-122, 41-3-1104
Youth in need of care, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth services advisory councils
  local, 52-1-203, 52-2-704
  state, 52-1-202

FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
  See **GAMBLING**

FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  See **ANIMALS**

FARMERS' MARKET ASSOCIATIONS, 15-31-102

FARMERS' MARKETS
  See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
  See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

FARO BOXES OR LAYOUTS, 23-5-112

FEDERAL
Accountants, public — effect of federal violations and suspension of right to practice before federal agencies, 37-50-321
Acts of Congress relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Acupuncturists, effect of federal violations, 37-13-311
Adoption assistance, interstate — participation, 52-2-523
Adult foster family care provisions, implementation, 52-3-303
Aeronautics
  funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  regulations and authorities, consistency and cooperation, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-101, 67-2-102, 67-10-301
  reports of investigations or hearings, availability, 67-2-503
Aged persons, protective services — implementation, 52-3-203
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural commodities
  warehousemen federally licensed, nonapplicability of state provisions, 80-4-501

FEDERAL (Continued)
Agricultural commodities (Continued)

- warehouse receipts
  - endorsements, 80-4-526
  - inspection and weight specifications, 80-4-531

Agricultural experiment stations
- acts of congress applicable to, 20-25-222, 20-25-226
- funds and grants, 20-25-226, 20-25-231

Agricultural loan authority program, services and assistance, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
Agricultural seeds
- germination and plant variety protection standards, applicability, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-109, 80-5-120
- potatoes, seed — inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404

Agriculture
- departmental cooperation, 80-1-102, 80-3-611, 80-6-201
- rural rehabilitation, 80-2-101, 80-2-102

Aircraft
- federal licenses, permits, or certificates — registration, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**
- flight and landings from public waters, safety regulations, 67-1-204
- flight plans, filing, 67-3-212
- registration exemption, 67-3-201

Airports
- airport authorities
  - funds, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  - property, sale to federal agency, 67-11-232
  - rules, consistency with federal regulations, 67-11-202
- funds, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-206, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
- influence areas, designation — rules, 67-4-201 — 67-4-203
- law enforcement regulations, 67-2-302
- municipal airports
  - federal airports, supplemental to and coordinated with, 67-10-201
  - funds, 67-10-405
  - regulation, conformance to federal laws, 67-10-301

Air quality
- emission standards, noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
- federal minimum standards, effect, 75-2-203
- local control programs, aid, 75-2-302

Air transportation services, exclusion from emergency medical service provisions, 50-6-302
Alcoholic beverages, applicability of federal provisions, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209, 16-4-407
Apiaries, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
Appellant Defender Commission member, service as federal officer prohibited, 2-15-1020
Apprenticeship
- applicability of federal law, 39-6-101
- funds, 39-6-102

Appropriations, general fund — decrease when, 17-2-108
Asbestos-related occupations and projects
- applicability of regulations, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511
- failure to meet, 75-2-514

Assistance programs
- state agencies, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- telephone low income, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10

Auditing standards, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Autopsies, requested by federal officers when, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Bankruptcy provisions, See **BANKRUPTCY**, generally
Banks and trust companies
- board members or officers, violations by and notice to authorities, 32-1-908, 32-1-911
- closed banks, power to borrow from agencies, 32-1-507
- deposits and collections, federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
- emergency closure provisions, consistent with federal law, 32-1-561
- federal housing securities as collateral, 32-1-435
- federal reserve, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- holding companies registered with federal reserve system, use of word "bank", 32-1-402
- information exchange, 32-1-234
- investments
  - debentures issued by federal housing administrator, in, 32-1-424
  - federal land bank bonds, in, 32-1-421

FEDERAL (Continued)
Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  investments (Continued)
    federal mortgage corporations, in, 32-1-422
  liquidating officer, institution of suits in federal court, 32-1-551
  national bank, change from state to, 32-1-361 — 32-1-364
  real estate loans, authority for, 32-1-430, 32-1-431, 32-1-434
  stock, preferred — issuance to federal agency, 32-1-338
Battered spouses grant program funds, 52-6-102
Blind persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and boating regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-74-103
Boxing matches or exhibitions, tax, 23-3-601
Bread, vitamin and mineral requirements — state uniformity, 50-34-108, 50-34-109
Bridges
  federal-aid bridges, 7-14-2531
  funds, 60-3-214
Building and loan association loans
  national housing act, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  real estate, limitation by congress, 32-2-407
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed under, 32-2-420
Buildings, accessibility for handicapped persons, 50-60-201
Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Burial site records, availability when, 22-3-807
Campaign practices, contribution and expenditure reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Carriers
  messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
  preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Census, See **CENSUS**, generally
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — agencies to comply with state licensing requirements and exception, 37-41-202
Chemical dependency program funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to agencies when, 41-3-205
Child-care services, funds for, 52-2-704
Child safety restraint system standards, 61-9-420
Child support enforcement records, authorization for availability, 40-5-206
Child welfare services, 52-2-111
Chiropractors
  guidelines governing practice, 37-12-104
  malpractice provisions, 27-12-103
Cigarette tax provisions, 16-11-101
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Civil rights laws, availability of records required for, 49-2-102
Codes, technical — adoption by cities or towns, 7-5-108
Commercial feeds and pet foods
  adulterated feed, applicable federal laws, 80-9-204
  agency cooperation, 80-9-104
  federal rules, adoption, 80-9-103
Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Community college district funds, 20-15-304
Community development assistance, 90-1-103
Community development block grant program, administration, 90-1-103
Community services block grant funds, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Concealed weapons
  carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
  federal officers carrying, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  permits to carry, provisions concerning, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
Congressional
  districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  elections, See **ELECTIONS, Congressional elections**
Conservation districts, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Agencies of the United States**
  funds, 76-15-501

FEDERAL (Continued)
Conservation districts (Continued)

    water storage sites as part of federal reclamation project, 76-15-409
Conservation reserve program, state land surface lessee participation, 77-6-116
Conservator, appointment not transfer within meaning of law, 72-5-425
Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Consumer loan businesses
    licensees, sale of business — authority, 32-5-103
    loan contracts, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
Contracts
    consumer loan, disclosure requirements, 32-5-303
    language requirements, federal
        consumer contracts, 30-14-1104
        insurance policies, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
Counselors, professional — employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-23-201
County attorney training coordinator, application for and disbursement of funds, 44-4-103
County land
    deeds to federal government, authority and purpose, 7-8-102
    exchange, trade, or cooperative agreements, 7-8-2507
County water and/or sewer district funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Courts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Credit unions
    central credit unions, federal employee membership, 32-3-802
    fiscal agent for federal government, 32-3-401
    guaranteed loan programs, participation in, 32-3-607
    investments in federal securities or obligations, 32-3-701
    "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
    share insurance requirements, 32-3-611, 32-3-804
    taxation, applicability of federal credit union provisions, 32-3-901
Crime victims compensation funds, 53-9-110
Criminal investigation
    agents, assistance to federal agencies, 44-2-115
    grants, matching funds, 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally
Customs officers, arrest authority, 46-6-412
Dairies and dairy products
    applicability of federal regulations, 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412
    milk price control, 81-23-302, 81-23-303
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-107
Dangerous drugs, applicability of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Day care services, funds for, 52-2-704
Dentists, malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
Detention center services and facilities, use, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2243
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
    facilities and services, guidelines, 53-20-205
    federal civil rights act, compliance, 53-20-212
    funds, 52-4-110, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
    programs, 53-20-206
    records, release requirements, 53-20-161
    reservation indians, services to, 53-20-210
Development corporations, loans by or to agencies and acceptance of funds, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Development projects, federal facilities, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, generally
Disabled persons
    community homes and services, aid for, 53-19-105
    protective services, implementation, 52-3-203
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discrimination involving federal funds prohibited, 49-2-308
Disease Control, Center for — AIDS, definition and test results, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1013
Door-to-door sales, rule for notice of right to cancel, 30-14-505
Drainage districts, flood control provisions, 85-8-701

FEDERAL (Continued)

Drugs, applicability of federal laws, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Eastern Montana College
  funds, 20-25-432
  public lands for, acceptance, 20-25-255
Economic development
  cooperation, 90-1-107
  funds, 90-1-102
  information center, 90-1-109
Eggs, applicable law, 81-20-205
Elections
  absentee voter ballot envelopes, requirements, 13-13-214
  congressional, See **ELECTIONS**
  electors in United States service, See **ELECTIONS, Registration of voters**
  federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273, 13-15-202
  judges, payment of federal minimum wage, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
  presidential, See **ELECTIONS**
Elevators under federal control, nonapplicability of state provisions, 50-76-101
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Eminent domain, relocation assistance, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Energy
  emergencies
    curtailment plan, 90-4-307
    federal provisions, coordination, 90-4-310, 90-4-312, 90-4-315
    information, 90-4-305
    programs, coordination, 90-4-310
  oil overcharge money, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
  renewable sources and conservation development project funds, 90-4-106
  weatherization program funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203, 90-4-215
Energy Regulatory Commission, 75-20-204, 82-11-115, 85-1-513, 85-7-1402, 85-15-107
Environmental protection
  cooperation, 75-1-103, 75-1-104
  impact statements, agency comments, 75-1-201
Environmental Protection Agency
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, EPA**
  air quality emission standards, noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
  flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-213
  halogenated solvents, hazardous waste numbers, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  hazardous substances, designation, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  pesticide labeling, 80-8-102
  registration, 80-8-201
  wastewater treatment works revolving loan program — agreement, grant payments, and reports, 75-5-1104
Estates, taxes, See generally **TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Evidence
  presumptions in civil cases, applicability of federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  prima facie, federal official reports and records as, 26-1-622
Facility siting
  air and water quality standards, compliance, 75-20-401
  decisions, opinions included, 75-20-303
  federal agencies
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports and studies compiled by, use, 75-20-216
  federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
  federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
  federal permits or certificates, 75-20-303
  monitoring plan, funds, 75-20-402
  rural electric cooperatives, long-range plans — federal work plan in lieu of, 75-20-501
Family Support Act of 1988
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
    demonstration program, 53-4-203
    JOBS program, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
  job training and employment programs, coordination with, 53-2-1109

FEDERAL (Continued)

- **Farm Loan Act obligations**, effect on loans, 32-1-432
- **Fiduciaries**, investment in home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
- **Financial assistance to local governments**, audits and reports related to , Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Firearm**, sawed-off — possession by federal officers, 45-8-340
- **Fire protection**
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112
  - rules, adoption, 50-3-103
- **Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Federal-state relationships**
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, membership and cooperation, 2-15-213, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-308
- **Flood Control Act revenue**, distribution, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- **Flood control projects**
  - construction and direction, responsibility, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111
  - cooperation, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1110
  - drainage districts, within, 85-8-701
  - funds, 76-5-1110
- **Flood insurance program**, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
- **Floodplains and floodways**
  - data, acquisition, 76-5-201
  - federal flood insurance, 76-5-301
  - management activities, coordination, 76-5-102
  - sheetflood areas, determination, 76-5-103, 76-5-301
  - supremacy, 76-5-107
- **Food and Drug Administration**, applicability of provisions, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
  - fluoridated water, standards, 50-31-103
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act** — applicability, See also **COSMETICS, Federal laws; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Federal laws; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Federal laws**
  - commercial feeds and pet foods, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  - eggs, unwholesome or adulterated, 81-20-205
  - meat and poultry inspection, 81-9-217
  - Montana food, drug, and cosmetic act, Title 50, chapter 31
  - pharmacist violations, 37-7-311
  - pharmacy violations, 37-7-321
- **Foreign-trade zones**, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
- **Forensic science grants**, 44-3-105
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, inspection, 77-5-304
- **Forest reserve money**, distribution, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
- **Forest provisions**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Federal; National forests; United States forest service**
- **Freight transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- **Funds transfers**, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**, generally
- **Gambling**, tax report information — disclosure to federal agencies, 23-5-116
- **Game Wardens' Retirement System**, qualification of federal service, 19-8-307
- **Grazing districts**
  - cooperative agreements, 76-16-306
  - taylor grazing act, cooperation with, 76-16-102
- **Guardian**, appointment of federal agency as, 72-5-312
- **Gun Control Act of 1968**, residents' conformance to regulations, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
- **Hazardous chemicals in workplaces**, applicability of federal laws, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- **Hazardous substances**
  - federal laws
    - applicability, 50-30-103, 50-30-106
    - inapplicability, 50-30-201
  - programs, cooperation, 50-30-104
- **Hazardous wastes**
  - funds, 75-10-404
  - halogenated solvents, numbers, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  - program, applicability of federal law, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, 75-10-447

Headstart agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health
  care facilities, regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  care information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  local boards, funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  programs and funds, administration and acceptance by state, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Health care providers, utilization reviews — preemption of federal law, 33-32-104
Health Facility Authority, funds or contracts, 90-7-202
Hearing aid dispensers, federal trade practice rules, 37-16-411
Heritage properties preservation, cooperation, 22-3-423
Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Construction**, coal impact; **Federal-aid funds**; **Federal-aid highways**; specific subject areas within **HIGHWAYS**
Highway traffic safety program provisions and funds, 61-2-102 — 61-2-105
Historic properties, cooperation, 22-3-423, 23-1-107
Home loan banks, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Hospitals
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  federal regulations, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Housing Administration
  debentures, investment in, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-833, 72-31-102
  financial institutions, approval for insurance and loans, 32-1-434
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103, 32-1-435
  subdivision investigations, information, 76-4-1109
Housing assistance, 49-2-305, 90-6-103, 90-6-108
Housing authorities
  county
    funds, 7-15-2120
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  municipal
    bonds, sale to federal government, 7-15-4507
    financial assistance, 7-15-4457, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
    property insurance, procurement from federal government, 7-15-4460
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-4464
Housing development, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**, generally
Housing, private dwellings — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Immigration officers, arrest authority, 46-6-412
Indian Child Welfare Act, 41-3-205, 52-2-117
Indians, See also **INDIANS**, generally
  state coordinator of indian affairs, 90-11-101, 90-11-102
  state-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
Infectious waste, sterilization techniques, 75-10-1005
Institutions
  industries, products and services, 53-1-301
  payments for care, regulation for investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of, petition to federal court for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
  extended health insurance benefits, intent of congress, 33-22-801
    adjustment for federal benefits, 33-22-816
  health care benefit providers, jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  life, claims — interest rate of federal reserve bank, 33-20-114
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  policies, federal language requirements, 33-15-324, 33-15-325
  unfair trade practice regulations, 33-18-101
Insurers
  investments in agency obligations or securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-816, 33-2-824, 33-2-833, 33-4-403
  liquidation claims, distribution priority, 33-2-1371
Investments, in-state — applicability of federal provisions, 17-6-302, 17-6-312
Investments, Montana Board of — agreements with agencies, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
Judgments
  declaratory, uniform provisions, 27-8-103

FEDERAL (Continued)
Judgments (Continued)

federal court, rendered in — filing of transcript of docket, 25-9-303
Judicial notice of law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**, generally
Labor and employment
  applicability of federal laws, 39-1-103, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
  displaced homemaker assistance and program development, 39-7-303, 39-7-305
  health safeguards
    funds, 50-70-108
    standards, 50-70-113
  preference to handicapped persons, effect of federal laws, 39-30-108
  safety codes, 50-71-312
  violations, applicability of federal law, 39-1-103
  women, affirmative action — funds, 39-7-103
Lakeshore protection funds, 75-7-217
Land and water conservation fund, state liaison officer, 2-15-1512
Land Bank
  agricultural loan authority program, assistance and services, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
  agricultural loan interest rates, applicability to agricultural valuations, 15-7-201, 72-16-335
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-421, 33-2-816
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Lands, See **JURISDICTION; PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS**
Law enforcement
  academy, grants, 44-10-202
  confidential license plates and certificates of registration, use by federal agencies, 44-4-205
  federal agencies, assistance, 44-2-115
  retirement system funds, 19-7-402
  special law enforcement assistance account, deposit of federal forfeitures, 44-13-102
  teletypewriter communications, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lenders, regulated — interest rate exemption, 31-1-111 — 31-1-113
Liability Risk Retention Act, groups formed pursuant to, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Library funds, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
Library of Congress
  depository library contract, 22-1-214
  publications to
    administrative rules of Montana, 2-4-313
    legislative journals, 5-11-203
    session laws, 5-11-203
    supreme court cases, reports, 3-2-604
  state law library, cooperation, 22-1-503
Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**
Literacy programs, adult — matching funds, 20-7-714
Livestock
  cattle protective district funds, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  county livestock protective committee funds, 81-6-104
  dealers
    bond requirements, 81-8-271
    conformity of laws, 81-8-231
  disease control
    agreements, 81-2-104
    slaughter of diseased animals, compensation to owner, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  health certificate forms, 81-2-702
  markets, conformity of laws, 81-8-231
  pregnancy testing, laws governing, 37-18-104
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights — state adoption by reference, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Long-term care ombudsman, funding for, 52-3-601 — 52-3-603
Measures and weights, standards, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-301
Meat Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219

FEDERAL (Continued)

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, disclosure to federal authorities, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Megalandfill siting
- environmental impact statements, 75-10-921
- federal agencies
  - application, copy to, 75-10-918
  - objections to facilities, 75-10-935
  - parties to proceedings, 75-10-927
  - reclamation, cooperative projects, 75-10-953
- regulations, consideration, 75-10-920
- studies and reports, use, 75-10-922

Mentally ill persons
- federal facilities, detention of persons, 53-21-129
- mental health facilities, compliance with standards, 53-21-202
- mental health regions, establishment, 53-21-204
- protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
- federal property within, 7-13-122
- funds, 7-13-142, 7-13-143

MIAMI project
- aid, 50-19-322
- programs, 50-19-323

Microbusiness development corporation audits, 17-6-407
Military, regulations governing, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally
Mineral royalties, tax exemption when, 15-38-121
Mines and mining
- adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203
- coal exchange program eligibility, 82-4-227
- coal mining permit requirements, 82-4-222
- location of claim, compliance with federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- metal mines
  - federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-309
  - reclamation, funds and cooperation, 82-4-323
  - small miners, haulage roads, 82-4-303
- opencut mining
  - federal lands, operations on — exemption, 82-4-406
  - reclamation
    - funds, 82-4-424
    - technical help, 82-4-434
- strip and underground mining
  - mining permits
    - bond release, objections, 82-4-232
    - contents, 82-4-222
    - federal concurrence, 82-4-231
    - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
    - violation of federal laws, effect, 82-4-227
  - reclamation
    - funds, 82-4-242
    - plan, objections, 82-4-231
    - requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239
- surface owner, approval, 82-2-303, 82-2-304

Mint Committee, cooperation, 80-11-403
Montana Conservation Corps program
- contracts with federal agencies, 23-1-303
- corpsmembers, compensation, 23-1-313
- funding, 23-1-303

Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee, political action prohibited, 81-8-606
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, political action prohibited, 80-11-205
Mosquito abatement program cooperation, 7-22-2415
Motor carriers
- certificates of public convenience and necessity — provisions when federal contract involved, 69-12-324
- interstate or international carriers, provisions governing, 69-12-103

FEDERAL (Continued)
Motor carriers (Continued)

  transportation of commodities exempt from state provisions, 69-12-102
Motorist information signs, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
Motor vehicles
  applicability of federal laws, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811, 61-11-215, 61-12-101
  commercial vehicle operators, conformance, 61-8-801 — 61-8-811
  dealers and wholesalers, change of ownership — applicability of federal laws, 61-4-205
  insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
  off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from provisions, 23-2-802
  owned by, weed control fee exemption, 61-3-510
  speed limit requirements, 61-8-305, 61-8-306
  theft, information concerning, 61-3-106
  warranty on new vehicles
    dispute settlement procedures, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
    remedies, exhaustion, 61-4-507
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501, 32-3-704
National Mortgage Association
  credit unions, risk assets, 32-3-704
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  housing, board of — sale of loans or securities, 90-6-104
  public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
National Park Service
  approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
  firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
  flathead basin commission member appointed by, 2-15-213
  yellowstone national park bison herd — management agreement, 87-1-215
Natural areas on federal land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
Naturalization officers, arrest authority, 46-6-412
Naturalization provisions, See NATURALIZATION
Natural resource information system, 90-15-304
Naturopathic physicians, guidelines governing practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-304, 37-26-408
Negligence, complaint for — under federal employers' liability act, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
Nonprofit corporations, federal tax laws, 35-2-127, See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, generally
Noxious weed management programs and funds, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Nuclear regulatory programs, cooperation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102, 75-3-107, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control — cooperation, 80-7-132
Nursing homes
  county, grants or contributions, 7-34-2411
  state, funds and compliance with federal regulations, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
Nutrition and nutritionists
  educational institutions, accreditation, 37-25-102
  health care facilities and federal agencies, employees of — exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Occupational disease, effect of federal benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509
Occupational therapists or assistants employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-24-104
Off-highway vehicles owned or used by, exemption from provisions, 23-2-802
Oil and gas
  conservation, cooperation, 82-11-112
  federal energy regulatory commission, review of determinations, 82-11-115
  interstate compact, effect, 82-11-305
  national gas policy, 82-11-101, 82-11-113 — 82-11-116
Older Americans Act, state provisions, 52-3-503, 52-3-506, 52-3-601 — 52-3-603
Open-space lands, assistance, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
"Oral surgeon" defined, 37-4-515
Outdoor advertising
  applicability of federal laws, 75-15-102, 75-15-105, 75-15-111
  funds, 75-15-123
Outfitting and guiding, cooperation, 37-47-201
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, compensation of members, 90-4-404
Paleontological remains, preservation — cooperation, 22-3-423
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611

FEDERAL (Continued)

Park Commissioners, County Board of — acceptance of aid, 7-16-2332
Parking commission funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — representation by employee of forest service, 2-15-1896
Pesticides
    aerial applicators, requirements, 80-8-204
    agency cooperation, 80-8-107, 80-8-109, 80-8-110
    educational programs, 80-8-109
    federally approved, registration, 80-8-201
    federal regulations, adoption, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-15-102, 80-15-201
    ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
    public information, 80-8-107, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Pharmacists or interns, effect of federal violations, 37-7-311
Pharmacies
    federal violations, effect of, 37-7-321
    out-of-state mail service, compliance with laws, 37-7-703
Physical therapists, effect of federal violations, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
    effect of federal violations, 37-3-322
    malpractice provisions, 27-6-103
PILT, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
Planning boards, acceptance of funds, 76-1-409
Podiatrists, effect of violation of federal laws, 37-6-310
Political committees, filing of reports, 13-37-225, 13-37-227
Port authorities
    federal rules, consistency with, 7-14-1112
    funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5
Poultry Products Inspection Act, applicability, 81-9-219
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority for records, reports, and statements, 72-31-214
Predator control, cooperation, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-512, 87-3-506
Presidential elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Price discrimination provisions, interpretation, 30-14-903
Prisoners
    contracts with federal government for confinement when, 53-30-106
    detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    discharge and delivery to custody of federal government, clothing furnished upon, 53-30-111
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    supervised release, federal agency sponsors, 46-23-401, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
Procurement, cooperative, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
Product Liability Risk Retention Act, nonapplicability to risk retention groups when, 33-11-104
Professional and occupational licensing or regulation requirements, effect on sunrise provisions, 2-8-202, 2-8-203
Professional standards review organizations, information disclosure provisions, 37-3-401
Property
    letters patent, federal — recording, 70-21-207
    quiet title, "entry townsite land" defined, 70-28-301
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property**
Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, implementation, 52-3-203
Psychologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-17-104
Public assistance provisions, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal** entries; specific subject in **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Public contracts involving federal funds, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Federal funds; Wages paid by contractors**, generally
Public Employees' Retirement System
    federal employees, service credits, 19-3-510

FEDERAL (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)

  federally subsidized employees, eligibility, 19-3-402
Public fund deposits
  interest, conformity with federal law, 17-6-104
  security, 17-6-103
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act, purchasers of electrical energy, 85-7-1411
Purchasing, cooperative, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
Radioactive substances
  federal-state agreements, 75-3-203
  funds, 75-3-201
  licensing and regulation
    federal licenses, 75-3-202
    federal programs, compatibility, 75-3-201
Radio operators, amateur — federal licenses and special state license plates, 61-3-421, 61-3-425
Rail passenger service under provision of federal law, application for, 60-11-201
Railroads
  acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
  brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
  caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
  class I railroad corporation, definition, 44-4-902
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1108
  rolling stock revenue bonds, financial administration — requirements, 60-11-1208
  safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Real estate appraising and appraisers
  federally related transactions, 37-54-102, 37-54-201
  regulations, compliance, 37-54-201, 37-54-202, 37-54-303, 37-54-304
Reclamation projects, 85-7-1402
Recreational
  resources, funding and compliance with federal act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  use of streams, "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
Renewable resource development
  loan services, 90-2-110
  proposals, evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, applicability of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, 75-10-447, 75-10-701
Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption when, 15-38-121
Resources, state — federal return on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
Retail installment transactions, compliance with federal requirements, 31-1-231
Retirement system benefits, state — effect of internal revenue code
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-1008
  game wardens, 19-8-807
  highway patrol officers, 19-6-708
  judges, 19-5-706
  police officers, 19-9-1012
  public employees, 19-3-107
  sheriffs, 19-7-707
  teachers, 19-4-710
Revenues, See generally **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**
Rivers and streams
  recreational use, "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
  river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Rodent abatement programs, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
Rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Rural special improvement districts
  federal property within, 7-12-2157
  improvements created by federal government, 7-12-2120
  loans, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171
Sanitarians employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-40-102

FEDERAL (Continued)

Savings and loan associations, federal, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
Schools
- buses
  - drivers, medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
  - two-way radio operation, permission for, 20-10-108
- food services
  - audits of records, 20-10-202
  - commodities, 20-10-203
  - funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
  - institutional schools, regulations, 20-10-206
- funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
- records, destruction — requirements, 20-1-212

Securities regulations, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, 32-1-431, 32-2-420, 33-4-403
Session Laws of Montana — copies to agencies, congressmen, and judges, 5-11-203
Sexually transmitted diseases
- eradication work by federal employees, information concerning, 50-18-109
- funds and agency cooperation, 50-18-103

Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Silicosis, cooperation and conformity with federal agencies or acts, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
Small business licensing information, availability, 30-16-202
Snowmobiles owned or used by — exemption from registration, decal, and certificate of ownership provisions, 23-2-614
Social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Social security**
Social workers employed by federal agencies, use of official title, 37-22-305
Soil Conservation Service, rangeland improvement loan resource conservation plans, 76-14-113
Soil Survey Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3306
Soil survey and mapping program plan, standards and funds, 76-11-203
Solid waste management
- funds, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
- state plan, incorporation of regulations, 75-10-807

Solid waste management districts, grants or contributions, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
Special improvement districts, federal property within, 7-12-4173
Special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Federal special revenue fund**
Speech-language pathologists or audiologists employed by federal agencies, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-15-103
State lands
- federal land provisions, See **STATE LANDS, Federal** entries
- recreational use, funds for, 77-1-808

Streamside management zones, forest practices in — inspection, 77-5-304
Street lighting districts, federal lands within, 7-12-4326
Subdivisions
- investigations, data, 76-4-1109
- out-of-state, in-state sales — acceptance of registrations filed with federal government, 76-4-1227
- preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504

Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal** entries; specific subject in **TAXATION**
Tax law changes, report to governor and legislature to include effect, 15-1-205
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
Tax Reform Act of 1986, private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
Taylor Grazing Act
- cooperation with, 76-16-102
- money, distribution, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of federal service, 19-4-402
Telecommunications services, no preemption of federal unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
Telephone low income assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
Television district contracts, 7-13-2510
Timeshare sales, disclosure documents, 37-53-204
Trade Commission rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-505, 37-16-411
Trade practices
- hearing aid dispensers, applicable rules, 37-16-411
- insurance industry, regulation, 33-18-101

FEDERAL (Continued)
Trade practices (Continued)
- milk price control, 81-23-303
- unlawful
  - federal interpretation, 30-14-104
  - telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

Tuberculosis programs
- cooperation, 50-17-101
- funds, 50-17-103

Underground storage tank installers, violation of federal laws or rules — effect, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system generally, funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1103
Urban renewal law, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
- fees, federal, 69-1-114
- municipal, mandated improvements — effect on rate increases, 69-7-101, 69-7-102
- national electrical safety code, applicability to construction standards for lines and facilities, 69-4-201
- property leased to or to be sold to, applicable laws, 69-3-111
- rural cooperative, "person" defined, 35-18-102, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
- telecommunications services, no preemption of unfair business practice laws, 69-3-824
- underground conversion
  - costs, approval of system for determination, 69-4-314, 69-4-356
  - special improvement district assessments, lands or property not subject to, 69-4-323

Vending facilities on federal property, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Vertebrate pest management
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2502, 80-7-1101
- projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102

Veterans, See **VETERANS**, generally
Veterinarians, effect of federal violations, 37-18-311
Veterinary inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
Vital statistics information, disclosure, 50-15-113
Vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Vocational training programs, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**, generally
Wage, minimum — election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
Water, See **WATER, United States**
Water conservancy districts, involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Water quality
- funds, 75-5-501, 75-5-503
- plan for prevention and control of pollution, cooperation, 75-5-213
- violations, protests by federal agencies, 75-5-636
- wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY, Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program**, federal act

Water quality districts
- aid, 7-13-4517
- ordinances, limitation, 75-5-311

Water supplies, public — authorized variances and exemptions, 75-6-103
Water supply and sewer districts
- funds, federal
  - authorization for use, 7-13-3031
  - service charges, requirements, 7-13-3032
- property, federal — status, 7-13-3018

Water users' associations, See **WATER, Water users' associations**
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, surety bond exemption when, 37-43-306
Weather modification
- funds, 85-3-103
- permit exemptions, 85-3-202

Weed control programs and funds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weights and measures, standards, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-301

FEDERAL (Continued)

Western Montana College of the University of Montana, acceptance of public lands for, 20-25-255
Wheat and barley as loan security under price support programs, collection of assessments, 80-11-206
Wills, international — person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901
Wool Laboratory funds, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation
    federal benefits, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
    records, disclosure requirements, 39-71-224
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax, 23-3-601
Youth correctional facilities, industries and programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
Youth detention services, funds, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1007
Youth residential services
    foster care review, time limit — compliance, 41-3-1115
    funds, 41-3-1103
Youth shelter care facility funds, 41-5-802

FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
    See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
    See **LIENS, Federal liens**

FEEDS
    See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES
    See specific subject

FEES IN REAL PROPERTY
    See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries

FELLOW SERVANT
    See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FELONIES AND FELONS
    See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES
Adjoining owners, duties, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Animal and research facilities protection, "notice" defined, 81-30-102
Auto pass construction, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
        notice to owner, 81-4-106
        nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
        sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Boundary fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery associations, sale of lots — use of proceeds, 35-20-214
City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
Common occupancy, cessation, 70-16-208
Community decay, shielding, 7-5-2111
Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-706
Construction, shared, 70-16-206 — 70-16-209
County roads
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
Easements for, 70-17-101
Expenses, apportionment, 70-16-205, 70-16-207 — 70-16-210
Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012

FENCES (Continued)

Game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
Gates
    entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
    failure to close, 45-6-101
        wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    livestock
        county roads, control, 7-14-2130
        open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
Improvement, as, 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Junk vehicles, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Junkyards, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
Legal fences
    auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    defined, 81-4-101
    grazing districts
        farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322
        trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
    railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Liability regarding, 69-14-701, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
Livestock
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    county roads, control, 7-14-2130
    highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-102, 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    trespassing
        liability of owners, 81-4-215
        planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
        retention, 76-16-312, 81-4-217
Maintenance
    coterminous owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
    county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
    execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
    grazing districts, 76-16-320
    liability, 69-14-701, 81-4-103
    railroads, 69-14-701
    wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Mausoleums and columbariums, damage or destruction in, 35-21-704
Mines and mining, reclamation, 82-4-233, 82-4-336
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Notice
    common tenancy, building of fence upon cessation, 70-16-208
    entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
    fallen wire fencing, sale of removed wire, 81-4-107
    rebuilding necessary, 70-16-209
    removal, 7-14-2135, 70-16-210
    repairs necessary, 70-16-209, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
    writing required, 45-6-201, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Open ditches, 7-31-4204
Open range for livestock, 60-2-208, 60-7-102, 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
Previously enclosed lands, required for, 70-16-206
Prison fence, inmate housing outside when, 53-30-141
Railroads
    eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-706

FENCES (Continued)

Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111
Rebuilding, 70-16-209
Removal
    agreement, 70-16-206
    county roads, encroachments, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    notice, 70-16-210
    state lands, by purchaser after default, 77-2-332
Repair, 70-16-103, 70-16-206, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Required when, 70-16-206
Shielding to conceal junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
State lands
    lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
    liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
    purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332
    recreational use requirements, 77-1-806
    surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Time
    fallen wire fences
        repairs to, 81-4-106
        sale of wire
            claim to proceeds, 81-4-108
            notice, 81-4-107
    partition fence
        construction or repair, 70-16-207 — 70-16-209
        removal, 70-16-210
Transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED, 87-3-501
    See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**

FERRIES AND WHARVES
    See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
Actions to recover penalties, 7-14-2826
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
Carriers
    freight, delivery, 69-11-404
    passenger, time schedule — establishment, 69-11-202
Cities and towns, 7-14-2804
    financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Construction
    cost, report, 7-14-2828
    financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
    generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
    land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
    landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
    size, 85-16-101
    who may build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
County-owned, 7-14-2805
Eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Establishment
    county-owned, 7-14-2805
    existing ferry, near, 7-14-2825
    petition, upon, 7-14-2803

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
Ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
Ferrymen
    banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    bond requirements, 7-14-2827
    county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
    rules governing, 7-14-2826
Fords, maintenance, 7-14-2823
Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Hearings, 7-14-2823
Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Joint ferries, 7-14-2802
Lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See **Property**
Landings and approaches
    acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
    banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806
Landowners, preference in authority to construct, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
"Land under water" defined, 85-16-104
Laying out, 7-14-2801
Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
License, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 49-3-204
Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Navigable waters as public ways, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
Notice of application to operate, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
Operation
    between counties, written application for, 7-14-2821
        hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
        notice, 7-14-2822
    county, by, 7-14-2805
    free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    petition, upon, 7-14-2803
    rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
    toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Property
    acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
    eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
    owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
    state lands under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
    title to land not affected, 85-16-103
Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Rates for toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Size of dock or wharf, 85-16-101
State land under water, construction over, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
    assessment, 15-8-405
    levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Time
- ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
- license money, distribution, 7-14-2830
- notice of application to operate
  - publication, 7-14-2822
  - service, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2825
- toll ferry, term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823

Toll ferries
- establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  - existing ferries, near, 7-14-2825
- operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
  - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
- rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
  - posting, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  - written or printed, required, 7-14-2826
- reports, 7-14-2828
- rules, 7-14-2826
- term of operation, 7-14-2823

Toll for use of dock or wharf, 85-16-102
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FERTILIZERS
See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS; TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

FETUS
See **ABORTION; BIRTH**, generally; **DEATH, Fetal death; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons; MINORS, Unborn children; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAMES
See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**

FIDELITY BONDS
See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE
See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES
Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Administrators, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Art dealer-artist relationship, 22-2-504
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Cigarettes
- sales, 16-10-304
  - "person" defined, 16-10-103
- tax, "person" defined, 16-11-102

Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-410, 72-5-423, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, undue influence of fiduciary, 28-2-407
Conveyances
- by, validation, 72-31-103
- to, 70-21-307

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Defined, 3-7-401, 72-1-103
Demand necessary to accrual of action, 27-2-301
Deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403

Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Executors, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Finders as, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Foreign, payment of debts to, 72-5-439
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Good faith purchasers, fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment in, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, personnel — responsibilities, 33-31-223
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
Inheritance tax, alternate valuation — eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Insurance producers
  administrators, fiduciary accounts, 33-17-613
  premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102, 33-25-201
  title insurance producers
    accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
    examinations, 33-17-213
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, membership, 33-3-503
  reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
  rehabilitation
    breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
    grounds for, 33-2-1331
Justices' courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Lease contracts, injury to goods — actions against third parties, party plaintiff, 30-2A-531
Legislators as, 2-2-103
  breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Limited partnerships
  certificate of, filing requirements, 35-12-606
  estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale exception, 30-14-804
Municipal notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
Negotiable instruments
  breach of duty, notice, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-308
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Nonprofit corporations
  documents, execution, 35-2-119
  members, as, 35-2-542
Oath of corporation acting as, 72-31-101
Oil and gas conservation, "person" defined, 82-11-101
Partnerships, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
Public obligations, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121
Public officers and employees as fiduciaries, 2-2-103, 2-2-131
  breach of duty, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
"Public servant", fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Real property
  conveyance without trust conditions, 70-21-307
  deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Realty Transfer Act, "person" defined, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Revenue, Department of — liquor division employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
Sales, casualty to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

Securities
  conversion, 30-8-318
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402, 30-8-403
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Treasury funds
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  investment funds, 17-6-203
Trustees, See **TRUSTS**, generally
Unclaimed property held by, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Undue influence by, 28-2-407
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
Water judges or water masters
  disqualification, 3-7-402
  "fiduciary" defined, 3-7-401

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF,
  Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

FIGHTS
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING; CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILMS
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **MOTION PICTURES; THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FINANCE CHARGES
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES
  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales; INSURANCE, Premium finance companies; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CAPITAL COMPANIES; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCING STATEMENTS
  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS
  See generally **ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES
  See specific subject area
Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Attorneys, applicants for admission to state bar, 44-5-302
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — requirement, 45-8-322

FINGERPRINTS (Continued)

Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-143
Elections, precinct register — method of signing, 13-13-114
Local records, 44-2-202
Lottery, state
  appointees, employees, or licensees, 23-7-306
  gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112
Youth court, order for and records, 41-5-304, 41-5-604

FIREARMS
  See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODES, 2-15-2011, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Accounts, review, 19-11-204
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Benefits
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  allowable, 19-11-601
  applications, 19-11-611
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
  claim procedures, 19-11-611
  death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
  disability pension
    computation, 19-11-604
    eligibility, 19-11-604
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  estate of member, payment to, 19-11-607
  funds for, 19-11-203
  general provisions, 19-11-601
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
  nonassignability, 19-11-612
  partial service pension
    computation, 19-11-603
    eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
  service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
  supplemental, 19-11-606
  surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-11-612, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
  benefits
    applications and claims, 19-11-611
    payment, reports, 19-15-101
  composition, 7-33-4109, 19-11-104
  election, 19-11-103
  investments by, 19-11-402
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management vested in, 19-11-401

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
Board of trustees (Continued)

- municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
- reports by, 19-11-204, 19-15-101

Bonding requirements, 19-11-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511
Commerce, Department of
- authority, 19-11-206
- financial report, copy to, 19-11-205
- investments, advice concerning, 19-11-403

Contributions
- firefighters
  - rate, 19-11-501
  - refunds, 19-11-502
- state, 19-11-501
  - amount, 19-11-512
  - transfer, 19-11-513
  - warrants for, 19-11-514

Death
- benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607, See also **Benefits**
- funeral expenses, benefits, 19-11-601
- insurance coverage providing compensation, 19-11-203
- partial service pension, 19-11-603
- supplemental benefits, 19-11-606

Definitions, 19-11-101, 19-11-403, 19-15-102
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Disability and pension fund
- bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- defined, 19-11-101
- establishment, 19-11-105
- gifts and donations, 19-11-501
- investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
- management, 19-11-201
- mishandling, 19-11-206
- payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611
- protection, 19-11-208
- source of money, 19-11-501
- tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-501
  - amount, 19-11-504
  - required, 19-11-503
- theft, penalty, 19-11-207
- transfer of money to, 19-11-106
- use, 19-11-203

Disability pension, 19-11-604, See also **Benefits**
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Fine for violations, 19-11-207
Financial reports, 19-11-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Firefighters' unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Formation, 19-11-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-11-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107
Management, 19-11-401
- funds, See **Disability and pension fund**

Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Officers, See also **Board of trustees; Treasurer**
- benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
- generally, 19-11-103
- reports by, 19-11-205

Partial service pension, 19-11-502, 19-11-603, See also **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Public Employees' Retirement Board, adjustment payments — duties, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Reports
  board of trustees, by, 19-11-204, 19-15-101
  city clerk, by, 19-11-511
  financial, 19-11-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205
Service pension, 19-11-602, See also **Benefits**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Time
  accounts, review, 19-11-204
  benefits
    disability pension, 19-11-604
    partial service pension, 19-11-603
    service pension, 19-11-602
    supplemental, 19-11-606
    surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  board of trustees
    benefit payment reports, 19-15-101
    election of members, 19-11-104
  contributions
    firefighters, 19-11-501
      refunds, 19-11-502
    state, 19-11-512
  death benefits, 19-11-605
  disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-11-504
  disability pension, 19-11-604
  officers
    election, 19-11-103
    review of accounts, 19-11-204
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  public employees' retirement board, adjustment payments — payment, 19-15-102
  reports, 19-11-205, 19-11-511
  service pension, 19-11-602
Treasurer, See also **Officers**
  annual report, 19-11-205
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  bonding requirements, 19-11-202
  city treasurer, transfers from, 19-11-106, 19-11-606
  disability and pension fund, duties, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
  mishandling of funds, 19-11-206
  state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-606
  supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
Unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Violations, 19-11-207
Written designation of beneficiary, 19-11-607

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS
Age requirements for firefighters, 7-33-4107
Alarms, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Appointment of firefighters, 7-3-4466, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
Arbitration for firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Asbestos regulations, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
Charges against personnel, writing required, 7-33-4124
Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
  absence, 7-33-4104
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
Chiefs of departments (Continued)

- assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  - compensation, 7-33-4127
  - duties, 7-33-4104
  - firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  - probationary period, 7-33-4122
  - reinstatement, 7-33-4124
  - removal, 7-33-4124
  - suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
- authority, 7-33-4104
- badge of office, display, 7-33-2313
- city council, election by, 7-3-4254
- city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
- city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
- compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
- disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
- duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
- employees, discharge, 7-3-4259
- fire companies
  - duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- fire department relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
- fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
- firefighters
  - exempt certificates, 7-33-2315
  - private vehicles, use of red light — authorization, 61-9-227
  - suspension, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  - training programs, 7-33-2313
  - volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
- fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
- fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
- hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
- hazards
  - inspection by, 50-62-101
  - order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
    - answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
    - enforcement, 50-62-107
    - hearing, 50-62-106
    - salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
- inspections, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
- investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
- neglect of duty, 7-33-4123
- ordinances
  - duties of chief prescribed by, 7-4-4110
  - enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
- power, 7-33-4104
- probationary period, 7-33-4122
- property
  - city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  - rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
- records, 7-33-2313
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- removal, 7-33-4124
- rural, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- tenure in office, 7-3-4254
- training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
- underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
- volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4131, 19-11-107

City departments, See **Municipal departments**
City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
City officers, personnel not considered as, 7-33-4113
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining for firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
Compensation
- chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
- firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
  - minimum wages, 7-33-4128
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - partial payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
  - volunteers, 7-33-4109

County
- rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

Demolition of buildings
- notice to fire department, 50-64-104
- order by fire chief, 50-62-103

Disasters, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, 50-78-301, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency medical services personnel, firefighters as, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emergency vehicles, authorized, See **Fire engines and apparatus**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
Exposure to infectious disease, unprotected, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Fire companies
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- authorization, 7-33-2311
- bond required when, 7-33-2312
- bylaws, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311
- certificate of organization, 7-33-2311
- certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
- exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- fire chief
  - duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- group insurance, 19-12-103
- liability
  - emergency care, 27-1-714
  - fire reports, delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- meetings, 19-12-105
- municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
- number allowed, 7-33-2311
- organization, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312
- penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
- presiding officer, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- records, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
Fire companies (Continued)

- refusal to fight fire on nonsubscriber property, effect, 27-1-714
- rural fire districts
  - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
- seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- supervision, 7-33-4105
- training programs, 7-33-2313, 19-12-105
- treasurer, 7-33-2312
- volunteer, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2316
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- writing required when, 7-33-2311

Fire engines and apparatus, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
- audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- "authorized emergency vehicle" defined, 61-1-119
- chief engineer, management and control, 7-33-4105
- cities and towns, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
- city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
- commercial motor vehicle, exception, 61-1-134
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- fire chief, responsibility, 7-33-4104
- flashing lights, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- following prohibited, 61-8-363
- on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
- private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
- public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- red lights, use, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
- reports concerning, 19-11-511
- signal lamps, 61-9-402
- sirens, whistles, or bells, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
- traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- warning lamps, 61-9-226, 61-9-402

Fire hoses
- city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
- execution, exemption, 25-13-613
- reports concerning, 19-11-511
- vehicles crossing, 61-8-364

Fire hydrants
- maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354

Fire prevention programs, 50-3-102
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-1519
Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4130, 19-12-103
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Hazard removal, See **Chiefs of departments**, hazards
Hearings when, 7-33-4123
Hook-and-ladder houses or trucks, 7-33-4202, 19-11-511, 25-13-613
Hours of work, firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to, 50-16-701 — 50-16-705, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Inspections by, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-3-102, 50-63-202 vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
Justice, Department of — assistance from, 50-3-102
Medical assistance by firefighters, 19-12-105, 27-1-714, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Military
- duty, firefighters exempt when, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602

Municipal departments
    applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
    appropriation to, 7-6-2218
    authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
    chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
    chief engineer, 7-33-4105
    city electrician, inclusion, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
    command and control, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4104
    composition, 7-33-4103
    county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
    discipline, 7-33-4104
    employment of personnel, 7-33-4105
        rules governing, 7-33-4121
    establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
    fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
    fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105
    fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
    maintenance, 7-33-4105
    management, 7-33-4101
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4102
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
    organization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4104
    property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
    required, 7-33-4101
    supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Neglect of duty by firefighter, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1** EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Number of firefighters in department, 7-33-4103
    reduction or increase, 7-33-4125
Officers of departments, 7-3-4254
Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
Overtime compensation exclusions, firefighters, 39-3-406
Parade assistance by firefighters, 19-12-105
Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Penalties, offenses by personnel, 7-33-4124
Physical examinations of firefighters, writing required, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
Private vehicles, firefighters — use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Privileges of firefighters, 7-33-2314
Probationary period for personnel, 7-33-4122
Property
    city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
    rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
"Public servant", firefighter defined as, 45-2-101, See CRIMES, **Public officers and employees**
Public service activities by firefighters, 19-12-105
Qualifications for firefighters, 7-33-4107
Reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
Reinstatement of personnel, 7-33-4124
Relief associations, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Removal of personnel, 7-33-4124
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
Retirement, 7-33-4125, See also FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION
Rules of departments, 7-33-4123
Rural
    district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
    fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
    fire control crews, 7-33-2202
    voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Salaries, See **Compensation**
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Search and rescue assistance by firefighters, 19-12-105

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Seniority, firefighters — effect, 7-33-4125
State firefighters, 77-5-103
Suspension of personnel, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
Taxation
  exemption for firefighters when, 7-33-2314
  levies
    group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
    volunteer departments, for, 7-33-4111
Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
Temporary service, firefighters, 7-3-4466
Time
  fire companies
    certificate of organization and filing, renewal, 7-33-2311
    county appropriation to, repayment, 7-6-2218
  firefighters
    exemption when, 7-33-2315
    instruction or training programs, hours required, 7-33-2313
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
    salary, partial — payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
  municipal departments, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313, 19-12-105
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Transportation for firefighters, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
Unincorporated cities and towns, See **Fire companies**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration; Firefighters**
University system
  students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513
  tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter, 20-25-421
Vehicles, See **Fire engines and apparatus**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  boundary changes, 7-3-1345
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  creation, 7-3-1345
  dissolution, 7-3-1345
  duties of firefighters, 19-12-105
  financing, 7-3-1345
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  liability, 7-33-2208, 27-1-714
  management, 7-3-1345
  mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202
  organization, 7-3-1345
  second class cities, 7-33-4109
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-12-105
  defined, 39-71-118
  fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  liability for emergency care, 27-1-714
  workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
  See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial valuations, 19-13-110, 19-13-504
Administration, 19-13-201 — 19-13-203
  expenses, 19-13-204
Administration, Department of
  accounts, transfers, 19-13-106
  defined, 19-13-104
  forms provided by, 19-13-203
  funds, management, 19-13-502
Administrator
  contributions, remittance and deposit, 19-13-604, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-13-903
  defined, 19-13-104
  funds, management, 19-13-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Allowances, See **Death and survivor benefits**; **Disability retirement**; Service retirement; See also **Benefits**
Assets, transfer, 19-13-106
Beneficiaries, 19-13-304, 19-13-903
Benefits
  adjustments, 19-13-1007
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cities, annual payments, 19-13-110
  contributions, withdrawal in lieu of benefits, 19-13-304, 19-13-305
  death, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**, allowance
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  forfeiture when, 19-13-602
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  inadequate funding, 19-13-110, 19-13-1009
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exemption from, 19-13-1004
  maximum, limitation, 19-13-1008
  nonforfeitable, 19-13-608
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-13-1002
    fixed, 19-13-1001
    monthly, 19-13-1001, 19-13-1008
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**, allowance
  supplements, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  survivor, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  unassignability, 19-13-1004
  vesting, 19-13-608
Board, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
Cities
  benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-110
  funding status, actuarial investigation, 19-13-110
  inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
  information required from, 19-13-203
  ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-108
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Contributions
  actuarial valuation, 19-13-504
  commingling, 19-13-502
  employer, See **Employer contributions**
  members, See **Member contributions**
  state, 19-13-604
  unfunded liability, applicable to, 19-13-503
  workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death
  benefits, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  employment, termination prior to retirement — effect, 19-13-304
  insurance coverage for accidental death, 19-13-601
  membership, cessation, 19-13-305
  service retirement allowance, effect on, 19-13-704
Death and survivor benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
  adjustment, 19-13-1007
  estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
  payment, 19-13-901, 19-13-903
  service retirement allowance, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
  survivorship allowance, 19-13-902
Definitions, 19-13-104, 19-13-606
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
  defined, 19-13-104
Disability retirement
  allowance, See also **Benefits**
    adjustment, 19-13-1007
    amount, 19-13-803
    cancellation, 19-13-804
      reinstatement upon, 19-13-805
    death of member, See **Death and survivor benefits**
    determination, 19-13-202
  disability, determination, 19-13-801
  eligibility, 19-13-802
  medical examinations, 19-13-801, 19-13-804
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Election to join, 19-13-108
Employer contributions
  amount, 19-13-605
  offsets when, 19-13-108
  other money for, 19-13-607
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  remittance, 19-13-609
  tax for, 19-13-606
  termination, 19-13-110
Employers
  contributions, See **Employer contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  disability retirement allowance, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  gifts, 19-13-607
  information required from, 19-13-203
  reports, 19-13-609
  taxing authority, 19-13-606
Enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
Establishment, 19-13-103
False statements, penalty, 19-13-109
Fine for violations, 19-13-109
Fire department relief associations
  applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
  cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-108
  excess funds, transfer, 19-11-606, 19-13-506
  "prior plan" defined, 19-13-104
  resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-108
  trustees, board of
    member contributions, certification, 19-13-109
    transfer of accounts, 19-13-106
Firemen's Association, State
  advisory capacity, 19-13-201
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601

Fraud, penalty, 19-13-109
Full-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104
  reduction of number employed, 19-13-110
  supplemental allowance, calculation, 19-13-1009
Funds
  administrative expenses, payment, 19-13-204
  commingling, 19-13-502
  management, 19-13-502
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-13-501
    "fund" defined, 19-13-104
    maintenance, 19-13-501
    supplemental allowance, payment, 19-11-606, 19-13-506
    transfers to, 19-11-606, 19-13-106, 19-13-506
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officers, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Liabilities
  transfer, 19-13-106
  unfunded, 19-13-503
Marital status, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, See also **Contributions**
  accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-108
  amount, 19-13-601
  defined, 19-13-104
  discontinuance, 19-13-608
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
  installment payments, 19-13-603
  military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  termination of active service prior to age 50, 19-13-701
  vesting, 19-13-602, 19-13-608
  withdrawal, 19-13-304, 19-13-305, 19-13-602
    redeposit, 19-13-603
Members
  active, 19-13-301
    reinstatement to, 19-13-603
  cessation of membership, 19-13-305
  contributions, See **Member contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  determination, 19-13-202
  group insurance premiums, 19-13-1005
  group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
  inactive, 19-13-303
    reinstatement to duty, 19-13-805
  ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-13-107
  termination of employment, 19-13-608
    prior to retirement, 19-13-304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Participation in, 19-13-105, 19-13-110
Part-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104
Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
Prior plans
  assets and liabilities transferred from, 19-13-106
  members, effect on, 19-13-107

Public Employees' Retirement Board
- accounts, apportionment, 19-13-106
- actuary employed by, 19-13-504
- administration of provisions, 19-13-201, 19-13-202, 19-13-501
- administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
- cash and securities deposited with, 19-13-108
- cities, investigation of funding status and payments by, 19-13-110
- defined, 19-13-104
- disability retirement
  - allowance, cancellation, 19-13-805
  - determination of disability, 19-13-801
  - medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
- dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
- election to join, certified copies sent to, 19-13-108
- employer contributions, duties, 19-13-609
- enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
- erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
- member's contributions, remittance to, 19-13-601
- membership applications filed with, 19-13-301
- military service, qualification, 19-13-403
- powers and duties generally, 19-13-202
- retirement account, administration, 19-13-501
- rules by, 19-13-202, 19-13-502, 19-13-609
- service credits from other retirement systems and public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
- service retirement allowance, applications, 19-13-701
- state firemen's association as advisor, 19-13-201

Public Employees' Retirement Division, See **Administrator**

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102

Records, false statements — penalty, 19-13-109

Reports by employers, 19-13-609

Rules, 19-13-202, 19-13-502, 19-13-609

Service credits
- "credited service" defined, 19-13-104
- cumulative, to be, 19-13-401
- forfeiture when, 19-13-603
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-13-402
  - previous, 19-13-403
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-13-404
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
- reinstatement, 19-13-603
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- allowance, See also **Benefits**
  - adjustment, 19-13-1007
  - amount, 19-13-704
  - application, 19-13-701
  - commencement, 19-13-701
  - death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death and survivor benefits**
  - defined, 19-13-104
  - determination, 19-13-202
  - disability allowance, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
  - inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
  - supplemental, 19-13-1009
- eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701

Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, 49-2-309

Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Short title, 19-13-101

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

State contribution, 19-13-604, See also **Contributions**
State Firemen's Association
  advisory capacity, 19-13-201
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Surviving spouse
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007, 19-13-1009
  defined, 19-13-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Death and survivor benefits**
Termination, 19-13-608
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-13-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
  benefits
    adjustments, 19-13-1007
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-13-1008
    payments, 19-13-1001
    supplemental, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1009
  cities, review of funding status and payments to fund benefits, 19-13-110
  contributions
    amount, reporting, and remittance, 19-13-601
    employer, 19-13-605
      employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
    military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
    redeposits, 19-13-603
    refunds of member's contributions picked up by employer, taxation when, 19-13-1003
    state, 19-13-604
    termination of employment, effect, 19-13-304
  death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704
    survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
  disability retirement
    benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
      termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
    eligibility, 19-13-802
  dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  "final average salary" defined, 19-13-104
  membership
    active, 19-13-301
    inactive, 19-13-303
  "membership service" defined, 19-13-104
  "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-13-104
  "monthly compensation" defined, 19-13-104
  "part-paid firefighter" defined, 19-13-104
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-13-204
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-13-104
  service credits, qualification of military service, 19-13-403
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
    eligibility and commencement, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
    supplemental, 19-13-1009
Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-503, See also **Liabilities**
Violations, 19-13-109
Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
Writing
  beneficiary, designation, 19-13-903
  service credits
    military service, to qualify, 19-13-403
    other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-13-404
    public service employment, to qualify, 19-13-404
Written application, service retirement allowance — request for specific time of commencement, 19-13-701

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

FIRE INSURANCE
  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Insurance; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRE MARSHAL, 2-15-2005, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
  cities and towns, 7-33-4201
  false
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
  rules for, 50-3-103
  schools, 20-1-404, 20-1-405
  security alarm system, nonapplicability, 37-60-101
  underground communication lines, 69-4-303, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Arson, 45-6-103
  county detention center work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See **Investigation of fires; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
    costs, recovery, 46-18-261
  minors
    charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  negligent arson, 45-6-102
  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
  property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
  recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  release of offender, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
Attendance at fire
  fire chief, by, 7-33-2313
  volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-12-105
Banks
  emergency closure, 32-1-561
  safe deposit boxes, protection, 32-1-446
Boats
  equipment requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
Boilers
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-74-215
  safe working pressure, 50-74-218
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Bounty scalps or skins, destruction, 81-7-115
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, See **Construction of buildings; Protection equipment; Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** generally
Chimneys
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  alarm system, 7-33-4201
  annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4734
  bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
  emergency expenditures, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  fire trucks, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
  indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

    industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
    inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
    inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    municipal commission government, council — powers, 7-3-4252
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-4303
    railroad fireguards, nonapplicability, 69-14-722
    rural areas, use of voluntary fire crews, 7-33-2207
    rural fire districts
        annexation, responsibilities, 7-33-2129
        contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
        mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
        owner of land adjacent to, annexation, 7-33-2127
    rural fire protection tax levy, restriction, 7-33-2211
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Coal mine safety
    fire
        notice of occurrence, 50-73-306
        taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
    firedamp, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
    fire walls, underground markings on maps, 50-73-203
    "mine examiner" defined, 50-73-102
Columbariums, construction requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Combustibility, See **Inflammability**
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Community homes, certification
    developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-307
    persons with severe disabilities, for, 52-4-202, 52-4-205
Complaints of hazards, orders concerning, 50-62-110
Condemnation of building, See **Hazards**
Conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
Construction of buildings, approval required, 50-61-112
    building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
    educational or institutional buildings, 50-61-112
    plans, 50-60-202, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
    rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
    state-owned buildings, 50-61-113
Consumer products, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Corridors in public buildings, requirements, 50-61-106
Counties
    emergency expenditures, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
    fire danger areas, closure to trespass, 87-3-106
    fire districts, See **Rural fire districts**
    fire protection, See **Rural fire protection**
    fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
    insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-2304
    railroad fireguards, 69-14-722
    state suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210
County officers, storage of records — requirements, 7-4-2223
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
Crematories, construction requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Crimes, See **Violations**
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Day-care facilities, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **Public buildings**
Debris-burning fires
    railroad fireguard maintenance, 69-14-722
    written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Definitions, 39-71-118, 50-3-101, 50-30-209, 50-61-103, 70-24-303
Demolition of structures, See **Hazards**
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Detention centers, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
    compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Detention centers (Continued)

county work program, inmate ineligibility when, 7-32-2227
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Institutional buildings; Public buildings**
  community homes, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Disasters, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
District fire code and inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
Districts, See also **Rural fire districts**, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
  audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Drills
  rules for, 50-3-103
  schools, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
Dwelling accommodations
  lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
  unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
Educational buildings, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings; Schools**
  construction or alteration, approval and permit, 50-61-112
  inspections, 20-1-407, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
Election polling places, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
Electrical
  standards for buildings, purpose of provisions, 50-3-103, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards**
  wiring, defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
Electricians' licensing provisions, purpose, 37-68-101
Elevators, loss or damage — casualty insurance inapplicable, 33-1-206
Emergency services, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cities and towns, expenditures, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
  counties
    expenditures, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
    state suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210
  hazardous chemicals, concerning, 50-78-301
  mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  responsibilities, 10-3-102, See generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  rural areas, voluntary urban fire crews — use, 7-33-2207
  rural fire districts, response equipment, 7-33-2109
Enforcement of provisions, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-61-117, 50-62-103, 50-62-105, 50-62-107
Environmental contingency account, nonapplicability, 75-1-1101
Exits, See **Fire exits**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment; FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, generally
  boats, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4202
  insurance against loss or damage caused by, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  purchase, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  rules for, 50-3-103
  volunteer firefighters, compensation when, 7-33-4109
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
False reports of fires, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
Federal rules, adoption, 50-3-103
Fire codes
  city or town, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
  detention centers, compliance, 7-32-2222
  district, 50-61-102
  hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Fire codes (Continued)

  housing, lower income — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage — exceeding limits, 50-61-120
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
Fire drills
  rules for, 50-3-103
  schools, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
Fire engines, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire escapes, See **Fire exits**
Fire exits
  city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  condominium project, common interest, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
  corridors leading to, 50-61-106
  lessee, correction of violation by, 50-61-116
  obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
  public buildings, 50-61-106
  rules for, 50-3-103
  school facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**; **Protection equipment**
Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire hydrants, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
  maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
Fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
Fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation program
  administration, 2-15-2005
  advisory council, 2-15-2005
  community homes for developmentally disabled persons, certification, 53-20-307
  day-care facilities, duties, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
  defined, 50-3-101
  developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
  fire inspectors, functions, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  fire services training advisory council, representation, 2-15-1519
  foster family care homes, adult — recommendations concerning, 52-3-304
  funding, 50-3-109
  hazards
    expenses for removal or remedying, 50-62-102
    inspections, 50-62-101
    nuisance, structures creating, 50-62-102
    order to remove hazardous condition or material, 50-62-102
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, service, 50-62-103
  inspections, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
  investigation of day-care facilities, 52-2-734
  petroleum tank release compensation board, representation on, 2-15-2108
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
    fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
  supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire safety rules, 50-61-115
Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
Fire service areas, See **Rural fire service areas**
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
Fire Services Training School, purpose, 20-31-103
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Firewood obstructing trafficways and public grounds, prevention, 7-14-4104
Fireworks, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1, See **FIREWORKS**
Fishing, fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
Flammability, See **Inflammability**
Flues
  construction, rules for, 50-3-103
  defective, 7-33-2302, See **Hazards**
  inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Foster family care homes, adult, 50-61-103, 52-3-304, See also **Public buildings**
Furnaces
  defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  rules for, 50-3-103
Gas connections, defective, 50-62-102, See **Hazards**
Hazardous chemicals
  fire chiefs, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
Hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
Hazardous waste underground storage tanks
  installations or closures, inspections, 75-11-213
  leaks as hazard, 75-11-202
  rules, 75-10-405
Hazards
  appeals, 50-62-110
  complaints, 7-33-2302, 50-62-110
  consumer products, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
  firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  hazardous waste underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205, 69-14-721
  injunction when, 50-3-102
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  mining operations, 82-4-231
  noncompliance with orders, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
  notices
    order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
    repair or replace, to, 7-33-2302
  nuisance, structures creating, 50-62-102
  oil and gas operations, 82-11-302
  order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
    appeal, 50-62-110
    noncompliance, 50-62-102, 50-62-111
    penalties, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
    writing required, 50-62-102
  order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
    affidavit, 50-62-103
    affirmance, 50-62-105
    answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-106
    appeal, 50-62-110
    default judgment, 50-62-105
    enforcement, 50-62-105, 50-62-107
    execution of judgment, 50-62-107
    filing, 50-62-103
    grounds, 50-62-103
    hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
    judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
    jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103
    lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
    noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
    notice of order, 50-62-103
    objections of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-106
    penalties, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
    salvage sale, 50-62-107
    service, 50-62-103
    set aside, 50-62-106
    writing required, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
  railroad right-of-way, control along, 69-14-721
  revocation of orders, 50-62-110
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
  state scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Hazards (Continued)

  underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  written complaints, notices, or orders, 7-33-2302, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
Health care facilities, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  certificate of need, emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  standards, 50-5-103, 53-6-106
Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  safety regulations, 50-51-103, 50-61-103
Housing accommodations
  lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
Hunting, fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
Hydrants for protection, See also **Protection equipment**, generally;
  maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
  vehicles — stopping, standing, pr parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, deductions, 15-30-136
Industrial buildings, inspection, 50-3-102
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammability
  consumer products, determination, 50-30-209
  materials, See also **Hazards**
    regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-3-103
    removal, 50-62-102
  railroad right-of-way, hazard along, 69-14-721
Injunction when, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Inspection of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4204
  day-care facilities, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
  fire chiefs, by, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-62-103, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
  fire department chief engineers, by, 7-33-4105
  fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  fire prevention and investigation program, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  firewardens, by, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301
  hazards, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  institutions, 50-3-102
  justice, department of — by, 50-3-102, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  public buildings, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  schools, 20-1-407, 20-6-624, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  state-owned buildings, 50-3-102
  university system, 50-3-102
Inspection of protection equipment certificate, permit, or license applicants, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
Inspection programs, municipal or district, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
Institutional buildings, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  construction or alteration, approval and permit, 50-61-112
  developmentally disabled persons, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-307
  inspections and reports, 50-3-102
  mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
Insurance
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  county buildings, 7-8-2104
  credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-516
  farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- information to state agencies
    - adjuster's report, to department of justice, 50-63-203
    - confidentiality, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
    - liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
    - policy information, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
    - scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
    - suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
    - testimony by agency personnel when, 50-63-404
    - writing required, 50-63-401
- insurer
    - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
    - reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- mines, net proceeds tax — contents of statement of yield, 15-23-502
- nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
- premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-11-512, 33-2-705
- rates, standards, 33-16-201
- recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
- tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104

Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

Investigation of fires
- arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
- authorization, 50-63-101
- criminal, 50-63-203
- entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
- failure to investigate or file report, 50-63-204
- fire chief, by, 7-33-2313
- incident reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
- initial investigation
    - cause of fire, determination, 50-63-201
    - insurance adjuster, report from, 50-63-203
    - penalty for failure to investigate or report, 50-63-204
    - reports to department of justice, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    - required when, 50-63-201
    - supervision, 50-63-201
    - who may conduct, 50-63-202
    - written reports, 50-63-203
- insurance
    - adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
    - information to state agencies, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
- private investigators, 37-60-101, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**
- records, 50-3-102
- reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
- required when, 50-63-201
- state program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
- witnesses, 50-3-102
- writing required, 50-63-203, 50-63-401

Investigations generally
- day-care facilities, 52-2-734
- hazards, complaints from orders concerning, 50-62-110

Justice, Department of
- appeals to, 50-62-110
- community homes for persons with severe disabilities, certification, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
- complaints, hazards — orders concerning, 50-62-110
- confidentiality of records, 50-3-102
- construction of buildings
    - approval and permits, 50-3-103, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
    - standards, rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
- defined, 50-3-101
- district fire code and fire inspection program, 50-61-102
- explosives
    - rulemaking authority, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)
  explosives (Continued)

    state buildings, bomb threats — rules concerning, 50-3-102
  fire extinguishers, approval of contents, 50-3-103
  fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  fire prevention and investigation program, 2-15-2005, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
  fireworks
    confiscation when, 50-37-109
    displays, public
      indemnity bond, 50-37-108
      permits, issuance, 50-37-107
      rulemaking authority, 50-37-107
      supervision, 50-37-107
  hazardous waste underground storage tank rules, 75-10-405
  hazards
    appeals from orders concerning, 50-62-110
    investigations, 50-62-110
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure
      answer, service upon, 50-62-104
      default judgment, enforcement, 50-62-105
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      hearing, 50-62-106
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  injunction, authority, 50-3-102
  inspections by, 50-3-102, 50-39-103, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
  institutions, state — inspection, 50-3-102
  insurance adjuster, report from, 50-63-203
  insurance premium tax, revenue from, 50-3-109
  investigations
    fires
      assistance to local authorities, 50-3-102
      authority, 50-3-102, 50-63-101, 50-63-201
      entry on premises, authority, 50-63-101
      insurance adjuster, report from, 50-63-203
      reports, written — filed with, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
      supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
      witnesses, 50-3-102
    funding, 50-3-109
    hazards, appeals from orders concerning, 50-62-110
  municipal fire code and fire inspection program, 50-61-102
  powers and duties generally, 50-3-102
  prevention information to public, 50-3-102, 50-3-109
  protection equipment — certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
    application form prescribed by, 50-39-102
    denial, 50-39-104
    examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    fee, 50-39-105
    hearings, 50-39-103
    inspections prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    revocation, 50-39-104
    rules, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
  protection information to public, 50-3-102
  public buildings, safety in — rules, inspections, and supervision, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-112 — 50-61-115, 50-61-117
  records, 50-3-102
  reports, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
  rulemaking, 45-8-332, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-39-104, 50-61-102, 50-61-115, 50-61-118, 70-24-303, 75-10-405
    violation, 50-61-117
  safety promotion, 50-3-102
  school buildings, inspections, 20-6-624, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  smoke detector installation by landlords, rules, 70-24-303

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)

- smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
- state-owned buildings
  - bomb threats, 50-3-102
  - construction plans, submission and approval, 50-61-113
  - inspections, 50-3-102
  - protection provisions, review, 2-17-112
- underground storage tank rules, 75-10-405
- university system, inspections, 50-3-102

Land-clearing fires
- railroad fireguard maintenance, 69-14-722
- written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122

Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 50-61-103, 50-61-116, 50-61-118, 50-62-103, 70-24-105, 70-24-303, 70-24-409
Leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Lessee
- correction of violations by, 50-61-116
- injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118

Liability
- fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208
- hotels and lodging establishments, for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
- insurance information to state agencies, 50-63-405
- railroads
  - fireguard maintenance, damages for noncompliance, 69-14-722
  - right-of-way, hazard along — damages for fire caused by, 69-14-721
- rural fire districts
  - annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125
  - detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2124
- setting or leaving fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103, 69-14-721
- smoke detector failure, damages caused by — nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303

Malls, pedestrian — facilities on, 7-14-4704
Mausoleums, construction requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings; Public buildings**
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Mining operations
- hazards, elimination, 82-4-231
- preventive measures, 82-4-434

Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
Motor vehicles
- damaged by fire, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Salvage vehicles**
- extinguishing equipment, to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

Municipal commission government, council — powers, 7-3-4252
Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Natural areas, suppression costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
Natural resources generally, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **Rural fire protection**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
Notice
- hazards
  - demolition of structure, salvage sale, 50-62-107
  - order to remove hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
  - order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
  - repair or replacement, 7-33-2302
- rural fire districts
  - consolidation, 7-33-2120
  - division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
  - owner's intention to annex land to city or town, 7-33-2127
- violations, of, 50-61-115, 50-61-119
- writing required, 7-33-2302, 50-61-115, 50-61-119, 50-62-103

Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
Occupational safety codes, 50-71-312

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Offenses, See Violations
Oil and gas operations
  hazards, elimination, 82-11-302
  requirements, 82-11-123
Open fires
  mining operations, 82-4-434
  permits, written — for igniting or setting, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  railroad fireguard maintenance, 69-14-722
  setting or leaving fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 77-1-805
  state lands recreational use — restrictions, 77-1-804
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
Permits, written — for igniting or setting certain fires, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Predators, bounty scalps or skins — destruction, 81-7-115
Prevention information to public, 20-31-103, 50-3-102, See also **Fire prevention and investigation program**
Product safety, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Property
  involuntary deposit resulting from fire, 70-6-103
  rescued from fire, 7-33-2313
Protection equipment, See also this main category generally; **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, generally
  certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
    application, 50-39-102
    denial, 50-39-104
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105
    hearings, 50-39-103
    inspections prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    required, 50-39-101
    revocation, 50-39-104
    rules, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
    violations, 50-39-104
  cities and towns, indebtedness — purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  installation, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  rural fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  rural fire protection, financing, 7-33-2209
  rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  sales, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  servicing, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  smoke detectors, landlord-tenant provision, 70-24-303
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  violations, 50-39-104, See also **Violations**
  volunteer fire departments, financing, 7-33-4111
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety in, See also this main category generally
  administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  applicability of laws, 50-61-103
  city or town council, authority, 7-33-4204
  condemnation, See **Hazards**
  construction, See **Construction of buildings**
  corridors, requirements, 50-61-106
  defective conditions, 50-61-115
  definitions, 50-61-103
  enforcement, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
  fire exits, 50-61-106, 50-61-116
  firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Public buildings, safety in (Continued)

- hazards, See **Hazards**
- inspection, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
- purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
- rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
- schools, inspection, 20-1-407
- smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
- supervision, 50-61-102
- violations, 50-61-106, 50-61-115 — 50-61-119, See also **Violations**

Public records, storage requirements, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
Railroads
- fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
- grain elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-911
- passenger facilities or stations, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
- right-of-way, hazard along — control, 69-14-721

Reports of fires
- delays in receiving or transmittal, liability, 7-33-4114
- false, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- state land lessees, 77-1-805
- telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114

Rural fire districts
- annexation
  - adjacent territory
    - cities or towns, to, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
  - cities and towns, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2129
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218, 7-33-2129
- architects, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- bonded indebtedness, effect of annexation, 7-33-2129
- bond issues, 7-33-2109
- borrowing, 7-33-2109
- boundaries
  - adjustments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2126
  - annexation of adjacent territory contained in district, changes, 7-33-2126
  - consolidation, map, 7-33-2120
  - contracts for services, limitations, 7-33-2107
  - division of district, 7-33-2122
  - written request for adjustment, 7-33-2103
- budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
- bylaws, 7-33-2105
- capital improvement fund, 7-33-2111
- cities and towns
  - annexation, 7-33-2129
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - owner of land adjacent to, annexation, 7-33-2127
- city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- consolidation, 7-33-2120
- contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
- dissolution, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2128
- division
  - assets and liabilities, distribution, 7-33-2124
  - authorization, 7-33-2121
  - hearing, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
  - notice, 7-33-2122
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, withdrawal and annexation, 7-33-2127
  - petition for, 7-33-2122
    - decision on, 7-33-2123
  - protests, 7-33-2123
- emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire districts (Continued)

- engineers, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2111
- establishment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2104
  - decision on, 7-33-2103
- financing, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2120
- fire chiefs
  - appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
  - compensation, 7-33-2204
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  - inspections by, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-62-101, 50-78-301
- fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
- fund, deposits to, 7-33-2107
- governance, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
- hard-rock mining impact, 90-6-302, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
- hearings
  - annexation of adjacent territory, petitions for, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - consolidation, on, 7-33-2120
  - division, petition for, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
  - establishment, petition on, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103
- land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- levies for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
- liability
  - annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125
  - detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2124
  - fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208
- management, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2104
- mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- notices
  - consolidation, of, 7-33-2120
  - hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2125
  - owner's intention to annex land to city or town, 7-33-2127
- operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
- organization, 7-3-1345
- petitions
  - annexation of adjacent territory
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
  - dissolution, for, 7-33-2128
  - division, for, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, for, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
  - protest petitions, 7-33-2125
  - trustees, candidates — nomination, 7-33-2106
  - withdrawal of signatures, 7-33-2103
  - writing required, 7-33-2101, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
- protests
  - annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - consolidation, 7-33-2120
  - division of district, 7-33-2123
  - writing required, 7-33-2120
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- tax levies, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - annexation
    - owner's notice of intention to annex land to city or town, 7-33-2127
    - petition, approval, 7-33-2125
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
  - bylaws, adoption, 7-33-2105
  - candidates, nomination, 7-33-2106
  - capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-33-2111

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire districts (Continued)
  trustees (Continued)
    chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
    consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120
    contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    election of, 7-33-2106
    equipment and facilities
      contracts for use, 7-33-2107
      provision for, 7-33-2105
    fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
      appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
      contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    levies, request for, 7-33-2105
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
    organization, 7-33-2106
    secretary, 7-33-2106
    successors, 7-33-2106
    term of office, 7-33-2106
    vacancies, 7-33-2106
    workers' compensation coverage, election when, 39-71-118
  withdrawal
    adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127
  workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Rural fire protection
  city or town property, tax levy prohibited, 7-33-2211
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218, 7-33-2209
  county governing body
    authority, 7-33-2201
    duties, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202
    financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
    workers' compensation coverage, election, 39-71-118
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204
    fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2202
  purpose of provisions, 7-33-2201
  state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
  tax levy for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
  voluntary urban fire crews, use, 7-33-2207
  volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
  volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
  workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
Rural fire service areas
  alteration of boundaries, 7-33-2401
  appointment of trustees, 7-33-2403
  assessments, 7-33-2404
  assets, 7-33-2401
  boundaries, 7-33-2401
  budgets, 7-33-2403
  contracts for services, 7-33-2402
  county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
  dissolution, 7-33-2401
  election of trustees, 7-33-2403
  emergency equipment and medical services, 7-33-2402
  establishment, 7-33-2401
  financing, 7-33-2404
  fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
  hearing, 7-33-2401

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Rural fire service areas (Continued)

- indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- management, 7-33-2403
- notices, 7-33-2401
- operation, 7-33-2403
- petition for, 7-33-2401
- protests, 7-33-2401
- rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
- resolutions concerning, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
- services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
- trustees, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404, 39-71-118
- workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-12-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- written notice or protests, 7-33-2401

Safety promotion, 50-3-102
Schools, See also **Educational buildings; Public buildings**
- fire drills, 20-1-401 — 20-1-404, 20-1-406, 20-1-407
- fires, 20-1-405
  - emergency, defined as, 20-9-802
- inspections, 20-1-407, 20-6-624, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
- plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624

School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
Secretary of state, storage of public records — requirements, 2-6-111
Setting a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 69-14-721, 76-13-122, 76-13-123, See also **Arson**
Slash-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Smoke detectors, 70-24-303, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
- dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of, 70-20-113

Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
- fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
- restrictions, 50-61-121
- rules for, 50-3-103, 50-61-102

Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**, generally
Stairways, schools — inspection, 20-1-407
Starting unlawfully, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, 76-13-122, See also **Arson**
State fire marshal, 2-15-2005
State fire prevention and investigation program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
State lands, recreational use
- damages resulting from, 77-1-805
- restrictions, 77-1-804

State-owned buildings, See also **Public buildings**
- bomb threats, 50-3-102
- construction or alteration, approval required, 50-61-113
- inspections and reports, 50-3-102
- protection provisions, budget and review, 2-17-112

State scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
Suppression
- arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
- costs
  - natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
  - recovery, 46-18-261, 50-63-103
- fire danger areas, request for closure — requirements, 87-3-106
- information to public, 20-31-103
- natural areas, costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
- rural fire protection
  - liability, 7-33-2208
  - state, reimbursement of costs, 7-33-2210
  - wages, payment, 7-33-2209

Threat of pending fire, offense of intimidation, 45-5-203

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Time
  fire codes of Montana, replacement pages, 2-15-2011
  fire seasons, 7-33-2205
  fire service areas, establishment and hearing on, 7-33-2401
  hazards
    appeals from orders, 50-62-110
    compliance with notices
      remove hazardous conditions or materials, to, 50-62-102
      repair or replace, to, 7-33-2302
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure
      answer, filing, 50-62-104
      hearing, 50-62-106
      salvage sale, notice — posting, 50-62-107
      service of notice, publication or filing of proof, 50-62-103
  inspection of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
  investigation of fires and report of cause, 50-63-203
  justice, department of — inspection of buildings, 50-3-102
  rural fire districts
    annexation of adjacent territory, hearing on petition and notice of hearing, 7-33-2125
    consolidation — notice, hearing, and protests, 7-33-2120
    county appropriation, repayment, 7-6-2218
    division, notice of hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
    equipment, life expectancy, 7-33-2111
    establishment, notice of hearing, 7-33-2102
    trustees
      budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
      candidates, nomination — filing of petition for, 7-33-2106
      term of office, 7-33-2106
  rural fire protection, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218
  smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — construction requirement, 50-61-121
Tow trucks, equipment requirements, 61-9-416
Toxic substances, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Underground storage tanks
  installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  leaks as hazard, 75-11-202
  rules, 75-10-405
Unincorporated places
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  fire companies, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24, See **Rural fire service areas**
  firewardens, appointment and duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
Violations
  arson, See **Arson**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  false alarms, of
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation, offense of, 45-5-203
  false report of fire, 45-5-203
  fines, 50-61-119, 50-62-111, 50-63-102, 50-63-204
  fire exits
    lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
    obstruction, 50-61-106
  hazards
    failure to remove, 50-62-111
    failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
    noncompliance with orders, 50-62-111
  injunction, 50-61-118
  inspection to determine, 50-61-114
  investigations of fires, failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
  leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 76-13-123

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

  lessee, correction of, 50-61-116
  notice of, 50-61-115, 50-61-119
  permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  prosecution, 50-61-117
  protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — generally, 50-39-104
  public buildings, 50-61-106, 50-61-115 — 50-61-119
  rules of department of justice, 50-3-103, 50-39-104, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, 50-61-117
  setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 76-13-122, 76-13-123, See also **Arson**
  starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, 76-13-122, See also **Arson**
  telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  threat of pending fire, 45-5-203
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
Water works for protection, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Weather modification and control activities, exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
Zoning regulations, purpose, 76-2-204, 76-2-304

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL
Advisory Council
  appointment, 2-15-1519
  compensation of members, 20-31-301
  composition, 2-15-1519
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-302
  officers, 20-31-301
  organization, 20-31-301
  removal, 2-15-1519
  rules, procedural, 20-31-301
  term, 2-15-1519
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget
  requests, 20-31-102
  "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Creation, 20-31-102
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director
  advisory council
    advice by, 20-31-302
    ex officio member, 2-15-1519
  appointment, 2-15-1518
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-202
  qualifications, 2-15-1518
  removal for cause, 2-15-1518
  responsible to whom, 20-31-201
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Operation, 20-31-202, 20-31-302
Policies, 20-31-104, 20-31-202
Purpose, 20-31-103, 20-31-302, 20-31-401
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  advisory council
    advice by, 20-31-302
    appointment, 2-15-1519
    rules, approval, 20-31-301
  allocation, 20-31-102
  budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
  contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
  defined, 20-31-101

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL (Continued)
Regents of Higher Education, Board of (Continued)

- director
    - appointment, 2-15-1518
    - responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
- gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
- policies, 20-31-104, 20-31-202
- supervision, 20-31-102

Staff, 20-31-202
Supervision, 20-31-102
Time, term of office of advisory council members, 2-15-1519

FIREWARDENS, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 77-5-103 — 77-5-106, 87-1-504
See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS
Animals, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Athletic events, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Ceremonial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
Commerce, Department of — wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Confiscation, 50-37-109
Defined, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
Discharge unlawful when, 50-37-103
Displays

- applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- "no smoking" sign, 50-37-104
- public
    - authorization, 50-37-107
    - indemnity bond, 50-37-108
    - permits, 50-37-107
    - requirements, 50-37-107

Fines, 50-37-110
Industrial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Justice, Department of — authority, 50-37-107 — 50-37-109
Mail order solicitation, sale by — unlawful, 50-37-103
Military use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Minors — unlawful sale, possession, or gift

- by, 50-37-103
- to, 45-5-623

Motor vehicles — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Penalties, 50-37-110
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-105
Permits for public display, 50-37-107
Persons, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Rules, 50-37-104, 50-37-107
Sale

- applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- city or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
- dates, restriction, 50-37-106
- discharge, proximity to sales location restricted, 50-37-103
- display, for, 50-37-102, 50-37-107
- lawful sales, 50-37-104
- location, restrictions, 50-37-103
- mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
- minors, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- "no smoking" sign, 50-37-104
- permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-105
- unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- wholesalers, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

Seizure, 50-37-109
Theatrical use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Toy guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
Transportation, 50-37-103

- signals, use for — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Unlawful sale or use, 45-5-623, 50-37-103

- confiscation of fireworks, 50-37-109

FIREWORKS (Continued)
Unlawful sale or use (Continued)

penalties, 50-37-110
Uses
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  displays, public, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  lawful, 50-37-104, 50-37-107
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-105
  unlawful, 50-37-103
Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104
Written permit applications, 50-37-107

FISCAL ANALYST
  See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2
  See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
Counties, 7-6-2201
Credit unions, 32-3-105
Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102
Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
Accounts, 87-1-601
Additional licenses, fees and prohibitions, 87-2-104
Affidavit required when, 87-2-106
Agents
  appointment, 87-2-901
    nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
  bond requirements, 87-2-902
  classes, establishment, 87-2-903
  compensation, 77-1-802, 87-2-903
  duties, 77-1-802, 87-2-903
  laws, copies to, 87-1-405
  licenses, permits, or certificates
    applications, 87-2-106
    certificate of competency or completion requirements, 87-2-105
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    inspection, availability, 87-2-903
    "license" defined, 87-2-903
    money from
      claim by state, 87-2-902
      submission, deadline and penalty, 87-2-903
    recreational use of state lands, 77-1-801, 77-1-802
    sales, unlawful, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
    unsold, accountability, 87-2-902
  security requirement, 87-2-902
Aliens, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110
Antelope, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting licenses**
Applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-5-721
  prohibited when, 87-1-102
  reserved licenses, 87-2-511
Aquatic fish food organisms, permit for commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Archery, 87-2-708
Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
Bear, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
Big game, See **Hunting licenses**
Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
Blind persons, lifetime fishing license, 87-2-803
Bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
Camping permit, 87-2-112
Carry, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Certificate of competency or completion, 87-2-105
Checking stations, inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Children, See **Minors**
Classes
  agents, 87-2-903
  licenses, See **Types of licenses**
Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
Conservation license, See **Wildlife conservation license**
Deer, See **Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-2-903, 87-4-406, 87-4-603
Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104
Disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Dogs, permits for training in open fields, 87-4-915
Drawing system
  account, 87-1-601
  antelope, 87-2-706
  elk permits, special, 87-2-705
  entry prohibited when, 87-1-102
  fees, 87-1-601, 87-2-113
  nonresident big game combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  nonresident deer combination licenses, when, 87-2-511
  required, 87-1-304
  unlawful entry, 87-1-102
  wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Duck stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Duplicate, 87-2-104
Elk, See **Hunting licenses**
Endangered species, permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-1-201
Entry on private land, information concerning, 45-6-201
Enumeration, See **Types of licenses**
Exceptions to requirements
  blind persons, 87-2-803
  disabled persons, 87-2-803
  indians, 87-1-228
  institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
  minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804
  scientific purposes, taking fish and game for, 87-2-806
  veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
Exhibit, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Expiration, 87-2-111, 87-3-221, 87-4-412, 87-4-606
Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
Falconer's license, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
Family members
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  license purchased by resident, 87-2-106
Fees
  additional licenses, 87-2-104
  antelope license, nonresident or resident — special license, 87-2-701

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — permit and use of traps, nets, or seines in taking, 87-4-610
- avicultural permits, 87-2-807
- bear, black or brown — license
  - nonresident, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly — license
  - resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
- blind persons, lifetime fishing license, 87-2-803
- bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
- buffalo, wild — special license, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
- collector's permits, 87-2-806
- deer licenses or permits
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - nonresident, 87-2-504
  - nonresident combination, 87-2-510
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-504, 87-4-411, 87-4-602, 87-4-610, 87-4-905, 87-4-1004
- drawing fee, 87-1-601, 87-2-113
- duck stamp, 87-2-411
- elk permits
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - nonresident, 87-2-501
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
    - refund, 87-2-704
  - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  - special, 87-2-704
- fishing licenses
  - blind persons, 87-2-803
  - nonresident, 87-2-302, 87-2-306
  - nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
  - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
  - resident, 87-2-301, 87-2-306
- fur dealers, 87-4-304
- fur farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
- game animal farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- game bird farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
- game bird, upland — licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
- game management licenses, 87-2-104
- indian tribal council's revenue from joint issuance of licenses, permits, and stamps, 87-1-228
- moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain lion licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
- nonresident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
- nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
- nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
- raptors, captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
- replacement license, 87-2-104
- resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
- shooting preserve bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- taxidermist's license, 87-4-201

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Fees (Continued)

- trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
- trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
- turkey tags, 87-2-403
- waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
- wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Field trial permits, 87-4-915
Fines for violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-106
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401
Fish
- eggs
  - import permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  - salmonid, import permit, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  - taking, 87-4-601
- import permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
- ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- salmonid, import permit, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227

Fishing licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- blind persons, 87-2-803
- disabled persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
- forfeiture, 87-2-112
- indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
- institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- nonresident five-day, 87-1-605
- nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
- paddlefish tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- privilege, revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- resident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-2-711
- veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
- penalty for hunting, fishing, trapping, and application or acquisition of license while license is forfeited, 87-1-102, 87-1-108

Form, 87-2-107
Free permits
- fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- hunting, 87-1-228

Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur farms**
Game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms**
Game animals or birds, See also **Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
- avicultural permits, 87-2-807

Game bird farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms**
Game management purposes, licenses for, 87-2-104
Game wardens' duties concerning, 23-1-106, 87-1-502
Good faith, applicants for permits for scientific purposes, 87-2-806
Handicapped persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses
- additional — application for, purchase, or possession unlawful when, 87-2-104
- affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- antelope
  - drawing, 87-2-706
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, special license, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - reserved, disabled persons, 87-2-706
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
    - drawings, 87-2-706
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-104, 87-2-702
- auction of, 87-1-601, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
- bear, black or brown
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - antlerless elk tag application, prerequisite, 87-2-501
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
- bow and arrow, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
- certificate of competency or completion required when, 87-2-105
- deer
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504
    - minors, age requirement, 87-2-504
    - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-504
  - nonresident combination, 87-2-510
    - reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
  - resident, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- elk
  - antlerless elk, 87-2-501
  - areas, designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-704
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - landowner preference when, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-501
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident
    - antlerless elk, restrictions, 87-2-704
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings, 87-2-705
    - landowner preference when, 87-2-705
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702, 87-2-704
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- family members
  - elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  - purchase for, when, 87-2-106

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Hunting licenses (Continued)

- game animal farm shooting license, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
- game birds
  - cranes, rail, and snipes, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
  - disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-404, 87-2-711
    - resident, under age 15, 87-2-403
  - mourning doves, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-711
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
    - shooting preserve bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - shooting preserves, persons hunting on
    - bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404, 87-4-504
    - upland game bird license required, 87-4-504
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  - upland
    - nonresident, 87-1-246, 87-2-402
    - resident, 87-1-246, 87-2-401
  - waterfowl, 87-2-411
- game management, 87-2-104
- indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
- moose
  - resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
    - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - shiras moose license, auction, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep
  - auction of license, 87-1-601, 87-2-722
  - resident or nonresident, 87-1-242, 87-2-701
    - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- nonresident
  - antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
  - minors, certificate of competency, 87-2-105
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
- nonresident big game combination, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-505
  - antlerless elk tag application, prerequisite, 87-2-501
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- nonresident deer combination, 87-2-510
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-510
  - reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-510
- prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-501
- restrictions, 87-2-506, 87-2-702
- safety instruction, 87-2-105
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-2-711
- tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
- trapping, See **Trapping licenses**
- upland game birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Identification required, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-202
Indians — license, permit, or stamp provisions, 87-1-228
Inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109

Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Interstate fishing license, 49-3-204, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-1-228, 87-2-106, 87-2-107, 87-5-721
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners
    nonresident reserved licenses, resident sponsors' duties concerning applicants, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    permit to destroy wild animals, 87-1-224, 87-1-225, 87-2-602
    posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
    preference for elk licenses and permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Littering, forfeiture for, 87-2-112
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, propagation — avicultural permit, 87-2-807, See also **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
    fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
    hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
    trapping, 87-2-605, See also **Trapping licenses**
    unmarried, resident — considered as, when, 87-2-102
Moose, 87-1-242, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724, See also **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal, 87-3-501
Nonresident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**; See also **Wildlife conservation license**
Number restricted, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-504 — 87-2-506, 87-2-510, 87-2-702, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
Park rangers' duties, 23-1-106
Penalties for violations, 87-2-106
Possession, to be in, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
Privileges
    indian land, on, 87-1-228
    revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
        hunting, fishing, trapping, and application or acquisition of license during, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
Quotas, setting, 87-2-705, 87-2-706
Raptors, permits — captive breeding, 87-5-210
Reciprocity, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001, 87-4-304
Recreational use of state lands, license for, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 87-1-102, 87-1-502, 87-1-601
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-421, 87-4-903, 87-4-1002
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Reserved licenses, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511, 87-2-706
Residence requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
Resident
    defined, 37-47-101, 87-2-102
    family members, purchase of license for, 87-2-106
Resident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**
Restrictions
    hunting licenses, 87-2-506
    special licenses, 87-1-102, 87-2-702
Revenue, See **Fees**, disposition
    indians, fish and wildlife program — for, 87-1-228
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information to establish residency requirements, 15-30-303
Revocation, 87-2-804, 87-4-607, 87-4-609, 87-5-721
Roadside menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Rules, 87-1-201, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-2-803, 87-2-807, 87-4-422, 87-4-610, 87-4-913, 87-4-1012, 87-5-210
Safety instruction, 87-2-105

Sales
  auction of licenses, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, See also **Agents**
  money from, disposition, 87-1-601
Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102
Shiras moose, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
Shooting license on game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Special, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704 — 87-2-706, 87-2-708, 87-2-711
  additional — application for, purchase, or possession unlawful when, 87-2-104
  application prohibited when, 87-1-102
  elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
  holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  issuance limited, 87-1-304, 87-2-702
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  unlawful application or drawing entry, 87-2-702
Sportsman's license and decal, 49-3-204, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-2-711
Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104
Suspension, 87-2-112
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game animals, carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  wild turkey, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Termination date, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Time
  agents — licenses, permits, or certificates
    sales, submission of money, 87-2-903
    unsold, accounting for, 87-2-902
  applications, denial, 87-1-102, 87-5-721
  expiration date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202, 87-3-221, 87-4-412, 87-4-606
  fishing licenses
    nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    persons under age 15, 87-2-805
  fish
    pond licenses and licensees, expiration and renewal, 87-4-606
    salmonid fish or eggs, import permit — period of applicability, 87-3-221
  forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-118, 87-5-721
  hunting licenses
    auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
    certificate of competency required, 87-2-105
    deer, elk, and bear
      age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
      nonresident deer combination
        age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-510
        sale and drawing, 87-2-511
      number of nonresident licenses sold, restriction, 87-2-504
      number taken, limitation
        elk, 87-2-501
        grizzly bear, 87-2-702
      special elk permits, limitations, 87-2-704
    game birds
      age requirements, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-404, 87-2-411, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
      shooting preserve bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
    game management, fee, 87-2-104
    moose, mountain goat or sheep, antelope, and bear — age requirements, 87-2-701
    moose, mountain goat, mountain sheep — additional, period of ineligibility, 87-2-702
    moose, shiras — license auction, 87-2-724
    mountain lion, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  hunting licenses (Continued)

    nonresident big game combination
      age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-505
      sale and drawing, 87-2-511
    special
      age requirements, 87-2-701
      big game license as prerequisite, 87-2-702
      elk permits, 87-2-704
    waterfowl stamp, age requirement, 87-2-411
  residence requirement, 87-2-102
  residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
  special licenses prohibited, period, 87-1-102, 87-2-702
  sportsman's license, age requirements, 87-2-711
  tagging of carcasses, time of kill to be shown, 87-2-509
  taxidermists, 87-4-201
  termination date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trapping licenses
    age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
    termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trophy license, time of purchase, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
  void, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  wildlife conservation license, expiration date, 87-2-202
Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110, 87-4-412, 87-4-907
Trapping licenses
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  expiration, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
  forfeiture, 87-2-112
  landowners, 87-2-602
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
  muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  required, 87-2-103
  resident, 87-2-601, 87-2-605
  sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  youth, 87-2-605
Trespass provisions, information concerning, 45-6-201
Trophy license
  grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
Turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Types of licenses, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
  classes
    A, resident fishing license, 87-2-301
    A-1, resident upland game bird license, 87-2-401
    A-2, special bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
    A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-501
    A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-501
    A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501
    A-6, resident black or brown bear tag, 87-2-501
    A-7, antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
    AAA, resident sportsman's license, 87-2-711
    B, nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-1, nonresident upland game bird license, 87-2-402
    B-4, two-day nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-2-504
    B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-504
    B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
    B-11, nonresident deer combination license, 87-2-510
    C, resident trapper's license, 87-2-601

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Types of licenses (Continued)
  classes (Continued)

    C-1, landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
    C-2, nonresident trapper's license, 87-2-603
    C-3, resident youth trapping license, 87-2-605
    D-1, nonresident mountain lion license, 87-2-507
    D-2, resident mountain lion license, 87-2-508
  other licenses, permits, stamps, and tags
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    scientific purposes, permit, 87-2-806
    special antelope, 87-2-701
    special black or brown bear, 87-2-701
    special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
    special grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    special moose, 87-2-701
    special mountain goat, 87-2-701
    special mountain sheep, 87-2-701
    trophy licenses
      grizzly bear, 87-2-701
      mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
    wildlife conservation, 87-2-202, See **Wildlife conservation license**
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Validation of tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Violations
  additional licenses — application for, purchase, or possession when, 87-2-104
  aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking without permit, 87-4-609
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  court citation or sentence, failure to comply, 87-1-108
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  fines, 87-1-102, 87-2-106
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, trapping, and application or acquisition of license during, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
  forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-2-106
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  penalties, 87-2-106
  revocation for, 87-2-804, 87-4-607, 87-4-609, 87-5-721
  sales, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
  salmonid fish or eggs, import permit — violation of conditions or importation without, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  unlawful acquisition, purchase, or application, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
  unqualified applicants, assisting, 87-2-106
Voidable, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
Wardens' duties, 23-1-106, 87-1-502
Waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201
Wildlife conservation license
  affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
  application
    contents, 87-2-202
    false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
  blind persons, exemption, 87-2-803
  disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 87-2-202
  family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
  fee and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  guides, professional — requirement for, 37-47-303
  nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
  nonresident deer combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-510

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
Wildlife conservation license (Continued)

prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
  blind persons, exemption, 87-2-803
resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
void, 87-2-202
Wild turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-1-242, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Writing
nonresident reserved licenses, affirmation of intention to hunt with outfitter or sponsor, 87-2-511
wildlife conservation license application, 87-2-202
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS
See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 7-32-303, 23-1-122, 87-1-404
Arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 37-47-345, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
Boats and boating
accident reports, 23-2-527
enforcement authority, 23-1-122, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 87-1-506
noise provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122, 87-1-506
Certification
requirement, 87-1-501
standards, 7-32-303
Checking station inspections, 87-1-208
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, duties, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, 7-32-303
Defined, 87-1-101
Disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Dogs
destruction, 87-3-124
seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Driver's license, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Endangered species provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Enforcement by
boating provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 23-2-527, 87-1-506
criminal mischief or trespass provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
generally, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
outdoor recreation provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-410
peace officers, wardens' powers as, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
snowmobile provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-641
zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-807
Examination requirements, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
Expenses, 87-1-503
Fingerprinting, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grizzly bears or parts, seizure, 87-1-511
Inspections by
authority, 87-1-502
checking stations, 87-1-208
fur dealers' records, 87-4-302
licenses and permits, 23-1-106, 77-1-801, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
  agents' accounts, 87-2-903
merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
taxidermist's records, 87-4-201

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

Laws, fish and game — copies to, 87-1-405
Licenses or permits
  hunting or fishing
    agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
    duties generally, 87-1-502
    inspection, 23-1-106, 77-1-801, 87-2-109
    issuance, 87-2-106
  recreational use, inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Nongame wildlife provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Oath and affirmation, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122
Outfitter and guide provisions
  administration, 37-47-201
  violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
Park rangers, See **PARKS, State parks**
Peace officers' powers, wardens to have, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-501
Powers generally, 23-1-106, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Predator destruction, assistance required, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Property, private — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement to duty following disability, 19-8-712
Reports, 87-1-502
Resignation, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Search and seizure, liability, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Selection, 87-1-501
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-641, See also **SNOWMOBILES**
State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502
Subpoenas, power of issuance, 87-1-506
Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
Termination, 7-32-303
Time
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
  employment and education standards course, completion or extension, 7-32-303
  reports of activities, 87-1-502
Training standards, 7-32-303
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE
Access sites
  acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  funding for, 87-1-605, 87-4-601
  improvement or development projects, 23-1-110
  paddlefish, clarification, 87-4-601
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404
Administration, Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104
Administrative
  districts, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101
Animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Antelope, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-307
Aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**, sales
  moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
Bag limits
  fixing, 87-1-304
  migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  prizes, 87-3-121
Bait
  fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
  poison, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  restrictions generally, 87-3-204
Barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Bears, See **Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Big game, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Bighorn sheep, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep
Biological matters
  data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
  programs, establishment, 87-1-210
  resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  smith river management, 23-2-408, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
Birds
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  bird calls or sounds, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  distribution, 87-1-221
  eagles
    indian tribes, possession or transportation of parts and plumage, 87-5-201
    killing allowed, 87-5-209
  eggs of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  falconry, See **Raptors**
  farms, See **Game bird farms**
  game birds, See **Game bird farms; Game birds**
  hawks, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
  management projects, 87-1-210
  migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
  mourning doves, 87-2-101
  nests of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  owls, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
  park commissioners, boards of — rules
    county, 7-16-2322
    municipal, 7-16-4222
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters, 87-1-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Birds (Continued)
 preservation, propagation, or protection (Continued)

  parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
  property, 87-1-201
  upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
 preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
 raptors, See **Raptors**
 refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
 restoration, 87-1-209
 shipping, See **Shipping**
 shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
 supervision, 87-1-201
 turkeys, See **Game birds**
 unprotected species, 87-5-102
 waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
 wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
 wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Bison
 management policy, 87-1-215
 national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
 unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
 wild buffalo, 87-1-101, 87-1-215, See **Game animals**
Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**, generally
Blind persons, fishing license, 87-2-803
Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
 anchoring for fishing purposes restricted when, 23-2-525
 fishing from, 87-3-203
 fort peck dam territory, rights, 2-1-209
 hunting, use unlawful, 87-3-126
 operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525
Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Body parts
 game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
 game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Boone and Crockett Trophy Institute, 87-3-307
Bounties, 87-1-206
Bow and arrow
 certificate of completion, requirments, 87-2-105
 equipment, rules, 87-1-301, 87-3-135
 hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-5-405
 licensing, 49-3-204, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
 paddlefish, channel catfish, and nongame fish — taking with, 87-1-301, 87-3-204
 restrictions, 87-1-301, 87-3-135
 shooting ranges, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
Breeding, See **Game animal farms; Game bird farms; Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Buffalo, wild — management policy, 87-1-215, See also **Bison**
Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms; Tattooing of certain animals; Zoos and menageries**
Carcasses
 abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
 frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
 game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
 game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
 scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
 tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
 waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Caribou, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**
Carriers, See **Shipping**
Checking stations
 establishment, 87-1-207
 inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
 penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
 purpose, 87-1-207

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closed season, See **Seasons**
Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commercial activities
- aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
- crawdads, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
- fish farming, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- fish or spawn
  - development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - sales unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - weight provisions, 30-12-401
- fish ponds, private, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- fur farms, See **Fur farms**
- game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
  - definitions, 87-4-701
  - evidence, 87-4-703
  - farms, See **Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
  - lawful, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
  - records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- grizzly bears or parts, commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
- mysis shrimp, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
- pelts and skins, dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility of commercial hunting enterprises, 87-1-248
- whitefish sales, 87-4-605
- zoos, See **Zoos and menageries**

Commission, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
Concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
- donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
- grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
- records, 87-1-514
- sales
  - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
  - grizzly bear parts, 87-1-511
  - meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  - notice required, 87-1-511
  - procedures, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
  - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - purchases, limitation, 87-1-512
- zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807

Conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
- dingell-johnson bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Conservation (Continued)

- districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- field trial permits, refusal, 87-4-915
- funds for, See **Funds and funding**, generally
- moose, organization for, 87-2-724
- mountain sheep, organization for, 87-2-722
- officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
- organizations, authorization to conduct license auction, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
- pittman-robertson act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- renewable resources, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
- smith river management, 23-2-407, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
- upland game bird habitat, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
- wildlife conservation license, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Construction or hydraulic projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Contests prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Cooperative agreements, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION; FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
- cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
- explosives, furnishing, 87-1-224
- federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- habitat, acquisition — impact analysis, 87-1-241
- land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
- land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- powers, 7-1-111

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Coyotes, See **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Crawdads, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crimestoppers program
- administration, 87-5-605
- board
  - allocation, 2-15-3404
  - appointment, 2-15-3404
  - chairman, 2-15-3404
  - composition, 2-15-3404
  - creation, 2-15-3404
  - expenses of members, 87-5-604
  - functions, 87-5-603
  - term of office, 2-15-3404
  - vacancies, 2-15-3404
- confidentiality, 87-5-606
- definitions, 87-5-602
- rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605

Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited, 87-3-127
Decoys
- simulated wildlife, 87-3-109
- waterfowl, 87-3-401

Deer, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-1-256, 87-1-504, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-3-117, 87-3-141, 87-4-406, 87-4-801, 87-4-901, 87-4-915, 87-4-1001, 87-5-102, 87-5-602, 87-5-702
Department of, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Disease control, 87-1-215, 87-4-415, 87-4-424
Disabled persons, hunting by, 87-2-803

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Districts
  administrative, 2-15-1883, 2-15-3402
  creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  hunting
    fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
    restrictions, 87-3-124
  preserves, chasing animals or birds in, 87-5-401
  training in open fields, 87-4-915
Domestication or captive environment, wildlife in — taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural,** generally
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Dressing game
  disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Eagles, See **Birds**
Eggs, See **Birds; Fish**
Elk, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Employees, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement of laws
  attorney general, 87-1-105
  county attorneys, 87-1-105
  federal laws, 87-3-403
  generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
  nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-807
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Exportation, See **Shipping**
Falconry and falcons, See Raptors
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Federal-state relationships
  aircraft, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-126
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  bison herd in yellowstone national park, management agreement, 87-1-215
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  eagles, federal regulations, 87-5-209
  endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  falconry and raptors, conformance of laws, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  fish
    hatching operations, 87-1-704
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  funds, 87-1-601
  grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
  land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  migratory game bird regulations, 87-3-403
  motor vehicles, use while hunting — restrictions, 87-3-125
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  parks, 23-1-107
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  preserves and refuges
    acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Federal-state relationships (Continued)
  preserves and refuges (Continued)
    flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
    hunting rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227
  raptors, federal regulations, 87-5-205
  river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127
  tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
  waterfowl regulations, 87-3-403
  wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Federal territory, rights within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
Fees, See specific subject matter; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fences
  failure to close, 45-6-101
  fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
  game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
  habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
Feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715
Ferret, black-footed, See **Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Finance, See **Funds and funding**
Fines, bonds, and penalties
  bonding requirements
    fish pond licensee, 87-4-603
    license agents, 87-2-902
  collection, 87-1-103
  construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
  disposition, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
  endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
  game animal farms, 87-4-423
  garments for hunters, violation of color requirements, 87-3-302
  importation, introduction, or transplantation violations, 87-5-721
  nongame wildlife violations, 87-5-111
  penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
  prosecution costs paid from, 87-1-601
  restitution for illegal killing or possession, nonpayment, 87-1-113
  stream preservation violations, fines, 87-5-509
  unlawfully taken wildlife, sale or possession, 87-3-118
  violations and penalties, See **Violations**
  waste of game, 87-3-102
  zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808
Firearms, See **WEAPONS**
Fire danger areas, fishing and hunting, 87-3-106
Fish, See also **Fishing**
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  bait, as, 87-3-203
  burbot, taking, 87-3-204
  caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
  catfish, channel, 87-3-204
  conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  culture facilities, 87-1-704, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227, 87-5-703
  definitions, 87-2-101
  destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
  eggs
    collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
    destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
    excess
      replacement of destroyed eggs, 87-3-225
      sale, 87-4-601
    eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
    fish pond licensees, sale, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
    nonsalmonid, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    paddlefish, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fish (Continued)
  eggs (Continued)

    permits, 87-3-210, 87-3-221, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-4-601
    propagation, for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
    quarantine, 87-3-224
    salmonid, See **Fish**, salmonid fish or eggs
  experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  game fish
    defined, 87-2-101
    paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
    sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
    taking, 87-3-204
    unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
  hatcheries
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
    control, 87-3-201
    distribution of output, 87-3-202
    federal operations, 87-1-704
    fish pathogens, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
    floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    funding, 17-5-416, 17-5-425, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    state operations, 87-3-201
    supervision, 87-3-202
  illegally taken
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
  ling, taking, 87-3-204
  management projects, 87-1-210, 87-4-601
  minnows, taking, 87-3-204
  nongame, 87-3-204
  nonsalmonid, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  nursery ponds
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
    lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  paddlefish, 87-1-111, 87-2-101, 87-2-306, 87-3-111, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
  possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  private ponds
    "artificial lake or pond" defined, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    licensing and control, 49-3-204, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    nets or seines, use, 87-3-205
    sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  propagation, preservation, or protection
    acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
    enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
    fisheries, protection from fish pathogens, 87-3-221
    fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
    funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    lands or waters for, 85-2-436, 85-2-437, 87-1-209, 87-1-610
    policies, 87-1-301
    property, sale, 87-1-201
    waters controlled for, 23-2-407, 87-1-223
  quarantines, 87-3-224, 87-3-225
  rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  restoration, 87-1-209
  restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  salmonid fish or eggs
    certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fish (Continued)
- salmonid fish or eggs (Continued)
    - enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
    - fish pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
    - importation, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703
    - inspection and testing, 87-3-221, 87-3-224
    - intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-209, 87-5-703
    - penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    - permits, 87-3-221
    - quarantine of cargo or vehicle, 87-3-224
    - rules, 87-3-223
    - testing and inspections, 87-3-223
- scientific purposes
    - acquisition of fish, 87-1-221
    - environmental review, 87-5-711
    - permit to take, 87-2-806
- screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- seines or nets, See **Fishing**
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-4-602
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- spawn
    - collection, 87-3-201
    - exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
    - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - taking or hatching, 87-3-201
- streamflow maintained by lease of appropriation rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
- stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management; Streambed protection**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
    - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605

Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Fishing, See also **Fish**
- access sites, See **Access sites**
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
- archery, 87-1-301, 87-3-204, See **Bow and arrow**
- bait, See **Bait**
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- blind persons, 87-2-803
- bow and arrow, use, 87-1-301, 87-3-204, See also **Bow and arrow**
- burbot, taking, 87-3-204
- commercial, See **Commercial activities**
- concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- contests, 87-3-121
- defined, 87-2-101
- derbies, 23-5-165
- easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- eastern Montana, in — information regarding, 87-4-601
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- game fish, taking, 87-3-204
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- ice fishing, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish
    - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fishing (Continued)
  illegally taken fish (Continued)
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  indians
    agreement concerning, 87-1-228
    general provisions, 2-1-304
  inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
  interstate privileges, See **Interstate privileges**
  landing net or gaff, use, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  license to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  ling, taking, 87-3-204
  lures, 87-3-203
  methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
  minnows, taking, 87-3-204
  outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession, See **Possession**
  privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  prizes, 87-3-121
  property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  public areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
  recreational
    purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    use, defined as, 23-2-301
  river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Restoration
  rules, establishment, 87-1-301
  seasons, See **Seasons**
  seines or nets
    authorization, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
    use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-4-610
  seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
  set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  setlines, 87-3-204
  skin diving, spearfishing permitted, 87-3-204
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  snagging allowed, 87-3-204
  spear or gig
    burbot (ling), taking, 87-3-204
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    use, 87-3-204
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, Recreational use
  tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-610
  violations, See **Violations**
  water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Funds and funding
  appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
  coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
  confiscated or destroyed wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
  control, 87-1-201
  counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  deposit requirements for public funds, nonapplicability when, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
  disposition
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-605

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Funds and funding (Continued)
    disposition (Continued)
        fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
        fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
        fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
        game farms, 87-1-221
        game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
        generally, 87-1-201
        lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, 87-1-610
        moose management, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
        mountain sheep, benefit, 87-1-601, 87-2-722
        paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601
        pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
        predator extermination, 87-1-221
        river restoration program, 87-1-601, 87-1-258
        salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
        upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248, 87-1-601
        waterfowl food, 87-1-221
        wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-1-601, 87-2-412
        wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
    donations, 23-1-102, 87-1-610 — 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
    federal special revenue fund
        deposits, 87-1-601
        payments from, 87-1-602
    fines, money from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
        administration, 87-1-611, 87-1-613
        agreements for use, 87-1-611 — 87-1-614
        creation, 87-1-611
        expenditures, 87-1-610 — 87-1-612, 87-1-614
        investment, 17-6-203, 87-1-615
        purposes, 87-1-612, 87-1-613
        revenue for, 87-1-610, 87-1-611
        trustee, 87-1-613
    game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
    general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
    general license account, 87-1-601
    gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
    grants, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
    handguns, surplus — proceeds from disposal, 87-1-212
    historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
    interest earned, deposit, 87-1-601
    lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610
    license drawing account, 87-1-601
    licenses and permits
        accounts, 87-1-601
        auction proceeds, 87-1-601, 87-2-722, 87-2-724
        fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
        sales, money from, 87-1-601
    meat of animals damaging property, from, 87-1-513
    nonexpendable trust fund account, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
    nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    park acquisitions, 23-1-108
    park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
    pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
    predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
    restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
    river restoration program, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
    seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    sources, 23-1-108, 87-1-114, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-4-601
    state land recreational use, 87-1-601
    state special revenue fund
        deposits to

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Funds and funding (Continued)
    state special revenue fund (Continued)
        deposits to (Continued)
            aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — fees, 87-4-610
            drawing fees, 87-2-113
            fish disease violations, damages for, 87-3-227
            forfeited bond or bail money, 87-1-114
            generally, 87-1-601
            interest earned, 87-1-601
            justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
            off-highway vehicles
                dealer registration fees, 23-2-818
                decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
                fines, 23-2-807
            paddlefish egg caviar products, sale proceeds, 87-4-601
            park fees and charges, 23-1-105
            property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
            restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-114
            river restoration account, 87-1-258, 87-1-259
            seining license fees, 87-4-602
            smith river recreational and commercial user fees, 23-2-409
            snowmobiles
                fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
                fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644
            stream protection violations, 87-5-509
            waterfowl stamps and related artwork, sale proceeds, 87-2-412
            wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
            zoo and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
        payments from
            bounty claims, 87-1-206
            cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
            laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
            outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 37-47-201
            river restoration program, 87-1-258
            salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
    trust funds, 87-1-242, 87-1-601, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-248, 87-1-601
    wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
Fur-bearing animals, See also **Fur farms**
    beaver and beaver dams
        destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
        grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
        killing or trapping, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
    bobcats
        hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
        stock-killing, 87-3-127
    closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
    defined, 87-2-101
    farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Fur farms**
    furs, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; See also **Fur dealers; Fur farms**
    harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 23-2-641, 87-3-126
    hides, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
    illegally taken animals
        removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
        restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
    importation
        general provisions, 87-1-221
        unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
    management
        projects, 87-1-210
        snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633
    marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
    muskrats
        destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
        trapping or killing, 87-3-501
    ownership, subject to, 50-23-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fur-bearing animals (Continued)

- pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  - confiscation, 87-1-102
  - dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
  - fur farms, 87-4-1010
  - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sale
    - fur farms, 87-4-1010
    - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - shipment, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
- possession, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
- preservation, propagation, or protection
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - fur farms, See **Fur farms**
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- rabies control, See **Rabies control**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**
- shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals prohibited when, 23-2-633, 23-2-641
- supervision, 87-1-201
- trapping, See **Trapping**
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-506, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- wasting, 87-3-506
- wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Fur dealers

- defined, 87-4-301
- licenses
  - classification and fees, 87-4-304
  - issuance and expiration, 49-3-204, 87-4-305
  - required, 87-4-303
- nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
- records, 87-4-302
- sales, 87-4-303
- violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

Fur farms, See also **Fur-bearing animals**

- changes in size or location, 87-4-1005
- definitions, 87-4-1001
- farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- fences
  - required, 87-4-1003
  - rules, 87-4-1012
- furbearers
  - capture unlawful 87-4-1014
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-1012
  - change in species managed, 87-4-1005
  - defined, 87-4-1001
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
  - purchase, 87-4-1011
  - reports, 87-4-1011
  - sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    - furs, 87-4-1010
  - source, 87-4-1003
  - species and plans, 87-4-1003
  - transfers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - transportation, 87-4-1009

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Fur farms (Continued)

- furs, sale, 87-4-1010
- hearings, 87-4-1013
- inspections, 87-4-1007
- land, description, 87-4-1003
- licenses
  - application, 87-4-1003
  - denial, 87-4-1003
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  - inspection of records and premises, 87-4-1007
  - multiple, fee limitations, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
  - nontransferability, 87-4-1006
  - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
  - required, 87-4-1002
  - revocation, 87-4-1013
  - rules, 87-4-1012
  - term, 87-4-1005
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
- operation
  - changes in, 87-4-1005
  - failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-1013
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- premises, 87-4-1003
- records, 87-4-1011
  - inspection, 87-4-1007
  - retention, 87-4-1011
- reports, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
- rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
- sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - furs, 87-4-1010
- transfer of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
- transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014

Game animal farms, See also **Game animals**

- animals
  - acquisition, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
    - records, 87-4-417
    - unlawful capture, 87-4-418
  - "base number" of game animals remaining, removal or harvest, 87-4-410
  - breeding, 87-4-414
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-422
  - classification, rules, 87-4-422
  - defined, 81-2-702, 87-4-406
  - disease control, 87-4-424
  - disposal, 87-4-414
  - escape, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
  - health certification, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
  - hunting, 87-4-414
  - identification, 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  - importation, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-422, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
  - marking, 87-4-408, 87-4-414
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-414
  - quarantine, when, 87-4-415
  - sale, See **Game animal farms**, sales
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409
  - taxation, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
  - transfers, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - transportation, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-2-702, 87-4-406
- escape of animals
  - effect, 87-4-419

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game animal farms (Continued)
  escape of animals (Continued)
    prevention, 87-4-409
  failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-423
  fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  fences
    design and construction, 87-4-409
    game animals, disposition prior to, 87-4-410
    rules, 87-4-422
    type, 87-4-409
  fines, 87-4-423
  floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  funding, 87-1-221
  harvest of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  hearings, 87-4-423
  hunting
    base number of game animals, 87-4-410
    game farm animals
      shooting license required, 87-4-414, See also **Game animal farms**, shooting licenses
      tag requirements, 87-4-421
  importation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-422, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
  inspections, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-415
  jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
  lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
  licenses
    applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413
    denial, 87-4-409
    expiration, 87-4-412
    fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
    inspection of land and records, 87-4-413
    issuance
      conditions for, 87-4-410
      limitations, 87-4-409
    multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
    nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
    nontransferability, 87-4-412
    renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
    required, 87-4-407
    revocation, 87-4-423
    term, 87-4-412
  livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
  location
    description of land, 87-4-409
    inspection, 87-4-413
  meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
    inspection provisions, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  premises, 87-4-409
  quarantine, 87-4-415
  records, 87-4-417
    bills of sale or invoices, 87-4-416
    inspection, 87-4-413
    retention, 87-4-417
  removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  rules, 87-4-422, 87-4-423
  sales
    bill of sale, invoice, or health certificate, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
    game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
    generally, 87-4-414
    records, 87-4-417
    rules, 87-4-422
  shooting licenses
    defined, 87-4-406
    issuance, 87-4-421

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game animal farms (Continued)
  shooting licenses (Continued)
    required, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
    rules, 87-4-422
  tags, issuance, 87-4-421
  taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
  transportation of animals, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416, 87-4-422
  trapping of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  unlawful capture of game animals, 87-4-418
  violations, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
Game animals, See also **Game animal farms**
  abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  bears
    grizzly
      carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
      commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
      disposition of seized bears or parts, 87-1-511
      hides, heads, and mounts — sale or purchase prohibited, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
      policy of state, 87-5-301
      registration for sale, 87-3-110
      regulations, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
      state animal, 1-1-508
    rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
    stock-killing, 87-3-127
    traps, inspection, 87-3-127
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  buffalo, wild
    defined as, 87-2-101
    management policy, 87-1-215
  carcasses, See **Carcasses**
  closed season violations, 87-3-104
  commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  deer
    city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
    shotguns
      hunting with, 87-1-304
      weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
    muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
  defined, 87-2-101
  distribution, 87-1-221
  dogs killing or attacking, destruction, 87-3-124
  elk
    muzzleloaders, hunting with, 87-1-304
    shotguns
      hunting with, 87-1-304
      weapon type and loads, regulation, 87-3-301
  experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game animal farms**
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414
  harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 23-2-641, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  illegally taken
    removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
  limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  management, 87-1-210
    snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game animals (Continued)
    management (Continued)

        tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
    mountain lion
        dogs, hunting with, 87-3-124
        stock-killing, 87-3-127
    number killed or hunted, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
    preservation, propagation, and protection
        animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
        enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
        funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
        lands or waters for, 87-1-209
        policies, 87-1-301
        property, sale, 87-1-201
    preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
    ranges, acquisition, 87-1-209
    raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
    refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
    restoration, 87-1-209
    scientific purposes
        acquisition for, 87-1-221
        permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
    seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
    shipment, See **Shipping**
    snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals prohibited when, 23-2-633, 23-2-641
    supervision, 87-1-201
    tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting
        — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
        restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Game bird farms, See also **Game birds**
    avicultural permittees, exemption, 87-4-902
    birds
        care and maintenance, 87-4-913
        change in species managed, 87-4-906
        defined, 87-4-901
        importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
        migratory game bird avicultural permit and exemption, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
        private property of licensee, 87-4-909
        purchase, 87-4-912
        release into wild, 87-4-914
        reports, 87-4-912
        sales, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
        species proposed to be kept, 87-4-904
        transfer, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
        transportation, 87-4-910
    construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
    definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
    dogs, training, 87-4-915
    exemptions, 87-4-902
    facilities, inspection, 87-4-908
    failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-916
    fees, 87-4-905
    fence or enclosure
        change in size or location, 87-4-906
        required, 87-4-904
        rules, 87-4-913
    field trials, 87-4-915
    floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    funding, 87-1-221
    hearings, 87-4-916
    inspections, 87-4-908
    land, description, 87-4-904
    lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game bird farms (Continued)

- license
  - applications, 87-4-904
  - conditions for, 87-4-906
  - denial, 87-4-904
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
  - inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
  - issuance, 87-4-904
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresidents, 87-4-904
  - nontransferability, 87-4-907
  - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-903
  - revocation, 87-4-916
  - rules, 87-4-913
  - term, 87-4-906
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
- operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- permits for field trials and training dogs, 87-4-915
- premises, 87-4-904
- quail, exclusion, 87-4-901
- records, 87-4-912
  - inspection, 87-4-908
- release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
- reports, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
- rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
- sales
  - generally, 87-4-901, 87-4-909
  - meat, 87-4-911
  - records, 87-4-912
- transfer of birds, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
- transportation of birds, 87-4-910
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-916

Game birds, See also **Birds; Game bird farms**

- acquisition, 87-1-221
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- dogs
  - hunting with, 87-3-124
  - training in open fields, 87-4-915
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game bird farms**
- field trials, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
- harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 23-2-641, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- illegally taken
  - removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- migratory, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, or protection — funds, 87-1-221
- preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-207
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- scientific purposes, for, 87-1-221

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Game birds (Continued)

- seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- snowmobiles, using to drive or harass birds prohibited when, 23-2-633, 23-2-641
- special seasons, See **Seasons**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- tags
  - failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
- turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-402
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- upland game birds
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Game fish, See **Fish**
Game or fur farms, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges; Shooting preserves**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Gifts, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-5-605
Grants, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-5-605
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Guns, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Habitat

- acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
- conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
- funding, 87-1-242, 87-4-601
- megalandfill siting applicants, mitigation of loss, 75-10-929
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
- pheasants, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
- river restoration program, 87-1-257
- streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250

Handicapped persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Harassment unlawful, 23-2-633, 23-2-641, 87-1-102, 87-3-125

- hunters or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144

Hatcheries, See **Fish**
Hawks, See **Birds**
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
- lands or waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review, 87-1-303
- rabies control
  - injunction, 50-23-106
  - rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  - seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103

Helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs

- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, resale, 87-1-512
- dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
- grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
  - registration for sale, 87-3-110

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Hides, heads, and mounts (Continued)

- removal, 87-3-102
- taxidermy, 87-4-201
- unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
Hunting

- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- archery, See **Bow and arrow**
- bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
- bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
- boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
- bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
- camps, 37-47-304
- certificate of competency or completion requirements, 87-2-105
- checking stations, See **Checking stations**
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- confiscated game, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deadfall, use, 87-3-127
- decoys
  - simulated wildlife, 87-3-109
  - waterfowl, 87-3-401
- deer, See **Game animals**
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- dogs, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
  - fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- dressing game
  - disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fences, failure to close, 45-6-101
- field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers
  - declaration of contents, 50-50-401
  - violation of game laws, liability of owner, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, 87-4-410, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
- game animals and birds, See **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- game bird farms, 87-4-915
- game damage assistance, landowner eligibility requirements, 87-1-225
- game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- handicapped persons, 87-2-803
- harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226
- highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunter safety course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- indians
  - agreement concerning, 87-1-228
  - general provisions, 2-1-304
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
- jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Hunting (Continued)

- license or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- limitation on number of animals killed or hunted, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- muzzleloaders allowed, where, 87-1-304
- negligent hunting, 45-8-111
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- ownership of animal, 70-2-111
- permission required, 23-2-302, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, See **Possession**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- prizes, 87-3-121
- public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
- recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- safety
  - colored garments, 87-3-302
  - instruction requirements, 87-2-105
- salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
- shotguns, See **Shotguns**
- snare traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
- spotlighting, 87-1-102
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
- upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
- vehicles, See **Vehicles**
- violations, See **Violations**
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Identification, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Illegally taken fish

- removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114

Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction

- applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
- authority, 87-1-221, 87-5-712
- beavers, 87-1-224
- consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
- definitions, 87-5-702
- endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
- extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
- feral species
  - defined, 87-5-702
  - extermination or control, 87-5-715
- fines, 87-5-721
- fish pond licenses, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
- fish species environmental review requirement, 87-5-711
- game animal farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-422, 87-4-424
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
- hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-5-703

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Importation for introduction and transplantation... (Continued)

- permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- prohibited when, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- purpose, 87-5-701
- raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
- rules, 87-5-704, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
- salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
- species permitted, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721

Indians
- agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
- eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
- general provisions, 2-1-304
- river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257

Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Injunction to restrain violations when, 87-3-144
Interstate privileges
- fishing devices and equipment, 87-2-1002
- reciprocity, 87-2-1001
- violation of rules, 87-2-1004
- waters subject to, 87-2-1003

Introduction, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
- beavers and dams, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- big game, owner's consent required, 87-3-304
- consideration for permission, 70-16-301
- cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
- criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
- defined as "recreational purpose", 70-16-301
- entry upon land a privilege, 45-6-201
- federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
- harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
- liability of owner
  - stream access provisions, 23-2-321
  - with or without permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- livestock injuries
  - by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
  - by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
- motor vehicle use, control, 87-3-125
- muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
- penalty, 87-1-102
- permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
- protection of property
  - enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - off road vehicle use, 87-3-125
- public hunting requirements, 87-1-225
- public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
- refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
- river restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257
- smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- snare traps on private property, 87-3-107
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Landowners (Continued)

- trapping license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
- traps
  - exception to tagging requirement, 87-3-504
  - owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
- upland game bird enhancement program
  - information, dissemination to, 87-1-247
  - projects, eligibility, 87-1-248
- vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125
- written notice of privilege to enter upon land, 45-6-201

Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**

- acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- adjudication of rights, 85-2-223
- aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609
- artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
- beavers and dams, destruction, 87-1-224
- boats, See **Boats and boating**
- closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- construction projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
- counties
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  - water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
- damage to
  - assistance to landowners, eligibility, 87-1-225
  - beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
  - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
  - captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
  - complaints, filing, 87-1-304
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  - enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
  - warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  - wild buffalo or bison, by, 87-1-215
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- dewatered watercourses, chronically — identification, factors, 85-2-150
- development, 85-1-605, 85-9-102
- easements, 87-1-209, 87-1-611
- federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- federally owned, cooperative agreements, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 82-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
- fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish**
- habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
- improvement, 85-9-102
- indian, agreements, 87-1-228
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1003
- natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- navigable lakes and streams, fishing rights, 87-2-305
- pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
- posting, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
- protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- public fishing areas
  - acquisition, 87-1-209
  - closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Lands or waters (Continued)
  public fishing areas (Continued)

    interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
    navigable waters, fishing rights, 87-2-305
    rules, 87-1-303
  recreational uses, See also **RECREATION; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
    aquatic fish food organisms, commercial taking — conflicts with, 87-4-609
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    funds for facilities, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
    use rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
  sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
  salmonid fish, parts, or eggs — uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management; Streambed protection**
  streams, ordinary high-water mark — use of vehicle below prohibited when, 61-8-371
  swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
  title held by state
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
    wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
  trespass, enforcement, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  use rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  "works", defined as, 85-1-101, See **WATER, Projects**
  zoos and menageries, 7-16-2321
"Lawfully taken wildlife" defined, 87-3-117
Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
Leases
  federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
  fisheries, appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
  fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
  game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
  game farms, license requirements, 87-4-409
  landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
  lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  money from, disposition, 87-1-601
  river restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257
  rules for, 87-1-303
  snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507
  state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility where hunting rights are leased, 87-1-248
Licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  habitat, acquisition — use for grazing, 87-1-241
  harassment of hunters and trappers, applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
  injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
  taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  wild buffalo, management policy, 87-1-215
Livestock, Department of
  game animal farms
    bills of sale or invoices, copies, 87-4-415
    importation restrictions, 87-4-424
    licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
    quarantine, when, 87-4-415
  importation for introduction, consultations and restrictions, 87-4-424, 87-5-716

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Livestock, Department of (Continued)

rabies control
 rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
 seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
wild buffalo management, cooperation, 87-1-215
Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Management
areas, acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-242
floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
habitat, acquisition — goals, 87-1-241
introduced or transplanted wildlife, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
licenses for, 87-2-104, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
nongame and endangered wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
projects, 87-1-210, 87-4-601
renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
smith river, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management**
snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633
tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
wild buffalo or bison, 87-1-215
Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Megalandfill siting
damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
habitat, loss — mitigation by applicant, 75-10-929
Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-402, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Minors
fishing
 exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
 privileges, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
hunting requirements and safety course, 87-2-105
licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Fishing licenses; Hunting licenses**
Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611, See also **Funds and funding**, fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund
Moose, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Mourning doves, 87-2-101
Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
Mysis shrimp, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
Nongame and endangered species
biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
carriers' shipments, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
construction of provisions, 87-5-112
definitions, 87-5-102
endangered species
 defined, 87-5-102
 list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
  endangered species (Continued)
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
    restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  income tax checkoff to fund nongame wildlife, 15-30-150
  investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  legislative policy, 87-5-103
  management
    programs, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
  nongame wildlife
    account
      creation, funding, and use, 15-30-150, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
      defined, 87-5-102
    defined, 87-5-102
    tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
    trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  penalties for violations, 87-5-111
  permits for taking, 87-5-109
  policies, 87-1-301
  removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
  rules, 87-5-110
  state lands, recreational use — closure of land when, 77-1-804
  taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
  tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
  trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  unlawful acts, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
Nonresidents
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  raptors, 87-5-208
  state policy, 87-3-303
Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Notice
  boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
  fish hatcheries or culture facilities, of fish pathogens posing threat, 87-3-226
  fish pond licenses, revocation proceedings, 87-4-607
  fur farm licenses and licensees
    applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
    change in operation of farm, 87-4-1005
    revocation proceedings, 87-4-1013
    violations, 87-4-1013
  game animal farm licenses and licensees
    applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
    escape of animals, 87-4-419
    revocation proceedings, 87-4-423
    violations, 87-4-423
  game bird farm licenses and licensees
    applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
    change in operation of farm, 87-4-906
    exemption from provisions following notification of department, 87-4-902
    revocation proceedings, 87-4-916
    violations, 87-4-916
  hearings
    federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, 87-1-714
    refuges, creation, 87-1-305
  indians, hunting and fishing agreement concerning — public meeting, 87-1-228
  landowners, privilege to enter upon land, 45-6-201
  legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
  protection of persons or livestock, wildlife taken for, 87-3-130

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- sales
  - confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
  - lands or waters, 87-1-209
- seasons, opening or closing, 87-1-304
- suspension of privileges, when, 87-1-108
- waters for fish propagation, right to control and termination of right, 87-1-223

Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Open season, See **Seasons**
Orange
- handicapped, international symbol required when, 87-2-803
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

Ospreys, See **Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**
Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, See also **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Owls, See **Birds**
Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-414
Paddlefish, See also **Fish; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Fishing licenses**
- access site, clarification, 87-4-601
- advisory committee, composition and duties, 87-4-601
- fishery, funding, 87-4-601
- "game fish" defined, 87-2-101
- illegal killing or possession, restitution for, 87-1-111
- roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
- snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204
- tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601

Park rangers, See **PARKS, State parks**
Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**
Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties; Violations**, specific violation
Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pheasant release program, 87-1-247, 87-1-248
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Lands or waters**
Possession
- antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111
- bears
  - grizzly, 87-2-701, 87-3-110
  - rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
- commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
- eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
- explosives, 87-3-206
- fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- game birds, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-807, 87-3-402
- generally
  - effect, 70-2-111
  - illegally taken, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-113
  - inspection, 87-1-502
  - ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807
  - rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
  - unlawfully killed, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-3-112
  - unlawful, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
- limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
- migratory game birds, 87-2-807
- net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
- ownership by, 70-2-111
- poison, 87-3-206

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Possession (Continued)

- rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
- unlawful, 50-23-103, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
- unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
- wild birds, 87-5-201

Posting
- preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
- privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
- requirements, 45-6-201
- waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
- written notice, 45-6-201

Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Preservation, 72-16-445, 75-1-1101, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category

Preserves and refuges
- abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
- benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
- boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- cities and towns, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- closure, 87-5-402
- creation
  - preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  - refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- dogs
  - chasing animals or birds, 87-5-401
  - training in open fields, distance from preserve, 87-4-915
- federal
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
- federal government, acquisition of land, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
- gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
- hunting
  - allowed, 87-5-401
  - federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
  - unlawful, 87-5-406
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
- migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**
- permits
  - capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
  - firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
  - predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- prohibited acts, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- public shooting areas, 87-1-227
- resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
- teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
- trapping allowed, 87-5-401
- university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, Biological station
- violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
- waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-2-412
- wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412

Privileges, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-2-112

Prizes
- fishing derbies, 23-5-165

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Prizes (Continued)

prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Propagation, 87-1-241, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-2-807, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Property, See **Landowners; Lands or waters**
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection, 77-1-804, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-3-121, See specific subject in this main category
Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130, 87-3-221
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites; Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Purchase unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
Rabies control
  definitions, 50-23-101
  destruction of animals, 50-23-103
  enforcement, 50-23-106
  expenses, 50-23-104
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105, 50-23-106
  impounding of animals, 50-23-103
  injunction, 50-23-106
  livestock, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105
  possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  preexisting possession, 50-23-102
  quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  seizure of animals, 50-23-103
  testing of animals, 50-23-103
Rangeland and range management, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, See also **Birds**
  captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210
  defined, 87-5-202
  falconry
    licensing and fees, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    rules, 87-5-204
    species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    upland game bird license required, 87-5-204
    waterfowl stamp required, 87-5-204
  federal laws, conformance to, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  nonresidents, 87-5-208
  penalty for violations, 87-1-102
  possession
    captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-204
  propagation, 87-5-210
  regulation, 87-5-203
  restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  sale, 87-5-203, 87-5-210
  shipping restrictions, 87-5-203
  species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
  taking, method of, 87-5-210
  training, 87-5-204
  trapping, 87-5-210
  use restrictions, 87-5-207
Recreation
  lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
  purpose, fishing and hunting defined as, 70-16-301
  resources, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
  use, defined as, 23-2-301, 77-1-101, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Research, See **Scientific purposes**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**
Restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-228
  finding required, 87-1-112
  forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114
  payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113
  proceeds, disposition, 87-1-114
  unlawfully taken wildlife, value — determination, 87-3-118
Revenue, See **Funds and funding**
Rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401, See also **WEAPONS, Firearms**
River restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, 87-1-601, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Restoration**
Rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Roads
  habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
  hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Safety, 87-1-304, 87-2-105, 87-3-302
Sales
  antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111
  aquatic fish food organisms, 87-4-609
  commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  crawdads, 87-4-609
  crayfish, 87-4-609
  fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
  fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
  fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
  game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-424
  game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511
    commercial, prohibited, 87-4-702
    prohibition and exception, 87-3-111
    registration, 87-3-110
  lands or waters, 87-1-209
  licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
  meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
  mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
  paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  raptors, See **Raptors**
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
  whitefish, 87-4-605
  wild birds, 87-5-201
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-804
Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
Salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**
Scientific purposes
  collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
  importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  nongame wildlife, management, 87-5-103
  permits for taking
    endangered species, 87-5-109
    fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234

Search and seizure, See **Seizure**
Seasons
  aquatic fish food organisms, 87-4-609
  closed
    declaration, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
    defined, 87-2-101
    fishing, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
    fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
    migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
    preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
  defined, 87-2-101
  fixing, 87-1-304
  fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
  game animal farms, 87-4-410
  limits, fixing, 87-1-304
  open
    declaration, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
    defined, 87-2-101
    mourning doves, 87-2-101
  shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
  special, 87-1-225, 87-1-304
Seines or nets, See **Fishing**
Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Seizure, See also **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
  game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
  grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
  wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
  zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
Set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
Shipping
  antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111
  carrier violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
  fish or game illegally taken, 87-1-102
  fish pond licensees, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
  free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
  fur farms, 87-4-1009
  game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416, 87-4-422, 87-4-424
  game bird farms, 87-4-910
  grizzly bears, 87-5-302
  illegally taken animals or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  license required, 87-2-103
  raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
  salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227, 87-5-703
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
  unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
Shooting preserves
  amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
  boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
  floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
  licenses or permits
    authorization, 87-4-501
    commercial, 87-4-505
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 87-4-503
    issuance, 87-4-502
    membership, 87-4-505
    requirements, 87-4-502

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Shooting preserves (Continued)
  licenses or permits (Continued)
    revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
    types, designation, 87-4-505
  listing to be kept, 87-4-505
  location, 87-4-502
  nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
  operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
  posting, 87-4-502
  records, 87-4-526
  regulations, 87-4-501
  restrictions, 87-4-524
  seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  shooters
    bird license or stamp required, 87-2-404, 87-4-504
    registration, 87-4-526
  size, 87-4-502
  species to be hunted, 87-4-522
  stocking, 87-4-522
  tagging, 87-4-525
  upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  wild game, harvesting, 87-4-527
Shooting ranges, See **SHOOTING RANGES**
Shotguns
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
  muzzleloaders, 87-1-304
  waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
  weapon type and load regulations, 87-3-301
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snare traps
  lawful, 87-3-107
  removal allowed, 87-3-507
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Spawn, See **Fish**
Spear or gig, See **Fishing**
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
Spotlighting, 87-1-102
State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
State lands, recreational use, See **STATE LANDS**
State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Statistics, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Natural, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Smith River management; Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Supervision, 87-1-201
Swans, See **Waterfowl**
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  bears
    grizzly, 87-5-302
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
  frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
  shooting preserves, 87-4-525
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
Tattooing of certain animals
  captured animals
    damage caused by, compensation, 87-1-233
      exceptions, 87-1-234
    reports concerning, 87-1-231
  exceptions, 87-1-234
  fee, rules, 87-1-232
  records, 87-1-232
  required when, 87-1-231
Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Tigers, See **Tattooing of certain animals**
Time
  beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowners, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  captivity, animals held in — reporting, 87-1-231
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board members, term of office, 2-15-3404
  federal
    migratory game bird seasons and bag limits, announcement, 87-3-403
    waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions — inspection, hearing, and notice, 87-1-714
  fish
    salmonid fish or egg hatcheries, inspection, 87-3-221
    traps and nets, use, 87-3-201
  fish pond licensees, reports, 87-4-603
  funds
    bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
    counties, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
    recreational facilities — amount for operation, development, and maintenance, 87-1-605
  fur dealers
    licenses, issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
    records, retention, 87-4-302
  fur farms
    licenses
      applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
      renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
      term, 87-4-1005
    operation, responsibility, 87-4-1003
    records, retention, 87-4-1011
    reports, 87-4-1011
  game animal farms
    animals
      acquisition, breeding, hunting, or disposal, 87-4-414
      base number, removal, 87-4-410
      bill of sale or invoice, copies to department, 87-4-415
    licenses
      applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
      expiration, 87-4-412
      renewal, 87-4-411
    records, retention, 87-4-417
    reports, 87-4-417
    shooting licenses, issuance, 87-4-421
    violations, correction following notice, 87-4-423
  game animals
    bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
    grizzly bears
      bone structure and skull, return to licensee, 87-3-102
      registration for sale, 87-3-110
    number killed or hunted, limitation, 87-3-103
  game bird farms
    field trial permits, applications and denial, 87-4-915
    licenses
      applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
      renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Time (Continued)
- game bird farms (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - term, 87-4-906
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-904
  - records, retention, 87-4-912
  - reports, 87-4-912
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunting heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226
- lands or waters, sale notices and bids, 87-1-209
- muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - endangered species list, recommendations and review, 87-5-107
  - nongame wildlife programs, approval, 87-5-122
- preserves and refuges
  - posting of notice, 87-5-402
  - refuges, creation — notice of hearing, 87-1-305
- privileges of hunting, fishing and trapping
  - forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102
  - revocation, 87-2-804
- protection of persons or livestock, notice regarding wildlife taken for, 87-3-130
- raptors, captive breeding permit fees, 87-5-210
- seasons, opening or closing — notice to public, 87-1-304
  - shooting preserves
  - amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
  - license or permit fees, 87-4-503
  - seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  - tags, game — dating, 87-4-525
- taxidermists, license and retention of records, 87-4-201
- trapping
  - bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - snare traps, removal by landowner, 87-3-507
  - trapping or snaring, date permitted, 87-2-603
- violations, prosecution, 45-1-205
- whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
- zoos and menageries
  - confiscation order, appeal from, 87-4-807
  - inspection, 87-4-806

Transplantation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Transporting, See **Shipping**
Trapping
- bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
- beavers, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
- bobcats, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
- failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- game animal farms, removal of animals prior to fencing, 87-4-410
- game preserves, on, 87-5-401
- harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- inspection of traps, 87-3-127
- lands or waters
  - acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  - closed to, 87-1-305
- landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Trapping licenses**
- lynx, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- muskrats, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
- nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Trapping (Continued)

- raptors, See **Raptors**
- removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally
- skins, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**
- snare traps
  - removal, 87-3-507
  - tagging requirements, 87-3-107
- tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
- violations, See **Violations**
- wasting, 87-3-506
- wolverines, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Trophies
- grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
- killing for trophy only, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111

Turkeys, See **Game birds**
University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
"Unlawfully taken wildlife" defined, 87-3-117
Upland game bird enhancement program, See also **Game birds; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, game birds
- administration, 87-1-249
- funding, 87-1-246, 87-1-601
  - use, authority, 87-1-247
- projects
  - eligibility and preference, 87-1-248
  - funding, 87-1-247
- report and recommendations, 87-1-250

Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Vehicles
- archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
- federal land, off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
- hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- off road use, 87-3-125
- orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
- salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
- searches, 87-1-506
- streams, ordinary high-water mark — use below prohibited when, 61-8-371

Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Violations
- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- birds
  - calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
- boats, use, 87-3-126
- captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- civil liability, 87-3-227
- closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
- construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
- contests when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- costs, 87-1-104
- court citation or sentence, failure to comply, 87-1-108
- crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- damages, 87-3-227
- decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take unlawful, 87-3-109
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fence damage, 45-6-101
- fines, See specific violation; **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- fish
  - game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
  - spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- fishing
  - implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
- forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-114, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
- forfeiture of privileges — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-1-108
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - capture for use on fur farms, 87-4-1014
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms
  - capture of furbearers, 87-4-1014
  - generally, 87-4-1013
- game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-102
  - grizzly bears, effect of registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game bird farms, generally, 87-4-916
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game preserves, hunting in, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- generally, 87-1-102
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- guides, responsibility, 37-47-404
- harassment, 23-2-633, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  - hunters and trappers, 87-3-142 — 87-3-144
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
inchoate offenses, as, 87-1-109
indian reservation boundaries, within — disposition of fines and restitution, 87-1-228
injunction to restrain, 87-3-144
injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
interstate rules, 87-2-1004
introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
jurisdiction
  justice's court, in, 3-10-303
  state or tribal courts, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
land, trespass on, 45-6-203
licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Violations**
lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
livestock injuries, 87-3-107
migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
negligence, 45-8-113
nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
outfitters, responsibility and reporting, 37-47-404
overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
penalty clause, general, 87-1-102, See specific violation in **Violations**
permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
possession
  explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-118
  game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  poison, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-118, 87-3-205
  wild birds, 87-5-201
property
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
prosecution for
  confiscated birds and animals, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
  cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  hunger as defense, 87-3-129
purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204
reporting, 37-47-404
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
sales
  fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  wild birds, 87-5-201
salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
seasons, closed
  fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118 .
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102
- statute of limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- time limit on prosecution, 45-1-205
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- trapping
  - closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  - failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  - removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  - traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - wasting animals, 87-3-506
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-4-1014
  - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- unlawfully taken wildlife, sale or possession, 87-3-118
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
  - hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
- zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807

Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
Waterfowl, See also **Birds**

- bag limits, See **Bag limits**
- blinds, hunting from, 87-3-401
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- defined, 87-2-101, 87-2-411
- duck blinds, 23-2-302
- federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403
- food, funds for, 87-1-221
- migratory game birds
  - avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
  - defined, 87-2-101
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restitution for illegal killing or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
- supervision, 87-1-201
- wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412

Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wetlands — funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-1-601, 87-2-412
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Wild birds**, See **Birds**
- **Wild buffalo**, management policy, 87-1-215, See also **Bison**
- **Wild turkeys**, See **Game birds**, turkeys
- **Wolverines**, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
- **Wolves**, See generally **Nongame and endangered species; Tattooing of certain animals; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Writing**
  - damage to property by wild animals, complaints, 87-1-304
  - federal preserves, hunting rights on adjoining land — agreements, 87-1-227
  - field trials, permission, 87-3-124
  - fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, money received under agreements, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  - fur farm license application, 87-4-1003
  - game animal farms
    - license applications, 87-4-409
    - records, 87-4-417
  - game bird farms
    - dogs, training with method to kill birds — permit, 87-4-915
    - exemption, 87-4-902
    - license applications, 87-4-904
  - grizzly bear bone structure and skull, request for return to licensee, 87-3-102
  - landowners, notice of privilege to enter upon land, 45-6-201
  - salmonid fish or eggs
    - certification, 87-3-221
    - intrastate movement, approval, 87-3-209
  - taxidermists, records, 87-4-201
  - trapping, landowner permission, 87-2-604
  - vehicles, off road use — permission, 87-3-125
- **Zoos and menageries**
  - appeals, 87-4-807
  - confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
  - definitions, 87-4-801
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
  - fees, 87-4-808
  - fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
  - inspections, 87-4-806
  - lands or facilities for, 7-16-2321
  - licenses, See **Zoos and menageries**, permits
  - motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  - park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  - permits
    - fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
    - issuance, 87-4-803
    - operational, 87-4-803
      - transferability, 87-4-803
    - restrictions, 87-4-805
    - revocation, 87-4-806
    - wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
  - procurement of wildlife, 87-4-806
  - progeny, state property, 87-4-805
  - regulations for, 87-4-802
  - sales, 87-4-804
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
  - wildlife
    - acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    - rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102
    - redemption, 87-4-806
    - sale or transfer, 87-4-804

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

FISHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

FISH HATCHERIES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

FISHING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE,** generally
Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
Appointment to, 2-15-3402
Auction of licenses, rules
  moose, shiras, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep, 87-2-722
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 87-1-303, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bow and arrow, rules for fishing with, 87-3-204
Camping, rules concerning, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-3402
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
  lands or waters, for, 87-1-303
Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Falconry, rules for, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Fishing access site improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
Fishing contests, rules for regulation, 87-3-121
Fur-bearing animals, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**
Grizzly bears
  donation or sale, approval, 87-1-511
  regulations, 87-5-302
Hearings, 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
Historic site acquisitions
  eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands or waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  closure and posting, 87-1-304
  fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for — consent required and study report, 85-2-102, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438
  refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  use rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  wildlife habitat, acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS,** generally
Meetings, 87-1-302
Nongame wildlife
  account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
Notices, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Notice**
Offices, location, 87-1-106

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION (Continued)

Orders and rules
  bears, grizzly, 87-5-302
  boats and boating, 23-2-506
  bow and arrow, fishing with, 87-3-204
  camping, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  establishment, 87-1-301
  falconry and raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  fish and game wardens, enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  fishing contests, regulation, 87-3-121
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  lands or waters, use, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  lawfully taken wildlife, for, 87-3-117
  moose, shiras — license, auction, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, auction, 87-2-722
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-806
  park rangers, enforcement, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  policies, for, 87-1-401
  smith river management, 23-2-410
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  snowmobiles, 23-2-641
  state park or fishing access site improvement or development, 23-1-110
  violation and penalty, 23-2-410, 87-1-102
  whitefish, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, appointments to and notice of actions by, 87-4-601
Park rangers, See **PARKS, State parks**
Parks, state
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS, State parks**
  improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
Policies
  rules, 87-1-401
  setting, 87-1-301
  wildlife habitat, acquisition — for, 87-1-241
Possession limits, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3402
Quorum, 87-1-302
Raptors, rules for, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
Records, 87-1-302
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Seasons, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
Secretary, 2-15-3401
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snare traps, rules, 87-3-107
State agencies
  agreements with, 87-1-303
  consultations, 87-5-716
State parks
  acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS**
  improvement or development, rules, 23-1-110
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Trapping, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**, generally
Vacancies, 2-15-3402
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Whitefish, rules, 87-3-204, 87-4-601

Wildlife habitat, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Habitat**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Acquisitions
  historical sites, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  lands or waters, See **Lands or waters**
  state parks, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
  wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 87-1-209, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Bears, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224
Bid requirements for sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Birds, game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; Game bird farms; Game birds; Waterfowl**
Blind persons, certification, 87-2-803
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Budget, approval, 87-1-301
Buffalo, wild — management policy, 87-1-215
Capitol grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Centennial acre, designation and management, Title 2, chapter 89, part 2
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses, donation to public entities, 87-1-512
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction projects
  approval and review, 87-1-301
  lakes and streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects; Streambed protection**
  stream protection, responsibility, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Cooperative agreements
  counties, 7-8-2507
  endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame wildlife, management programs, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
Creation, 2-15-3401
Crimestoppers Board and program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
Criminal justice agency, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-1-256, 87-4-406, 87-5-602
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director
  appointment as, 2-15-3401; Const., VI, 8
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval of disapproval, 87-1-603
  crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  deeds, countersignature, 87-1-209
  defined, 87-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3401

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Director (Continued)

  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  enforcement personnel, employment, 23-1-106
  firewarden, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  fish hatcheries, supervision and distribution or exchange of fish, 87-3-202
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
  laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  license agents, appointment, 87-2-901
  licenses, procurement and affidavit, 87-2-106, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
  salmonid fish or eggs, certification requirements, 87-3-221
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
Disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
Drought Advisory Committee, representation, 2-15-3308
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Easements, acquisition, 87-1-209
Educational institutions, cooperative agreements, 87-1-210
Eminent domain, power of
  limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Employees
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  hearings, demand for, 87-1-403
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  nonsalmonid fish or eggs, importation — inspection and approval, 87-3-210
  outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1883
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-204
  rating, 87-1-403
  salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
  snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement powers, 23-2-506, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-201, 87-5-111, 87-5-509
Expenditures, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Federal
  acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  agencies, cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Fire danger areas, request for closure, 87-3-106
Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
Fishing access site improvement or development, public involvement, 23-1-110

Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**
Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Fur-bearing animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Game birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms; Game birds**
Game wardens, See **Wardens**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears or parts, registration for sale, 87-3-110
Guides and guiding, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Handguns, surplus — disposal, 18-4-226, 87-1-212
Hearings, 87-1-403, 87-4-423, 87-4-607, 87-1-714, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-110, 87-1-209, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Hunter safety courses, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
Identification of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Indians, agreement for hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Information
  to governor, Const., VI, 15
  to legislature, 5-11-210, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
  upland game bird enhancement program, dissemination, 87-1-247
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Installment contracts, authorization, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Land Commissioners, Board of — approval required, 87-1-209
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Lands or waters
  acquisition or exchange, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-242, 87-1-301
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
  fisheries, lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
  fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
  fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  funds, 87-1-605
  posting, 87-1-227
    requirements, education, and information, 45-6-201
  preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
  sale procedures, 87-1-209
  smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
  water rights adjudication, 85-2-223
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Lease authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-109, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Leases**
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
  bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
  general provisions, 87-2-903

Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Meat from wild animals, donation to public entities, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Megalandfill siting
  application, copy to, 75-10-918
  long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  party to proceedings, 75-10-927
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
Montana Conservation Corps, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Natural Resource Data System
  advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
  data source agency, 90-15-102
Nongame and endangered species
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  investigations, 87-5-104
  management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  nongame wildlife
    account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    programs, 87-5-122, 87-5-123
  review of list, 87-5-107
  rules, 87-5-110
  taking of species, 87-5-109
Notices, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Notice**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Off-highway vehicles
  dealer registration fees, 23-2-818
  decal fees, 23-2-804, 23-2-809
  enforcement, 23-2-806
  fines, 23-2-807
Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  aquatic fish food organisms, regulation of commercial taking and fees, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  avicultural permits, requirements, 87-2-807
  blind persons, fishing licenses, 87-2-803
  clothing for hunters, color requirements, 87-3-302
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
  effect, 87-1-203
  enforcement
    actions, 87-1-201
    bears, for, 87-1-201
    generally, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
  establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
  fish hatcheries and culture facilities — inspection, quarantine, or disinfection, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  fish or eggs
    fish pond licensees, revocation for violations, 87-4-607
    infected, destruction, 87-3-225, 87-3-227
  handguns, surplus — disposal, 87-1-212
  hunting, fishing, and trapping — establishment, 87-1-301
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-704
  lawfully taken wildlife, for, 87-3-117
  legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
  license agents, bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-110
  paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale — concerning, 87-4-601
  posting, 87-1-202
  publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
  salmonid fish or eggs, concerning, 87-3-221, 87-3-223, 87-3-227
  tattoo records, fee, 87-1-232
  upland game bird enhancement program, administration, 87-1-249

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Orders and rules (Continued)

violation and penalty, 23-1-106, 87-1-102, 87-3-227
wild buffalo, management, 87-1-215
Outdoor recreation resources, development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale — rules and agreement, 87-4-601
Park rangers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, See **PARKS, State parks**
Parks Division, Montana conservation corps within, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3, See **MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS**
Parks, state — authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Personnel, See **Employees**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pheasant enhancement program, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Pheasant enhancement program**
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Predator control, cooperation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Propagation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Property
damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
handguns, surplus — disposal, 18-4-226, 87-1-212
state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
Public shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Raptors, regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Recreational use of state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use; Smith River management**
Refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Regional headquarters facilities, funds for construction, 17-5-416
Reports
state park or fishing access site improvement or development, requirements, 23-1-110
to governor, Const., VI, 15
to legislature, 5-11-210, 87-1-250, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-5-123
Revenue, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
River restoration program, 87-1-256 — 87-1-258, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Safety
boating programs, 16-4-210, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
hunter instruction, 87-2-105
lands or waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
Shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State agencies
consultations, 87-5-716
cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State lands, recreational use, See **STATE LANDS**
State parks, authority, See **PARKS, State parks**
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Stream alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Natural, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Supervision of, Const., VI, 8
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions, prescribing, 87-2-509
Tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132

Time
  beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowner, 87-1-224
  bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
  employees suspended or discharged, entitlement to hearing, 87-1-403
  property damage by wild animals, investigation, 87-1-225
  sale of lands or waters, notices and bids, 87-1-209
  waterfowl stamp, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
  waters for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Transplantation of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Wardens
  duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
  examination and certificate, 87-1-501
  reports, 87-1-502
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Waterfowl, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**
Waterfowl stamp artwork, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Wild buffalo, management policy, 87-1-215
Whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

FIXTURES
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FLAG
American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
State, 1-1-502
Trademarks, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG DAY, 20-1-306

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  See **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE, 23-2-523, 75-7-302, 75-7-303, 87-3-204, 87-5-404, 90-1-104
  See also **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-404
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

FLATHEAD RIVER, 75-7-304, 77-5-102
  See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 76-13-415
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED, 69-14-901
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLEET VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
  See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CRAFT OR DEVICES
Cabins, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
Fishing and hunting, use restrictions, 87-3-126, 87-3-203

FLOATING CRAFT OR DEVICES (Continued)

"Outfitter" defined, 37-47-101, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
"Recreational use" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Water pollution, "point source" defined, 75-5-103, See **WATER QUALITY**

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS
Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**
Automobile bodies, See **Obstructions**
Buildings, See **Obstructions**
Channel rectification, See **Obstructions; Watercourses and drainways**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**; See also generally **LIENS, Construction liens**
Dams, See **Obstructions**
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-202
  data concerning, 76-5-205
  definitions, 76-5-103
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Dikes, See **Obstructions**
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Easements for, 70-17-101
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101
Fines for unlawful practices, 76-5-110
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Hearings
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203
  designation of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-202
  notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
  administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  distinguishability, 76-5-102
  enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Levees, See **Obstructions**
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**
Management
  coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
  program, authority for, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
  adoption, 76-5-205
  enforcement, 76-5-302
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  variance requests, 76-5-406
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation of floodplain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
  immunity, 76-5-109

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)

- minimum standards
  - adoption, 76-5-205
  - land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  - variance requests, 76-5-406
- nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
- obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
- orders and rules
  - adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
  - appeals from, 76-5-209
  - enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
  - notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
- powers, use, 76-5-109
- remedies, use, 76-5-109

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
- defined, 76-5-103
- delineation, program for, 76-5-201
- designation of floodplain or floodway
  - data concerning, 76-5-205
  - recording, 76-5-202
- entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
- floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
- immunity, 76-5-109
- investigations by, 76-5-105
- management program, authority for, 76-5-102
- minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- obstructions
  - permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - powers and duties, 76-5-206
- orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
- permits issued by
  - artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - not required when, 76-5-302
- political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
- powers, use, 76-5-109
- remedies, use, 76-5-109
- titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208

Nonconforming uses

- establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- prohibited when, 76-5-403

Obstructions

- damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
- defined, 76-5-103
- establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
- exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
Obstructions (Continued)

  removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**
Ordinary high-water mark, not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
Permits
  added requirement, as, 76-5-108
  artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  fee, 76-5-405
  local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
Policy, 76-5-102
Political subdivisions
  artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  consultations with, 76-5-201
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
  investigation requests by, 76-5-105
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  management by, 76-5-102
  minimum standards
    input concerning, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  permits
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
    issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
  powers suspended when, 76-5-302
  responsible
    defined, 76-5-103
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    investigations by, 76-5-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
Riprap, See **Obstructions**
Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
Time
  appeals from orders, 76-5-209
  "drainway" defined, 76-5-103
  "flood of 100-year frequency" defined, 76-5-103
  hearings, publication of notices, 76-5-204
  land use regulations, adoption and notice, 76-5-301
  nonconforming uses and obstructions
    hearing, notice, 76-5-208
    order for removal or repair, effective date, 76-5-208
    permits for, granting, 76-5-405
  watercourses and drainways
    defined, 76-5-103
    titleholders of land abutting, notice of contents of order and hearing mailed to, 76-5-208
Unlawful practices
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
  uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
Uses within
  floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
Uses within (Continued)

variances, 76-5-405
  criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406, See also **Uses within**
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
  defined, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208
Writing
  investigations, entry upon lands or waters — consent or notice, 76-5-105
  obstructions or nonconforming uses
    alteration, approval, 76-5-404
    investigation, requests for, 76-5-105

FLOODS
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, emergency situations concerning, 80-6-1102
Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
Banks, "emergency" defined, 32-1-561
Cities and towns
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
Coal mine safety, map of underground working, 50-73-203
Community college districts, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation for control, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control channels, recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Control projects
  assessments
    determination, 76-5-1113
    levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
  authorization, 76-5-1101
  bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
  boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
  construction
    costs, 76-5-1111
    funds and property for, 76-5-1110
  construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
  contracts
    generally, 76-5-1105
    governmental, 76-5-1110
    railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Flood control**
  election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
  funds
    acceptance, 76-5-1110
    sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
    water development funds, 85-1-602, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  governmental
    cooperation, 76-5-1110
    responsibility, 76-5-1107
  highways
    contracts for use, 76-5-1109
    right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
  improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
  loans and grants, 85-1-602, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  local government, alteration of existing form, 7-3-12

FLOODS (Continued)
Control projects (Continued)
- local responsibility, 76-5-1107
- maintenance
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
  - funds and property for, 76-5-1110
- methods of organization, 76-5-1104
- operation
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
- property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
- public purpose, 76-5-1103
- railroads
  - contracts for use, 76-5-1109
  - right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- repairs, 76-5-1116
- right-of-way
  - costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  - railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- types, 76-5-1102
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- water development program, 85-1-102, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
- work, division into parts, 76-5-1105

Counties
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
- purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304

Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401

Dams and reservoirs
- “emergency” defined, 85-15-106
- eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305

Definitions, 76-5-103

Dikes, See **Control projects**

Disaster, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- defined, 10-3-103
- expenditures restricted, 10-3-311

Drainage districts to control, Title 85, chapter 8, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**

Easements
- conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- right of flooding land for, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331

Floodplains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Insurance, 10-3-311, 76-5-301

Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212

Levees, See **Control projects**

Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704

Mines and mining
- coal, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
- reclamation, “alluvial valley floor” and “prime farmland” defined, 82-4-203

Motor vehicles
- damaged by floods, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Salvage vehicles**
- new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502

100-year frequency
- defined, 76-5-103
- structures within area, construction requirements, 76-3-504, 76-5-402

Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3

Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704

Planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601

FLOODS (Continued)

Prevention and conservation, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
Reservoirs, See **Control projects; Dams and reservoirs**
Schools
  budget amendment purpose, 20-9-161
  "emergency" defined, 20-9-802
  federal flood control act funds, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106
Streams, construction or hydraulic projects — emergency situations, 87-5-506
Time, control projects
  assessments for, 76-5-1113
  contracts for use of railroads and highways, 76-5-1109
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS
  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

FLOWER SEEDS
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FLUMES
  See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORIDATED WATER, 50-31-103, 50-31-236
  See also **BOTTLED WATER**

FLUORITE
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS
  See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
Actions
  organic foods, mislabeling, 50-31-231
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222
  defined, 50-31-103
  pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  defined, 50-31-202
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-223, 50-31-502
    liability, 50-31-507
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
  honey, 50-31-502
  organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Applicability of laws, 50-31-103
    drug laws, exclusion, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
    federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
    pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Artificial flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Bread, See **Flour and bread**
Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, tax classification and rate, 15-6-136
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Charities, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Chewing gum, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
Children, "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
City inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222, See **Additives**
Condemnation when perishable, 50-31-510
Confectionaries, 50-31-202
Containers
    flour and bread, inspections, 50-34-104
    hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
    misleading, 50-31-203
    Montana quality label, See **Montana quality label**
    soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
    unsafe, 50-31-202
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County market master, duties, 7-21-3322
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Day-care facilities, in, 52-2-702, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction
    adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510
    restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
    unsafe, when, 50-31-510
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Detention center inmates, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Drug, exclusion as, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergencies
    energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    regulation, 10-3-505
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-34-108
    defined, 50-31-103
Filled dairy products, prohibitions, 81-22-411
Fish or game suitable for, waste — penalty, 87-3-102

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Flour and bread
  city inspection, 7-21-4202
  definitions, 50-34-101
  enforcement of provisions, 50-34-109, 50-34-110
  federal standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  inspections of premises or vehicles for transportation, 50-34-104
  interstate shipment standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  labeling requirements, 30-12-302
    exceptions, 50-34-109
  packaging, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  penalties, 50-34-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  violations, 50-34-110
  vitamin and mineral content requirements
    bread, 50-34-107
    exceptions, 50-34-106, 50-34-109
    federal standards, uniformity with, 50-34-108
    flour, 50-34-105
      exceptions, 50-34-106
    shortage of ingredients, effect, 50-34-109
  weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716
Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  condemnation of perishable articles, 50-31-510
  destruction of unsafe articles, 50-31-510
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  flour and bread, quality control
    inspections by, 50-34-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
    shortages, emergency orders, 50-34-109
    vitamin and mineral content, certification of exception, 50-34-106
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106, 50-31-206, 50-31-207, 50-34-104
  investigations
    permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing, 50-31-205
    publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — duties, 50-31-205 — 50-31-207
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-201
    flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  standards for food, adoption, 50-31-201
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
  unlawful practices (Continued)

    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also APIARIES, generally
Horticulture and products thereof, See HORTICULTURE, generally
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
Inspections
  agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  authorization, 50-31-106
  city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
  federal, 81-8-702
  flour and bread, premises and vehicles, 50-34-104
  food establishments, See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
  livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Institutions, in, See INSTITUTIONS, **Food for**
Investigations
  flour and bread, 50-34-104
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  bread, 30-12-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-203, 50-31-223
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  flour, 30-12-302
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  misleading, 50-31-107
  Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  organic foods, See **Organic foods, labeling**
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201, 50-31-223
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
Licensing
  food establishments, See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
  soft drink establishments, 7-21-4102
Livestock, Department of
  inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  Montana quality label
    designing, 81-8-702
    preparation and distribution, 81-8-704
    rules for, 81-8-703
    wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
Lunch programs, See SCHOOLS, **Food services**
Manufacturing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Marketing associations, See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Meat and meat products, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
    defined, 50-31-203
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Montana quality label
    definitions, 81-8-701
    description, 81-8-702
    fine for wrongful use, 81-8-705
    information, dissemination, 81-8-704
    money from, 81-8-704
    procurement, 81-8-704
    use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
    wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Montana Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Naturopathic physicians, therapies used by, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
Nonprofit organizations, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Organic foods, labeling
    citation of Montana truth in labeling act for organic foods, 50-31-221
    definition, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
        nonconformance, 50-31-203
    good faith representations, 50-31-231
    injunction to restrain violations, 50-31-231
    mislabeling, 50-31-203
    requirements, 50-31-223
Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
    inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
    investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
    reinstatement, 50-31-207
    required when, 50-31-205
    suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Phenylketonuria (PKU), insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Public assistance, form, 53-3-309, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
    additives, 50-31-108
    flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
    labeling exemptions, 50-31-203
    permits to manufacturers, processors, and packers, 50-31-205
    standards, 50-31-201
School services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Soft drinks
    containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
Soft drinks (Continued)

- establishments
  - city license, 7-21-4201
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**

Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Standards generally, 50-31-201
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Agricultural**, products; **Food businesses**

- classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-138
- exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209

Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices

- adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  - removal of article, 50-31-501
- disposal agreements, 50-31-509
- enumerated, 50-31-501
- false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- fines, 50-31-506, 50-34-110
- flour and bread, violations generally, 50-34-110
- good faith in receipt of food, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- hearing, 50-31-504
- injunction to restrain, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
- inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
- label — false representation by, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-231, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
- misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
- notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
- organic foods, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
- penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
- publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
- trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
- trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
- undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- warning, 50-31-503

Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
Writing

- labels, 50-31-103
- violations
  - prosecution, hearing prior to — procedure, 50-31-504
  - warning notice, 50-31-503

FOOD AND NUTRITION
Advisory council

- allocation, 2-15-2210
- composition, 2-15-2210
- creation, 2-15-2210
- defined, 50-49-103
- gifts and grants, acceptance, 50-49-106
- powers and duties, 50-49-105
- staff assistance, 50-49-107
- term of members, 50-49-104
- vacancies, 50-49-104

FOOD AND NUTRITION (Continued)

Citation of Montana Access to Food and Nutrition Act, 50-49-101
Definitions, 50-49-103
Gifts, 50-49-106
Grants, 50-49-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  advisory council, representation, 2-15-2210
  defined, 50-49-103
  public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
Programs and services
  defined, 50-49-103
  promotion, 50-49-105
  public education, 50-49-105, 50-49-107
  technical assistance, 50-49-107
Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
Purpose of provisions, 50-49-102
Short title, 50-49-101
Time, advisory council
  report to governor, 50-49-105
  term of members, 50-49-104
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 2-15-2210, 50-49-103, 50-49-108

FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Access of health officers and sanitarians to establishments, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Administration of provisions, 50-50-216
Alcoholic beverages
  resort all-beverage licensees, tour boats, 16-4-210
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
Appeals, 50-50-215
Beef patty mix, sale restrictions, 50-31-208
Beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
"Commercial establishment" defined, 50-50-102
Construction and fixtures, 50-50-103
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
Counties
  inspection fees charged when, 50-50-205
  investigation costs and expenses — recovery when, 50-50-110
Coverage of food, 50-50-103
Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-111
  seats for, 39-2-201
  tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-50-109, 50-50-110, 50-50-305
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
Equipment and utensils, 50-50-103
Fines for violations, 50-50-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
"Food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102

Frozen food lockers
    declaration or tagging requirements, 50-50-401
    definitions, 50-50-102
    game law violations, liability, 50-50-402
    liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
    lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
    loss of food, 50-50-403
Gambling permits, 23-5-306
Game animals or birds
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    possession and sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Hamburger, sale restrictions, 50-31-208, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hazardous or deleterious substance contained in refuse, liability for release, 75-10-715
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    administration of provisions, funding, 50-50-216
    cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    frozen food lockers, inspection of declarations, 50-50-401
    injunction of violations, 50-50-106
    inspections
        frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
        payments to local boards of health, 50-50-305
        reports to, 50-50-301
    investigations, costs — recovery, 50-50-110
    licenses and licensing
        application, 50-50-203
        cancellation, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
        denial, 50-50-211
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, collection and disposition, 50-50-205
        hearings, 50-50-211
        issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
        list of licensees to, 50-50-208
        return of license for destruction or alteration, 50-50-213
        validation, notices, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    local board inspection fund account, use of funds, 50-50-305
    nonprofit organizations, registration forms, 50-50-202
    rulemaking authority, See **Rules**, generally
    sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
    violations
        cancellation of license for, 50-50-209
        correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
        evidence to county attorney, 50-50-107
        injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
        investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110
Hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-111
Housekeeping, 50-50-103
Injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
Inspections
    access to establishment, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
    food samples, analysis, 50-31-106, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
    frozen food lockers, declarations, 50-50-401
    funding, 50-50-305
    local fee charged when, 50-50-205
    report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304
    required, 50-50-301
    when, 50-31-106, 50-50-302
Investigations, 50-50-110, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
Licenses and licensing
    alteration, 50-50-213
    annual, 50-50-201
    appeals, 50-50-215
    application, 50-50-203

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
- denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
- destruction, 50-50-213
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exemptions, 50-50-202
- expiration, 50-50-207
- fees, 50-50-205
- hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
- issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
- list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
- multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
- nontransferable, 50-50-206
- publicly owned establishment, 50-50-202
- renewal, 50-50-201
- required, 50-50-201
- return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
- right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
- separate license for each establishment, 50-50-201
- validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
- vending machines, 50-50-201

Lockers, See **Frozen food lockers**
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
Nonprofit organizations
- defined, 50-50-102
- licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202

Notices
- correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
- licenses
  - denial or cancellation, 50-50-211
  - issuance, 50-50-214
  - validation, refusal, 50-50-215
- violations, of, 50-50-210

Operation, 50-50-103
Personnel, 50-50-103
Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation — discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101
Publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
Purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Reports of inspections, 50-50-301
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Rules
- administration, funding, 50-50-216
- compliance, 50-50-109, 50-50-202
- enforcement, 50-50-109, 50-50-305
- generally, adoption, 50-50-103, 50-50-202, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 50-50-305
- violation, 50-50-107 — 50-50-110, 50-50-205, 50-50-209, 50-50-215

Sanitarians
- access to establishment, 50-50-302
- duties, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
- enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
- injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
- inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
- investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
- licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
- nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
- performance standards, 50-50-305
- report of violations, 50-50-304

Sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103

Schools, services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Smoking in, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Time
  frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
  licenses
    appeals from decisions, 50-50-215
    expiration, 50-50-207
    hearing for cancellation or denial, request, 50-50-211
    list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
    nonprofit organizations, not required when, 50-50-202
    renewal, 50-50-201
    validation, 50-50-214
  violations, submission of correction plan, 50-50-210
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Tour boats, 16-4-210
University system, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
Vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
  charges of, 50-50-211
  civil penalties, 50-50-109
  correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
  injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
  investigation costs and expenses, 50-50-110
  local inspection fee charged when, 50-50-205
  penalties, 50-50-108, 50-50-109
  prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-210
Wage Protection Act — Restaurant, Bar and Tavern, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Wine, amendment to beer license for retail sale and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Work camps or youth camps, See generally **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Writing
  frozen food lockers, declaration by owner, 50-50-401
  inspection reports, 50-50-304
  licenses
    cancellation or denial, statement of grounds and request for hearing, 50-50-211
    validation, refusal — notice of decision and reasons, 50-50-215
  violations, notice and notice of approval for correction plan, 50-50-210

FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS, 40-4-215, 45-6-312

FOOT DOCTORS
  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF
  See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Recovery of possession**
Affidavit to support continuance, 70-27-204
Agricultural land, unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Answer
  new material in, 70-27-116
  verification, 70-27-116
  when, 70-27-115
Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117, 70-27-202
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 70-27-211
  landlord and tenant relationships, inapplicable, 70-27-101
  new trials, 70-27-211
  parties, 70-27-112

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
Applicability of laws (Continued)

- procedure, 70-27-109, 70-27-112, 70-27-114, 70-27-211
- service of process, 70-27-114
- tenancies at will, 70-27-104

Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
Complaint
- amendment, 70-27-204
- contents, 70-27-113
- service not required, 70-27-114
- verification, 70-27-116

Conditions
- judgment, effect, 70-27-205
- nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Contempt when, 3-1-504
Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
Costs, 70-27-205
Covenants
- judgment, effect, 70-27-205
- nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Damages
- assessment, 70-27-205
- punitive damages, 70-27-205, 70-27-206, 70-27-209
- treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209

Default judgment, 70-27-117
Definitions
- forcible detainer, 70-27-103
- forcible entry, 70-27-102
- occupant, 70-27-103
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108

Dismissal, motion for, 70-27-115
Estates at will, termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Execution upon judgment, 70-27-205
Forcible detainer
- defined, 70-27-103
- landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
- quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203

Forcible entry
- defined, 70-27-102
- landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
- quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203

Forfeiture of lease, relief when hardship, 70-27-210
Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Joinder of defendants, 70-27-111
Judgment
- contents, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
- default, 70-27-117
- effect, 70-27-111
- execution, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
- extent, 70-27-205
- forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
- parties who are bound, 70-27-111

Jurisdiction of courts
- district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
- justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
- municipal court, 3-6-103

Jury trial, 70-27-201
Justices' courts, proceedings in
- continuance, 70-27-202
- evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
- trial, 70-27-202
- venue, 25-31-205

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
New trial, 70-27-212

Notice
  forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
  tenancies at will, termination, 70-27-104
  unlawful detainer, required, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
Parties
  applicability of laws, 70-27-112
  defendants, 70-27-111
  joinder, 70-27-111
Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Quiet possession, 70-27-203
Reentry
  action for, as, 70-16-401
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
Rent
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    judgment, 70-27-205
Restitution, judgment for, 70-27-205
Restoration of tenant in hardship cases, 70-27-210
Rules of procedure, 70-27-109, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process
  complaint, service not required, 70-27-114
  summons, 70-27-114
  unlawful detainer, notices, 70-27-110
State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summary proceeding for possession, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Summons, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
Tenancy at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
Time
  summons, return, 70-27-113
  trial, 70-27-202
Trial
  complaint, amendment, 70-27-204
  continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  defenses, 70-27-203
  jury, 70-27-201
  showings required, 70-27-203
  time, 70-27-202
  verdict, 70-27-205
Unlawful detainer
  complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  defined, 70-27-108
  judgment, 70-27-205
  notice, 70-27-108, 70-27-110
  service of notice, 70-27-110
Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Verdict, 70-27-205
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
Writing
  complaint, 70-27-113
  conditions, nonperformance — notice, 70-27-108
  holdover after notice in writing, 70-27-207
  tenancies at will, termination by — notice, 70-27-104

FORECLOSURE
Agricultural association indebtedness, 35-16-406
Agricultural land, disposal — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agriculture assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agriculture, Department of — acquisition of property, 80-2-104
Banks and trust companies, real estate acquisitions — costs, 32-1-423
Condominiums, liens and encumbrances, 70-23-608 — 70-23-610

FORECLOSURE (Continued)

Consumer loan businesses, analysis in annual report, 32-5-308
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-12-2184, 7-13-154
County road improvement district bondholders, authority, 7-14-2761
Devise of property obtained by, nonademption, 72-2-516
Farmers, assistance and counseling, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Health Facility Authority, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304
Housing authorities, municipal — mortgages, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Insurers, personal property acquired by — not allowed as assets, 33-2-502
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
  lands acquired through foreclosure of investments, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
Irrigation districts, sale or transfer of land by foreclosure sale, 85-7-2167
Liens, See **LIENS, Foreclosure**; specific lien
Mausoleum-columbariums, property dedicated for — sales subject to, 35-21-407
Metropolitan sanitary or storm sewer districts, liens upon property within, 7-13-154
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Parking commission mortgages
  obligees, rights, 7-14-4666
  sale proceeds, 7-14-4643
Partnerships, redemption of interest before, 35-10-505
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Petroleum storage tank ownership, 75-11-302, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
Rural special improvement districts, liens upon property within, 7-12-2184
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
State lands acquired by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604, 77-6-403
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-134, 15-6-155
Timeshare sales by, 37-53-205
Trustee's authority, 72-34-329
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — authority, 39-71-2108

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
  See also generally **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Abuse of authority, 35-2-832
Acknowledgment, filing — receipt, 35-2-1109
Actions and proceedings
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  certificate of authority
    required, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
    revocation, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  derivative proceedings, 35-1-548, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
  dissenters' unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838, See also **CORPORATIONS**
  expenses, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  stay when, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
  transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Addresses
  agent, registered, 35-2-827
    change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  annual report, inclusion, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
  office, registered, 35-2-827
    change, 35-2-828
  service of process, mailing address, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
Agents
  falsification of documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  orders obtained by, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Agents (Continued)

- registered agent
  - address change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  - annual report, designation, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  - appointment, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-2-828
  - certificate of authority
    - application, inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
    - revocation, effect, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
  - change, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
  - corporation as, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
  - failure to appoint, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  - geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
  - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-2-115
  - required, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1038, 35-2-827
  - resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - revocation of authority, 35-2-831
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
- secretary of state as, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
- service of process, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-831

Amendment of corporation provisions, legislative power, 35-1-118, 35-2-116
Annual reports

- business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1104
- contents, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
- corrections, 35-2-904
- designation of corporation in, 35-2-126
- failure to file, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
- filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
- form, 35-2-1108
- noncompliance, 35-1-1104
- offices, designation in, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039, 35-2-115, 35-2-829
- property owned, statement of, 35-1-1104
- required, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904

Appeal from decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
Applicability of laws

- business trusts, 35-5-103
- exclusions, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
- foreign laws, 35-5-102
- legislative power, 35-1-118
- merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-819
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

Articles of correction, 35-1-221, 35-2-122
Articles of dissolution, 35-1-1312, 35-2-1112
Articles of incorporation, designation of corporation in, 35-2-126
Assets

- misapplication or waste, 35-2-832
- name acquired as, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

Assignee, actions — certificate of authority required, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
Assumed business name, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Bank accounts, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**
Business trusts, See also **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

- actions against, 35-5-201
- classification, 35-5-102
- creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
- license, issuance, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
- service of process, 35-5-201
- taxes and fees, 35-5-205

Certificate of authority

- amended, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
- application, 35-1-116, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1312, 35-2-115, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
  - designation of corporation in, 35-2-126, 35-2-822

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Certificate of authority (Continued)

- contents, 35-1-1312
- effect, 35-1-1030, 35-2-824
- failure to obtain, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
- license fee, 35-1-1207
- name, requirements, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
- reinstatement, 35-2-834
- required, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
- revocation, 30-13-214, 30-14-134, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
- suspension, 30-14-134

Certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
- application, form, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1108
- certificate of authority, application — to accompany, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
- english language requirement, 35-1-217
- name, registration application — to accompany, 35-1-311

Certificate of revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1040, 35-2-833, 35-2-834
Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037

Certificate, tax clearance, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Charges, See **Fees**
Computer-generated information or formats, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
Consent
- agent, registered — change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
- name
  - registration, use by another corporation, 35-1-311, 35-2-307
  - similar to other corporation, for use, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826

Consolidation, See **Merger or share exchange**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Corporate name, See **Name**
Correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
Definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114
Depositaries for securities, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Derivative proceedings, 35-1-541, 35-1-548, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
Designation of status, 35-2-126
- interim, 35-2-133

Directors, board of
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
- defined, 35-1-451
- falsification of documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
- fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
- indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
- insurance, 35-1-458
- meetings, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Dissenters, 35-1-826 — 35-1-839, See **CORPORATIONS**
Dissolution
- articles of, 35-1-1312, 35-2-1112
- certificate of authority, revocation — grounds, 35-2-832
- certification, 35-1-1038
- claims, enforcement, 35-1-937, 35-2-727
- receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-1-941

Documents generally
- copying fees, 35-2-1003
- correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
- falsification, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
- fees, 35-1-1206, 35-2-1003
- filing requirements, 35-1-217
  - effect on validity or invalidity of document, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
- form, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1108

Duration, period of — change, 35-1-1029, 35-2-823, See also **Certificate of existence**
Duties generally, 35-1-1030, 35-2-824
Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204

Employees
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  orders obtained by, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
"Entity" defined, 35-1-113
Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Existence
  certificate of, See **Certificate of existence**
  period of, change, 35-1-1029, 35-2-823
Facsimile
  agent, registered — notice of address change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  copies of documents, 35-1-1206, 35-2-1003
Falsification of documents, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
Fees
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1312
  certificate of existence, statement of payment, 35-2-1112
  cost to correlate to, 35-2-1003
  establishment, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
  filing, 35-1-1206, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109
  license, 35-1-1207
Fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
Filing
  agent, registered — statement of
    change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
    resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829
  annual report, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
  certificate of authority
    application, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
    revocation, certificate of, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
  certificate of existence, 35-2-822
  certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
  correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104, 35-2-122
  documents generally, 35-1-217
  duty of secretary of state, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
  endorsement, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
  evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
  failure to file required documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  falsification, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
  fees, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109
  form, 35-1-1308, 35-2-1108
  name
    fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
    registration, application and renewal application, 35-1-311, 35-2-307
    reserved, application, 35-1-309
  office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  receipt, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
  refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
  requirements, 35-1-217
Fines, indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
Franchise taxes, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Incorporators, falsification of documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
Indebtedness, power to incur or create, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
  advance for expenses, 35-1-451, 35-1-454, 35-1-457, 35-1-459, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  application of provisions, 35-1-459, 35-2-451, 35-2-454
  authority for, 35-1-452, 35-2-447
  authorization, 35-1-456, 35-2-451
  court order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
  definitions, 35-1-451, 35-2-446
  determination, 35-1-456, 35-2-451
  insurance, 35-1-458, 35-2-453
  limitations, 35-1-452, 35-1-455, 35-1-459, 35-2-447, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
  mandatory, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
Insurance, 35-1-458, 35-2-453

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Interstate commerce, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118, 35-2-116
Liabilities
  certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
  generally, 35-1-1030, 35-2-824
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  insurance, 35-1-458, 35-2-453
  taxes, penalties, or interest, 35-1-1037
License fee, 35-1-1207, 35-5-205
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Livestock markets and dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**, foreign
Members and memberships, See also **Shareholders**
  meetings, 35-2-820
  offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
Merger or share exchange
  certificate of authority, revocation — grounds, 35-2-832
  certification, 35-1-1038
  domestic corporation, with, 35-1-819, 35-2-613
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  license fee, 35-1-1207
  limitations, 35-2-609
  name, effect, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
Modification of laws, 35-1-118
Mortgages, authority, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Mutual benefit corporations
  certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
  designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133
    change, 35-2-823
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  agent, registered — statement of change, inclusion, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  assumed business name, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826, See **ASSUMED OR FICTITIOUS NAMES**
  certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1312, 35-2-822
  certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112
  certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
  change, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031, 35-2-822, 35-2-826
  distinguishability, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  exclusivity, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  merger, effect, 35-1-308
  office, registered — statement of change, inclusion, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  registered name, 35-1-308, 35-1-311, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
  requirements, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  reserved name, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Notice
  agent, registered — change of address, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  annual report, noncompliance, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
  corporation, to — how addressed, 35-1-116
  effective when, 35-2-115
  requirements, 35-2-115
  service of process, mailing address — change, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
  shareholders, to — effective when, 35-1-116
Offenses, falsification of documents, 35-1-428, 35-2-123
Officers
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
  falsification of documents, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  indemnification, See **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**
  insurance, 35-1-458

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Officers (Continued)

- secretary, notices to, 35-1-116
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Offices
- agent, registered — resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- annual report, designation, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1104, 35-2-829, 35-2-904
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
- change, 35-1-1038
- notices to, 35-1-116, 35-2-115
- "principal office" defined, 35-1-113
- registered
  - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
  - change, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
  - discontinuance, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - failure to have, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-2-115
  - required, 35-1-1032, 35-2-827
- service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
- transaction of business, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820

Penalties, 35-1-428, 35-1-1027, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1312, 35-2-123, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
President, execution of documents, 35-1-217
Principal office, See **Offices**
Privileges generally, 35-1-1030
Professional corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
- admission to transact business, 35-4-411
- defined, 35-4-109
- merger or consolidation, 35-4-501

Property
- annual report, statement of property owned, 35-1-1104
- authority concerning, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820

Public benefit corporations
- certificate of authority
  - application, statement in, 35-2-822
  - revocation, grounds, 35-2-832
- designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133
  - change, 35-2-823

Purposes
- certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-2-822
- failure to carry out, 35-2-832

Receiver in dissolution proceedings, foreign corporation appointed as, 35-1-941
Registered agent, See **Agents**
Registered offices, See **Offices**
Religious corporations
- certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
- designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133
  - change, 35-2-823

Reorganization, name — effect on, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
Repeal of laws, legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118, 35-2-116
Reports, annual, See **Annual reports**
Restrictions generally, 35-1-1030, 35-2-824
Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
Rights generally, 35-1-1030, 35-2-824
Rules, 35-1-1206, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
Sales, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Secretary
- fictitious name, certification of resolution for, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
- notices to, 35-1-116, 35-2-115

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities
  offices, transaction of business, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
  registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  business trust, 35-5-201
  utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-107
Shareholders, See also **Members and membership**
  derivative proceedings, 35-1-541, 35-1-548
  dissolution, claims — enforcement, 35-1-937
  meetings, 35-1-1026
  notices to, effective when, 35-1-116
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  trustee's rights, 72-34-326
Shares
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
  classes of shares
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    "authorized shares" defined, 35-1-113
  exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-819
Signatures
  agents, registered — statements of
    address change, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
    resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829
  certificate of revocation, 35-2-833
Solicitation of orders, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Status, designation, 35-2-126, 35-2-133
Successor corporation, certificate of authority required, 35-1-1027, 35-2-821
Surrender of authority, 35-1-1037
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Telecommunications services, exemption, 69-3-823
Time
  agent, registered
    lack of, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
    termination of appointment following resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  annual report
    business transaction statement requirement, 35-1-1104
    designation of corporation in, 35-2-126
    filing, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1104, 35-2-832, 35-2-904
  certificate of authority, revocation
    appeal, 35-1-1040, 35-2-834
    grounds, correction, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
  filing, refusal by secretary of state — return and explanation, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
  franchise taxes, payment, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  isolated transactions not transaction of business when, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
  name, registration — renewal application, 35-1-311, 35-2-307
  notice, effective, 35-2-115
  office, registered
    discontinuance following agent's resignation, 35-1-1036, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    lack of, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  penalties, payment, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832
  property ownership, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Trustees
  rights, 72-34-326
  securities, for, 35-1-1026, 35-2-820
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Withdrawal
  application, 35-1-1037, 35-2-831
  certificate of, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Withdrawal (Continued)
  effect, 30-13-214
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
Writing
  agent, registered — consent for change and change of address, 35-1-1033, 35-2-828
  annual report, noncompliance — notice, 35-1-1104, 35-2-904
  certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-2-833
  filing, refusal by secretary of state — explanation, 35-1-1309, 35-2-1109
  name
    registration, consent for use by another corporation, 35-1-311, 35-2-307
    similar to other corporation, consent for use, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
  notice, required, 35-2-115

FOREIGN ESTATES
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
  See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS
Accountants certified or licensed under, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Foreign accountants**
Acknowledgments and proofs taken under, 1-5-102 — 1-5-106, 1-5-208
Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Agricultural seeds, certification, 80-5-120
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Boiler operator engineers, reciprocity, 50-74-305
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations
  foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
  tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Inheritance tax laws, reciprocity, 72-16-312, 72-16-801
Insurance risk retention groups, 33-11-102
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Parental rights, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Reciprocity with laws of other states
  acupuncturists, licensing, 37-13-305
  airports, 67-11-401
  architects, licensing, 37-65-305
  auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509
  barbers, licensing, 37-30-309
  boats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-105

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)
Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)

- children
    - custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    - delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
- chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-307
- close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
- concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321
- construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
- cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306
- dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
- denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
- electricians, licensing, 37-68-309
- electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303
- engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
- fishing, privileges, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304
- hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
- insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
- insurance producers, nonresident — when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306
- land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
- living wills, 50-9-111
- midwives, direct-entry — licensing, 37-27-216
- morticians, licensing, 37-19-305
- motor carrier registration, 69-12-103
- naturopathic physicians, licensing, 37-26-201, 37-26-404
- nurses, licensing, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
- nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303
- nutritionists, licensing, 37-25-306
- occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-305
- optometrists, licensing, 37-10-303
- osteopaths, licensing, 37-5-303
- pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302
- physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
- plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
- podiatrists, 37-6-302
- polygraph examiners, licensing, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
- professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-204
- psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
- public contracts, bid preference, 18-1-102
- radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304
- real estate appraisers, licensing or certification, 37-54-417
- real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing, 37-51-306
- respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 37-28-202, 37-28-206
- sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303
- savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
- social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
- speech-language pathologists and audiologists, licensing, 37-15-305
- taxation
    - corporate taxes, 15-31-508
    - income tax, 15-30-306
    - inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
- unemployment insurance, collection of taxes and special assessments, 39-51-1306
- veterinarians
    - consultations by, 37-18-104
    - licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- wage claims, 39-3-301 — 39-3-306

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)
Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)

  water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-308
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402
Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Savings and loan associations, reciprocity, 32-2-105
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unclaimed property subject to, 70-9-122
Unemployment insurance
  definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
  taxes and special assessments, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE
  See also generally **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Autopsy, See also **AUTOPSIES**
  authorization, 50-21-103
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  records, 44-3-214
  required, 46-4-103
  specimens, retention, 46-4-103
  when, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
Burial sites or materials and human skeletal remains, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Cause of death
  investigation, examination, and analysis, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102
  report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Concealment of death, 44-3-404
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See also **DEATH**
  autopsy, See **Autopsy; AUTOPSIES**
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  concealment of death, 44-3-404
  criminal penalty for violations, 44-3-404
  dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  inquest, See **DEATH**
  investigation of death, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-401, 44-3-404, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Division of, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
Facilities, 44-3-102
Funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
Grants, 44-3-105
Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Inquests, See **DEATH**
Investigations, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102, 44-3-401, 44-3-404, 46-4-101, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
Justice, Department of
  blood tests, rules for, 61-8-405
  breath tests, requirements, 61-8-404
  federal funding, 44-3-105
  functions generally, 44-3-104
  funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
  grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
  personnel, 44-3-102, 44-3-106

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)

- rulemaking authority, 44-3-303

Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-301
- director
  - duties generally, 44-3-301, 44-3-303
  - out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
- expenses, 44-3-302
- fees, 44-3-302
- functions, 44-3-301
- funding, 44-3-302
- personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
- purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
- records, 44-3-214
- supervision, 44-3-303

Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
Personnel, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
Procedures, 44-3-102
Purpose of provisions, 44-3-102
Reports, 44-3-102
Research, 44-3-211
Short title, 44-3-101
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
- See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, MONTANA, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
- See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
- See **TAXATION**

FORESTRY SCHOOL, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
- See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Advertising, outdoor — provisions concerning, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
Agricultural land, inclusion in forest lands when, 76-13-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal of timber or timberland, 15-7-103, 77-1-113, 77-2-211, 77-5-103, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
Blowdown
- permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
- sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**

Boundaries of property, ownership of trees on, 70-16-204
Brush
- disposal requirements, 77-5-204
- fires, 77-5-103
- "forest land" defined, 76-13-102

Burning
- broadcast burning prohibited when, 77-5-303
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- permits
  - noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  - required when, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121

Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123

Christmas trees, tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Cigarettes, throwing within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124

- **Cities and towns**
  - gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - lumber, inspection and measuring, 7-15-4123
  - park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
  - streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
  - wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- **Classification**
  - forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-103, 76-13-107, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - state forests, lands for, 77-5-101
  - state lands, 77-1-113, 77-1-401
- **Clearcutting prohibited when**, 77-5-303
- **Clearwater State Forest**, 77-5-102
- **Coal Creek State Forest**, 77-5-102
- **Commercial property**, timberland and forest land not, 15-1-101, See **TAXATION**, **Forest lands; Timber**
- **Commercial timber harvest, small** — permits, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
- **Coniferous trees and boughs**, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
- **Conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Conservation**
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - defined, 76-13-102
  - districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  - easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  - experiment station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
  - — funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
  - generally, 76-11-102, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Converting factors**, timber, 77-5-206
- **Cooperative extension service**, forestry services, 76-13-415
- **"Cord" defined**, 30-12-101
- **Cordwood**, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS**, **Loggers' liens**
- **Counties**
  - fire protection, 7-33-2201, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
  - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - forest lands, protection, 76-13-106
  - national forests, land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
  - new, creation — limitations, 7-2-2202
  - park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
  - protection by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106
  - sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  - state fire suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2210
  - stumpage payments, 7-8-2402
  - tax-deed lands, exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - zoning, effect, 76-2-209
- **County forests**
  - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - discontinuance, 7-8-2602
  - management, 7-8-2601
  - permits for removal of timber, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609, See also **Permits**
  - perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
  - protection, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  - sale of timber or crops, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610, See also **Sale of timber**
  - tax-deed lands, exchange for, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- **Crops, sale**, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610, 77-5-201 — 77-5-205
- **Cruisers**, supervision, 77-5-206
- **Cruising, surveying, or felling timber** — overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
- **Deadfall**, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- **Debris**
  - debris-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - onsite inspection, 76-13-133
  - snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654, See **SNOWMOBILES**
  - solid waste management, nonapplicability, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Definitions
- alternative practices, 77-5-302
- board, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
- certification of clearance, 76-13-401
- conservation, 76-13-102
- contractor, 76-13-401
- cord, 30-12-101
- department, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-501, 77-5-302
- fire hazard, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
- forest fire season, 76-13-102
- forest land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- forest landowner, 76-13-302
- forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- forest product, 76-13-401
- lands, 76-13-102
- log, 69-12-101
- master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
- operator, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- owner, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- person, 76-13-102, 76-13-401, 77-5-302
- portable sawmill, 76-13-501
- purchaser, 76-13-401
- recognized agency, 76-13-102
- special service road, 61-8-110
- stream, 77-5-302
- streamside management zone, 77-5-302
- timber sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- ways of this state, 76-13-601
- zone, 77-5-302

Development
- capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- economic, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- generally, 76-13-104, 77-1-215
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- roads, See **Roads within**
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-1-215
- state lands, 77-1-605
- technology development projects, 90-3-501, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Disease and insect pest control
- definitions, 76-13-302
- policy concerning, 76-13-301
- zone of infestation
    - creation, 76-13-303
    - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    - termination, 76-13-305

Easements
- conservation, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- owner of forest land, exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- wood, for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

Economic development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Emergencies
- forest practices, 76-13-135
- permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
- sale of timber, 77-5-201

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- **Eminent domain**
  - farm operation, defined as, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - logging roads or railways, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  - railroads, acquisition of timber by, 69-14-552
  - rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 77-5-103, 77-5-305
- **Environmental quality report**, 75-1-324
- **Examination of timberland**, 77-5-103
- **Exchange**
  - counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - state lands, timbered land, 77-2-211
- **Execution, redemption** — waste of property, 25-13-823
- **Experiment Station**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
- **Explosives, use** — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- **Federal**
  - disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
  - fire hazard reduction or management
    - contracts, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
    - forestry extension service account, funds for, 76-13-415
  - fire protection
    - cooperation, 76-13-202
    - funds, cooperative — allocation, 76-13-111
  - forest lands, supervisors and rangers — appointment as firewardens, 77-5-104, See also **Firewardens; National forests**
  - forest laws, violations, 77-5-105
  - forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  - signs erected or posted by, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - state forests, land for, 77-1-214
  - streamside management zones, forest practices in — inspection, 77-5-304
- **Fines for violations**, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106, 77-5-306
- **Fire**, See **Forest fire**
- **Firearms**
  - fire caused by use, 50-63-102
  - silencers, hunting with prohibited, 87-3-123
- **Firefighters, state**, 77-5-103
- **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - agreements, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
    - bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    - certification of clearance, 76-13-401
    - compliance, determination, 76-13-411
    - contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
    - defined, 76-13-401
    - fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    - forest practices, notice prior to conducting — provided with, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
    - liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
    - master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
    - revenue, disposition, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
    - withholding of money and fees, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  - assessments, 76-13-408, 76-13-414
  - audits, 76-13-414
  - basis for, 76-13-402
  - bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  - burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-407, 76-13-408, 77-5-204, See also **Burning**
  - certification of clearance
    - bond released upon issuance, 76-13-408
    - defined, 76-13-401
    - issuance, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
  - completion of work, 76-13-408
  - compliance with provisions
    - determination, 76-13-411
    - failure to comply, 76-13-410

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Fire hazard reduction or management (Continued)
  compliance with provisions (Continued)

    purchaser of forest products, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    reduction agreements for, 76-13-408
    withholding of money and fees to ensure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  contractors
    assessments, 76-13-414
    audits, 76-13-414
    bond, money withheld by purchaser, 76-13-413
    certificate of compliance, 76-13-411
    costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410
    defined, 76-13-401
    fees, 76-13-414
    inventories, 76-13-414
    records, 76-13-414
  contracts
    forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
    purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, 76-13-409
    reduction agreements, 76-13-401
  costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  definitions, 76-13-401
  enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  failure to reduce or manage, 76-13-410
  fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  fines for violations, 76-13-412
  forest fire protection agencies, contracts with, 76-13-405
    liability, 76-13-406
  "forest land" defined, 76-13-102
  forestry extension service account, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
  funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-414
  injunction, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
  lien when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  mandate, writ of, 76-13-410
  neglect in reduction or management, 76-13-410
  noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  notices
    compliance, for, 76-13-410
    purchaser, noncompliance, 76-13-413
    right-of-way clearing, commencement, 76-13-407
  owner of products, costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410
  penalties, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  purchaser of forest products
    assessments, 76-13-408
    bond requirements, 76-13-408, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    compliance, duty to ensure, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    definitions, 76-13-401
    noncompliance, penalty, and interest, 76-13-413
    records, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    withholding and transmittal of money, fees, and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  records, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  refusal to reduce or manage, 76-13-410
  reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  restraining orders, 76-13-410
  right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
  supervision, 76-13-403
  violations, 76-13-412
Fire protection and suppression, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**
Fire season, See **Forest fire season**
Firewardens
  appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  arrests by, 77-5-105
  compensation when, 77-5-104

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Firewardens (Continued)

- failure to comply with duties, 77-5-106
- fires, reporting, 77-5-104
- fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
- liability for trespass, 77-5-105
- misconduct, 77-5-106
- park rangers, as, 77-5-104
- powers, 77-5-105
- supervision, 77-5-103
- vacancy, 77-5-106
- violations, reporting, 77-5-104

Firewood
- harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
- streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104

Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
Flathead Valley Community College, forestry services, 76-13-415
Floodplains, streamside management zones — forest practices in, 77-5-301
Floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest development roads, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112, See also **Roads within**
Forest fire
- brush fires, 77-5-103
- campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105
- closure of area due to fire danger, 87-3-106
- defined, 76-13-102
- firearms, caused by use, 50-63-102
- fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- grass fires, 77-5-103
- liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
- lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
- mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
- permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
- reporting, 77-1-805, 77-5-104
- sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
- setting or leaving fires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
- state lands, recreational use — liability, 77-1-805

Forest fire protection and suppression
- agency, recognized — to provide, 76-13-102
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - disposition, 76-13-209
  - lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  - nature of, 76-13-208
  - protest, payment under, 76-13-210
- burning permits
  - noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  - required when, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121
- classification of land for, 76-13-107
- closure of areas due to fire danger, 87-3-106
- conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- contracts, 76-13-202
- cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
- costs
  - determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - liability of offender, 50-63-103
  - natural areas, 76-12-121
  - state, reimbursement by counties when, 7-33-2210
- counties, 7-33-2201 — 7-33-2211, 76-13-106, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
- danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
- definitions, 76-13-102
- detection of fire, 76-13-102, 76-13-111

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Forest fire protection and suppression (Continued)

- districts
  - agency, recognized — to provide protection, 76-13-102
  - assessments, 76-13-201
  - boundaries, determination, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
  - creation, 76-13-204
  - defined, 76-13-102
  - officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **Firewardens**
  - owners of forest lands, compliance — what constitutes, 76-13-206
- establishment, 76-13-104
- extinguishment, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
- fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114
- firefighters, state, 77-5-103
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402, 76-13-405, 76-13-406, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- firewardens, See **Firewardens**
- fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
- forest fire, See **Forest fire**
- forest fire season, See **Forest fire season**
- funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
- hunting, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
- lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
- maintenance, 76-13-104
- means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
- mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
- natural areas, costs, 76-12-121
- owners of forest lands
  - assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
- penalty for violations, 76-13-112
- prevention of fire, 76-13-102, 76-13-106, 77-5-103, 77-5-204
- rules for, 76-13-109, 76-13-201
- rural protection, 7-33-2201 — 7-33-2211, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
- sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
- signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- standards, 76-13-201
- training programs, 76-13-102, 77-5-103
- violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113

Forest fire season
- burning during, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121
- county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
- defined, 76-13-102
- extension, 76-13-121, 76-13-203
- sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126

Forest lands
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments for protection, 76-13-111, 76-13-201
- campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- classification, 76-13-102, 76-13-103, 76-13-107, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
- fire protection and suppression, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
- open fires, written permit for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- owners, See **Owners of forest lands**
- sawmills, portable — licenses, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- tax act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105, See **TAXATION**

Forest practices, See also **Sale of timber**
- best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
- commercial timber harvest, small — permit for, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Forest practices (Continued)

- conservation districts
  - onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-132
  - permit requirement information, 76-13-131
- conservation purposes, 76-13-101
- definitions, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- emergencies, 76-13-135
- evaluation, 76-13-133
- fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402
- information to owners and operators, 76-13-131, 76-13-133
- location, information concerning, 76-13-104
- modification, 76-13-134
- multiple, 76-13-134
- notices
  - department, to
    - additional, required when, 76-13-134
    - operating plan for timber sales, 76-13-131
    - prior to conducting forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
    - revised notices, 76-13-134
  - onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
- onsite consultations
  - purpose, 76-13-133
  - required when, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 77-5-304
  - scheduling, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
- onsite inspections, 76-13-133
- review of timber sales, 76-13-131
- state land — lease, sale, or exchange, 77-1-204
- streamside management zones, in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- timber management, 77-5-206

Forest products
- agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-102, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
- converting factors and units of measure, 77-5-206
- counties, sale, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2610
- fire hazard created by, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — taxation, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
- overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
- purchaser, fire hazard reduction or management, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- sale, 77-1-215, See also **Sale of timber**
- small business investment capital company, qualified investments, 90-8-102
- small business investment companies, tax incentives, 15-33-102, See also **TAXATION**
- timber management practices, 77-5-206
- transportation, roads for, 70-30-102
- value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405

Forestry extension service account, 76-13-415
Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forest wardens, supervision, 77-5-206
Fungus damage, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
- permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
- sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**

Grass fires, 77-5-103
Grassland, inclusion in forest lands when, 76-13-102
Grazing land
- appraisals, 77-6-201, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- grazeable woodland, 76-14-103, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Harvesting of timber, See generally **Fire hazard reduction or management; Forest practices; Sale of timber**
Hunting
- aircraft or helicopters, use prohibited when, 87-3-126
- areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
- motor vehicles, use restrictions, 87-3-125
- silencers, hunting with — unlawful, 87-3-123

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Inferior timber, permit to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Inheritance tax, timber operations, 72-16-331, 72-16-347, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Injury to timber, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 76-13-302, 76-13-402
Insect damage, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
  permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
Insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
Insurers, investments by, 33-2-830
Internal combustion engines, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Land-clearing fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
Land Commissioners, Board of
  brush disposal requirements and fees, 77-5-204
  classification of forest lands, 76-13-103
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-401
  disease and insect pest control, zone of infestation — approval for creation, 76-13-303
  duties generally, 77-5-103
  fire hazard reduction or management
    contractors, audits, 76-13-414
    rules, 76-13-403, 76-13-408
  forest fire protection
    agency, recognized — to provide, 76-13-102
    districts
      boundaries, determination, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
      creation, 76-13-204
    rules, 76-11-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-109, 76-13-201
    standards, 76-13-201
  hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
  land donations for forestry purposes, 77-1-214
  permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
  protection
    payments under protest, actions to recover, 76-13-210
    rules for, 76-13-109
  rules, 76-11-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-109, 76-13-112, 76-13-201, 76-13-403, 76-13-408, 77-1-215, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  sale of timber
    agreements, approval, 77-5-202
    bids, approval, 77-5-201
    estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
    rules, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
    state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
  state forests
    development and management, 77-1-204
    land donations for, authority, 77-1-214
    supervision, 77-5-103
  supervision by, 77-5-103
  suspension of operations, 76-13-110
  timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
Land donations for forestry purposes, 77-1-214, See also **Forest lands**
Liens
  construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
  cook in logging camp as lienholder, 71-3-601
  fire hazard reduction or management
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
  forest fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  loggers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS**
Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102
Location of timberland, 77-5-103
Loggers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS**
Logging and logs
  binders on trucks, 61-9-414
  camps, 71-3-601, 75-6-112
  concealed weapons, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Logging and logs (Continued)

- construction blasting, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-72-101
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
- "forest product" defined, 76-13-401, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management; Forest products**
- hoisting engine licenses, exclusions, 50-76-103
- liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS, Loggers' liens**
- "log" defined, 69-12-101
- mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-231
- overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
- railways, 70-30-102
- rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
- roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 75-6-112, 76-13-407
- slash, See **Fire hazard reduction or management; Slash**
- trailers, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
- transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
- trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS, Class E carriers**

Management
- counties, by, 7-8-2601
- generally, 77-1-215
- practices, See **Forest practices**
- slash, 76-13-102
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-102, 77-5-103
- streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- timber, 20-25-242, 77-5-206

Marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Measure
- lumber, 7-15-4123
- timber, units of measure, 77-5-206
- wood, 7-21-4203

Mineral reservation, owner of forest lands — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-231, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
Motor vehicles
- hunting, use restrictions, 87-3-125
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125

National forests
- administration, 61-8-110
- aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
- county land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 61-8-111, 85-1-214
- land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
- livestock running at large, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212
  - land and mining claims, marking boundaries, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  - trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220
- protection, 61-8-110
- roads within, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112

Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — jurisdiction over national forests, 85-1-214
Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
Notices
- destruction of posted or erected notices unlawful, 76-13-113
- fire hazard reduction or management
  - compliance, for, 76-13-410
  - purchaser, noncompliance, 76-13-413
  - right-of-way clearing operations, commencement, 76-13-407
- forest fire protection districts, creation — hearing, 76-13-204
- forest fire season, extension, 76-13-203
- forest practices
  - department, to
    - additional, required when, 76-13-134
    - operating plan for timber sales, 76-13-131
    - prior to conducting forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Notices (Continued)
  forest practices (Continued)
    department, to (Continued)
      revised notices, 76-13-134
    onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
  streamside management zones, forest practices in — order for site rehabilitation, 77-5-305
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, abatement — money from, 76-13-111
Nurseries, operation not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Open fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
Operators
  cutting of trees for personal use not forest practices, 76-13-102
  defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  forest practices, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307, See **Forest practices**
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Outdoor advertising provisions, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
Outfitters, qualifications, 37-47-305
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Ownership of trees on boundaries of property, 70-16-204
Owners of forest lands
  assessments for protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
  coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
  cutting of trees for personal use not forest practices, 76-13-102
  defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 77-5-302
  disease and insect pest control
    cooperation, 76-13-301
    cooperative agreements, 76-13-304
    definitions, 76-13-302
  forest fire protection and suppression, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
    assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
    compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    costs, 76-13-201
      hearing, 76-13-110
  forest practices, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307, See **Forest practices**
  hearings, right to, 76-13-110
  negligence, 76-13-201
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
  responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201, 77-5-305
  state, as, See **State lands**
  streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
Parasite damage, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
  permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Permits
  sawdust pile accumulation, 76-13-126
  setting specific fires, for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  timber removal
    advertisement, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
    commercial harvest, small, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
    deadfall, domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
    domestic use and fuel, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
    farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
    free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
    issuance, expenditures, 7-8-2610
    proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610
Perpetuation, 7-8-2605, 76-11-102, 77-5-202
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113, 76-1-601
Portable sawmills, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
Preservation of standing timber, rules, 77-5-204

Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Production of timber
  county forests, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
  state forests, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  state lands, classification for, 77-1-401
Products, forest, See **Forest products**
Property, real
  corner records, accessory to corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  timber as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, Timber**
Protection
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
  cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
  counties, by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106
  county forests, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  definitions, 76-13-102
  disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
  districts, 76-13-108, 77-5-104
  fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114
  fire, See **Forest fire protection and suppression**
  funds, expenditure, 76-13-106, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-104
  national forests, 61-8-110
  nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
  owners of forest lands, responsibilities, 76-13-108, See also **Owners of forest lands**
  penalty for violations, 76-13-112
  purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
  rules for, 76-13-109
  sawmills, portable — licensing, 76-13-501 — 76-13-507
  signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
  violations generally, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113
Public school fund, timber sale proceeds, 20-9-601
Purchase of timber
  railroads, 69-14-552
  state lands, restrictions, 77-1-113
Railroads
  fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  purchase of timber, 69-14-552
  rolling stock revenue bonds, use, 60-11-1202, 60-11-1211
  sale of timber, estimates and appraisals — requirements, 77-5-204
  spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  wood, cars transporting — passenger regulations, 69-14-205, 69-14-206
Range resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111; Title 76, chapter 14, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Reforestation, 76-13-102, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices; CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Regeneration of timber stand, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Right-of-way
  clearing operations, slash and debris as fire hazard, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  owner of forest lands, exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
Roads within
  accidents on, 61-8-111
  construction, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-408, 77-5-303
  forest development roads, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
  "forest practices" defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See **Forest practices**
  hunting, use of motor vehicles — restrictions, 87-3-125
  logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 75-6-112
  special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Roads within (Continued)

- streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
- traffic laws, applicability and enforcement, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- vehicles, operation prohibited when, 77-5-303

Rodent control, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Sale of timber, See also **Forest practices**

- administration procedures, 77-5-206
- advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- agreements
  - bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
  - breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
  - execution and contents, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
- appraisals, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
- awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
- best management practices, 76-13-101
- bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
- contract for sale, 30-2-107, 30-9-105
- counties, by, 7-8-2402
  - agreements, 7-8-2605
    - bond requirements, 7-8-2606
    - breach, 7-8-2607
  - awarding sale, 7-8-2604
  - bid requirements, 7-8-2604
  - notice, 7-8-2604
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2610
  - rules, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605
- defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- designation of trees to be cut, 77-5-206
- emergencies, 77-5-201
- estimates, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
- examination of timber, 77-5-201
- expenditures, 7-8-2610
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107, 30-9-105
- management practices, 76-13-101
- notice
  - county sale, 7-8-2604
  - department
    - sale by, 77-5-201
    - to, 76-13-131, 76-13-134
- onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 77-5-304
- operating plans for, 76-13-131
- "operator" defined, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-34-404, 72-34-410, 72-34-411, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
- proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610, 20-9-601
- reports, 77-5-201
- restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-211, 77-2-303
- review, 76-13-131
- rules, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2606, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
- school lands, on, 20-9-601
- security interest, See **Security interest**
- state institutions, from lands granted to — revenue disposition, 17-3-1003
- state lands, on, 77-1-113, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
- streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
- tree scale measurement, 77-5-206

Sawdust

- piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
- water pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-5-103
- water supply, public — pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-6-102

Sawlogs

- liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6, See **LIENS, Loggers' liens**
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126

Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses

- application, written, 76-13-503, 76-13-504

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Sawmills, portable — licenses (Continued)

- definitions, 76-13-501
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fee, 76-13-503, 76-13-504
- fines, 76-13-506
- issuance, 76-13-504
- liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
- required, 76-13-502
- revocation, 76-13-504, 76-13-505
- suspension of sawmill operations, 76-13-505
- term, 76-13-504
- violations, 76-13-502, 76-13-505, 76-13-506

Scale measurement, 77-5-206
Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School lands, sale of timber, 20-9-601
School of forestry, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forestry school**
Science and technology development projects, 90-3-501, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- assignment, 30-9-405
- description, 30-9-203
- filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
- "goods", defined as, 30-9-105

Selection of timberland, 77-1-113, 77-5-103
Service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112, See also **Roads within**
Shelterbelts, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
Signs

- destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- outdoor advertising, location, 75-15-113

Skiing, inherent risks, 23-2-736, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Slash

- disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
- fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- "forest land" defined, 76-13-102
- hazard removal, funds for, 76-13-111, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- management, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
- onsite inspections, 76-13-133
- slash-burning fires, written permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- solid waste management, nonapplicability, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
- streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303

Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil

- conservation districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- erosion, prevention, 76-11-202, 76-13-101
- resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
- survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**

Spark arresters required, 76-13-125
Special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112, See also **Roads within**
Spiking of trees as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
State firefighters, 77-5-103
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
State forests

- classification of lands as, 77-5-101
- designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- development, 77-1-204, 77-1-215
- establishment, 77-5-102
- fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
- land donations for, 77-1-214
- management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
- perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State lands
- classification, 77-1-401
- development, 77-1-605
- equalization payments, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
- exchange, 77-1-204, 77-2-211
- forest protection districts, assessments, 76-13-108
- grazing land appraisals, 77-6-201
- highways, state funds — basis for apportionment, 60-3-206
- lease, 77-1-113, 77-1-204, 77-2-211
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- sale, 77-1-113, 77-1-204, 77-2-211, 77-2-303
- scales, falsification, 77-1-112
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
- trespass on, 77-1-116

State Lands, Department of
- burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
- classification of forest lands, 76-13-102, 76-13-107, 76-13-201
- closure of areas due to fire danger, 87-3-106
- cooperation, 76-13-104, 76-13-106, 76-13-304
- county forests, protection, 76-13-106
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 76-13-501, 77-5-302
- disease and insect pest control
  - definitions, 76-13-302
  - zone of infestation
    - creation, 76-13-303
    - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    - termination, 76-13-305
- duties generally, 77-5-103
- enforcement of provisions, 77-5-103
- fire hazard reduction or management
  - administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - agreements and bond, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-408 — 76-13-411, 76-13-414
    - master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414
  - basis for, 76-13-402
  - bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
  - certification of clearance, issuance, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
  - compliance, determination, 76-13-411
  - contractors, fees, 76-13-414
  - contracts, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
  - costs and expenses, action to recover, 76-13-410
  - enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - forest fire protection agencies, contracts with, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
  - "forest land" defined, 76-13-102
  - forestry extension service account, deposits, 76-13-415
  - funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-414
  - injunction, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  - inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - interest, imposition when, 76-13-413
  - liability, 76-13-406
  - lien when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  - mandate, writ of, 76-13-410
  - noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  - notice
    - compliance, for, 76-13-410
    - purchaser, noncompliance, 76-13-413
    - right-of-way clearing, commencement, 76-13-407
  - penalty, abatement when, 76-13-413
  - purchaser of forest products — reports, money and fees withheld, records, and bond, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
  - restraining orders, 76-13-410
  - right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-407
  - rules, 76-13-403
  - supervision, 76-13-403
- fires reported to, 77-5-104

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
State Lands, Department of (Continued)

- firewardens
  - appointment, 77-5-104
  - supervision, 77-5-103
- forest fire protection and suppression
  - assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    - collection, action for, 76-13-211
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - closure of areas when, 87-3-106
  - contracts, 76-13-202
  - costs, determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - districts, creation — notice of hearing, 76-13-204
  - fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
  - fire hazard reduction or management contracts, 76-13-405
  - funds, permissible expenditures, 76-13-111
  - means, how provided, 76-13-202
  - natural resources generally, 76-11-101
  - rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
- forest fire season, extension, 76-13-203
- forest practices
  - evaluation, 76-13-133
  - information to owners and operators, 76-13-131, 76-13-133
  - notices
    - additional, required when, 76-13-134
    - onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
    - operating plan for timber sales, 76-13-131
    - prior to conducting forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131
    - revised notices, 76-13-134
  - onsite consultations
    - required when, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 77-5-304
    - responsibility, 76-13-133
    - scheduling, 76-13-131, 76-13-132
  - onsite inspections, 76-13-133
  - review of timber sales, 76-13-131
  - streamside management zones, duties, 77-5-302 — 77-5-307
- management
  - state forests, 77-5-103
  - timber, 77-5-206
- nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
- protection of forests
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - cooperation between state and counties, 76-13-106
  - functions generally, 76-13-104
  - funds, permissible expenditures, 76-13-111
  - payments under protest, actions to recover, 76-13-210
  - rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
- rules, 76-13-112, 76-13-126, 77-5-302 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- sale of timber
  - agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
  - awarding, 77-5-201
  - bids, 77-5-201
  - bond amount, determination, 77-5-202
  - estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
  - onsite consultations, 76-13-131, 77-5-304
  - operating plan, 76-13-131
  - review, 76-13-131
  - streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
- sawdust pile accumulation permits and rules, 76-13-126
- sawmills, portable — licenses
  - application and fee, 76-13-503, 76-13-504
  - definitions, 76-13-501
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 76-13-504
  - required, 76-13-502
  - revocation, 76-13-504, 76-13-505
- state forests, management, 77-5-103
- state special revenue fund, deposits to, 76-13-414, 77-5-204, 77-5-306

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
State Lands, Department of (Continued)

  streamside management zones, forest practices in
    alternative practices, approval and rules, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
    enforcement actions, 77-5-305
    forest stewardship special revenue account, use, 77-5-306
    hearings, 77-5-305
    injunction, action for, 77-5-305
    inspection, 77-5-304
    onsite consultations, 77-5-304
    order for site rehabilitation, 77-5-305
    rulemaking, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
    standards, rules — publication and distribution, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
    timber sales, 77-5-307
    violations, determination, 77-5-305
  suspension of operations, 76-13-110
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Streamside management zones, forest practices in
  alternative practices, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
  civil penalty, 77-5-305, 77-5-306
  compliance with provisions, 77-5-304, 77-5-305
  conferences, 77-5-305
  damage from, 77-5-305
  definitions, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
  enforcement actions, 77-5-305
  fines, 77-5-306
  forest stewardship special revenue account, 77-5-306
  hearing, 77-5-305
  injunction, 77-5-305
  inspections, 77-5-304
  legislative findings, 77-5-301
  notice, 77-5-305
  onsite consultations, 77-5-304
  operators, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  orders, 77-5-305
  owners of forest lands, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  purpose of provisions, 77-5-301
  responsibility for compliance, 77-5-305
  rules, 77-5-302 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  site rehabilitation, 77-5-305
  site-specific conditions, 77-5-302
  standards, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
  timber sale, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
  violations, 77-5-305
  warnings, 77-5-305
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Taxation of timber and timberland, See **TAXATION**
Technology development projects, 90-3-501, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Timber stand improvement
  fees, 77-5-204
  fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  streamside management zones, 77-5-302
Time
  fire hazard reduction or management
    completion of work, 76-13-408
    compliance following notification, 76-13-410
    contractors, fees, 76-13-414
    costs and expenses, payment following demand, 76-13-410
    purchaser of forest products, transmittal of money and fees withheld and report, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    right-of-way clearing operations, notice of commencement, 76-13-407

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- forest fire, citizen's duty to fight — days per year, 77-5-105
- forest fire protection and suppression
  - assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
  - districts, creation — notice of hearing, 76-13-204
  - operation assessment plan, preparation, 76-13-207
  - owners of forest land, certification of names and assessment amounts, 76-13-207
- forest fire season, 76-13-102
- forest practices
  - notice prior to conducting, receipt and information to operator and owner, 76-13-131
  - onsite consultations
    - notification to owner, 76-13-131
    - scheduling, 76-13-132
  - operating plan for timber sales, submission, 76-13-131
- owners of forest lands, costs for fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - hearing requests, 76-13-110
- permits for timber removal for farm and ranch repair and development, issuance restriction, 77-5-213
- protection, amounts paid under protest, 76-13-210
- sale of timber, advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- streamside management zones, forest practices in — order for site rehabilitation final when, 77-5-305

Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Trespass
- firewardens, 77-5-105
- taking timber or wood, for, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
United States forest service
- fish and game wardens, ex officio — officers as, 87-1-503
- flathead basin commission member appointed by, 2-15-213
- forest development roads, 61-8-110
- gates of the mountains game preserve, boundaries, 87-5-406
- snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652, See also **SNOWMOBILES**
- special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112

University system, forestry services, 76-13-415
Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Violations
- arrests for, 77-5-105
- burning permits, noncompliance, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
- complaints of, 77-5-105
- coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
- fines and disposition, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
- firearms, fires caused by use, 50-63-102
- fire hazard reduction or management provisions, 76-13-412
- firewardens
  - misconduct, 77-5-106
  - powers, 77-5-105
- forest fire
  - citizen's refusal to fight, 77-5-105
  - permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
  - setting or leaving, 7-33-2206, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
- forest fire protection and suppression provisions generally, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
- forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-305
- liability of offender for damages and costs, 50-63-103
- lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
- penalty, 76-13-112
- prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
- protection provisions generally, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
- reporting, 77-5-104
- rules of board or department, 76-13-112

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- sawmills, portable
  - generally, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
  - license, failure to have, 76-13-502
- scales, falsification, 77-1-112
- signs erected or posted, destruction, 76-13-113
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-305
- tree-spiking, 45-5-207

Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Warning signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
Waste, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Watershed

- conservation, 76-13-101
- disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301
- fire protection, 76-11-102
- forest practices, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135, 77-5-304
- state forests, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-304
- timber sales, 76-13-131, 76-13-132, 76-13-134, 76-13-135
- timber value concerning, 77-5-204
- water supply, public — logging camps or roads prohibited when, 75-6-112

Weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
Windbreaks, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood and wood products

- alcohol production, tax incentives, 15-70-522, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- art, work of or fine art, 22-2-403, 22-2-501, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, generally
- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- "cord" defined, 30-12-101
- drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Paraphernalia**
- easements for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- execution, redemption — waste of property, 25-13-823
- facility siting exemptions, 75-20-202
- hazardous wastes, exclusion, 80-8-110
- mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-231
- paints, labeling — analysis of paint, 30-12-1001
- property, corner records — accessory to corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
- railroad cars transporting, passenger regulations, 69-14-205, 69-14-206
- skimobile, 23-2-702, See **TRAMWAYS**, generally
- smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage cabinets, 50-61-121
- solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- state lands, trespass for taking from, 77-1-116
- stoves or furnaces, energy-related tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-201, 15-32-203, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**, alternative energy systems
- street paving or repaving, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- tires, pneumatic — restrictions, 61-9-406
- tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
- trespass for taking, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116
- water pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-5-103
- water supply, public — pollution, "other wastes" defined, 75-6-102

Woodlots, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Writing

- burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- coniferous trees and boughs, transportation — authorization, 76-13-601
- fire hazard reduction or management costs and expenses, demand for payment, 76-13-410
- forest fire protection
  - assessments
    - certification of owners or forest lands and amount due, 76-13-207
    - payment under protest, 76-13-210

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
Writing (Continued)
  forest fire protection (Continued)

    districts, creation — approval, 76-13-204
  sawmills, portable — license application, 76-13-503
  streamside management zones, forest practices in — contracts between owners and operators and requests for hearings, 77-5-305
Youth forest camps, 52-5-104, See also **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Zone of infestation, 76-13-302 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
Zoning
  county, effect, 76-2-209
  planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

FORFEITURES
  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
  See also **CRIMES**
Acupuncturists, forged statements concerning licenses, 37-13-311
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
Commerce, Department of — seal, 30-12-503
Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
Credit cards, 45-6-317
Criminal charges, 45-6-325, See also **CRIMES**
Dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
Do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
Drugs
  labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Misbranded articles**
  prescriptions, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
Elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
Engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Food labels, 50-31-501
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001
Insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
Landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
Land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-7-411
Meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
Montana quality label, 81-8-705
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, 61-3-603
  financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
Naturopathic physicians, obtaining license by, 37-26-408
Negotiable instruments
  endorsement, 30-3-420
  holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
  signatures, 30-1-201, 30-3-406
  "unauthorized" defined, 30-1-201
Optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
Physicians, false or forged evidence to board of medical examiners, 37-3-325
Predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
Prescriptions, drug, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
Public servant, submission to, 45-7-203
State land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 30-1-201
Weights, measures, and grades — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
Wills, self-proved, 72-3-309

FORMS
Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510

FORMS (Continued)

Abandoned property, notice, 70-9-302
Acknowledgments, certificates of
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203
Admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Agriculture in Montana schools program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-152
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
  briefs
    reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
Bonds, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-155
Cities and towns
  disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  election contest, 13-36-203
  fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
  promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  quiet title action, 70-28-104
  small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
  specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-322
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election ballot, 7-2-2711
    resolution, 7-2-2708
  borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
  emergency expenditures, election for authorization — ballot, 7-6-2344
  exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
  name change
    certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    petition, 7-2-2503
  new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
  new, creation by petition
    election ballot, 7-2-2218
    notice, 7-2-2209
  parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — levy election ballot, 7-16-2102
  roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504
County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312

FORMS (Continued)

County officers
  deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512
County park districts, elections
  creation of district, 7-16-2412
  tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Deeds, 70-20-103
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20; Form 21
Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Drainage districts
  assessment roll, 85-8-342
  oath of commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
  ballot issues
    ballot, 13-27-312
    petitions
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
      initiative, 13-27-204
      referendum, 13-27-205
      signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
  ballots
    ballot issues, 13-27-312
    judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
    paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
    rejection marking, 13-15-203
  challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
  contest, complaint, 13-36-203
  polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
  registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
  justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order favoring hearing, 46-23-302
Grants of property, 70-20-103
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
  justice's court, affidavit, 25-31-119
  small claims court, affidavit, 25-35-508
Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Justice's court, interpleader affidavit, 25-31-119
Liens
  construction
    notice of lien, 71-3-536
    notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
  loggers', 71-3-605
Living wills, 50-9-103
Local government
  alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151

FORMS (Continued)
Local government (Continued)

  review of government and establishing study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
  service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
Militia
  enlistment oath, 10-1-302
  officers' oath, 10-1-202
Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
Minors, transfers to — instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Municipal commission government, election ballots
  abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4210
Municipal commission-manager form of government
  organization, election ballots for, 7-3-4307
  ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
Oaths, 1-6-102
  affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
  emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
  enlistment, 10-1-302
  jurors, 25-7-207
  military officers, 10-1-202
  public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Power of attorney, statutory short form, 72-31-201
Pretrial order, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
Quieting title
  complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
  memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
  summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
  certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  election
    ballot, 2-16-633
    notice, 2-16-631
  petition, 2-16-616
  weather modification authorities, 85-3-417
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
Sales
  execution, notice, 25-13-701
  personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
  real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
School districts
  bond election
    ballot, 20-9-426
    notice, 20-9-427
  bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
  joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
  district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavit, 25-34-106, 25-35-508
  justice's court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606

Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Taxation
  assessment book, affidavit of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of, 15-10-305
  assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
  budget increase from property taxes, notice of — advertisement, 15-10-203
  county tax sale certificate, 15-17-323
  drug abuse resistance education program, income tax checkoff, 15-30-158
  tax deed, 15-18-213
Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Transfers to minors, instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
Unclaimed property, notice, 70-9-302
Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  notice of order, 85-2-213
Weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417
Will
  international, certificate, 72-2-905
  self-proved, acknowledgment, 72-2-304
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT HARRISON VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
  See also VETERANS

FORT PECK DAM, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
  See also DAMS AND RESERVOIRS, generally

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT AND COMPACT BOARD, 85-20-201

FORT UNION TRADING POST, 2-1-214
  See **PARKS, National parks**

40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
  See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

FOSSIL, STATE, 1-1-509

FOSTER HOMES
  See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; Community services; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM
  See SCHOOL FINANCE

FOUNDATIONS
  See CHARITIES

FOUNDRIES, 7-21-4204, 39-1-103

FOURTH OF JULY
Holiday, 1-1-216

FOXES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Rabies control**

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE, 33-22-401
  See also INSURANCE, DISABILITY

FRANCHISES
Banks, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307

FRANCHISES (Continued)

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
Cities and towns, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
City-county consolidation
  transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  vote required when, 7-3-1225
Corporate abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
Corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038, See **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Counties, powers, See **COUNTIES**
Dealership or distribution agreements, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers; SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Development corporations, securement of indebtedness, 32-4-201
Election franchise, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
Ferries and ferrykeepers, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
Foreign corporations, 35-1-1038, 35-2-832, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-215
Housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4402
Insurance
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  medicare supplement policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, medicare supplement**
  title insurance business producer, franchisee, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Associate**
Insurers
  reciprocal, 33-5-503
  taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
Irrigation districts
  construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
Judgments, declaratory, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
Lobbying, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Motorist information sign program, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510, See also **HIGHWAYS, Motorist information signs**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Public office, usurpation or abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF, Quo warranto**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321
Religious corporations sole, 35-3-205, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-619
Special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Taxation
  assessment of property
    kinds of property subject to, 15-23-101, 15-23-303
    utilities, federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
    where, 15-8-403 — 15-8-407
  corporations, taxable in another state — when, 15-31-303
  federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  "property" defined, 15-1-101
Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223

FRANCHISES (Continued)

Utilities
- municipal commission-manager governments, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
- rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
- unclaimed or abandoned property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Voting privilege, See **ELECTIONS**, generally

Water
- "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
- eminent domain, subject to, 85-1-209
- projects crossing, 85-1-208

Water conservancy districts, "works" defined, 85-9-103

Water supply system, private, 7-13-3041

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health benefits, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries

Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208

Actions
- damages, action not allowed, 33-7-307
- indemnification or reimbursement of persons, 33-7-307
- violations, regarding, 33-7-120
- voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208

Actuary, certification of certificate valuations, 33-7-118

Administrative fines, 33-7-125

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, fraternal organizations

Alien societies, See **Foreign or alien societies**

Annual statements, 33-7-118
- failure to file, 33-7-118
- property, reporting, 33-7-210
- synopsis to benefit members, 33-7-306

Annuity benefits, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries

Applicability of provisions, 33-7-117

Articles of incorporation, See also **Laws and rules**
- application, 33-7-208
- contents, 33-7-208
- filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
- foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
- "laws" defined, 33-7-108
- voluntary associations, 33-7-208

Assembly, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**

Assets
- held for society, 33-7-409
- investment, 33-7-409
- property not allowed, when, 33-7-210
- receiver, possession when, 33-7-120
- reinsurance, credit for reserves — not allowed, 33-7-214

Authority to do business
- cessation when, 33-7-118
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-121

Beneficiaries
- assets, rights in — when, 33-7-409
- change of, 33-7-521
- designation, 33-7-521
- funeral benefits, 33-7-521
- laws
  - changes, additions, or amendments — effect, 33-7-523
  - waiver not allowed, 33-7-308

Benefit contract
- assets, rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
- assignability, 33-7-523
- beneficiary, change, 33-7-521
- certificate
  - application, filing, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
Benefit contract (Continued)
  certificate (Continued)

    attachments, 33-7-523
    beneficiary, vested interest when, 33-7-521
    cash surrender values, 33-7-524
    defined, 33-7-108
    form, filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
    funeral benefits, 33-7-521
    indebtedness against, 33-7-523
    issuance, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
    loans, 33-7-523, 33-7-524
    nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-524
    options, 33-7-524
    premium payable, amount stated in, 33-7-523
    reserves, 33-7-524
      impairment, deficiency payments, 33-7-523
    valuation, 33-7-118, 33-7-126, 33-7-411
      filing, 33-7-118
  children, issuance to — effect, 33-7-523
  defined, 33-7-108
  endorsements, 33-7-523
  enumeration of benefits, 33-7-520
  good faith requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  laws — effect of changes, additions, or amendments, 33-7-523
  mortality standards, 33-7-411
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  riders, 33-7-523
  transfer of ownership when, 33-7-523
  variable basis, issuance on, 33-7-409
  what constitutes, 33-7-523
Benefit members
  annual statement, synopsis to, 33-7-306
  assembly, eligibility for, 33-7-107
  defined, 33-7-108
  directors, board of — eligibility for, 33-7-107
  management of insurance affairs, vote on, 33-7-110
  reserves, excess — effect, 33-7-411
Benefits
  accident and health, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
  amount stated in certificate, 33-7-523
  annuity, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
  applications, 33-7-208
  attachment prohibited, 33-7-522
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  contract, See **Benefit contract**
  children, on lives of, 33-7-520
  death, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
  disability, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
  endowment, 33-7-520
  enumeration, 33-7-520
  false or fraudulent statements, penalty, 33-7-125
  funeral, 33-7-521
  generally, 33-7-520, 33-7-533
  hospital, 33-7-520
  incontestability, 33-7-126
  laws — effect of changes, additions, or amendments, 33-7-523
  liability, personal, 33-7-307
  life, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
  medical, 33-7-520
  monument, 33-7-520
  nonforfeiture, 33-7-523
  nursing, 33-7-520
  purpose of society, 33-7-109
  reduction, 33-7-523
  termination, 33-7-523

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

    tombstone, 33-7-520
Board, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond requirement, 33-7-208
Branches, See **Subordinate lodges**
Bylaws, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
Cash surrender values, 33-7-524, See also **Insurance**
Certificate, benefit contract, See **Benefit contract**
Certificate of approval for consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
Certificate of authority, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
Certified public accountants, 33-7-409
Charter, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-217, See also **Laws and rules**
Children
    benefit contract, 33-7-523
    benefits, 33-7-520
    lodges for, 33-7-106
Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-208
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Competition, unfair methods, 33-7-533
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Consolidation or merger, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
Constitution, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Continuation of voluntary associations, 33-7-208
Contributions required, See **Premiums**
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
Death benefits, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, See **Benefit** entries
Deceptive practices, 33-7-533
Definitions, 33-7-105, 33-7-108, 33-7-525
Delegates
    election, 33-7-107
    laws, amendments, 33-7-209
Directors, board of
    articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
    breach of duty, 33-7-307
    conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
    damages, no liability, 33-7-307
    election, 33-7-107
    good faith actions, 33-7-307
    indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
    liability, personal, 33-7-307
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
    officers, election, 33-7-107
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
    standards of conduct, 33-7-307
    vacancies, filling, 33-7-107
Disability benefits, 33-7-126, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, See **Benefit** entries
Discontinuance of business, 33-7-120
Discrimination
    contract terms and conditions, in — prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
    lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations, exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
Documents
    consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
    copies as evidence when, 33-7-523
    filing, 33-7-208
Dues, See **Premiums**
Employees, 33-7-307, 33-17-201
Endowment benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
English language requirements, 33-7-208, 33-7-306, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Examination, 33-7-119
    expenses, 33-7-119
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
Examination (Continued)
    generally, 33-7-126
    insurance producers, 33-7-526, 33-7-532
    medical, 33-7-126
Exemption of certain societies, 33-7-126
False statements, penalty, 33-7-125
Fees
    certificate of authority, 33-7-217
    financial statement, filing, 33-7-118
    service of process, 33-7-123
Filings
    annual statements, 33-7-118
        failure to file, 33-7-118
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
    benefit contract certificate forms and applications, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
    bond, 33-7-208
    bylaws, 33-7-208
    certificate of authority, 33-7-217
    circulars, copies, 33-7-208
    consolidation or merger documents, 33-7-215
    financial statements, 33-7-118
    foreign or alien societies, by, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    laws, 33-7-531
        amendments, 33-7-209
    reports, 33-7-118
    rules, 33-7-208
Financial statements
    annual, 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-306
    consolidation or merger, requirements, 33-7-215
    filing, 33-7-118
Fines, 33-7-125
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign or alien societies
    admission, 33-7-531
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-531
    authority to do business — suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-121
    deficiencies, 33-7-121
    examination, 33-7-119, 33-7-531
    filings, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    investments, 33-7-408
    laws, 33-7-531
        amendments or additions, 33-7-209
    license
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        requirements, 33-7-531
    service of process, 33-7-531
Forfeitures, 33-7-118
Fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
Funds
    accounts, 33-7-409
    generally, 33-7-409
    investment, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
    liquidation, distribution upon, 33-7-120
    management, 33-7-208
    state funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
    taxation, 33-7-410
Funeral benefits, 33-7-521, See also **Benefit** entries
Funeral homes, operation prohibited, 33-7-210
Good faith
    actions of directors, officers, employees, or agents, 33-7-307
    contract requirements, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
Governing body, See **Supreme governing body**
Hearings, 33-7-120

Hospital benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
Incorporation
    articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
    voluntary associations, 33-7-208
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
Insolvency, 33-7-214
Institutions operated by, 33-7-210
Insurance
    benefits, See **Benefit** entries
    cash surrender values, 33-7-524
    contracts
        reinsurance, 33-7-214
        solicitation, 33-17-201, See also **Insurance producers**
        voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208
    insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
    liability, purchase, 33-7-307
    state laws, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    applicability of insurance laws, 33-7-117
    deceptive or unfair practices, 33-7-533
    defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-201
    examinations, 33-7-526, 33-7-532
    licenses, 33-7-526, 33-7-532, 33-17-201, 49-3-204
Investments, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
Judicial review of decisions concerning, 33-7-124
Ladies' societies or auxiliaries, exemption, 33-7-126
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Laws and rules
    additions, 33-7-523
    adoption, 33-7-108, 33-7-109
    amendment, 33-7-107, 33-7-109, 33-7-209, 33-7-523
    beneficiary, changes or designations, 33-7-521
    benefit contract, inclusion and general provisions, 33-7-523
    benefit member, designation, 33-7-108
    benefits, who may be covered, 33-7-520
    board, vacancies — filling, 33-7-107
    changes, 33-7-523
    children, benefit contracts issued to, 33-7-523
    complaint procedures, provision for, 33-7-306
    defined, 33-7-108
    delegates, election, 33-7-107
    directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 33-7-107
    evidence, printed copies as, 33-7-209
    filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    grievance procedures, provision for, 33-7-306
    members
        election, initiation, or admission, 33-7-106
        expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
    membership qualifications, 33-7-110
    publication, official, 33-7-306
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    violation, 33-7-523
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
Liability
    insurance, purchase, 33-7-307
    personal, 33-7-307
    premiums, advance — return, 33-7-208
    reinsurance, deduction from liability — not allowed, 33-7-214

Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
  insurance producers, 33-7-526, 33-7-532, 33-17-201
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurance benefits, 33-7-411, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans on policies, 33-7-523, 33-7-524, 33-20-135
"Lodge" defined, 33-7-108, See **Subordinate lodges**
Lodge system, operation on, 33-7-105, 33-7-106
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Management of affairs, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-208
Medical benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
Medical examinations, applicability of provisions, 33-7-126
Meetings
  assembly, 33-7-107
  board, 33-7-107
  subordinate lodges, 33-7-106
  supreme governing body, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-216, 33-7-306
Members
  admission, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110
  assets, rights in — when, 33-7-409
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefit members, See **Benefit members**
  benefits, See **Benefit** entries
  board, election, 33-7-107
  complaint procedures, 33-7-306
  consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-215
  delegates, election, 33-7-107
  directors, board of — eligibility for, 33-7-107
  discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
  election, 33-7-106
  expulsion, 33-7-523
  grievance procedures, 33-7-306
  initiation, 33-7-106
  laws
    amendments, 33-7-209
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  mailing addresses, 33-7-306
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-107
  rules, applicability, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  social members, 33-7-110
  suspension, 33-7-523
  voting members, 33-7-107
Membership
  application for
    approval required when, 33-7-523
    benefit contract, inclusion, 33-7-523
    false or fraudulent statements, 33-7-125
    material misrepresentation, contestable period, 33-7-523
  eligibility requirements, 33-7-533
  less than required, 33-7-120
  qualifications, 33-7-110
  rights, nonassignability, 33-7-107
  solicitation prohibited when, 33-7-125
Merger or consolidation, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
Monument benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
Name, 33-7-208
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
Nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-524

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Notices
- annual statements, forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-118
- authority to do business, cessation, 33-7-118
- certificate of authority, expiration, 33-7-217
- consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
- deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
- laws, amendments, 33-7-209
- publication, 33-7-306

Nursing benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries

Office, principal
- laws, amendments — approval to, 33-7-209
- location, 33-7-306

Officers
- affidavits, 33-7-215
- applicants, list and statement of benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208
- breach of duty, 33-7-307
- consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
- damages, no liability, 33-7-307
- documents, certification, 33-7-523
- election, 33-7-107, 33-7-208
- foreign or alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-531
- good faith actions, 33-7-307
- hearings, notification, 33-7-120
- indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
- insurance producer license not required, 33-17-201
- laws
  - amendments, 33-7-209
  - waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
- liability, personal, 33-7-307
- service of process, copy to, 33-7-123
- standards of conduct, 33-7-307
- voluntary associations, 33-7-208

Organization, 33-7-208, See also **Articles of incorporation**

Penalties, 33-7-125

Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Powers generally, 33-7-109
- corporate, 33-7-208
- exceeding, effect, 33-7-120, 33-7-121

Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Premiums
- advance, 33-7-208
- amount payable, statement in certificate, 33-7-523
- defined, 33-7-108
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
- grace period, 33-7-523
- nonpayment, 33-7-523
- returned when, 33-7-208

Property, 33-7-210, 33-7-215

Publication, official, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-306

Purposes, 33-7-109, 33-7-208 — 33-7-210, 33-7-409

Rates, See **Premiums**

Receiver, appointment, 33-7-120

Receivership, 33-7-120, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Records
- members' mailing addresses, 33-7-306
- receiver, possession when, 33-7-120

Referendum when, 33-7-209

Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reincorporation, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Reinsurance, 33-7-214, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reports
  filing, 33-7-118
  publication, 33-7-306
Representative form of government, 33-7-105, 33-7-107
Reserves
  cash surrender value or loan amounts, 33-7-524
  impairment, 33-7-523
  nonforfeiture benefits, paid-up — amount, 33-7-524
  reinsurance, credit for, 33-7-214
  valuations, 33-7-411
Residences, applicability of landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
Review of decisions concerning, 33-7-124
Rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Scope of provisions, 33-7-117
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
Social members, 33-7-110
State appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
Statements, publication, 33-7-306
Subordinate lodges
  establishment, number required, 33-7-208
  exemptions to provisions, 33-7-126
  laws, waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  liability, personal — officers and members, 33-7-307
  meetings, requirements, 33-7-106
  officers, 33-17-201
Supreme governing body
  accounts, establishment and operation, 33-7-409
  assembly, 33-7-107
  benefit contracts, issuance — variable basis, 33-7-409
  board, 33-7-107
  consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-215
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
  delegates, election, 33-7-107
  indemnification or reimbursement of persons, determination, 33-7-307
  laws, amendments, 33-7-209
  liability, personal — officers and members, 33-7-307
  meetings, 33-7-209, 33-7-215, 33-7-216, 33-7-306
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
  officers, election, 33-7-208
  rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
Surety bond requirement, 33-7-208
Taxation, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
Time
  annual statements
    filing, 33-7-118
    forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-118
    synopsis to benefit members, 33-7-306
  assembly, meetings, 33-7-107
  benefit contracts, certificates
    cash surrender value or loan amounts, compliance provisions, 33-7-524
    nonforfeiture benefits, value of paid-up — compliance provisions, 33-7-524
    valuations
      filing, 33-7-118
      standards, 33-7-411
  board, term of members and holding meetings, 33-7-107
  certificate of authority
    continuation fee or expiration, 33-7-217
    preliminary, validity, 33-7-208
  charter, void when, 33-7-208
  consolidation or merger, statement of financial condition and text of contract to members, 33-7-215
  deficiencies and correction, 33-7-120, 33-7-121

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- insurance laws, applicability, 33-7-117
- laws, amendments — adoption, consent, and copies to members, 33-7-209
- membership
  - age requirement, 33-7-110
  - less than 400 after one year, effect, 33-7-120
- officers, election, 33-7-208
- organization, time for and completion, 33-7-208
- premiums, advance — return to applicants, 33-7-208
- service of process — filing of answer, pleading, or defense, 33-7-123
- subordinate lodges, meetings, 33-7-106

Tombstone benefits, 33-7-520, See also **Benefit** entries
Trustees, 33-7-208
Unfair trade practices, 33-7-533
Utilization review, health care insurers, 33-22-125, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Valuations
- certificates, 33-7-118, 33-7-126, 33-7-411
- reserves, 33-7-411

Violations
- injunction to restrain, 33-7-120
- insurance producers, failure to have license, 33-7-526
- penalties, 33-7-125

Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-208
Writing
- beneficiary, irrevocable designation, 33-7-521
- benefit contract, certificate as evidence, 33-7-108
- consolidation or merger, contract, 33-7-215
- conversion into mutual life insurer, plan for, 33-7-216
- deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
- laws, amendments — approval or disapproval, 33-7-209
- reinsurance, permission for, 33-7-214
- service of process, appointment of agent for, 33-7-123, 33-7-531

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, fraternal organizations
Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-102
Carnival games, Title 23, chapter 6, See **AMUSEMENT GAMES**
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Discrimination provisions, applicability, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Gambling, See also **GAMBLING**
- nonprofit organization, 23-5-112
- public, 23-5-112

Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102

FRAUD
- See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Theft**

Accountants, fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Acupuncturists, fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Adoption assistance, interstate — coverage and benefits obtained by, 52-2-528
Advertising, See **ADVERTISING, False advertising**
Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodities, fraudulent warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
Agricultural statistics, fraudulent information furnished for, 80-1-204
Air quality orders procured by, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
Amusement games, 23-6-102
Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
Architects, fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Arrest for, 27-16-102
Asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-514
Attachment of property, 27-18-202, 27-18-203

FRAUD (Continued)

Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Bank deposits and collections, payor bank — transfer of item for purpose of defrauding, 30-4-302
Banks and trust companies
    "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
Barber schools, colleges, or owners, 37-30-404
Boats, concerning, 23-2-512
Bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations — by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-107
Carnival games, 23-6-102
Carriers
    fraudulent information, 69-2-205
    liability, 69-11-105
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns, 53-24-208
Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134
City-county consolidated governments, claims to, 7-3-1314
Cities or towns
    authority, 7-31-4104
    claims to, false, 7-6-4311
City treasurer, 7-6-212
Claims to
    cities or towns, false, 7-6-4311
    public agencies, false, 7-3-1314, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
Close corporations, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Consumer counsel, regulated companies' fees — returns, 69-1-230
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Corporations
    certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
    directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
    dissolution, authority for, 35-1-938
    shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-827
Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
County motor fuel tax, 7-14-304
County treasurer, 7-6-212
Creditors
    fraudulent transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
    imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-111
Damages
    discretionary interest, 27-1-212
    liability for, 27-1-712
    punitive, 27-1-221
Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration, 52-2-726
Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
Deeds, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Denturists, fraudulent practices, 37-29-311
Developmentally disabled persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-713

FRAUD (Continued)

Documents of title
    applicability of laws, 30-7-502
    issuance, 30-7-702
Drainage districts, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
Drivers' licenses or commercial vehicle operator's endorsements, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Drugs
    consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
    wholesale drug distribution licenses, concerning, 37-7-607, 37-7-608
Elderly persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
    ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-303
    counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
    declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election officials, by, 13-35-204
    electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    voting machines or devices, construction specifications, 13-17-103
Electricians, in obtaining licenses, 37-68-321
Electronic funds transfer systems, 32-6-102
Employment agency, by, 39-5-203
Employment, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
Fire department relief associations, fraudulent appropriation of funds, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-13-1002
    falsification of records and statements, 19-13-109
Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, complaint, 70-27-113
Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Funeral directors, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Gambling, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
Game wardens' retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-8-804
    falsification of records or statements, 19-8-104
Gasoline and petroleum products
    license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
Health care providers, health care payments, 50-16-529
Health maintenance organization enrollees, fraudulent information in enrollment, 33-31-312
Health service corporation insurance producers, obtaining license by, 33-30-313
Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Highway patrol officers' retirement system
    erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-6-704
    falsification of records or statements, 19-6-104
Identification cards, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-302
Imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Instruments, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Insurance
    against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
    benefits, fraudulent practices regarding, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401

FRAUD (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
- commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
- consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
- disability
  - blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
  - group policies, applications, 33-22-502
  - misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
- fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
- information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-409
- insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
- liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- life insurance or annuity contracts
  - applications, 33-20-106
  - contestability when, 33-20-119
- motor vehicle, 61-3-106
- policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
- premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
- property
  - defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
  - fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
- rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111

Insurers
- by, 33-2-1120
- claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
- fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
- fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
- rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331

Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
Judges' retirement system
- erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-5-703
- falsification of records or statements, 19-5-104

Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105
Landscape architects, fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Leases
- creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
- delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
- material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
- rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
- sale of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
- sublease of goods by lessee, delivery, 30-2A-305
- subsequent lease of goods by lessor, delivery, 30-2A-304

Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Liens
- agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
- loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607

Livestock
- dealers, 81-8-273
- markets, 81-8-254
- marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes

Lottery, state
- fraudulent winning of prizes, audit for security against, 23-7-411
- penalty, 23-7-110

Marriage
- breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
- invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
- license, obtaining by misrepresentation, 40-1-208

Meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234

FRAUD (Continued)

Medicaid, 53-6-111
Midwives, direct-entry — procurement of licenses, 37-27-213
Milk or cream producers, 81-22-602
Mine safety provisions, 50-73-305
Mining and oil companies
  financing
    acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
    applicability of laws, 30-14-702
    exceptions, 30-14-702
    fine, 30-14-704
    investigation, 30-14-703
    penalty, 30-14-704
    prosecution, 30-14-703
    securities commissioner
      investigation by, 30-14-703
      permit from, effect, 30-14-702
      prosecution by, 30-14-703
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Morticians, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Motor carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Motor club service companies, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
Motor fuel tax, county, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
Motor vehicle insurance, 61-3-106
Naturopathic physicians, obtaining license by, 37-26-408
Negotiable instruments
  alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407
  defense of obligor, 30-3-305
  endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  fictitious payee, 30-3-405
  loss resulting from, recovery, 30-3-420
  negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  stop payment of check, 27-1-717
  transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
Nonprofit corporations
  articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
  directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
Nurseries and nurserymen
  fraudulent sales, 80-7-133
  licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Nutritionists, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Occupational health violations, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
Occupational safety violations, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
Occupational therapists, obtaining licenses by, 37-24-309
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Osteopaths, procurement of licenses, 37-5-311
Outfitters' and guides' licenses
  procurement, in, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  suspension or revocation, ground for, 37-47-341
Partnerships
  continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
  notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
  rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
Paternity proceedings, termination of parental rights — effect on order, 40-6-129
Pesticides
  formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
  licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
Petroleum storage tank releases, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321

FRAUD (Continued)

Pharmacies and pharmacists
  licenses, procurement, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  utilization plan, approval, 37-7-323
Pharmacy licenses, procurement, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physician assistants-certified or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
Physicians, fraudulent practices, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Pipeline carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Pledges, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Plumbers, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Police officers' retirement system, state plan
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-9-1003
  falsification of records or statements, 19-9-108
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-9-503
Polygraph examiners, in obtaining licenses, 37-62-212
Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
Private investigators and security patrol officers
  business practices, 37-60-321
  licenses, in obtaining, 37-60-307
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Professional counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
Psychologists, procurement of licenses, 37-17-311
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, by, 15-50-304, 37-71-301
Public weigher, fraudulent weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
Radiologic technologists or technicians, fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Railroads, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Real estate appraisers — denial, suspension, or revocation of license or certificate for, 37-54-402
Receivers appointed when, 27-20-102
Respiratory care practitioners, obtaining license by, 37-28-210
Sailboats, concerning, 23-2-512
Sales
  creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, 30-2-403
  installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
  misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  remedies, 30-2-721
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, fraud in obtaining license or fraudulent practices, 37-40-311
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Senior citizens, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sheriffs' retirement system
  erroneous payments due to fraudulent records, correction, 19-7-704
  falsification of records or statements, 19-7-104
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists
  fees, procurement, 37-15-102
  licenses, procurement, 37-15-321
State agencies, fraudulent claims to, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
State lands
  leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
  patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
State procurement provisions
  applicability, 18-4-131
  contracts, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
State treasurer, 17-6-101
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-203, 27-2-211, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax; See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Subdivisions
  out-of-state sale or lease of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1116

FRAUD (Continued)
Subdivisions (Continued)

subdividers' registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
Tax fraud
    agreements with taxpayers, 15-1-211
    alcohol production incentives, 15-70-527
    cement taxes, 15-59-114, 15-59-214
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
    freight line company license tax, 15-55-111
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-173, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
    inheritance tax, 72-16-425, 72-16-458
    irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
    lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
    metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-116
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
    mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
    9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, returns, 10-4-207
    nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-207
    oil and gas
        net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
        severance tax, 15-36-122
    public contractor's gross receipts tax, 15-50-304
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
    special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    telephone company license tax, 15-53-115
    tramway assessments, statement of gross receipts, 23-2-718
Teachers' retirement system
    creditable service, in establishment, 19-4-401
    falsification of records or statements, 19-4-105
Telecommunications services, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
Television districts, fraudulent exemption claims, 7-13-2529
Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
    brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302
Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
Transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Underground storage tank installers, license applications, 75-11-211
Unemployment insurance
    benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
    board of labor appeals, findings of facts, 39-51-2410
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Uniform Fraudulent Transfers Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**, generally
Utilities
    fraudulent information, 69-2-205
    underground conversion, special improvement districts — effect of failure to mail assessment notice, 69-4-325
Utilities, rural cooperative — fee, return, 35-18-510
Veterinarians, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Watercraft, personal — concerning, 23-2-512
Water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Water well contractors, procurement of licenses, 37-43-311
Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of fraud, 30-12-202
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Fraud**
Wills, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Fraud**
Wrongful discharge from employment, fraud by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
"Affiliate" defined, 31-2-328
Applicability of laws, 31-2-201
    uniformity, 31-2-327
"Asset" defined, 31-2-328
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 70-20-404
Cause of action, extinguishment, 31-2-341
Citation of Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 31-2-326
Claim
    defined, 31-2-328
    joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Construction, uniformity, 31-2-327
Creditor
    defined, 31-2-328
    present and future, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333
    present, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-334
    remedies, 31-2-339
"Debt" defined, 31-2-328
"Debtor" defined, 31-2-328
Defenses of transferee, 31-2-340
Definitions, 31-2-328
Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
Extinguishment of cause of action, 31-2-341
Future creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333
Good faith, 31-2-335, 31-2-340, 70-20-404
"Insider" defined, 31-2-328
Insolvency, 31-2-333, 31-2-329
Instruments void, 70-20-401
    exception, 70-20-402
Insurers, liquidation
    after petition, 33-2-1352
    prior to petition, 33-2-1351
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Leases, 30-2A-308
Liability of transferee, 31-2-340
"Lien" and "valid lien" defined, 31-2-328
Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
Obligation incurred when, 31-2-335
Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
"Person" defined, 31-2-328
Present creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333, 31-2-334
"Property" defined, 31-2-328
Protection of transferee, 31-2-340
Provisions located, 70-20-405
Public assistance applicants or recipients, by, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-335, 31-2-340, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
"Relative" defined, 31-2-328
Remedies
    creditors, of, 31-2-339
    joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Short title, 31-2-326
Statutes located, 70-20-405
Supplementary provisions, 31-2-342
Transfer
    defined, 31-2-328
    made when, 31-2-335
Transferee — defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
Transfers fraudulent as to
    present and future creditors, 31-2-333
    present creditors, 31-2-334

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Continued)

Uniform application and construction, 31-2-327
"Valid lien" defined, 31-2-328
Value, 31-2-330
When transfer made or obligation incurred, 31-2-335·
Writing when, 31-2-335

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3
  See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9
  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEDOM OF SPEECH, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

FREEHOLD ESTATES
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FREEWAYS
  See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS
  See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES
  See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

FRISK
  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS
  See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL
  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; TAXATION**

FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

FUGITIVES
  See **CRIMES**

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL
  See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNDS TRANSFERS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Acceptance, See Payment order
Account
  authorized account
    defined, 30-4A-105
    designation, 30-4A-105
    sender, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
  beneficiary
    acceptance of payment order, time of, 30-4A-209
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    misdescription, 30-4A-207
    notice of credit to, 30-4A-209

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

- **Account** (Continued)
  - beneficiary (Continued)
    - payment to, 30-4A-502
      - credit, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-502
      - notice, 30-4A-404
    - withdrawals, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502 — 30-4A-504
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - customer, 30-4A-105
    - objection to debit, preclusion, 30-4A-505
    - unauthorized payment order, debit, 30-4A-204
  - receiving bank, credit — payment occurs when, 30-4A-403
  - sender
    - authorized account, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
    - charging of items and payment orders, order in which charged, 30-4A-504
    - creditor process, 30-4A-502
    - erroneous payment order, debit, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
    - payment from, debit, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-403
    - withdrawable credit balance, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 39-4A-403
  - withdrawals from accounts, first-in-first-out, 30-4A-504
- **Actions**
  - beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  - breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305
- **Agent**
  - funds transfer system, 30-4A-206
  - payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
  - receiving bank not agent of sender, 30-4A-212
  - sender, authorized order, 30-4A-202
- **Agreement**
  - breach, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
  - cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - damages, recovery — for, 30-4A-305
  - enforcement of payment order, extent, 30-4A-203
  - funds-transfer system, loss-sharing, 30-4A-405
  - interest rate, 30-4A-506
  - reasonable time fixed by, 30-4A-204
  - receiving bank, acceptance of payment order — liability and duty, 30-4A-212
  - recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  - rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210
  - retention of payment, extent, 30-4A-203
  - security procedure, establishment, 30-4A-201
  - settlement of obligations, setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  - variance of law by
    - authorized and verified payment orders, not permitted, 30-4A-202
    - beneficiary, right to receive payment and damages not permitted and right to be notified permitted, 30-4A-404
    - execution of payment order, liability for late or improper — not permitted, 30-4A-305
    - originator, payment to beneficiary — rights of originator or beneficiary, 30-4A-406
    - parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501
    - sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank — not permitted, 30-4A-402
    - unauthorized payment order, refund of payment — not permitted, 30-4A-204
    - uniform commercial code generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- **Amendment of payment order**, See **Payment order**, cancellation or amendment
- **Applicability of laws**
  - bank deposits and collections, item, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105
  - electronic funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
  - federal reserve regulations, 30-4A-107
  - generally, 30-1-105
  - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
  - mistake and restitution, laws governing, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  - negotiable instrument law, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
  - obligation, satisfaction, 30-4A-403
  - variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- **Attachment of account**, 30-4A-502
- **Attorney fees**, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
- **Authorized account**, See **Account**
- **Banks**
  - association of, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Banks (Continued)

- branch, 30-4A-105
  - applicability of law, 30-1-111
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - separate bank, as, 30-4A-105
- customer, as, 30-4A-105, See **Customer**
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
- funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501, See **Funds-transfer system**
- parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations — rule governing, 30-4A-501
- payment order, See **Payment order**
- sender as, See **Sender**
- separate office, as separate bank, 30-4A-105

Beneficiary
- acceptance of payment order, time of, 30-4A-209
- account, See **Account**
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- damages, notice and recovery, 30-4A-404
- debt
  - credit or funds applied to, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406
  - setoff, 30-4A-502
- defined, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
- delay in payment to, interest payment, 30-4A-305
- erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- funds transfer, purpose, 30-4A-104
- funds-transfer system, notice of use — choice of law, 30-4A-507
- injunction, 30-4A-503
- misdescription, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-402
- multiple payments, separate payment orders, 30-4A-103
- nonpayment, 30-4A-404
- notices, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
- obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
- originator, payment by, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502
- overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211
- payment to, See also **Payment order; Payments**
  - beneficiary's bank, obligation, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
  - originator, by, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
- provisional payments, 30-4A-405
- receipt of payment order, notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
- receiving bank not, 30-4A-212
- refusal of bank to pay, 30-4A-404
- refusal of payment, 30-4A-406
- restraining order, 30-4A-503
- rights, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
- varying law by agreement, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
- withdrawal of credit, right — notice, 30-4A-405
- wrong beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-303

Beneficiary's bank
- acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
- cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- damages, notice of, 30-4A-404
- defined, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
- discharge of obligation, 30-4A-406
- execution of payment order not permitted, 30-4A-301
- federal reserve bank, payment order from, 30-4A-501
- injunction, 30-4A-503
- misdescription, 30-4A-208
  - beneficiary, of, 30-4A-207
- notice to beneficiary, obligation, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
- originator, payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-406
- payment date, 30-4A-401

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Beneficiary's bank (Continued)

- payment to beneficiary
    - creditor process, 30-4A-502
    - obligation, 30-4A-404
    - occurs when, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405
    - originator, subrogation, 30-4A-406
- provisional payments, 30-4A-405
- refusal to pay, 30-4A-404
- restraining order, 30-4A-503
- rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
- sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
- setoff, 30-4A-502

Breach
- agreement, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
- obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
- security procedure, 30-4A-203

Burden of establishing, See **Evidence**
Business day, See **Funds-transfer business day**
Cancellation of payment order, See **Payment order**
Choice of law, 30-1-105, 30-4A-507
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4A-101
Claims
- beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
- breach of agreement, 30-4A-305

Clearinghouse, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer system**
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Completion, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4A-105
Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion, 30-4A-108
Creditor process, 30-4A-502
Customer
- acceptance of payment order, restriction, 30-4A-202
- account, 30-4A-105
    - objection to debit, preclusion, 30-4A-505
    - unauthorized payment order, debit, 30-4A-204
- defined, 30-4A-105
- objection to debit of account, preclusion, 30-4A-505
- ordinary care, unauthorized payment order — determination, 30-4A-204
- refund of payment, 30-4A-204
- security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
- "sender" defined to include, 30-4A-202
- signature, 30-4A-201
- unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
- unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203

Damages, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
Death of sender, 30-4A-211
Definitions
- code, 30-1-101
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- executed, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
- execution date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
- funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105
- payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405
- payment by originator to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406
- payment by sender to receiving bank, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-403
- payment date, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-401
- security procedure, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-201
- sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202

Deposit account, See **Account**, authorized account
Duplication of payment order, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Electronic funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
Enforcement, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-405
Evidence
- breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Evidence (Continued)

- burden of establishing, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
- misdescription
  - beneficiary, proof of notice — admissible evidence and burden of proof, 30-4A-207
  - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, proof of notice — admissible evidence and burden of proof, 30-4A-208
- "prove" defined, 30-4A-105
- unauthorized payment orders, proof concerning, 30-4A-203

Execution, See **Payment order**
Execution date, See **Payment order**
Federal reserve banks

- interest rate, 30-4A-506
- intermediary bank, as, 30-4A-501
- operating circulars, 30-4A-107
- settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403
- transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206

Federal reserve regulations, 30-4A-107
Funds-transfer business day

- acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404
- cutoff time, 30-4A-106
- defined, 30-4A-105
- execution date not falling on, 30-4A-106
- payment date not falling on, 30-4A-106
- payment order, notice to beneficiary of receipt, 30-4A-404
- unaccepted payment order, cancellation, 30-4A-211

"Funds transfer" defined, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
Funds-transfer system

- agent, as, 30-4A-206
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- defined, 30-4A-105
- designation, instructions concerning, 30-4A-302
- federal reserve banks, 30-4A-206
- loss-sharing agreement, 30-4A-405
- multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
- participating banks, rights and obligations
  - choice of law, 30-4A-507
  - rule governing, 30-4A-501
- payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
- settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403
- transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507

Funds-transfer system rule

- beneficiary's rights, varying by, 30-4A-404
- cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- conflict of laws, 30-4A-501
- defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501
- effect, 30-4A-501
- interest rate, 30-4A-506
- provisional payments, 30-4A-405
- setoff, 30-4A-403
- settlement of obligations, 30-4A-403

Garnishment of account, 30-4A-502
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4A
Good faith

- acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-202
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-4A-105
- funds-transfer system designation, instruction concerning, 30-4A-302
- obligation, 30-1-203

Identification

- beneficiary, misdescription, 30-4A-207
- beneficiary's bank
  - misdescription, 30-4A-208
  - payment order, in, 30-4A-103
- erroneous, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
- intermediary bank, misdescription, 30-4A-208
- security procedure, words or numbers, 30-4A-201

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Identification (Continued)

  sender, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
Incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211
Injunction, 30-4A-503
Instructions by
  originator, 30-4A-302
  sender, See **Payment order**
Interest
  failure to execute order, losses — liability, 30-4A-305
  improper execution of order, for period of delay caused by, 30-4A-305
  rate, 30-4A-506
  receipt of payment order, from failure to give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  refundable amount of payment, on, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
  rejected payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
  federal reserve bank as, 30-4A-501
  instructions to, 30-4A-302
  misdescription, 30-4A-208
  payment order carried out by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
  refund of payment, 30-4A-402
  selection, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4A-105
Levy of account, 30-4A-502
Liability
  acceptance, based on, 30-4A-212
  breach of agreement, 30-4A-212
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, sender's liability, 30-4A-211
  erroneous payment order, loss — sender's liability, 30-4A-205
  execution of payment order, late or improper or failure to execute, 30-4A-305
  unaccepted payment order, 30-4A-212
  varying law by agreement, 30-4A-305
Lien, notice of — on account, 30-4A-502
Means of, 30-4A-302
Misdescription
  beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-402
  intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
Mistake and restitution, laws governing — applicability, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Mistake by
  bank, 30-4A-303
  sender, 30-4A-211
Multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
Noncompletion, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
Notice
  acceptance of payment order, agreement restricting, 30-4A-202
  account of beneficiary, credit to, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-405
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, communication for, 30-4A-211
  damages, of, 30-4A-404
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  executed payment order, erroneous, 30-4A-304
  funds-transfer system rule varying right of beneficiary, to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
  funds-transfer system, use in transfer and choice of law, 30-4A-507
  funds with respect to order may not be withdrawn or used, 30-4A-209
  lien, of — creditor process, 30-4A-502
  misdescription
    beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  objection to debit of customer's account, 30-4A-505
  provisional payment, 30-4A-405
  receipt of, 30-1-201, 30-4A-106
  receipt of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
  refusal of payment, beneficiary's, 30-4A-406
  rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
  right of beneficiary to, 30-4A-404
  unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Obligation
    acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
    aggregate balance, 30-4A-403
    beneficiary's bank, to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
    breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    discharge, 30-4A-406
    execution of payment order, 30-4A-302
    good faith, 30-1-203
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
    parties
        choice of law, 30-4A-507
        variation by agreement, 30-4A-501
    payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204
    satisfaction, 30-4A-406
        applicability of laws, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    sender, to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    setoff, 30-4A-403
    settlement, See **Settlement of obligations**
Order in charging to or withdrawing from account, 30-4A-504
Ordinary care
    erroneous payment order, discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
    intermediary bank, selection, 30-4A-302
    unauthorized payment order, determination, 30-4A-204
Originator
    beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    defined, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
    delay in payment to beneficiary, interest payment — liability, 30-4A-305
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-211
    improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
    instruction by, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
    misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    overpayments, 30-4A-211
    payment order, See **Payment order**
    provisional payment, notice, 30-4A-405
    refusal of payment, beneficiary — notice, 30-4A-406
    rights, 30-4A-406
Originator's bank
    acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
    defined, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-105
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    intermediary bank, issuance of payment order to, 30-4A-302
    misdescription of beneficiary, recovery of payments made through, 30-4A-207
    payment order issued by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-406, See **Payment order**
    provisional payments, 30-4A-405
    subrogation, 30-4A-406
Overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Parties
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    receiving bank, duties, 30-4A-212
    rights and obligations
        choice of law, 30-4A-507
        rule governing, 30-4A-501
        variation by agreement, 30-4A-501
Payment date, See **Payment order**
Payment order
    acceptance
        beneficiary
            misdescription, effect, 30-4A-207
            no person having rights as, effect, 30-4A-207
        beneficiary's bank
            completion of funds transfer, 30-4A-104
            execution not permitted, 30-4A-301

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Payment order (Continued)
- acceptance (Continued)
  - beneficiary's bank (Continued)
    - payment to beneficiary
      - obligation, 30-4A-404
      - originator, by, 30-4A-406
    - sender, obligation to pay, 30-4A-402
  - canceled order, nonacceptance, 30-4A-211
  - cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-211
  - compliance with security procedure, 30-4A-202
  - creditor process, 30-4A-502
  - defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209
  - erroneous payment order, 30-4A-205
  - generally, Title 30, chapter 4A, part 2
  - good faith, 30-4A-202
  - intermediary bank, 30-4A-302
  - liability based on, 30-4A-212
  - nullification, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  - originator's bank, order issued to, 30-4A-209
  - rejection precludes, 30-4A-210
  - restriction, 30-4A-202
  - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
  - time of, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302
  - unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
- account, See **Account**
- additional issued when, 30-4A-303
- authorized account, 30-4A-105, See **Account**
- authorized order, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
- cancellation or amendment
  - amendment considered cancellation and reissuance, 30-4A-211
  - authorized orders, 30-4A-202
  - communication for
    - cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    - effective when, 30-4A-211
    - errors in, 30-4A-201
    - notice, 30-4A-211
    - receipt, time of, 30-4A-106
    - signature on, 30-4A-201
    - transmission, 30-4A-211
    - verification, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-211
  - conforming, by receiving bank, 30-4A-211
  - effective when, 30-4A-211
  - erroneous orders, 30-4A-205
  - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
  - liability, 30-4A-211
  - operation of law, by, 30-4A-211
  - originator's order, 30-4A-209
  - transmission, 30-4A-206
  - unaccepted order, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-211
  - verified orders, 30-4A-202
    - unenforceability when, 30-4A-203
- charges of receiving bank, deduction, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-406
- choice of law, 30-4A-507
- creditor process, 30-4A-502
- customer, See **Customer**
- defined, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
- duplication, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
- duty of receiving bank, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302
- effective, 30-4A-202 — 30-4A-204
- enforcement, extent — limitation, 30-4A-203
- erroneous, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
- errors, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-303
- "executed" defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
- execution
  - acceptance upon, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302
  - beneficiary's bank, by — not permitted, 30-4A-301
  - breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  - erroneous, 30-4A-303

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Payment order (Continued)

- execution (Continued)
    - erroneous, 30-4A-303 (Continued)
        - sender, duty to report, 30-4A-304
    - failure to execute, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-305
    - generally, Title 30, chapter 4A, part 3
    - improper, liability, 30-4A-305
    - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    - late, liability, 30-4A-305
    - liability, 30-4A-305
    - misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    - obligation of receiving bank, 30-4A-302
        - breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
    - transmission, by, 30-4A-302
    - unauthorized order, 30-4A-211
- execution date
    - acceptance of order, 30-4A-209
    - defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301
    - funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
    - payment date as, 30-4A-301
    - rejection of order, 30-4A-210
    - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
    - unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- federal reserve bank, 30-4A-501
- funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
- injunction, 30-4A-503
- instructions of sender
    - acceptance of payment order, restriction, 30-4A-202
    - charges for services and expenses of receiving bank, deduction from payment order, 30-4A-303
    - condition of payment, 30-4A-103
    - execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
    - funds-transfer system, designation, 30-4A-302
    - intermediary bank, designation, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402
    - multiple payments, separate payment order, 30-4A-103
    - payment date, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
    - "payment order" defined, 30-4A-103
    - time of payment, 30-4A-103
    - transmission
        - instructions, 30-4A-103
        - payment order, means, 30-4A-302
- interest rate, 30-4A-506, See also **Interest**
- intermediary bank, See **Intermediary bank**
- issuance, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301 — 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-503, 30-4A-506; Title 30, chapter 4A, part 2
- item, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105
- liability of receiving bank, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
- misdescription
    - beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-402
    - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
- mistake by
    - bank, 30-4A-303
    - sender, 30-4A-211
- negotiable instrument provisions, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
- obligations, 30-4A-501, See also **Obligation**
- originator, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-406, See **Originator**
- payment, See **Payments**
- payment date
    - acceptance of order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404
    - beneficiary's bank, obligation to pay beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    - defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-401
    - execution date, as, 30-4A-301
    - funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
    - instruction by sender, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
    - rejection of order, 30-4A-209
    - sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
    - unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-507

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Payment order (Continued)
  processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-507 (Continued)

    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  receipt, 30-4A-105
    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
    time of, 30-4A-106
  rejection
    acceptance precludes, 30-4A-210
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    effective when, 30-4A-210
    notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
    time of, 30-4A-209
    transmission, means of, 30-4A-210
    unaccepted payment orders, 30-4A-210
  restraining order, 30-4A-503
  revocation, 30-4A-211
  rights, 30-4A-501, See also **Rights**
  security procedure, See **Security procedure**
  sender, See **Sender**
  separate orders, multiple payments, 30-4A-103
  signature, 30-4A-201
  terms
    discrepancy in transmission, 30-4A-206
    noncompliance, 30-4A-305
  transmission, See **Transmission**
  unaccepted, 30-4A-210 — 30-4A-212
  unauthorized, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-211
  unenforceability when, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204
  verification, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
  verified order, 30-4A-202
    unenforceability when, 30-4A-203
  wrong amount or beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-303
Payments
  authorized account, 30-4A-105, See **Account**
  beneficiary, See **Beneficiary**
  beneficiary's bank, to beneficiary
    obligation, 30-4A-404
    occurs when, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-405
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  conditions, effect, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405
  date of, See **Payment order**, payment date
  delay, 30-4A-305
  enforcement, 30-4A-204
  excused when, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
  injunction, 30-4A-503
  late, 30-4A-305
  misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
  multiple, separate orders, 30-4A-103
  nonpayment, 30-4A-404
  objection by customer, 30-4A-505
  originator, to beneficiary, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
  overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  provisional, 30-4A-405
  refund, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
  refusal, 30-4A-404
  rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
  restraining order, 30-4A-503
  retention, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505
  senders
    order, 30-4A-209
    receiving bank, to
      obligation, 30-4A-402
      occurs when, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-403
  suspends, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402
  underpayment, 30-4A-303

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)

Prove, See **Evidence**
Purpose, 30-4A-104
Receiving bank
  acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, See also **Payment order**
    liability based on, 30-4A-212
  account, credit — payment occurs when, 30-4A-403
  agent of sender, bank not, 30-4A-212
  beneficiary of payment order, bank not, 30-4A-212
  breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
  charges for services and expenses, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-406
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, service on, 30-4A-502
  cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  defined, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105
  enforcement of payment order, agreement, 30-4A-203
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
  execution date, See **Payment order**
  execution of payment order, See **Payment order**
  funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
  instructions of sender, See **Payment order**
  interest rate charged by, 30-4A-506, See also **Interest**
  intermediary bank, 30-4A-104, See **Intermediary bank**
  issuance of payment order, 30-4A-302, See also **Payment order**, generally
  misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  ordinary care, intermediary bank — selection, 30-4A-302
  originator's bank, 30-4A-104, See **Originator's bank**
  party to funds transfer, duty, 30-4A-212
  payment date, See **Payment order**
  payment order, See **Payment order**
  refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-506
  reimbursement, 30-4A-103
  rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210, See **Payment order**
  retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
  rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
  sender
    instructions, See **Payment order**, instructions of sender
    payment by
      obligation, 30-4A-402
      occurs when, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-403
  unaccepted payment order, liability and duty, 30-4A-212
Recovery
  attorney fees, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, payment made, 30-4A-211
  damages, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
  interest on refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  misdescription of beneficiary, payments received through, 30-4A-207
  originator's payment order, early execution or payment and subsequent cancellation, 30-4A-209
  payment, from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  overpayment, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
Refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
Rejection of payment order, See **Payment order**
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Restraining order, 30-4A-503
Retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505
Rights
  acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
  beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
  misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
  originator, 30-4A-406
  parties
    choice of law, 30-4A-507

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Rights (Continued)
  parties (Continued)

    variation by agreement, 30-4A-501
  payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
  recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank or receive refund, 30-4A-402
  setoff, 30-4A-403
  subrogation, 30-4A-402
Security procedure
  agreement for, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
  alternative procedure, 30-4A-202
  breach, 30-4A-203
  cancellation or amendment communication, verification, 30-4A-211
  commercial reasonableness, 30-4A-202
  defined, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-201
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
  requirements, 30-4A-201
  signature comparison, 30-4A-201
  unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
Sender
  account, See **Account**
  agent of, receiving bank not, 30-4A-212
  authorized order, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203, See also **Payment order**
  cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  choice of law, 30-4A-507
  creditor process, 30-4A-502
  cutoff time, 30-4A-106
  death, effect, 30-4A-211
  defined, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202
  erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303
    report, duty to, 30-4A-304
  execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
  funds-transfer system as agent, 30-4A-206
  incapacity, effect, 30-4A-211
  instructions by, See **Payment order**
  interest rate, agreement, 30-4A-506
  liability, 30-4A-205
  misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
  mistake, cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
  ordinary care, erroneous payment order — discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
  originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
  overpayment, 30-4A-205
  payment of order, acceptance on, 30-4A-209
  receiving bank
    payment to
      obligation, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
      occurs when, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-403
    reimbursement, 30-4A-103
  rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210
  rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
Sequestration of account, 30-4A-502
Service of process, 30-4A-502
Setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-502
Settlement of obligations
  federal reserve bank, 30-4A-403
  funds-transfer system, 30-4A-403
    loss-sharing agreement, 30-4A-405
  multilateral, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  tender of, time of settlement, 30-4-211
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4A-101
Subject matter, 30-4A-102
Subrogation, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
Suspends payments, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402
Tender of settlement, time of settlement, 30-4-211, See also **Settlement of obligations**
Third-party communication system, transmission through, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-206
Time
  erroneous payment order, sender's notice to bank, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- objection to debit of customer's account, notice, 30-4A-505
- payment by
  - beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, 30-4A-405
  - sender to receiving bank, 30-4A-403
- payment order, notice to beneficiary of receipt, 30-4A-404
- reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-406
- rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209
- unaccepted payment order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
- unauthorized payment order, notice to bank, 30-4A-204

Transmission

- breach of security procedure, 30-4A-203
- instruction of sender, 30-4A-103
- payment order
  - cancellation or amendment
    - communication, 30-4A-211
      - errors, 30-4A-201
    - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
  - erroneous, 30-4A-205
  - errors, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-205
  - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
  - funds-transfer system, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507
  - means of transmission, 30-4A-302
  - rejection, 30-4A-210
  - rule governing, 30-4A-501
  - third-party communication system, 30-4A-206
  - time for, 30-4A-302

Underpayment, 30-4A-303
Variance of law by agreement, See **Agreement**
Writing

- damages, recovery — agreement for, 30-4A-305
- instruction of sender, transmission, 30-4A-103
- misdescription
  - beneficiary, notice — statement relating to, 30-4A-207
  - intermediary or beneficiary's bank, notice — statement relating to, 30-4A-208
- payment order
  - acceptance, restriction, 30-4A-202
  - cancellation or amendment, communication, 30-4A-211
  - customer to be bound by, 30-4A-202
  - enforcement, agreement, 30-4A-203
- rejection, notice of, 30-4A-210
- retention of payment, agreement, 30-4A-203

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES
See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

FUNGICIDES
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms;** See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

FUTURE INTERESTS
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL
See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

GAMBLING
Activities, See **Gambling activities; Illegal activities**
Administration of provisions, 23-5-115, 23-5-715
    funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
Administrative fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
Administrative rules, 2-15-2021
Adversely affected persons, assistance programs, 23-5-110
Advertising
    bingo and keno games, 23-5-409
    illegal gambling activities, advertising for or soliciting participation prohibited, 23-5-154
Advisory Council, Gaming, 2-15-2021
Age
    bingo or keno callers, 23-5-112
    participation in gambling activities, requirements, 23-5-112
Amusement games
    gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
    gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Antique slot machines, possession and sale, 23-5-153
Applicability of provisions, 23-5-111
Authorization, Const., III, 9
Baccarat, 23-5-112
Ballot issue to authorize, Const., III, 9
Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING, Parimutuel betting**
Bingo, See **Live bingo and keno games; Video gambling machines**
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Blackjack, 23-5-112
Bridge, See **Live card games**
Calcutta pools
    authorization, 23-5-222
    construction of provisions, 23-5-224
    defined, 23-5-221
    penalty for violations, 23-5-223
    prizes, 23-5-221
    proceeds, 23-5-221
    rules for, public posting, 23-5-221
Card games
    illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
    live, See **Live card games**
Carnival games
    gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
    gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
Cash basis, on — required, 23-5-157
Casino nights
    authorized, 23-5-702
    conduct, requirements, 23-5-710
    defined, 23-5-701
    nonapplicability of certain laws, 23-5-711
    permits, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
    rules, 23-5-715
Cease and desist orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Charges — assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115
Charities
    bingo and keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
    calcutta pools, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
    casino nights, proceeds — use, 23-5-710
    "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
    public gambling, 23-5-112
    raffles, minors — participation, 23-5-158
    sports pool values, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
Checks
    "gambling" defined, 23-5-112

GAMBLING (Continued)
Checks (Continued)

  use prohibited, 23-5-157
Chemin de fer, 23-5-112
Cities and towns, See **Local governments**
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commerce, Department of — prior approval of video gambling machines — effect, 23-5-631
Compulsive gamblers, assistance programs, 23-5-110
Confidentiality of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-161
Confiscation
  money, disposition, 23-5-123
  property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
Conservators appointed when, 23-5-136
Constitutional provision, Const., III, 9
  construction of provisions, effect, 23-5-111
Construction of provisions, 23-5-111, 23-5-224
Control, funding, 23-5-110
Counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
Counties, See **Local governments**
Craps games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
Credit cards
  "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112
  use prohibited, 23-5-157
Cribbage, See **Live card games**
Criminal liabilities
  felony, 23-5-162
  misdemeanor, 23-5-161
Dealers
  defined, 23-5-112
  licenses, 23-5-308, See also **Licenses or permits**
  live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309
Debts created by losses at illegal gambling
  civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  payment how, 23-5-157
Decals, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Defacing documents, 23-5-155
Definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-221, 23-5-406, 23-5-501, 23-5-602, 23-5-701, 23-5-801, 23-7-103
Devices, See **Gambling devices; Illegal gambling devices**
Dice games
  drinks or music, shaking dice for, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
  "illegal gambling enterprise" defined, 23-5-112
  shake-a-day, 23-5-160
Disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
Distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
Distributors
  defined, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-602, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Draw poker machines, See **Video gambling machines**
Electronic
  bingo or keno equipment, See **Live bingo and keno games**
  video gambling machines, See **Video gambling machines**
Enterprises, See **Gambling enterprises; Gift enterprises; Illegal gambling enterprises**
Equipment, gambling, See also **Gambling devices; Illegal gambling devices**
  bingo and keno, electronic, 23-5-424 — 23-5-426
  distributors, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, 23-5-602, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Fantasy sports leagues
  authorized, 23-5-802
  definition, 23-5-801
  fees — entrance, administration, or transaction, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  payouts, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  rules, 23-5-801
  sports betting prohibited, 23-5-806
  violations, 23-5-810
Faro boxes or layouts, 23-5-112

GAMBLING (Continued)

Fees
  administrative, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-308
  fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  investigative, 23-5-413
  licenses or permits, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-413, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  live card game tournaments, entry fees, 23-5-317
  local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
  revenue from, use, 2-15-2021, 23-5-110
  video gambling machine manufacturer-distributors, examination and approval of new machines or equipment — costs, 23-5-631
Fines, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  disposition, 23-5-123
Fishing derbies, 23-5-165
Forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
Fraud, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
Gambling activities
  amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  cash basis required, 23-5-157
  conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  defined, 23-5-112
  illegal, 23-5-110, 23-5-176
  minors, participation unlawful and exception, 23-5-158
Gambling devices, See also **Illegal gambling devices**
  amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  defined, 23-5-112
  description on licenses, 23-5-177
  lien on, when, 23-5-136
  operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
  permits, 23-5-177
  removal from premises, 23-5-177
  slot machines, antique, 23-5-153
  video, See **Video gambling machines**
Gambling enterprises
  amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  defined, 23-5-112
  illegal, 23-5-112, 23-5-131, 23-5-156
  operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
Gift enterprises, See also **Raffles**
  defined, 23-5-112
  prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
Gross proceeds
  bingo and keno games, 23-5-409
  defined, 23-5-112
Hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Hearts, See **Live card games**
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hours of play
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408
  live card game tables, 23-5-307
  video gambling machines, 23-5-620
Identification numbers or devices, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Illegal activities, 23-5-110, See also **Gambling activities**
  highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
Illegal gambling devices, See also **Gambling devices**
  amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  defined, 23-5-112
  importation allowed when, 23-5-152
  losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  manufacture or possession for export, license required, 23-5-152

GAMBLING (Continued)
Illegal gambling devices (Continued)

- operation, obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
- possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
- soliciting or advertising for participation in use prohibited, 23-5-154

Illegal gambling enterprises
- amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
- defined, 23-5-112
- losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- operation
  - obtaining anything of value by, unlawful, 23-5-156
  - prohibited, 23-5-152
- soliciting or advertising participation prohibited, 23-5-154

Implementation of provisions, 23-5-115
Initiative to authorize, Const., III, 9
Injunction, 23-5-136
Inspections
- live keno or bingo equipment, 23-5-112
- records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
- video gambling machines
  - generally, 23-5-628
  - new machines or equipment, 23-5-631

Insurance policies executed by, void, 33-15-207
Investigations, 23-5-113, 23-5-406, 23-5-413, 44-2-115
- persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- video gambling machines, theft from, 23-5-610

I.O.U.s prohibited, 23-5-157
Jacks or better, 23-5-112
Judicial review of orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Justice, Department of
- actions for relief of violations or recovery of penalties, 23-5-136
- administration of provisions, 23-5-115, 23-5-715
  - funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
- agents, authority, 23-5-113, 44-2-115
- calcutta pools, organizations conducting — authorization, 23-5-221
- cease and desist orders, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
- confidentiality of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
- construction of provisions, 23-5-112
- criminal justice agency, as, 23-5-113
- defined, 23-5-112
- disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
- distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
- documents issued by, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
- employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- fees and charges — assessment, collection, and disbursement, 2-15-2021, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-631, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
- gambling devices, authorization, 23-5-112
  - illegal devices, 23-5-112
    - manufacture for export, 23-5-152
- gaming advisory council, provisions concerning, 2-15-2021
- hearings, 2-15-2021, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
- implementation of provisions, 23-5-115
- inspections
  - live keno or bingo equipment, 23-5-112
  - records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
  - video gambling machines
    - generally, 23-5-628
    - new machines or equipment, 23-5-631
- investigations, 23-5-113, 23-5-406, 44-2-115
- licenses or permits
  - administrative fee, 23-5-152
  - antique slot machine sales, 23-5-153
  - applications
    - falsification, 23-5-176
    - forms, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-177, 23-5-705

GAMBLING (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)

- licenses or permits (Continued)
  - applications (Continued)
    - information required, 23-5-112, 23-5-176, 23-5-611, 23-5-705
    - processing fee, 23-5-177, 23-5-424, 23-5-625
  - card room contractors, 23-5-324
  - casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - charitable organizations, live bingo and keno or raffles, 23-5-406
  - conditions placed on, 23-5-115
  - dealers, 23-5-308
  - denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - disclosure of information, 23-5-116
  - fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
    - gaming advisory council, expenses paid from, 2-15-2021
  - gambling devices, 23-5-177
  - issuance, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
    - barred when, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  - live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    - electronic equipment, manufacturers, 23-5-424
  - live card game dealers, 23-5-308
  - live card game tables, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
  - manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
  - manufacturer-distributor of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424
  - procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - qualifications, 23-5-176
  - records, 23-5-115
  - revocation, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406
  - suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
  - unsuitability of applicants, 23-5-176
  - video gambling machines, 23-5-611
    - manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- live bingo and keno
  - "authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112
  - electronic equipment
    - examination, 23-5-425
    - manufacturer's license, 23-5-424
    - specifications and rules, 23-5-426
  - permits, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - tax, 23-5-409
  - variation of keno game, approval, 23-5-412
- live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
- manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, licenses, 23-5-152
- manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment
  - examination costs, 23-5-425
  - license, 23-5-424
- manufacturers, illegal gambling devices — importation, 23-5-152
- notices, 23-5-136
- operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
  - ownership interest, transfer — notice to, 23-5-118
- orders by, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - judicial review, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - violation, 23-5-136
- penalties
  - distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
  - imposition and collection, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
- premises, approval — requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
- promotional games of change, approval, 23-5-112
- records, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
- refunds, 23-5-177, 23-5-424, 23-5-425, 23-5-612, 23-5-631
- rulemaking authority, See **Rules by Department of Justice**
- seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
- sports pool design, review and approval, 23-5-512
- sports tabs, tax, 23-5-502
- taxes
  - assessment, 23-5-115
  - bingo and keno, 23-5-409

GAMBLING (Continued)
Justice, Department of (Continued)
  taxes (Continued)
    collection, 23-5-115
    delinquent payments, 23-5-115
    disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    disclosure of information, 23-5-116
    distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
    fees in lieu of, 23-5-306
    penalties, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
    reports, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
      delinquent, 23-5-115
    sports tabs, 23-5-502
    video gambling machine gross income, 23-5-610
  video gambling machines
    gross income, records and statement concerning, 23-5-610
    gross income tax, 23-5-610
    import allowed when, 23-5-621
    inspections, 23-5-628
    manufacturer-distributor
      licenses, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
      new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
    new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
    payback verification, 23-5-607
    permits, 23-5-611, 23-5-612
    play, rules for, 23-5-602
    specifications, 23-5-621
    winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607
Keno, See Live bingo and keno games; Video gambling machines
Licenses or permits
  administrative fee, 23-5-152
  antique slot machine sales, 23-5-153
  applicant
    defined, 23-5-112
    unsuitability, 23-5-176
  application
    defined, 23-5-112
    disclosure of information, 23-5-116
    falsification, 23-5-176
    forms, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-177, 23-5-705
    information required, 23-5-112, 23-5-176, 23-5-413, 23-5-611, 23-5-705
    processing fee, 23-5-177, 23-5-317, 23-5-424, 23-5-625
  approval as privilege, 23-5-110
  assignment prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  card room contractors, 23-5-324
  casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  charitable organizations
    bingo and keno, 23-5-406
    raffles, 23-5-413
  conditions placed on, 23-5-115
  conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161
  counterfeiting, 23-5-155
  dealers, 23-5-308
  defacing, 23-5-155
  defined, 23-5-112
  denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  disclosure of information, 23-5-116
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 23-5-177, 23-5-308
  expiration, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625
  fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-413, 23-5-424, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
    gaming advisory council, expenses paid from, 2-15-2021
  gambling devices, 23-5-177
  information on, 23-5-177
  issuance, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
    barred when, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
    local government, prohibited when, 23-5-321

GAMBLING (Continued)
Licenses or permits (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)

    privilege, as, 23-5-110
  lease prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  licensee
    defined, 23-5-112
    probation, 23-5-136
    records, 23-5-115
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    charitable organizations, long-term care facilities, and retirement homes, 23-5-406
    manufacturer of electronic equipment, 23-5-424
  live card game dealers, 23-5-308
  live card game tables, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-317
  live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
  local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321
  long-term care facilities, bingo and keno, 23-5-406
  manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
  manufacturer-distributor of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424
  nonprofit organizations, raffles, 23-5-413
  number on, 23-5-177
  number issued, restriction by local governments prohibited, 23-5-171
  operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
  persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176, 23-5-308
  qualifications, 23-5-176
  raffles, 23-5-413
  records, 23-5-115
  religious corporations sole, raffles, 23-5-413
  renewal, 23-5-308
  retirement homes, bingo and keno, 23-5-406
  revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406
  sale prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
  suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
  temporary, 23-5-308
  transfer prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  unsuitability of applicant, 23-5-176
  video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616
    manufacturer-distributor, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
Lien on premises and gambling devices when, 23-5-136
Live bingo and keno games
  advertising, 23-5-409
  authorization, 23-5-405
  "authorized equipment" defined, 23-5-112
  callers
    cards, price and play requirements, 23-5-412
    defined, 23-5-112
  cards
    description, 23-5-112
    play requirements, 23-5-412
    price, maximum, 23-5-412
  casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711, See **Casino nights**
  charitable organizations, 23-5-406
  definitions, 23-5-112
  electronic equipment
    manufacturers
      examination costs, 23-5-425
      license, 23-5-424
    specifications, 23-5-426
  gross proceeds, tax on, 23-5-409
  hours of play and restriction, 23-5-408
  inspection of records, 23-5-409
  long-term care facilities, 23-5-406
  lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
  operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-407, See also **Licenses or permits**, generally
  participation in, 23-5-405, 23-5-414
  penalty for violations, 23-5-431

GAMBLING (Continued)
Live bingo and keno games (Continued)

- permits, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - charitable organizations, long-term care facilities, and retirement homes, 23-5-406
- prizes, 23-5-412
- records, 23-5-409
- restrictions, 23-5-414
- retirement homes, 23-5-406
- senior citizen centers, 23-5-410
- tax, 23-5-409
  - exemptions, 23-5-406
- variation of keno game, 23-5-412

Live card games
- authorized games, 23-5-311
- card room contractor's license, 23-5-324
- casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711, See **Casino nights**
- conduct, 23-5-309
- dealers, 23-5-112, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
- definitions, 23-5-112
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- enumeration, 23-5-311
- licenses, 23-5-308
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-313, 23-5-324, See also **Licenses or permits, generally**
- penalty for violations, 23-5-331
- permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
- play permitted when, 23-5-309, 23-5-311
- prizes, 23-5-312
- rake-off, 23-5-313
- removal from premises, 23-5-177
- rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
- senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
- tables
  - availability, 23-5-311
  - dealers, presence and control when, 23-5-309
  - hours of play and restriction, 23-5-307
  - permits for, 23-5-306, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
  - prior operation, effect, 23-5-306
  - senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  - tournaments, 23-5-317
- tournaments, 23-5-317
  - "card game tournament" defined, 23-5-112

Local governments
- authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
- live bingo and keno games
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-408
  - tax revenue, allocation, 23-5-409
- live card game tables
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-307
  - issuance of permits prohibited, 23-5-321
  - permit fee revenue, allocation, 23-5-306
- video gambling machines
  - gross income tax revenue, allocation, 23-5-610
  - hours of play, ordinances for, 23-5-620
  - permit revenue, allocation, 23-5-612

Losses at illegal gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135

Lotteries generally
- defined, 23-5-112
- local government powers, 7-1-112
- prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9

GAMBLING (Continued)
Lotteries generally (Continued)

  raffles, 23-5-112, See **Raffles**
  state lottery, prohibitions, 23-7-103, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Lottery Act of 1985, Montana State, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Lottery Commission or director, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director**
Lottery, state, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Manufacturer-distributors
  antique slot machines, possession and sale, 23-5-153
  video gambling machines
    defined, 23-5-602
    license, 23-5-625
Manufacturers
  bingo and keno equipment, electronic
    examination costs, 23-5-425
    license, 23-5-424
  defined, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling devices, importation and licenses for export, 23-5-152
  sports tabs, sales and tax collection, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
  video gambling machines, definitions, 23-5-602
Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful and exception, 23-5-158, 23-5-603
Money or property
  bingo prizes, 23-5-412
  confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
  fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801
  "gambling" defined, 23-5-112
  losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  obtaining by fraud or operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise unlawful, 23-5-156
  raffle prizes, 23-5-413
  seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
  sports pools and sports tab games — wagers, consideration, and prizes, 23-5-501, 23-5-503
  video gambling machines, amount played and prizes, 23-5-608
Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
Natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
Nonprofit organizations, See also **Charities**
  casino nights, See **Casino nights**
  defined, 23-5-112
  fishing derbies, 23-5-165
  raffles, 23-5-413
  sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503
Notices
  administrative rules, proposed changes, 2-15-2021
  cease and desist orders, 23-5-136
  live card games, rake-off, 23-5-313
  manufacturers, illegal gambling devices — importation, 23-5-152
  operator's ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
Operators of gambling establishments
  antique slot machine sales, licenses — prohibited, 23-5-153
  defined, 23-5-112
  departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  license requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177, See also **Licenses or permits**
  live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407
  live card game table permits, 23-5-306
  ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
  video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
Orders by Department of Justice, 23-5-136
  judicial review, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
Ordinances
  live bingo and keno games, hours of play, 23-5-408
  live card game tables, hours of play, 23-5-307
  to prohibit, 23-5-171
  video gambling machines, hours of play, 23-5-620
Panguingue, See **Live card games**
Parimutuel betting, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Penalties, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
  assessment and collection, 23-5-115
  civil, 23-5-136

GAMBLING (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

- disposition, 23-5-115, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
- distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
- revenue from, use, 23-5-110

Permits, See **Licenses or permits**
Pinochle, See **Live card games**
Pitch, See **Live card games**
Poker, See **Live card games; Video gambling machines**
Policy, public, 23-5-110
Pools, See **Sports pools and sports tab games**
Possession
- antique slot machines, 23-5-153
- illegal gambling devices, unlawful and exception, 23-5-152
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612

Premises
- approval, requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
- defined, 23-5-112
- description on licenses, 23-5-177
- display of licenses, 23-5-177
- gambling devices, removal from, 23-5-177
- illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
- lien on, when, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno games, 23-5-407
  - cards, play requirements, 23-5-412
  - player participation requirements, 23-5-414
- live card games, removal from, 23-5-177
- operators of gambling establishments
  - license requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
  - ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
- video gambling machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616, 23-5-628

Prizes
- bingo, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
- calcutta pools, 23-5-221
- casino nights, 23-5-710
- fantasy sports league payouts, 23-5-801
- fishing derbies, 23-5-165
- gift enterprise, 23-5-112
- gross proceeds, paid out of, 23-5-112
- keno, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
- live card games, 23-5-312
- raffles, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
- sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503
- video gambling machines, 23-5-608

Probation, licensee placed on — when, 23-5-136
Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
Promotional games of chance, 23-5-112
Property, See **Money or property**
Prosecution of violations, 23-5-172
- persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114

Public gambling
- defined, 23-5-112
- prohibited unless authorized by law, 23-5-151

Public policy, 23-5-110
Pull tabs, "illegal gambling device" defined, 23-5-112
Punchboards, "illegal gambling device" defined, 23-5-112
Raffles, See also **Gift enterprises**
- authorization, 23-5-405
- cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
- casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711, See **Casino nights**
- charitable organizations, 23-5-413
- defined, 23-5-112
- lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
- minors, participation, 23-5-158
- participation, 23-5-405
- permits, 23-5-413
  - charitable organizations, 23-5-413

GAMBLING (Continued)
Raffles (Continued)

- prizes, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
- winners, determination, 23-5-112

Receivers appointed when, 23-5-136
Records
- convictions, of — availability restricted, 23-5-161
- gambling activities, departmental employees — restrictions, 23-5-114
- inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
- licensees, 23-5-115

Referendum to authorize, Const., III, 9
Regulation
- license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
- local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
- persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
- uniform, 23-5-110

Remedies for violations, 23-5-136
Repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-161
Report by Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021, 5-11-210
Restraining orders, 23-5-136
Roulette wheels or tables, 23-5-112
Rules, administrative, 2-15-2021
Rules by Department of Justice
- additional, 2-15-2021
- adoption, 23-5-115
- amendment or clarification, 2-15-2021
- casino nights, 23-5-715
- gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113
- gambling devices, authorization, 23-5-112
  - illegal devices, 23-5-112
- licenses or permits
  - applications, forms and information requirements, 23-5-112, 23-5-176
  - live card game dealer temporary licenses, 23-5-308
  - manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, for, 23-5-152
- live bingo and keno games
  - charitable organizations, long-term care facilities, and retirement homes — compliance, 23-5-406
  - electronic equipment, specifications, 23-5-426
  - prizes, payment, 23-5-412
- live card games authorized by, 23-5-311, 23-5-317
- manufacture of illegal gambling devices for export, licenses for, 23-5-152
- manufacturers, illegal gambling devices — importation, 23-5-152
- modification, 2-15-2021
- raffle winners, determination, 23-5-112
- sports pool design, 23-5-512
- sports tabs, tax records, 23-5-502
- video gambling machines
  - authorization, 23-5-112, 23-5-621
  - import, for, 23-5-621
  - permits, 23-5-612
  - play, for, 23-5-602
  - replacement machines, 23-5-603
  - specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
- violations, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613

Rules of games, posting or providing
- calcutta pools, 23-5-221
- fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801
- live card games, 23-5-313
  - tournaments, 23-5-317
- sports pools, 23-5-503

Rummy, See **Live card games**
Sales
- antique slot machines, 23-5-153
- devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
- equipment, distributors, 23-5-112
- licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
- sports tabs, 23-5-502

GAMBLING (Continued)

Seals, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Search and seizure
  departmental agents, authority, 23-5-123
  property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
Senior citizen centers
  defined, 23-5-112
  live bingo games, 23-5-410
  live card games and tables, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
Shake-a-day dice game, 23-5-160
Slot machines
  antique, possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
  bingo machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
  defined, 23-5-112
  draw poker machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
  illegal gambling device, exception, 23-5-112
  keno machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-602
  lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
Soliciting or advertising for participation in illegal gambling activities prohibited, 23-5-154
Solo, See **Live card games**
Sports betting
  fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-806, See **Fantasy sports leagues**
  "illegal gambling enterprise" defined, 23-5-112
  sports pools and sports tab games, See **Sports pools and sports tab games**
Sports pools and sports tab games
  authorized, 23-5-502
  calcutta pools, See **Calcutta pools**
  definitions, 23-5-501
  design for sports pools, 23-5-512
  inspection of records, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
  lottery, state — restrictions, 23-7-103
  nonprofit organizations, retention of portion of value when, 23-5-503
  participation, 23-4-301, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
  penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
  price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
  prizes, 23-5-503
  purchase of sports tabs, 23-5-503
  records, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
  restrictions, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
  rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
  tax on sports tabs, 23-5-502
State Lottery Act of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
State Lottery Commission or director, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Commission; Director**
State policy, 23-5-110
Study of state gambling, 2-15-2021
Taxes
  assessment, 23-5-115
  bingo and keno, 23-5-409
    exemptions, 23-5-406
  collection, 23-5-115
  delinquent payment, 23-5-115
  disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-306, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
  disclosure of information, 23-5-116
  distraint, warrant for, 23-5-136
  fees in lieu of, 23-5-306
  local governments, authority, 23-5-171
  penalties, 23-5-115, 23-5-136
  reports, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    delinquent, 23-5-115
  revenue from, use, 23-5-110
  sports tabs, 23-5-502
  video gambling machine gross income, 23-5-610
Time
  antique slot machines, age and restriction on sale, 23-5-153

GAMBLING (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- bingo and keno tax, inspection of records and statement of gross proceeds, 23-5-409
- casino nights
  - duration, 23-5-710
  - licenses, issuance, 23-5-706
- cease and desist orders, period of effectiveness, 23-5-136
- convictions for violations, subsequent convictions and availability of records, 23-5-161
- departmental employees, prohibited activities following termination of employment, 23-5-114
- gaming advisory council, term of members and report, 2-15-2021
- licenses or permits
  - application, conviction of felony offense prior to, 23-5-176
  - casino night, issuance, 23-5-706
  - fees, disposition, 23-5-306
  - live card game dealers, issuance and renewal, 23-5-308
  - live card game tables
    - hours of play, 23-5-307
    - permits, issuance and fee disposition, 23-5-306
  - operators of gambling establishments, issuance, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
  - suspension, time period, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno games
  - charitable organizations, tax exemption and payment of partial permit fees when, 23-5-406
  - hours of play, 23-5-408
  - manufacturer of electronic equipment, license, 23-5-424
  - permits, issuance, 23-5-407
- live card game tables
  - prior operation, 23-5-306
  - tournaments, number allowed and duration, 23-5-317
- losses at illegal gambling, action to recover, 23-5-131
- orders, petition for judicial review — filing, 23-5-137
- premises, approval — requirements, 23-5-117
- raffles, accounting, 23-5-413
- sports tabs, tax proceeds — submission, 23-5-502
- video gambling machines
  - gross income tax, payment and statement of income, 23-5-610
  - manufacturer-distributor licenses, issuance and expiration, 23-5-625
  - permit fees, allocation to local government and expiration, 23-5-612
  - permits, issuance, 23-5-612
  - records, inspection, 23-5-610

Tournaments, card game, 23-5-112, 23-5-317
Twenty-one, 23-5-112
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Uniform regulation, 23-5-110
Veterans' organizations, "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
Video gambling machines

- accounting device, 23-5-607
- amount of money played, limitation, 23-5-608
- authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-631
- commerce, department of — prior approval, effect, 23-5-631
- conditions placed on, 23-5-631
- credits, 23-5-607
  - payment in cash, 23-5-608
  - redemption for cash, 23-5-602
- definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602
- examination, 23-5-631
- free games, 23-5-608
  - redemption for cash, 23-5-602
- gross income, 23-5-602, 23-5-610
- gross income tax, 23-5-610
- hours of play, 23-5-620
- import allowed when, 23-5-621
- inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-628, 23-5-631
- lienholder, sale of machines, 23-5-625
- limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
- live bingo, keno, and raffle provisions — nonapplicability, 23-5-405
- live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311

GAMBLING (Continued)
Video gambling machines (Continued)

- manufacturer-distributors
    - defined, 23-5-602
    - licenses, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
    - new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
- minors, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
- money played, limitation, 23-5-608
- new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
- number allowed for play, 23-5-603
- number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
- operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
    - sale of machines, 23-5-625
- payback verification, 23-5-607
- payoff, manipulation — unlawful, 23-5-622
- permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-625
- play, number allowed, 23-5-603
- possession, 23-5-603, 23-5-612
- prior operation, effect, 23-5-611
- prizes, limitation, 23-5-608
- records, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
- removal from public access, 23-5-177, 23-5-616
- repairs, 23-5-603
- replacement machines, 23-5-603
- restrictions, 23-5-603
- specifications and requirements, 23-5-621
    - failure to meet, 23-5-616
- tampering, 23-5-622
- testing, 23-5-631
- theft from machines, 23-5-610
- ticket vouchers, 23-5-608
- tradeshows and exhibitions, imported for, 23-5-621
- verification of winning percentage, 23-5-607
- violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-622, 23-5-625
- winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607

Violations

- calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223
- cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157
- cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136
- confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
- counterfeiting documents, 23-5-155
- criminal liabilities
    - felony, 23-5-162
    - misdemeanor, 23-5-161
- defacing documents, 23-5-155
- fantasy sports league provisions, 23-5-810
- fines, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
    - disposition, 23-5-123
- forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
- fraud, obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- illegal gambling devices
    - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
    - possession and exceptions, 23-5-152
    - slot machines, antique — possession, 23-5-153
    - soliciting or advertising participation in use, 23-5-154
- illegal gambling enterprise
    - obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
    - operation, 23-5-152
    - soliciting or advertising participation, 23-5-154
- injunction to restrain, 23-5-136
- licenses or permits
    - assignment, sale, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159
    - operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177
    - suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136
- live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431
- live card games
    - card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - live card games (Continued)

    - provisions generally, 23-5-331
  - minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-5-158
  - operators of gambling establishments, failure to have license, 23-5-177
  - orders, of, 23-5-136
  - penalties, 23-5-223, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
    - assessment and collection, 23-5-115
    - civil, 23-5-136
    - disposition, 23-5-115, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
    - revenue from, use, 23-5-110
  - prosecution, 23-5-172
    - persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  - raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431
  - remedies for, 23-5-136
  - repeat offenders, 23-5-161
  - reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113
  - restraining orders for, 23-5-136
  - rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-613
  - seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
  - sports pools and sports tab games, provisions generally, 23-5-509
  - video gambling machines
    - manufacturer-distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-625
    - provisions generally, 23-5-613
    - tampering, 23-5-622
- **Whist**, See **Live card games**
- **Writing**
  - fantasy sports league rules, 23-5-801
  - license or permit applications, 23-5-112
  - operator's ownership interest, notice of transfer, 23-5-118
  - orders by department of justice, petition for judicial review, 23-5-137
- **Zoning to prohibit**, 23-5-171

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAMES OF CHANCE
- See **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS
- See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- **Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-8-202
- **Adjustment payments**, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
- **Administration**
  - board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
    - postretirement adjustment, funding determination, 19-8-809
  - generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
- **Administration, Department of** — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
- **Assets**, use and purpose, 19-8-403, 19-8-404
- **Beneficiary**
  - defined, 19-8-101
  - felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
  - nomination, 19-8-702
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  - adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  - discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
  - duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
  - early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  - group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
  - installment payments, 19-8-802
  - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)

- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
- maximum, limitation, 19-8-807
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
- optional, 19-8-801
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-810
- payments
  - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
  - fixed, 19-8-802
  - monthly, 19-8-802, 19-8-807
    - minimum and limitations, 19-8-816
  - refused when, 19-8-803
- postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- state annuity
  - defined, 19-8-101
  - revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
- taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
- unassignable, 19-8-805
- vesting, 19-8-406
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**

- discontinuance, 19-8-406
- disposition, 19-8-501
- employer
  - pick up and payment, 19-8-502
  - remittance, 19-8-505
- military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-304
- other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-306
- rate, 19-8-502
- refunds, 19-8-503
  - taxation, 19-8-805
- state, rate, 19-8-504
- withdrawal, 19-8-503

Contributors, See also **Contributions**

- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
- defined, 19-8-101
- federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
- other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
- public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-306
- termination of employment, 19-8-503

Death

- benefit payments refused when, 19-8-803
- benefits, See **Death benefits**
- member, prior to retirement, 19-8-704
- retiree
  - death benefits, effect on, 19-8-704
  - optional benefits, effect on, 19-8-801

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

- employment-related death, 19-8-703
- generally, 19-8-704
- survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703

Definitions, 19-8-101, 19-15-102
Disability retirement

- benefits
  - cancellation when, 19-8-712
  - computation, 19-8-701
  - minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Disability retirement (Continued)

  determination of disability, 19-8-711
  medical examinations, 19-8-711, 19-8-712
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-8-712
Discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201
Establishment, 19-8-102
False statements, penalty, 19-8-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104
Fine for violations, 19-8-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104
Funds
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  postretirement adjustment, reserve fund, 19-8-809
  retirement fund
    creation, 19-8-401
    custodian, 19-8-402
    defined, 19-8-101
    interest and income, 19-8-501
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-8-402, 19-8-403, 19-8-809
    management, 19-8-402
    military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-304
    transfers to, 19-8-203
    unfunded liability, 19-8-504
  sources of money, 19-8-501
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  retired patrol officer, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-8-301
  conditions for, 19-8-201
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  ineligibility, 19-8-302
  military service, during, 19-8-304
  other systems, in, 19-8-302
  reentry, 19-8-405
  termination, 19-8-406
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Optional retirement, 19-8-801, 19-8-810
Postretirement adjustment
  eligibility, 19-8-808
  funding, 19-8-809
  payment and amount, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
  beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)

- benefits
  - optional, 19-8-801
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
    - refused when, 19-8-803
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
- contributions
  - delinquent, collection, 19-8-505
  - paid to, 19-8-501, 19-8-505
  - payments made by, when, 19-8-304
  - remittance, 19-8-502
  - withdrawal, application, 19-8-503
- death benefits, 19-8-703
- defined, 19-8-101
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
- membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
- military service, election to qualify, 19-8-304
- public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-8-306
- retirement account, management, 19-8-402
- rulemaking, 19-8-201, 19-8-505
- service retirement
  - applications, 19-8-601
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810

Public Employees' Retirement System
- membership in, 19-8-302
- retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-8-104
Reports by employers, 19-8-505
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired game warden in position covered by, effect, 19-8-816
Rules, 19-8-201, 19-8-505
Service credits
- federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- highway patrol officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-8-304
- minimum monthly allowance, use in calculation, 19-8-816
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-8-306
- prior service, 19-8-303
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-8-306
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- application, 19-8-601
- benefits
  - amount, 19-8-603
  - commencement, 19-8-601
  - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  - minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-8-816
  - postretirement adjustment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
- disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-8-712
- eligibility, 19-8-601
- involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
- retired game warden, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-8-816
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Survivorship allowance, 19-8-816

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Termination**, 19-8-406
- **Time**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  - administrative expenses, computation, 19-8-203
  - benefits
    - disability retirement, 19-8-701
    - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-8-806
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-8-807
    - minimum monthly, 19-8-816
    - optional, 19-8-801
    - payments, 19-8-802
    - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    - service retirement, 19-8-603
  - contributions
    - employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
    - federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    - military service, during, 19-8-304
    - state, payment, 19-8-504
  - disability retirement benefits, 19-8-701
    - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    - service retirement status, change to — reconsideration request, 19-8-712
  - dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  - "final salary" defined, 19-8-101
  - public employees' retirement
    - board
      - adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102
      - computation of administrative expenses, 19-8-203
      - postretirement adjustment, calculations and payment, 19-8-809, 19-8-810
    - system, ineligibility or transfer, 19-8-302
  - service credits
    - disability retirement, 19-8-701
    - federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    - minimum monthly retirement allowance, 19-8-816
    - service retirement, 19-8-601
  - service retirement
    - benefits, 19-8-603, 19-8-604
      - disability retirement status, change from — reconsideration request, 19-8-712
      - minimum monthly, 19-8-816
      - postretirement adjustment — eligibility, calculation, and payment, 19-8-808 — 19-8-810
    - eligibility and commencement, 19-8-601
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
- **Violations**, 19-8-104
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
- **Writing**
  - beneficiary, designation, 19-8-101, 19-8-702, 19-8-801
  - contributions, withdrawal applications, 19-8-503
  - disability retirement, change in status and request for reconsideration, 19-8-712
  - membership, retention or transfer of — election of intent, 19-8-302
  - public employees' retirement system, continuation — intent, 19-8-302
  - service credits
    - military service, to qualify, 19-8-304
    - other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-8-306
    - public service employment, to qualify, 19-8-306
  - service retirement benefits, request for specific time of commencement, 19-8-601
- **Written application**
  - involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
  - service retirement benefits, 19-8-601

GAMMA RAYS
- See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS
- See generally **JUNKYARDS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS
    See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED
    See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102

GARNISHMENT
    See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**
Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support income
    deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-310
    withholding, priority, 40-5-423
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
    crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
    earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
    fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
    firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
    fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
    game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
    highway patrol officers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
    judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
    police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
    public assistance payments, 53-2-607
    public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
    sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    welfare payments, 53-2-607
    workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
Funds transfers, accounts, 30-4A-502
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
    prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Public officers, 27-18-406
    applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Termination of employment due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GAS
    See generally **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; UTILITIES**

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20
    See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL
    See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing; HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**
State vehicles, use requirements, 2-17-414

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Administrative authority, 82-15-102
Adulteration, 82-15-110

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203
Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-223, 15-70-301, 15-70-315, 15-70-316
Commerce, Department of
  enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  injunction, 82-15-112
  laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
  licenses, authority, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
  measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
  standards, determination, 82-15-103
  testing by, 82-15-107
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Dealers
  defined, 82-15-101
  licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**
  measuring devices, See **Weight and measure provisions**
  unpaid accounts, tax credit for, 15-70-328
Definitions, 82-15-101
Delivery
  full, 82-15-109
  partial, 82-15-108
  records, 15-70-222
  reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
Distributors
  defined, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
  license, See **Licenses and permits**
  petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  unpaid accounts, tax credit for, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
Emergencies
  regulation, 10-3-505
  supplies, of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
Exporters, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-221, 15-70-222
Fees, license, 82-15-105
Fines, 15-70-203, 15-70-309, 15-70-314, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Hazardous or deleterious substances, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
Investigations, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
Invoice requirements, 15-70-207
Labeling, 82-15-110
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses and permits, See also **TAXATION**
  dealers
    denial, 82-15-106
    fees, 82-15-105
    measuring devices, change of ownership — effect, 82-15-105
    required, 82-15-105
    revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
    suspension, 82-15-106
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  distributors, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
    fee, 15-70-202
    issuance, 15-70-202
    required, 15-70-201

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)
Licenses and permits (Continued)
  distributors (Continued)

    revocation, 15-70-210
    wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
  refund permit, 15-70-203
  special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    application, 15-70-303, 15-70-309, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
    authorization, tax prepaid, 15-70-301 — 15-70-303, 15-70-305, 15-70-306, 15-70-309
    bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-308
    cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307
    definitions, 15-70-301
    denial, 15-70-305
    effective period, 15-70-305
    international fuel tax agreement, issuance under, 15-70-302
    issuance, 15-70-305
    nontransferable, 15-70-302, 15-70-305
    refusal, 15-70-305
    registration card, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
    required, 15-70-302
    revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
    security required, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
    suspension, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
    temporary 30-day permit, 15-70-308
    temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
    writing required
      refusal, hearing notice, 15-70-305
      surety, request for release, 15-70-304
Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Motor fuel marketing, retail, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor oil
  recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Integrated waste management**
  recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
  water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS; PIPELINES**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Price
  discrimination
    complaint, 82-15-205
    damages, 82-15-207
    definitions, 82-15-201
    fraud, 82-15-203
    injunction, 82-15-204
    investigation, 82-15-204
    justification of price, 82-15-203
    license, revocation, 82-15-204
    penalty, 82-15-206
    prosecution, 82-15-205
    purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
    "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
    unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305
Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222
Resource indemnity trust tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION**
Retail motor fuel marketing, Title 30, chapter 14, part 8, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**
Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

"Sniffing", possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motor fuel marketing**
Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221
Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases**
Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Temperature corrected basis, sales on, 30-12-409
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107
Underground storage tanks, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Petroleum storage tank releases; Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unlawful acts
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
  enumerated, 82-15-110
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  injunction, 82-15-112
  investigation, 82-15-107
  penalties, 82-15-111
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
  special fuels
    authorization, tax prepaid — generally, 15-70-309
    temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Weight and measure provisions
  "bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
  hose delivery, 82-15-110
  measuring devices
    change of ownership, effect on dealer's license, 82-15-105
    testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110
Writing
  measuring devices, seal — consent for change, 82-15-110
  price discrimination, sworn statements and statement of reasons for not commencing and prosecuting action, 82-15-205

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-406
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

GEM STONES
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**
State, 1-1-505

GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

GENERAL ELECTION
  See **ELECTIONS**

GENERAL RELIEF
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERIC DRUGS, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacies and pharmacists,** drug product selection; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

GENETIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 17-2-131

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES
    See generally **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
    See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION
Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115, See also **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives,** alternative energy systems, income tax effect

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS
    See **SCHOOLS**

GIFT ENTERPRISES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
    See **GAMBLING,** generally

GIFTS
    See also **CHARITIES**
Aeronautics purposes, for, 67-1-301
Aging, programs or services for, 52-3-102, 53-21-402
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-301
Agriculture, Department of — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-15-301
Air quality programs, for, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverages
    revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
    violations, proof, 16-6-206
Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Apiaries, queen, 80-6-101
Arts, facilities for, 7-16-2204
Bank incorporators, acceptance, 32-4-201
Causa mortis, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Cigarette sales, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — acceptance, 53-21-202, 53-21-402
Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
Death, in view of, 70-3-101, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
Developmental disability services, for, 52-4-110, 53-20-203, 53-20-504
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, for, 44-2-703
Eastern Montana College, 20-25-252
Elections
    campaigns, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance,** contributions
    nomination of candidates, improper, 13-35-221
    vote, as consideration for, 13-35-215
Emergency medical services, 50-6-304
Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313

GIFTS (Continued)

Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Estates
  effect upon, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Gifts**
  to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Family Services, Department of — acceptance, 41-3-1103, 52-3-102
Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, to, 19-11-501
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-221
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  for, 87-1-201, 87-5-605
  mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  river restoration program, 87-1-258
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102
Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
Food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-106
Forestry extension service account, 76-13-415
Generally, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Gift certificates, 70-9-102, 70-9-209
Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9, See **GAMBLING**, generally
Governor's Centennial Mansion Council, solicitation and acceptance, 2-15-3205
Ground water assessment, for, 85-2-905
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — acceptance, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 80-15-301
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
Institutional funds, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, officials — prohibitions, 33-3-308
  real estate investments, 33-2-832
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103
Libraries, public — board of trustees' authority, 22-1-309
Livestock crimestoppers program, for, 81-6-313
Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Megalandfill siting, 75-10-909
Mental health services, for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Mint and mint oil production purposes, for, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107
Montana State University, 20-25-230, 20-25-431
Mosquito control board, authority, 7-22-2415
Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
Museum board of trustees, reports, 7-16-2204
Natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107, 76-12-123
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — members and employees, prohibitions, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  acceptance, 75-20-111, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
  officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-128, 90-2-1121
Nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Nutrition services and food programs, 50-49-106
Occupational health purposes, for, 50-70-105
Open-space land, land for, 7-12-4102
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101

GIFTS (Continued)

Parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102
Personal property, of, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Police Officers' Retirement Systems
  employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
  police retirement funds, to, 19-10-304
Port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-201 — 72-31-204, 72-31-209
Power-Tobin mansion, acceptance for, 77-1-221
Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
Property generally, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Public assistance, for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Public officers and employees
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Radiation control programs, 75-3-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431, 20-31-401
Resort tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-4461
Revenue, Department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
School districts
  acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
  architectural service contracts, prohibitions, 20-6-636
School food services, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acceptance, 52-4-110, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-20-203, 53-20-504
Solid waste management, for, 75-10-112
State
  communication systems, for, 2-17-302
  to, generally
    expenditure, 17-8-105
    investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
State lands, recreational use, 77-1-808
Stock, offer and sale, 30-10-103
Superintendent of public instruction, acceptance, 20-10-201
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, sales, 16-11-201
Traffic safety programs, for, 61-2-104
University of Montana, forest and conservation experiment station, 20-25-242
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-230, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431
Utilities, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1107
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for, 22-3-303
Vocational rehabilitation, for, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Vocational-technical center directors, acceptance, 20-16-104
Water quality districts, 7-13-4517
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Western Montana College of the University of Montana, 20-25-254
Wheat and barley research, for, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
Women in employment, programs — for, 39-7-103
Youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
  See **PARKS, National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE, 33-1-206
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

GLIDERS, 67-3-206

GLUE SNIFFING, 45-9-121

GOATS
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; TAXATION, Livestock**

GOLD
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLF COURSES
  See **RECREATION; TAXATION**

GONDOLA CARS, 15-55-101; Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  See **TAXATION, Railroads**, freight line companies; **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA
  See **DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**

GOOD FAITH
  See specific subject matter

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 27-1-716, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** entries
  attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  district court, filing in — when, 2-9-301
  employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305, 23-2-705
  frivolous, 25-10-711
  interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  limitation, 2-9-302
  service of process, 2-9-313
  uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
  venue, 25-2-126
Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  city attorney, duties, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  commission government, effect on actions of former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    existing actions, continuation, 7-3-4304

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving cities and towns (Continued)

- commission-manager government (Continued)
  - prosecution, 7-3-4461
  - public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
- fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- hearings, 7-1-4131, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Hearings**
- immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
- initiation, 7-1-4124
- initiative or referendum
  - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- jurisdiction
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
- ordinances
  - new, determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
- police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
- protests, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Protests**
- ratification, 7-1-4124
- resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- statute of limitation, 27-2-211
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
- torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally

Actions involving counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- against county, defense, 7-4-2711
- change of venue, costs, 25-2-205
- concealed weapons, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
- corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
- costs, 25-2-205, 25-10-703
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
- execution, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- initiative or referendum
  - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- license violations, 7-21-2116
  - defenses, 7-21-2117
- livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
- new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- representation in, 7-4-2705
- resort tax, collection, 7-6-4465
- royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
- statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
- transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
- venue, 25-2-126, 25-2-205
- witnesses, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203

GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Actions involving local governments (Continued)

- initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137

Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**

- appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
- attorney general
  - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
- city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
- costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- criminal actions, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Criminal proceedings**
- district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
- fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
- joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
- jurisdiction
  - city courts, 3-11-104
  - district court, 2-9-311, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- process, designation in, 2-1-101
- property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
- quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statute of limitation, 27-2-103
- stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- tort claims, See **Claims against**
- witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510

Administration, Department of

- claims
  - compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
  - disposition, 2-9-301
  - presented to, 2-9-301
- insurance
  - costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  - procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
- service of process upon director, 2-9-313

Agricultural loan authority program, claims against, 80-12-308

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6

Capital companies, liability for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205

Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**

Cities and towns

- actions involving, See **Actions involving cities and towns**
- business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
- commission-manager government
  - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
  - former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
- fire companies, immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
- fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
- housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525

GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Cities and towns (Continued)

- insurance, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
- liability, 7-1-4125
- parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
- urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258

City-county consolidated government, director of finance — liability concerning claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
City officers, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
City or town clerk, liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
City or town councils, liability, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
Civil defense personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Claims against

- agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-308
- appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- defined, 2-9-101
- disaster or emergency wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
- governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
- investments, board of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of action, 2-9-301, 2-9-302, 7-6-2421
- payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
- writing, to be in, 2-9-301

Counties

- actions involving, See **Actions involving counties**
- buildings, insurance, 7-8-2104
- business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- claims, See **Claims against; COUNTY FINANCE**
- fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
- officers, liability, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- rural fire districts, fire chiefs, and fire service areas — immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
- self-insurance, 2-9-211

County clerk and recorder, liability, 7-4-2623
County commissioners, board of — liability, 7-4-2113, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
County officials, liability, 7-6-2323
County sheriff, liability, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
County treasurer, liability, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Good of the whole, Const., II, 1
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Halogenated solvents, use

- registration requirements, 75-10-451
- water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
Immunity from liability

- cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
- civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
- counties, when, 15-18-212, 45-8-326
- county rural fire districts, fire chiefs, and fire service areas, 7-33-2208
- disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
- fire companies, 7-33-2208
- gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
- judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
- legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
- limitations, Const., II, 18
- local elected executives, 2-9-114
- natural resources and conservation, board and department, 76-5-109
- passenger tramway safety, board of — members, technical advisers, and contractors, 23-2-705

GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Immunity from liability (Continued)

- public officers and employees, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 23-2-705, 85-3-104
- railroad corporation special peace officers, actions or certification of, 44-4-904
- school trustees, limitations, 20-3-332
- surrogate parents of handicapped children, 20-7-463

Insurance
- business improvement districts, required, 7-12-1143
- cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
    - housing authorities, property insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
    - parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    - self-insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
    - urban renewal projects, property insurance, 7-15-4258
- costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
- county buildings, for, 7-8-2104
- county fairground and fairground building lessees, liability and property insurance, 7-21-3409
- county officers, for, 7-4-2111
- hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- legislative acts and omissions, immunity — purchase does not waive, 2-9-111
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
- political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
- procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-315
- reserve funds
    - claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    - creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
- school trustees, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
- self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, 7-1-4124
- state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
- tax levy for, 2-9-212

Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Judgments
- appropriations for payment when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- declaratory, 2-9-305
- no interest, when, 2-9-317
- satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-412

Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legislative acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
Liability, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18
- business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
- capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
- cities and towns, 7-1-4125
    - commission government, effect on liability of former government, 7-3-4206
    - commission-manager government
        - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
        - former government, effect on liability of, 7-3-4304
- city-county consolidated government, director of finance — claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
- city officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- city or town clerk, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
- city or town councils, 7-6-4234, 7-7-4266
- counties, 15-18-212, 45-8-326
- county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
- county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
- county fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
- county officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-6-2323, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- county sheriff, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131
- county treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
- damages, exemplary and punitive, 2-9-105
- defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
- fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114

GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

  good faith actions of officers, agents, or employees, 2-9-103
  hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
  immunity from, See **Immunity from liability**
  insurance, See **Insurance**
  invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
  law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  limitations, 7-1-4125, 20-3-332
  natural resources and conservation, department of — for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
  noxious weed management on highways, 7-22-2153
  school pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  school safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  school trustees, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  small business investment capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  water users' associations, 85-6-107
  weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104
Limitations on liability, Const., II, 18
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Local governments
  actions involving, See **Actions involving local governments**
  liability provisions, applicability, 7-1-4125
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — liability for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
Noxious weed management on highways, liability, 7-22-2153
Open meetings, Const., II, 9, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Originates in people, Const., II, 1
Participation of citizens, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 70-1-805
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officers and employees, immunity from liability, 2-9-305, 7-22-2111, 85-3-104
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Right to know, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
School districts, self-insurance, 2-9-211, 20-3-331
Schools
  pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  safety patrol members, 20-1-408
  surrogate parents of handicapped children, immunity from liability, 20-7-463
School trustees
  insurance requirements, 20-3-331, 20-6-608, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  liability, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-133, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Self-government, Const., II, 2
Small business investment capital companies, liability for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Solvents, halogenated — use, registration requirements, 75-10-451
State government, See **Actions involving state government**
Trusts, charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability of sovereign immunity, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, liability, 85-3-104

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

GOVERNOR
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Absence, 20-2-101, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342, 87-1-209; Const., VI, 14
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
Actions against state, duty, 2-15-201
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Agencies
    allocation by, when, 2-15-125
    creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
    legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
    property, disposition, 2-15-132
Aging, Advisory Council on
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
    public health nutritionist, assistance by, 50-49-107
Aging, coordinator of
    appointment, 2-15-231
    programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of — allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 52-3-101
Agricultural loan authority program, guaranty fund minimum reserve — certification of sum required, 80-12-216
Agriculture Development Council, appointments to, 2-15-3015
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3004
Alien prisoners, authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Alternative Health Care Board, appointments to or removal of members, 2-15-1840
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appellate Defender Commission, appointments to, 2-15-1020
Appointments by
    acting state officers, 10-2-227
    advisory council members, 2-15-122
    affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
    aging, advisory council on, 2-15-231
    aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231
    agriculture development council, members, 2-15-3015
    air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
    alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, members, 2-15-3005
    alfalfa seed committee, members, 2-15-3004
    alternative health care board, members, 2-15-1840
    appellate defender commission, 2-15-1020
    appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
    approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
    arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
    athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
    attorney general when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
    banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
    barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
    boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
    boundary advisory committee, Montana-western canadian provinces — members, 1-13-103
    budget director, 17-7-103
    burial preservation board, members, 22-3-804
    capitol restoration commission, members, 5-17-202
    child-care advisory council, members, 52-2-705
    children's trust fund board, members, 2-15-2402
    chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
    coal board, members, 2-15-1821
    collective bargaining exemption, 39-31-103
    concurrence by senate, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
    counties, new — commission to determine indebtedness, 7-2-2241
    county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
    crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
    dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
    department heads, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
    depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
    developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, members, 2-15-2204

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Appointments by (Continued)

- directors of departments, 2-15-111
- discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
- district court judge, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012, 10-2-227, 13-16-503
- drought advisory committee, representatives, 2-15-3308
- duty concerning, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
- electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
- executive officer vacancies, to fill, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
- fish, wildlife, and parks commission — members, 2-15-3402
- flathead basin commission, members, 2-15-213
- food and nutrition, state advisory council on — members, 2-15-2210
- fort peck-Montana compact board, member, 85-20-201
- gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
- governor's centennial mansion council, members, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205
- ground water assessment steering committee, members, 2-15-1523
- hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
- health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
- health facility authority, members, 2-15-1815
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
- highway traffic safety program, administrator, 61-2-103
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1814
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1813
- indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, 22-2-602
- interstate agreement on detainers, agreement coordinator, 46-31-203
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- interstate compact on the placement of children, compact administrator, 41-4-109
- investments, board of — members, 2-15-1808
- job training coordinating council, state — members, 53-2-1105
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- judicial standards commission, members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
- legislators when, 13-16-503
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- lieutenant governor, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- MIAMI project advisory council, members, 2-15-2109
- microbusiness advisory council, members, 17-6-411
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- mint committee, members, 2-15-3006
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
- motorcycle safety advisory committee, members, 20-7-511
- natural areas advisory council, members, 2-15-3203
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- nominations to senate
  - concurrence, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  - prohibited when, Const., VI, 8
  - writing, to be in, 5-5-302
- nominees submitted to governor
  - alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, 2-15-3005
  - alfalfa seed committee, 2-15-3004
  - district court judge, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
  - mint committee, 2-15-3006

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Appointments by (Continued)
  nominees submitted to governor (Continued)

    motorcycle safety advisory committee, 20-7-511
    occupational licensing and regulatory boards, 37-1-132
    occupational therapy practice, board of, 2-15-1859
    outfitters, board of, 2-15-1883
    physical therapy examiners, board of, 2-15-1858
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
    pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
    professional licensing and regulatory boards, 37-1-132
    supreme court justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
    wheat and barley committee, 2-15-3002
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact board, member, 85-20-301
  notaries public, 1-5-401
  nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
  nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
  nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
  occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
  oil compact commission, interstate — assistant representative, 82-11-304
  optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
  outfitters, board of — members, 2-15-1883
  pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, members, 90-4-402
  passenger tramway safety, board of — members, 2-15-1896
  personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
  petroleum tank release compensation board, members, 2-15-2108
  pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
  physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
  plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
  pork research and marketing committee, members, 2-15-3103
  power, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
  preservation review board, members, 2-15-1512
  private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, members, 2-15-1804
  psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
  public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
  public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009
  public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
  public officers, 2-16-203, 5-5-413; Const., VI, 8
  public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
  racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
  radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
  rangeland resources committee, members, 2-15-3305
  real estate appraisers, board of — members, 2-15-1868
  realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
  regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  register of, 2-15-401
  representatives, state — when, 13-16-503
  representatives, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-203
  reserved water rights compact commission, members, 2-15-212
  respiratory care practitioners, board of — members, 2-15-1860
  retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
  sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
  science and technology development, board of — members, 2-15-1818
  secretary of state when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  senate confirmation, subject to, 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  senators, state — when, 13-16-503
  senators, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
  social work examiners and professional counselors, board of — members, 2-15-1854
  speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
  state auditor when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
  state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors — members, 2-15-1019

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Appointments by (Continued)

- state lottery commission, 23-7-201
- state lottery director, 23-7-210
- state tax appeal board, members, 15-2-101
- superintendent of public instruction when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- supreme court justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012, 13-16-503
- teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
- telecommunications services for the handicapped, committee on — members, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
- tourism advisory council, members, 2-15-1816
- traffic safety program, administrator, 61-2-103
- transportation, director of, 2-15-2501
- uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
- united states representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- united states senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- university system local executive board, members, 20-25-303
- vacancies
  - councils, boards, commissions, committees — notice requirement, 2-15-201
  - public offices, in — to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
- veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
- veterans' home in eastern Montana, site selection committee, 10-2-413
- veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
  - certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council, members, 2-15-2105
- water pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2107
- water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
- western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- wheat and barley committee, members, 2-15-3002
- workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1707
- yellowstone river compact commission, member, 85-20-101
- youth services planning and advisory council, state — members, 52-1-202

Appropriations
- expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
- insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
- reduction when, 17-7-140

Arbor Day, proclamation, 1-1-225
Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1871
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1882
Attorney general
- appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501

Banking Board, State
- appointments to, 2-15-1803
- removal of members, 32-1-201

Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856
Bills, action on, See **Legislature**
Boards
- legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
- quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership on and appointments by, 1-13-103
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
- amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- capital construction, 17-7-203
- chief officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
- director
  - appointment, 17-7-103
  - economic development, capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
  - reports and duties, 17-1-131
- health facility authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
- housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Budget (Continued)

- long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
- preliminary, 17-7-121
- recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123; Const., VI, 9
- submission
  - by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  - to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
- supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-7-311

Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
- construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
- emergency expenditures, 10-3-311
- federal facilities for use by state, consent for construction, 18-2-102
- repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 10-3-311, 18-2-102

Burial Preservation Board, appointments to, 22-3-804
Canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements for workers' compensation, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments by, 5-17-202
CERCLA cooperative agreements, effective when, 75-10-604
Child-Care Advisory Council, appointments to, 52-2-705
Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2402
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims
- against state, duty, 2-15-201
- disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202

Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
Collective bargaining
- appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
- representative of state, 39-31-301

Commander-in-chief of militia, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13, See **Military affairs**
Commissions, gubernatorial, 2-16-204
- elections, issuance following, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
- fees, 2-6-103
- notaries public, 1-5-401, 1-5-404, 1-5-405
- register, 2-15-401
- resignations, 2-16-502
- seal, 2-15-401

Commissions, legislative review — recommendations for, 2-8-105
Communications
- assistance, 2-17-302
- between governments, 2-15-201

Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Convicts, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
Corporation management, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
Corrections
- commitment, designation of department of corrections and human services to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
- parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102

Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1857
Counties
- abandonment and consolidation
  - election
    - proclamation, 7-2-2712
    - vote, statement of, 7-2-2712
  - resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707
- drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
- emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
- new
  - commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
  - judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228

GOVERNOR (Continued)

County Printing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1811
Crime Control, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-2006
  designation, 44-4-301
Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by, 44-4-301
Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of power, Const., VI, 4
Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
Department heads
  appointment by, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
  duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
  reports to governor, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
Disability, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Disqualification, Const., VI, 14
District courts
  appointment of judge when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012, 10-2-227, 13-16-503
  substitute judge, request or written order for, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
Drought Advisory Committee, duties, 2-15-3308
Duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, VI, 15
Education, State Board of
  duties, 20-2-101
  member, 2-15-201
Elect, See **Governor-elect**
Elected officials exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
Election duties
  ballot issues
    certification of filing to, 13-27-308
    certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
    veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  commissioner of political practices
    appointment and removal, 13-37-102
    reports to governor, 13-37-120
  commissions, issuance, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
  constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2712
  recall elections, call, 2-16-622
  special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-25-201
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration for nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Election of (Continued)

- primary election, Const., VI, 2
- public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
- tie vote, 13-16-504
- vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328

Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1874
Emergency powers

- aid programs, acceptance, 10-3-203
- air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
- capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
- commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- debris removal, 10-3-315
- declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 20-9-802
  - counties, 7-31-2101
  - noxious weed, 80-7-815
  - school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
  - school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- duties generally, 10-3-104
- energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
- enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
- expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
- fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
- interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
- loans, disaster, 10-3-314
- martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
- mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
- national guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- powers generally, 10-3-104
- proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
- resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- response and recovery activities, 10-3-105
- tactical incidents, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
- wreckage removal, 10-3-315

Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy conservation program for state buildings

- project recommendations, submission to legislature, 90-4-606
- report, 90-4-605, 90-4-606

Energy emergency powers

- alert, declaration, 90-4-309
- criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
- curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
- development of provisions, 90-4-304
- disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
- distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
- emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
- enforcement, 90-4-313
- establishment, 90-4-301, 90-4-310
- expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
- information gathering powers, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
- orders, publication, 90-4-316
- reports to, 90-4-305
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
- subpoena power, 90-4-305

Environmental contingency account

- control and financial report, 75-1-1101, 85-5-110
- metal mines, environmental emergency — application for funds, approval, 82-4-357
- grant application, submission to, 75-10-704

Environmental impact statements

- copies, availability, 75-1-201
- fees, collection, 75-1-206

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Environmental review of facility, designation by, 75-20-202
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
Executive branch
  chief, 2-15-103
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  officer, Const., VI, 1
  review, 2-7-103
Executive clemency, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
  advice to, 46-23-301
  application to, when, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
  authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307
  definitions, 46-23-301
  final authority, 46-23-301
  hearing record, review, 46-23-301
  recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  report to legislature, 5-11-210, 46-23-316
  youth correctional facility, commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137, 2-15-1816
Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
Extradition
  authority, 2-15-201
  from another state
    application to, 46-30-401
    demand by, 46-30-402
    prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
  nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  to another state
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
    discretion, 46-30-202
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
    investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
    involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
    waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
    warrant
      alias, 46-30-214
      issuance, 46-30-213
      recall, 46-30-214
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
  information regarding, 17-3-101
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act cooperative agreements — effective when, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  appointments to, 2-15-1515
  assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal money for schools, acceptance, 20-9-603
Federal surplus property, state agency for — designation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-205
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — appointments to, 2-15-3402
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  cooperative agreements on federally owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209
Flathead Basin Commission
  allocation, 2-15-213

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)

- members, appointment, 2-15-213
- recommendations, 75-7-305
- report, biennial, 75-7-304

Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on
- appointments to, 2-15-2210
- reports by, 50-49-105

Fort Peck-Montana Compact Board member, appointment by or governor as, 85-20-201
Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Good Roads Day, proclamation, 60-1-104
Governor-elect
- budget duties, 17-7-121
- failure or inability to assume office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- staff and services provided, 2-15-221

Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
Health
- federal programs, request for, 50-1-202
- inspections at request of, 50-1-202
- state plan, approval, 50-5-101

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
Health Facility Authority
- appointments to, 2-15-1815
- capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319

Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1850
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Historical Society
- board of trustees, appointments to, 22-3-104
- report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107

Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays, designated by, 20-1-306
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1814
Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation
- animals, prohibited when, 81-2-112
- armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Inability to perform duties, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-1813
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, appointments to, 22-2-602
Indian tribes, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, appointment of coordinator, 46-31-203
Interstate Compact on Juveniles, appointment of administrator, 41-6-102
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head and appointment of administrator, 41-4-109
Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
Investments, Board of
- capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
- members, appointment, 2-15-1808
- reports by, 17-5-1650

Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Job training
- annual report submitted to, 53-2-1107
- job training plan, submission to legislature, 53-2-1110
- state job training coordinating council, appointments to and recommendations by, 53-2-1105

Judicial Nomination Commission
- judicial nomination from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
- members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
- nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
- secretary, notification of election of and correspondence with governor, 3-1-1006
- vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission, appointments to, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction
    blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
    fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
    glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
    national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Land Commissioners, Board of
    member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
    president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1872
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Audit Committee, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304
Legislature
    ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
    appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
    appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
        approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
        bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
        endorsement, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
        no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
        vetoes, Const., VI, 10
            amendatory, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
            legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
            legislature not in session, 5-4-306
            line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
            override by legislature, 5-4-305
            poll of legislature when not in session, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
            transmittal, 5-4-308
    claims for disbursements, transmittal, 17-8-202
    election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
    majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
    reclamation and development grants
        funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
        proposals and priorities, submission to, 90-2-1111
    reports to, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 5-11-210, 17-7-301, 39-51-407, 75-1-1101, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9
        executive clemency, 5-11-210, 46-23-316
    special sessions, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
Library Commission, State — appointments to, 22-1-101
Lieutenant governor
    appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Litigation involving state, 2-15-201
Livestock, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3102
Livestock marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
Long-range building program, See also **Buildings**
    capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
    submission
        by department of administration, 17-7-202
        to legislature, 17-7-203
Lottery, state
    audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    commission
        appointments to or removal from, 23-7-201
        reports by, 23-7-202
    director, appointment, 23-7-210
    security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
Mansion
    centennial mansion, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127, 77-1-221, 77-1-222
        council, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127
    executive mansion, sale, 77-1-222

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515
Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  appointment by and allocation, 2-15-211, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
Mental illness
  interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
  of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  protection and advocacy system, designation, 53-21-169
  reports, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2109
Microbusiness Advisory Council, appointment of members, 17-6-411
Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**
  adjutant general's assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
  commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  department of
    buildings, consent for construction, 18-2-102
    direction, 10-1-102
  enlisted members of militia
    extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    retirement, 10-1-304
  home guard
    armories, state — availability to, 10-1-703
    federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
    organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
    rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
  martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  national guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  officers of militia
    appointment, 10-1-201
    discharge, 10-1-205
    fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
    resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-203
  rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
  state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
  veterans
    appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
    federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
    reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Mint Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3006
Montana Arts Council
  executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
  members, appointment, 22-2-102
Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-7-511
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Municipal note or bond defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
National guard, order for tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Natural Areas Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-3203
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact Board member, 85-20-301
Notaries public
  appointment, 1-5-401
  commissions
    issuance, 1-5-405
    revocation, 1-5-404
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1859
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
  authorization to enter, 82-11-301
  extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
  representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
  withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
Oil and gas programmatic environmental statements, responsibilities, 75-1-201
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
Outfitters, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1883
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, appointments to or removal from, 90-4-402
Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Passenger Tramway Safety, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1896
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, appointments to, 2-15-2108
Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858
Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875
Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-3103
  removal from, 81-8-604
Postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  emergency, See **Emergency powers**
  generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4, VI, 15
  separation, Const., III, 1
Power-Tobin Mansion as governor's centennial mansion, 77-1-221, See **POWER-TOBIN MANSION**
Preservation Review Board, appointments to, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
Prisoners, alien — authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1891
Probationers, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Proclamations
  animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
  arbor day, 1-1-225
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712
    new, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  good roads day, 60-1-104
  indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
  militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases, designation of localities in other states, 80-7-207
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  recommendations made by, 37-17-202

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866
Public Education, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    meetings called by, 20-2-112
    member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    appointments to, 2-15-1009
    investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public service commissioners
    appointment when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
    suspension, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
    within state, establishment, 80-7-208
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1848
Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1868
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1867
Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Reclamation and development grants program projects
    funding approval, recommendation for, 90-2-1112
    recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113, 90-2-1114
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
    meetings called by, 20-2-112
    member, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
Renewable resource development
    grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
    loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107
Reports from other agencies
    administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
    agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-12-402
    authority, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
    building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
    commerce, department of, 37-1-106, 37-15-202
    department heads, 2-15-112
    developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
    development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
    drought advisory committee, 2-15-3308
    duties regarding, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
    energy supplies, 90-4-305
    executive officers, from, Const., VI, 15
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
    food and nutrition, state advisory council on, 50-49-105
    generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
    historical society, 22-3-107
    inheritance tax, 72-16-202
    institutions, on, Const., VI, 15
    investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
    investments, board of, 17-5-1650
    labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
    law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
    mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Reports from other agencies (Continued)

- mental illness, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 90-4-605
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-120
- power to require, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
- public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
- public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306
- revenue, director of, 2-7-104
- savings and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
- science and technology development, board of, 90-3-203
- state lottery commission, 23-7-202
- taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
- teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
- unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
- upper clark fork steering committee, 85-2-338
- women's employment, 39-7-103
- writing, to be in, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15

Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1860
Resumption of duties, Const., VI, 14
Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1861
Schools, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
Science and Technology Development, Board of

- appointments to, 2-15-1818
- reports, 90-3-203

Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system

- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823

Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of

- appointments to, 2-15-1854
- professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103

Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of

- appointments to, 2-15-1849
- recommendations by, 37-15-202

State lands

- certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
- patents, execution, 77-2-342

State lottery, See **Lottery, state**
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board

- appointments to, 15-2-101
- chairman, designation, 15-2-103

Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Succession, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14

- acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
- actions, public officer as party to — substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
- election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
- emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
- governor-elect, Const., VI, 14

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Succession (Continued)

- president of senate
  - as acting governor, 2-16-515
  - as governor, 2-16-511
- senior member of legislature as governor, 2-16-513
- speaker of house of representatives
  - as acting governor, 2-16-515
  - as governor, 2-16-511
- successor
  - term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  - termination or incapacitation, effect, 2-16-513
- writings concerning, Const., VI, 14

Supervision by, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Supreme court justices, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012, 13-16-503
Surplus property, federal — designation of state agency for, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-205
Tactical incidents, order for national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
Taxation

- biennial report, 15-1-205
- consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
- new coal production, quarterly statements and agreements — order for disclosure, 15-35-205
- reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
- returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
- state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101

Teachers' Retirement Board

- appointments to, 2-15-1010
- investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
- reports by, 19-4-201

Telecommunications Services for the Handicapped, Committee on — appointments to, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time

- appointments by, transmittal of list, 5-5-301
- appropriations, insufficient — authorization to spend second year appropriation and reports regarding, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
- gender and racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils — report concerning, 2-15-108
- reserved water rights compact commissioners, appointment, 2-15-212

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Tourism Advisory Council — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
Tourism regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Traffic safety program

- duties generally, 61-2-103
- federal funds, 61-2-104
- local programs, approval, 61-2-105

Transportation

- director of, appointment, 2-15-2501
- furnished by department of justice, 44-1-104

Transportation, Department of — execution of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
United States senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
University system

- health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
- local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303

Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-108, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
Vacancy in office, 2-16-511, 10-3-602; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **Succession**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209
Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1205
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, site selection committee — appointment and recommendations, 10-2-413
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852

GOVERNOR (Continued)
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments... (Continued)

certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
Veto power, Const., VI, 10, See also **Legislature**, bills, action on
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Volume cap bonds, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
Wastewater treatment works revolving fund, compliance with federal act — determination of progress, 75-5-1104
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2105
Water mediator, request for appointment, 85-5-110
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2107
Water storage projects, report concerning, 85-1-704
Water Well Contractors, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, notice regarding, 20-25-802
Wheat and Barley Committee, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
Workers' compensation
- agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402
- canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
- state compensation mutual insurance fund, board of directors — appointments to, 2-15-1019

Workers' compensation judge, appointment by, 2-15-1707
Yellowstone River Compact Commission member, selection, 85-20-101
Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — appointments to, 52-1-202

GOVERNOR'S CENTENNIAL MANSION COUNCIL, 2-15-3204, 2-15-3205, 2-17-127

GRADES
See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES**; See also specific subject area

GRADE SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT
See **CRIMES, Bribery; Public officers and employees**

GRAIN
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY
See **CRIMES, Theft**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 2-1-214
See **PARKS, National parks**

GRANTS
Aging, programs or services, 52-3-102, 53-21-402
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, 80-13-111
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-301
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-231, 80-7-814
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107, 80-11-208, 80-13-111
Agriculture Development Council, authority, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-231, 53-4-241 — 53-4-243, 53-4-246
Airports and landing fields, 67-1-304, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
- disposal of property, limitations, 67-10-222, 67-11-232
- operation and use privileges, limitations, 67-10-302, 67-11-211

Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Alfalfa Seed Committee, acceptance, 80-11-304
Antiquities, preservation, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603

GRANTS (Continued)

Art
  cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  state buildings, for, 22-2-404
Banks, federal deposit insurance corporation aid, 32-1-602
Battered spouses grant program, 3-10-601, 46-18-235; Title 52, chapter 6, part 1, See **ABUSE**
Block grants, federal community services, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vending facilities, 18-5-404
Burial Preservation Board, acceptance, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Child-care resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Cities and towns
  acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103
  housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
  industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  parking commissions, 7-14-4622
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  urban renewal, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  who may make, 7-1-4124, 7-8-104
City-county consolidated governments, special services, 7-3-1311
Coal impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2, See **COAL, Impact areas**, grants and loans to
Commerce, Department of — authority, 90-1-102
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
Conservation districts, 7-6-2218, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-501, 76-15-530, 90-2-140
Cooperative Extension Service, crop weed management research, 80-7-814
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — acceptance, 53-20-504, 53-21-202, 53-21-402, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Counties
  acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
  hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
  hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  restrictions, 7-7-2103
  rodent control programs, 7-22-2216
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2217
  weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
County clerk and recorder
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
County welfare departments, authority, 53-2-602
Criminal investigations, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
Cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
Day care resource and referral programs, 52-2-711
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Defined, 70-1-507
Detention services for youth, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
Developmental disability services, 52-4-110, 53-20-203, 53-20-504
Development corporations, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
District courts, state grants to, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352

Domestic violence grant programs, 3-10-601, 46-18-235; Title 52, chapter 6, part 1, See **ABUSE**
Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, for, 44-2-703
Economic development
  commerce, department of — acceptance, 90-1-102
  federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
Elections, facsimile voter registration and voting — implementation, 13-13-278
Emergency medical services, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Emergency or disaster purposes, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315
Eminent domain, federal financial assistance, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, generally
Energy
  agriculture, conservation in, 90-2-140
  conservation grants, tax incentives, 15-32-103, 15-32-201, 15-32-402, See also **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
  renewable sources and conservation development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**, grants
  state buildings, for efficiency analysis, 90-2-141
  weatherization programs, 90-4-201, 90-4-215
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Facility siting, 75-20-111
Family Services, Department of — acceptance, 41-3-1103, 52-2-711, 52-3-102
Federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
Federal community services block grants, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Fire Services Training School, 20-31-401
Fish and wildlife
  crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601
  river restoration program, 87-1-258
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-303, 23-2-101, 87-1-258, 87-1-611, 87-5-605
Flathead Basin Commission, authority, 75-7-305
Food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-106
Handicapped persons, telecommunications services and equipment — program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — acceptance, 75-2-206, 75-5-502
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, 50-1-201, 50-5-404, 50-6-103, 50-6-304, 50-70-105, 75-2-112, 75-3-201, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-10-105, 75-10-125, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 80-15-301
Health Facility Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
Higher education
  federal higher education programs, commission on — administration, 20-2-403
  resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-603
Historic preservation, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603
Hospitals
  acceptance, 7-8-103
  county-operated, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 52-2-117
Industrial development, tax levy for — use limitation, 90-5-112
Industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4301
Institutions generally
  endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
  payment for care, per diem charges — nonapplicability of federal grants, 53-1-401
Investments, Board of — acceptance, 17-5-1504
Investment, treasury funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109

GRANTS (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-7-103, 39-7-304, 39-7-306
Land, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 77-1-213, 82-4-323
Law enforcement academy, acceptance, 44-10-202
Libraries
  depreciation reserve fund, purpose, 22-1-306
  federations, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  public libraries, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
  public library board of trustees, acceptance, 22-1-309
  state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, 81-6-313
Livestock, Department of — authority, 81-6-313, 81-8-609
Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
Medical research facility, for, 90-3-901
Medical services, emergency, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
Megalandfill siting, 75-10-909
Mental health services, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Metal mines
  impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**, grants and loans to local governments upon
  reclamation, 82-4-323
Microbusiness development, for, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Mint and mint oil production purposes, for, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
Montana Conservation Corps program, for, 23-1-303
Montana State University Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-231
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Motorcycle safety training courses, 20-7-513
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, 75-20-111, 76-15-408, 76-15-530, 85-2-111, 85-3-103, 90-2-140, 90-2-141
Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect, 35-2-614
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 53-21-402
Nutrition services and food programs, 50-49-106
Occupational health purposes, 50-70-105
Old-age assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401
Open-space lands, power of public bodies, 76-6-109
Paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601
Park Commissioners, County Board of — authority, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622
Personal property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
Planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
Pork research, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
Property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Public assistance, 53-2-206, 53-2-207, 53-2-323, 53-2-602, 53-2-606, 53-2-608 — 53-2-611, 53-3-113, 53-3-122
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-231, 53-4-241 — 53-4-243, 53-4-246
  indian child welfare specialist, acceptance, 52-2-117
  medical assistance, 53-3-209
  old-age assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401
Public Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
Radiation control programs, 75-3-201
Real property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Realty Regulation, Board of — acceptance, 76-4-1213
Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **RECLAMATION**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Recreation resources, outdoor, 23-2-101
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431, 20-31-401

GRANTS (Continued)

Renewable energy sources and conservation development, Title 90, chapter 4, part 1, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**, grants
Renewable resource development, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Rodent control boards, authority, 7-22-2216
School districts
  acceptance, 20-6-601
  building fund, purpose, 20-9-508
  federal money generally, acceptance, 20-9-603
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  miscellaneous programs fund, purpose, 20-9-507
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Science and Technology Development, Board of — authority, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-901
Silicosis benefits, for, 39-73-103
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — authority, 52-4-110, 53-2-206, 53-2-207, 53-2-323, 53-2-606, 53-2-608 — 53-2-610, 53-20-504
Soil survey and mapping program, requirements, 76-11-203
Solid waste management, 75-10-103 — 75-10-106, 75-10-112, 75-10-121, 75-10-125, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Sports pool and sports tab game values, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations for educational grants, 23-5-503
State buildings
  art for, 22-2-404
  energy efficiency analyses, 90-2-141
State government
  audits of grants, 5-13-304
  communications system grants, 2-17-302
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
  federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1, See **STATE FINANCE**
  procurement contracts, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
State health plan, 50-1-201
State Library Commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
State medical facility plan, 50-5-404
Swine research, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
Telecommunications services and equipment for the handicapped, program for, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train grant to local government, 7-14-120
Transportation, Department of — authority, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
Treasury funds and accounts
  federal grants, identification, 17-2-103
  investment of grants, funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS**
Unemployment insurance funding, 39-51-407
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Vertebrate pest management, for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, federal construction grant assistance, 10-2-415
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113
Water
  appropriation purposes, 85-2-111
  development, for, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  ground water assessment, 85-2-905
  projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
Water conservancy districts board of directors, authority, 85-9-408
Water quality, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512
Water quality districts, 7-13-4517
Weatherization programs, 90-4-201, 90-4-215
Weather modification purposes, 85-3-103
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Wheat and barley research, 80-11-208, 80-11-210

GRANTS (Continued)

Women in employment, programs for, 39-7-103
Youth court, to, 15-25-122
Youth detention services, 41-5-1001 — 41-5-1008
Youth residential services, 41-3-1103

GRAPES, 35-17-103, 81-8-701
  See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

GRAPHIC ART
  See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS
  See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRATUITOUS DEPOSIT
  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GRAVEL
  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
Floodplains and floodways, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
Railroads, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
Road-building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS
  See **CEMETERIES; HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION; JUNKYARDS; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

GRAY WOLF
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**, generally

GRAZING
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County-owned land, improvement, 7-8-2501
Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Fences, effect when land used for grazing, 70-16-205
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Outdoor advertising, nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722
Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
Rangelands, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Rodent control, 7-22-2222, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State land equalization payments, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502, See also **STATE LANDS, Classification; Development; Surface leases**
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241

GRAZING DISTRICTS
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 76-16-204
Actions
    sue or be sued, 76-16-324
    trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
    trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Affidavits, 76-16-109
Agreements
    consent and cooperation for, 76-16-105
    counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
    land
        management, for, 76-16-306
        purchase, 76-16-305
Agricultural lands, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit
    assessments based upon, 76-16-323
    defined, 76-16-103
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-207
Assessments
    amount, determination, 76-16-323
    defined, 76-16-103
    fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
    nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
    dissolution, distribution, 76-16-212
    equalization, 76-16-414
    mortgage, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Borrowing, authority, 76-16-323
Boundaries
    changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
    map or plat
        filing, 76-16-207
        statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Bylaws
    adoption, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
    notice of meetings required by, 76-16-206
Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
    defined, 76-16-103
    owners, incorporation procedures
        articles of, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
        notice of hearing, publication, 76-16-202
        statement for, 76-16-201
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Counties
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    land leases, 7-8-2709
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  protection, 76-16-102
  rating, 76-16-306
  temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, board of, See also **Officers**
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
  good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
  liability, 76-16-319
  orders by department, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers and duties, 76-16-301
  preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  removal, 76-16-325
  state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  final report, 76-16-213
  hearing and notice, 76-16-211
  order for, 76-16-213
  request for, 76-16-210
Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
  noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
  trespassing livestock, care and feeding, 76-16-311
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  membership, 76-16-204
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
  stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
  acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  failure to fence, 76-16-411
  farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
  remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
  trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
  usage of land, 70-16-205
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fines for violations, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forage-producing lands, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
  citation, 76-16-101
  purpose, 76-16-102
Hearings
  appeals, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
  department, by, 76-16-105
  dissolution, for, 76-16-211
  incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  merger, for, 76-16-209
  orders by department, noncompliance, 76-16-325

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

  preferences, for transfer, 76-16-407
  subdivision, for, 76-16-209
Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
  articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207
    amendment, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  certificates of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  notices, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
  statement for, 76-16-201
  term, 76-16-204
Injunction, 76-16-321
Investigations, 76-16-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 76-16-108
Land, See **Property**
Lawsuits involving, 76-16-324
Leases, See also **Property**
  county land, 7-8-2709
  district, authority, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  grazing preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
  land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
  membership in district, limitations, 76-16-302
  member's transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
  range improvements, compensation by lessee, 76-16-410
  state lands, 76-16-307
Liabilities, 76-16-414
Liens, 76-16-311
Livestock
  grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
  owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
  purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
  running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
  trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Maps, filing, 76-16-207
Meetings, 76-16-206
Membership
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  fees, 76-16-204
  limitations, 76-16-302
  merger of districts, consent, 76-16-209
  permittee members, See **Permittees**
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  subdivision of district, consent, 76-16-209
  transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  appeals to, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
  defined, 76-16-103
  directors, removal, 76-16-325
  dissolution
    hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    order for, 76-16-213
    request for, 76-16-210
  hearings, 76-16-109, 76-16-211, 76-16-325
  incorporation
    certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
    hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
  merger, approval, 76-16-209
  orders, departmental — hearing on noncompliance, 76-16-325

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)

- subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
- witnesses, 76-16-105

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
- affidavits filed with, 76-16-109
- appeal procedures, 76-16-109
- beaver control, 76-16-107
- borrowing, approval, 76-16-323
- boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
- bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
- citations, issuance, 76-16-105
- defined, 76-16-103
- dissolution
  - assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212
  - final report, 76-16-213
  - notice, filing, 76-16-211
- expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
- fees, 76-16-106
- forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
- hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
- incorporation
  - articles of
    - amendment, approval, 76-16-206
    - prescribed by, 76-16-204
  - hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  - statement for, 76-16-201
- investigations, 76-16-105
- merger, hearing for, 76-16-209
- orders, compliance, 76-16-325
- powers, 76-16-105
- preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
- range improvement values fixed by, 76-16-410
- records, submission, 76-16-105
- regulation by, 76-16-301
- role, 76-16-104
- state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
- subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
- subpoenas, issuance, 76-16-105
- transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
- witnesses, 76-16-105

Noncompliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325

Notices
- appeals, 76-16-109
- articles of incorporation, meetings for amendment, 76-16-206
- assets, sale, 76-16-212
- decisions of districts, 76-16-109
- dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
- incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
- preferences
  - revocation, 76-16-412
  - transfer hearings, 76-16-407
- receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
- trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316

Officers, 76-16-204, 76-16-325, See also **Directors, board of**
- county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
- good faith, actions in, 76-16-319
- liability, 76-16-319
- records, submission, 76-16-105
- secretary
  - appeal procedures, 76-16-109
  - decisions of district, notice, 76-16-109
  - preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
- state land leases, 76-16-307

Official acts, liability, 76-16-319

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Permits, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  defined, 76-16-103
  failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
  livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  reduction, 76-16-403
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
  temporary, 76-16-401
    conversion, 76-16-402
    reduction, 76-16-403
Permittees, See also **Membership**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
  borrowing and mortgages, consent for, 76-16-323
  designation, 76-16-302
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    request for, 76-16-210
  notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
  reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
  temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
  voting rights, 76-16-303
Plats
  filing, 76-16-207
  statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Pledges, 76-16-405
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
  application for, 76-16-404
  appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
  assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
  defined, 76-16-103
  distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
  reduction, 76-16-403
  revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    effect, 76-16-413
  rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary permittees, 76-16-402
  transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
    application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
    effect, 76-16-408
  trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
  underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
  dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
  dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
  management, 76-16-306
  preferences appurtenant to, 76-16-405
  state land leases, 76-16-307
  transfer, effect, 76-16-304
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
  carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
    permits, determination, 76-16-411
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
  defined, 76-16-103
  improvements
    compensation for value, 76-16-410
    construction, 76-16-323
  management, 76-16-306

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Range (Continued)

- stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
- wild game animals, for, 76-16-107

Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Sale

- assets, 76-16-212
- preferences, 76-16-405
- trespassing livestock, 76-16-316

Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101
State Lands, Department of

- advisory capacity, 76-16-104
- leases, requirements, 76-16-307

State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act

- cooperation with, 76-16-102
- money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Time

- animal unit
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - fees based upon, 76-16-106
  - trespassing livestock, charges for care and feeding, 76-16-311
- appeals, service of notice, 76-16-109
- bylaws, adoption, 76-16-208
- dependent commensurate property
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - temporary permit lands, conversion to, 76-16-402
- dissolution
  - assets, notice of sale, 76-16-212
  - hearing notice, publication, 76-16-211
- fees, payment, 76-16-106
- financial reports, 76-16-105
- incorporation
  - hearing for approval, 76-16-201
    - notice, publication, 76-16-202
  - term, 76-16-204
- permits, temporary — issuance, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
- preferences, grazing
  - application for, 76-16-404
  - revocation, 76-16-412
  - temporary permittees, preference granted to, 76-16-402
  - transfer
    - control of property prior to, 76-16-406
    - hearing, publication of notice and date, 76-16-407
- trespassing livestock
  - damages and costs
    - excess, action to recover, 76-16-314
    - payment, 76-16-311
  - notification
    - parties taking up livestock, by, 76-16-315
    - to owners, 76-16-311

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Time (Continued)
  trespassing livestock (Continued)

    sale, 76-16-316
      claim of ownership following or transfer of proceeds not claimed, 76-16-317
Trespassing livestock
  control, 76-16-311
  damages by
    excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
    liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311
    owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement, 76-16-411
    payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313
    security for payment, 76-16-311
  impoundment, 76-16-312
  person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
  preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
  release, 76-16-313
  remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107
Writing
  appeal, notice of, 76-16-109
  borrowing, consent for, 76-16-323
  decisions of district, notice, 76-16-109
  dissolution
    consent for request, 76-16-210
    notice, 76-16-211
  incorporation, statement for, 76-16-201
  preferences, transfer — consent, 76-16-406
  rental charges, change — evidence for, 76-16-307
  trespassing livestock, notice to owners, 76-16-311

GREASE
  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
  See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**

GRENADES, 45-8-332
  See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEAR, STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508
  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals**

GROCERY STORES
  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES
  See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GROUND SQUIRRELS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GROUND WATER
  See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER**

GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  See **WATER, Ground water**

GROUP HOMES
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
  See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES
  See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
  See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**
Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Attachment when, 27-18-101
Binding when, 28-11-106
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  original obligation, 28-11-105
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Corporations, 35-1-115
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warranties**
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
Investments, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
Liability, future, 28-11-108

Liability of guarantor
  arises when, 28-11-205
  conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-201
  good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  illegal contracts, 28-11-203
  incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  removal of principal, 28-11-204
  solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  when, 28-11-205
Mining, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Modification of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
Notice
  acceptance, 28-11-106
  default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Product safety, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Sales, See **SALES, Warranties**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Warranties**
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
Writing required when, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM
  See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD
  See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; MINORS, generally**
Abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older or developmentally disabled persons
  report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
  temporary guardian, 52-3-804
Accounting by
  incapacitated persons, guardian of, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
  joint guardians, 72-13-202
  minors, guardian of, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
  bond of guardian, breach, 72-13-101, 72-13-102
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  justices' courts
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Adoption of ward
consent of guardian, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
Affirmations on filed documents, 72-1-206
AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
Alcoholic beverages, making available to ward, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism of ward, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Allowances and exempt property of decedent's estate, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Appeals
applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
Applicability of laws, 72-1-102
appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
civil procedure, 72-1-207
effective date, 72-1-107
evidence, 72-1-108
implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
supplementary laws, 72-1-104
territorial extent, 72-1-201
uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Guardian ad litem; Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Attorneys
fees set by court, 25-10-301
incapacitated person, appointment for, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
minors, appointment for, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Authority of guardian
incapacitated persons, guardians of, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
minors, guardians of, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
temporary guardians, 72-5-224, 72-5-317
territorial extent, 26-3-203
Bond of guardian, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
breach, 72-13-101
joint guardianship, 72-13-201
required, 72-13-101
statute of limitation, 72-13-102
Breach of condition of bond, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
Certified copies, 72-1-204
Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
Citation of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-101
Citations, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Citations**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 72-5-321
Compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Confidential communications of ward, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Consent
counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
commitment of ward, 72-5-321
jurisdiction of court, personal — over guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Consent (Continued)

  marriage of ward, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  medical care for ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  midwife-client privilege, release of information, 37-27-310
  privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  rodeos and similar events, approval of ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship of ward's property, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, generally
  appointment does not preclude appointment of guardian, 72-5-427
  commencement of proceedings by guardian, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  distributions to guardian, 72-5-427
  in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  notice to guardian, 72-5-314
  petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  powers of guardian, effect on, 72-5-321, 72-5-421, 72-5-427
  priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
  venue, effect, 72-5-407
Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Contempt
  interference with request for review of guardianship, 72-5-325
  removal of guardian upon, 72-10-112
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107
Corporate shareholders, as
  close corporations, 35-1-550
  signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance, 35-1-527
Corporation as guardian, oaths, 72-31-101
Counsel, See **Attorneys**
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
Court appointment of guardian, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Court as guardian, 72-5-317
Custody
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  interference with, 45-5-304
  minors, determination, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Day care for ward, See **DAY CARE**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admission of ward, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Death of
  guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  joint guardian, 72-13-203
  principal, power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  ward, suit for, 27-2-205
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
Default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, 50-16-1003, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Incapacitated persons; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin; Protective proceedings** entries
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
    temporary guardian, 52-3-804

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Disability, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
District court jurisdiction, 72-5-102, See also **Jurisdiction; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Effective date of provisions, 72-1-107
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Employment of minor under age 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estate of ward, See **Property**
Executive clemency, application for
  filing, 46-23-301
  order for hearing, copy to, 46-23-301
Exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Family allowance, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
Foreign wills, appointment by, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
Friend as guardian, 72-5-312
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
Governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Guardian ad litem
  abused, neglected, and dependent children
    appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
    disclosure of records to, 41-3-205, 41-3-303
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      appointment and duties, 41-3-607
      definitions, 41-3-603
      reports by, 41-3-610
  adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
  appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607, 41-5-303, 41-5-512, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  child custody
    inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
    testimony in another state, 40-7-119
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-119
  conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
  default judgment against ward, representation required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-113, 72-5-301, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-301, 72-5-315
  justice's court, in, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105, 72-5-408
  notice waiver, 72-1-302
  partition proceedings, 70-29-102
  paternity proceedings
    appointed for child when, 40-6-110
    recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
  personal representatives, exclusion from right of nomination, 72-3-505
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
  trust
    account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
    appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Guardian ad litem (Continued)
  trust (Continued)

    modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
  workers' compensation claims, appointment, 39-71-602
  youth court
    appointment, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
    compensation, 41-5-207
Health care information concerning ward, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination of ward required, 37-16-303
Hearings
  appointment of guardian, 72-5-225, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  incapacity of ward, finding of, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  termination of guardian, 72-5-234, 72-5-314
  treatment for incapacitated ward, 72-5-322
Highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Husband and wife, See **Spouses**
Implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
Incapacitated persons
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324, 72-13-202
  AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  attorney for ward
    court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    fees set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of ward, 72-5-320, 72-5-323, 72-5-325
  child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
  commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
  compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
  conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-301
  conservatorship, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
    in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  contempt, interference with request for court order, 72-5-325
  counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information, 37-23-301
  court appointment of guardian
    acceptance, 72-5-301
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    attorney for ward, appointment, 72-5-315
    best interests of ward, 72-5-320
    certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
    conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
    court as guardian, 72-5-317
    family services, department of, 52-4-102 — 52-4-104, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
    federal agency, as, 72-5-312
    filing fee, 25-1-201
    finding of incapacity required, 72-5-315, 72-5-316
    guardian ad litem not required, 72-5-314
    hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
    institutionalization, effect on venue, 72-5-311
    institution as guardian, 72-5-312
    joint guardianship, 72-13-201
    jurisdiction of court, consent to, 72-5-301
    jury trial, 72-5-315
    limitation of guardian's authority, 72-5-316
    notice, 72-5-314
    order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
    petition, 72-5-315, 72-5-319
    priority, 72-5-312
    qualifications, 72-5-312

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Incapacitated persons (Continued)
  court appointment of guardian (Continued)

    state agency, as, 72-5-312
    temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304, 72-5-312
    venue, 72-5-311
  court as guardian, 72-5-317
  custody of ward, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324
  definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-321
  education of ward, provision, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  evaluation of ward, mental — consent requirements, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  extent of authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  family services, department of — as guardian, 52-4-102 — 52-4-104, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  federal agency as guardian, 72-5-312
  fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
  foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-303
  friend as guardian, 72-5-312
  governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
  hearings
    appointment of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    incapacity of ward, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325
    termination of guardian, 72-5-314
    treatment of ward, 72-5-322
  HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
  incapacity of ward
    adjudication, 72-5-325
    evidence, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
    finding, required for appointment, 72-5-304, 72-5-314 — 72-5-316
    hearing, 72-5-315
    jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
    limitation of guardian's authority, basis on, 72-5-316
    petition alleging, contents, 72-5-319
    presumption, none, 72-5-306
    review, 72-5-325
    termination, 72-5-325
    venue, 72-5-311
    visitors' testimony, 72-5-313, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
  independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
  institution as guardian, 72-5-312
  joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102
    acceptance of appointment as consent to, 72-5-301
  jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
  liability of guardian
    limited guardian, 72-5-321
    termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    ward, for acts of, 72-5-321
  limited guardianship
    defined, 72-5-305
    order, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
    petition for, 72-5-319
    powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
    purpose of, 72-5-320
    temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
  medical care of ward, provision, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  necessaries of ward, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
  notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    court as guardian, 72-5-317

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Incapacitated persons (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    court, to, 72-5-323
    guardian, to, 72-5-301
    incapacitated person, to, 72-5-302, 72-5-314
    interested person, request for, 72-5-318
    publication, 72-10-204
    removal proceedings, 72-5-314
    temporary guardian, appointment, 72-5-317
    testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
  objections by ward to appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  parent of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
  payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
  physician's examination of ward, 72-5-315
  powers
    delegation, 72-5-103
    guardian's, generally, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
    power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-208, 72-31-210
  priority for appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  protective order, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
    in lieu of full guardianship, 72-5-316
  purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
  qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
  relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
  removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  reports on ward and guardianship, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
  residence of ward, establishment, 72-5-321
  resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  rights of ward, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
  scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
  social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
  state agency as guardian, 72-5-312
  successor guardian, 72-5-325
  support, provision, 72-5-321
  suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  temporary guardians, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    exclusions from provisions, 72-5-314
  termination of appointment
    liability, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    petition for, 72-5-325
    probate, upon denial, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
    removal, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    resignation, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    when, 72-5-324
  testamentary appointment of guardian
    acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
    effective when, 72-5-302
    family services, department of, 52-4-103, 52-4-104, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
    foreign will, by, 72-5-303
    objections by ward, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
    priority, 72-5-302
    probate, denial — effect, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
    when, 72-5-302
    who may appoint, 72-5-302
  venue
    court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
  visitors
    defined, 72-5-313
    interviews by, 72-5-314, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
Independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
Injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Institution as guardian, 72-5-312
Insurance producers, temporary license — issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
Interested persons
  bond of guardian, prosecution on, 72-13-101
  defined, 72-1-103
  incapacity of ward, petition for finding, 72-5-315
  notice to, 72-5-202, 72-5-318
  reports, request by, 72-5-231
Interference with sentence or court order concerning ward, 45-5-624
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Joint guardians
  accounting, 72-13-202
  appointment, 72-13-201
  bond, 72-13-201
  death of joint guardian, 72-13-203
Jurisdiction
  district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    consent to by guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
Jury trials, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-31-210
  defined, 72-1-103
Liability of guardian
  alcoholic beverages, for damages involving sale or provision to ward when, 16-6-305
  employment of ward under age 16, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of child, 45-5-622
  error in appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  limited guardian, 72-5-321
  power of attorney, effect, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
  termination of appointment, upon, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  ward, for acts of
    firearms, use by, 45-8-345
    incapacitated ward, 72-5-321
    minor ward, 72-5-231
Limited guardianship, See **Incapacitated persons**
Marriage, See **Minors; Spouses**
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward
  abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  consent by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  minors, See **Minors**
  records, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
  serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
Mental incapacity, See **Incapacitated persons**
Midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
Minors
  abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-13-202
  actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  adoption of ward
  AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  attorney for minor
    court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    fees, set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of minor, consideration, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
- child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- commencement of guardian's authority, 72-5-201
- compensation of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- court appointment of guardian
  - appeal of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for minor, appointment, 72-5-225
  - best interests of minor, 72-5-223, 72-5-225
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - commencement of authority, 72-5-201
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - hearing, 72-5-225
  - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  - letters, 72-5-201
  - nomination by minor, 72-5-223
  - notice, 72-5-225
  - parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  - priority, 72-5-222
  - procedure, 72-5-225
  - qualifications, 72-5-223
  - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-222, 72-5-223
  - venue, 72-5-221
  - when, 72-5-222
- "custody, legal" — defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- day care, See **DAY CARE**
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — mandatory application for admission, 20-8-105
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delinquent, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
- duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- employment of minor under age 16, liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- family services, department of — as guardian, 52-2-115, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
- fees of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- firearms, liability when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-212
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234
- highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
- HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- letters of appointment, 72-5-201
- liability of guardian
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-231
- location of guardian or ward, no effect, 72-5-201
- marriage of ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Minors (Continued)
  marriage of ward (Continued)
    termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
  medical care of ward
    abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
    consent to, 72-5-231
    emergency, notification, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
    generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
    serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
  name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
  newspaper carrier, as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
    abortion, 50-20-107
    appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
    court, when concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-232
    guardian, to, 72-5-202
    publication, 72-10-204
    removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234
    serological test results, 50-19-107
  objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213
  parties to actions, capacity, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  placement, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
  powers
    delegation, 72-5-103
    guardian's, generally, 72-5-231
    power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY, Minors**
    abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
    serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
  priority for appointment, 72-5-222
  protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
  removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  reports by guardian, 72-5-231
  residence, determination, 1-1-215
  resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  school attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-106
  scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  sexual offense, victim of — sexually transmitted disease test results to guardian, 46-18-256
  sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
  shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  temporary guardians, 72-5-224
  termination of appointment
    adoption of ward, by, 72-5-233
    best interests of ward, 72-5-234
    death of ward, by, 72-5-233
    effect, 72-5-201, 72-5-233
    hearing, 72-5-234
    liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    majority of ward, by attainment, 72-5-233
    marriage of ward, by, 72-5-233
    objection of ward, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    order, copy to court where appointment is filed, 72-5-231
    petition, 72-5-234
    probate, by denial, 72-5-233
    removal, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    resignation, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    temporary guardian, 72-5-224
  term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-212
  - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  - notice, 72-5-211
  - objections by ward, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
  - probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
- transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- venue
  - court appointment, 72-5-221
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
  - termination proceedings, 72-5-232
- volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
- voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
- youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
- youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
Newspaper carrier, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Newspaper carrier or free-lance correspondent, ward as — unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Nonprofit corporation members — acceptance of signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-2-542
Nonresident ward, guardian appointed for property within state, 72-1-201, 72-13-301
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-10-204, See also **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Oaths on filed documents, 72-1-206

- corporate oaths, 72-31-101

Objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213, 72-5-302, 72-5-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Official bonds for guardians, See **Bond of guardian**
Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Parents

- applicability of laws, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
- appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
- defined, 72-1-103
- delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
- guardian, as, 72-5-312
- notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225, 72-5-314
- testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211, 72-5-302, 72-5-304

Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Personal representative, right of nomination, 72-3-505
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
Powers

- delegation, 72-5-103
- joint guardians, survival of powers, 72-13-203
- orders, who bound, 72-1-303
- power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-208, 72-31-210

Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
Priority for appointment for

- incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
- minors, 72-5-222

Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Property
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delivery to, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
  description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  "estate" defined, 72-1-103
  exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803
  force, use to protect, 49-1-103
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  nonresidents, guardians for property of, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  real property
    holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    waste by guardian, 70-16-106
  recovery of property sold by guardian, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services of Department of Family Services does not create guardianship, 52-3-207
Publication, manner of, 72-10-204
Public employees' retirement system benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1304
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, 72-1-303
Recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Relatives of ward, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Removal of guardian
  contempt, for, 72-10-112
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Repeal, implied — construction against, 72-1-105
Reports by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
Residence of ward, determination
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-321
  minors, 1-1-215
Resignation of guardian for
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for ward's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability of laws, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability of laws, 72-1-108
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  home or nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Scope of guardian's authority, See **Authority of guardian**
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)
Securities (Continued)

- transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
Service of process, 72-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Short title, 72-1-101
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
Spouses
- capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
- incapacitated person, spouse of
  - guardian, as, 72-5-312
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-314
  - testamentary appointment by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304

State agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Successor guardian, 72-5-325
Supplementary laws applicable, 72-1-104
Support
- incapacitated persons, provision for, 72-5-321
- minors, provision for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- nonsupport, 45-5-621
- youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Payment for care**

Surety, statute of limitation on bond, 72-13-102
Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
Taxation
- income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
- refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
- return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502

Temporary guardians
- incapacitated persons, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
- minors, 72-5-224

Termination of appointment, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testamentary appointment, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Third persons
- care and maintenance of ward by, 72-5-321
- delivery of ward's property by, 72-5-104
- error in appointment of guardian, liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
- payment of funds due ward by, 72-5-104
- power of attorney, liability for good faith acts under, 72-5-502
- wards, acts of — liability of guardian to, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-324

Time
- acceptance of testamentary appointment, 72-5-222
- bond of guardian, action on, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
- incapacity, order of — petition for adjudication, 72-5-325
- notice requirements, 72-5-225, 72-5-302
- objections to appointment, 72-5-213
- powers, delegation, 72-5-103
- psychiatric treatment, detention for, 72-5-322
- recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
- relatives, residence with — to qualify as guardian, 72-5-312
- temporary guardian's authority, 72-5-225, 72-5-317
- testamentary appointment
  - acceptance, 72-5-222, 72-5-302
  - notice requirements, 72-5-302
  - objections, 72-5-213
- theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Trusts, See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Venue
  appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  termination proceedings, 72-5-232
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502
Visitors, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Writing
  incapacitated persons
    court appointment of guardian, testamentary nominee, 72-5-312
    incapacity of ward, physician's and visitor's reports, 72-5-315
    testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
      acceptance, notice of intention, 72-5-302
      objections by ward, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  minors, testamentary appointment of guardian
    notice of acceptance, 72-5-211
    objection by ward, 72-5-213
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See YOUTH COURT
Youth residential services, See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

GUARDS
  See MILITARY AFFAIRS, **National guard**; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, generally

GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
  See ELECTIONS, **Campaign finance**, public funding

GUESTS
Boats, 23-2-502
Carriers, See CARRIERS, **Passenger carriers**
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, 87-4-523
Force to protect, 49-1-103
Fraternal organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301
Guest ranches, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See TAXATION, **Lodging facility use tax**
Hotels or lodging establishments, See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, generally
Housing, exemption from discriminatory practices when, 49-2-305
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Landlord and tenant, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
Lease warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2A-216
Meat and meat products, custom slaughter and preparation provision, 81-9-218
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Passengers**
Outfitters and guides, 37-47-304
Protection, 49-1-103
Sales warranties, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
Swimming pools, private, 50-53-102
University system facilities and services, 20-25-302
Vessels, 23-2-502
Veterans organizations, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDE DOGS
  See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, **Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING
  See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

GUNPOWDER
  See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, generally

GUNS
  See **WEAPONS, Firearms; Machine guns**

G.V.W.
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GYMNASIUMS
County high schools, financing, 20-9-452
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Schools, financing, 20-9-403
University system, 20-25-302

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**, generally
Affidavit, appearance of petitioner, 46-22-302
Alcoholism, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302
Appeal by prosecution, 46-22-307
Appearance of petitioner, 46-22-302
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 46-22-307
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
Availability
  bail, 46-22-103
  generally, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
  technical error, no release for, 46-22-102
Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
Contempt for disobedience, 46-22-303
County officers, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
Defect, no release for, 46-22-102
Directed to whom, 46-22-205
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
Disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
Effect, 46-22-306
Error, no release for, 46-22-102
Evidence at hearing, 46-22-305
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
Form, 46-22-205
Hearing and determination
  appeal, 46-22-307
  appearance of petitioner, 46-22-302
  decision, 46-22-306
  disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
  evidence, 46-22-305
  illness or infirmity of petitioner, 46-22-302
  issues, notice, 46-22-205
  time, 46-22-304
Illness or infirmity of petitioner, 46-22-302
Issuance
  application, 46-22-201
  day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
  delay prohibited, 46-22-203
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
Production of petitioner, 46-22-302
Return of writ
  contents, 46-22-301
  court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
  required, 46-22-301
  signing, 46-22-301
  verification, 46-22-301
Right to, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19
Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102
Time
  delay in granting, 46-22-203
  granting, 46-22-203
  hearing, 46-22-304
  issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
  See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

HAIL INSURANCE
  See also INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
Agriculture, Department of — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
Applications, 80-2-203
  crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
  rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  election of, 80-2-204
  execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of
  actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
  allocation, 2-15-3003
  appeals to, 80-2-243
  appointments to, 2-15-3003
  appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
  appraisers, 80-2-242
  cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207
  chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
  composition, 2-15-3003
  expendable trust fund, 80-2-232
    investment, 80-2-222
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
  hearings, 80-2-243
  levies
    agreement for, 80-2-203
    amount, establishment, 80-2-222
    collection, assistance, 80-2-230
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
  liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
  losses reported to, 80-2-241
  meetings, 80-2-201
  participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203
  powers and duties generally, 80-2-201
  reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)
Board of (Continued)

- refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
- reinsurance, money for, 80-2-209
- removal from office, 2-15-3003
- reserve fund, 80-2-228
- risks, classification, 80-2-203
- rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
- services provided by department, charges for, 2-15-3003
- term of office, 2-15-3003
- vacancies, 2-15-3003
- withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229

Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crop liens, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
Delinquent

- insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
- taxes, effect, 80-2-207

Levies for

- agreement concerning, 80-2-203
- amount, 80-2-222
- annual, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
- assessments, 80-2-224
- authorization, 80-2-221
- collection, 80-2-230
- county, amount transferable to, 80-2-232
- delinquent, 80-2-244
- increase, 80-2-228
- liability, 80-2-204
- liens for, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
- payable when, 80-2-224
- reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
- withdrawal of crop when, 80-2-229

Liens, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
Losses

- appraisal, disputed, 80-2-244
- payment, 80-2-244
- reporting, 80-2-241

Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
Participation in program, 80-2-203
Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
Reduction, 80-2-207
Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
Reinsurance, 80-2-209
Reserve fund, 80-2-228
Revenue, Department of

- agents, duty generally, 80-2-204
- levy
    - prescribed by, 80-2-223
    - recommendation for, 80-2-221

Risks, classification, 80-2-203
Tax levy for, See **Levies for**
Time

- applications, effective time, 80-2-203
- appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
- board of
    - chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    - term of members, 2-15-3003
- delinquent taxes or insurance, 80-2-207
- levies for, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
    - amount, calculation, 80-2-222
    - collection, 80-2-230
    - estimates, 80-2-221
- losses
    - disputed appraisals, appeal or arbitration, 80-2-243

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)
Time (Continued)
        losses (Continued)

            payment, 80-2-244
            reporting, 80-2-241
    reinsurance, issuance, 80-2-209
    reserve fund, determination, 80-2-228
    withdrawal of crops, 80-2-229
Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229
Writing
    disputed appraisal, appeal and notice of second appraisal, 80-2-243
    maximum risk, reserve fund addition based on, 80-2-228

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF
    See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS
    See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HAIR DYES
    See **COSMETICS**

HALFWAY HOUSES
    See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HALLUCINOGENIC DRUGS
    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

HALOGENATED SOLVENTS, 75-5-311, 75-10-451

HAMBURGER
    See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HANDGUNS, 18-4-226, 45-8-315, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, 81-1-105, 87-1-212
    See also **WEAPONS, Concealed weapons**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN, Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 52, chapter 3, part 3, See **ADULTS, Foster family care homes**
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — exemption when, 53-4-707
Audiologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Beauticians, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Building codes, provisions, 50-60-201
Camping, overnight — fee discount, 23-1-105
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities
    administration, 52-4-205
    clients, 53-19-112
    community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
    definitions, 53-19-102, 52-4-202
    eligibility, 53-19-110
    family services, department of
        fire safety certification, notification, 52-4-204
        licensing, 52-1-103, 53-19-102
            definitions, 52-4-202
            provisional licenses, 52-4-203, 52-4-205
            required, 52-4-203
            rulemaking, 52-4-205
            temporary licenses, 52-4-203, 52-4-205
        rulemaking, 52-4-205
        standards, notification of compliance, 52-4-204
    federal and other aid, 53-19-105
    fee for inspections, 52-4-204
    fire safety certification, 52-4-204

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities (Continued)

- funds, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
- grievance procedures, 53-19-112
- health and environmental sciences, department of
  - inspections, 52-4-204
  - licensing requirements, advice, 52-4-205
- health officers, local — inspections, 52-4-204
- health requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
- hearings, 53-19-112
- inspections, 52-4-204
- licensing, 52-1-103, 53-19-102
  - definitions, 52-4-202
  - provisional, 52-4-203, 52-4-205
  - purpose of provisions, 52-4-201
  - required, 52-4-203
  - rules for, 52-4-205
  - temporary, 52-4-203, 52-4-205
- long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
- mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
- personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
- program staffing, 53-19-112
- provisional licensing, 52-4-203, 52-4-205
- purpose of provisions, 53-19-101, 52-4-201
- residential services, 53-19-110
- rights of residents, protection, 53-19-112, 52-4-205
- rulemaking authority, 53-19-112, 52-4-205
- safety requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
- services and facilities
  - authorization, 53-19-103
  - contracts for, 53-19-104
  - eligibility, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112
  - governmental entities, provided by, 53-19-104, 52-4-201
  - priority, 53-19-106
  - residential services, 53-19-110
  - rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
- social and rehabilitation services, department of
  - federal and other aid, 53-19-105
  - rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
  - services
    - authorization to provide, 53-19-103
    - contracts for, 53-19-104
    - eligibility and priority, determination, 53-19-106, 53-19-110
- staff, 53-19-112
- temporary licensing, 52-4-203, 52-4-205

Consultant services for institutions for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
Cosmetologists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Crime victims reparation benefits, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 53-19-102, 52-4-202, 53-19-302, 69-12-102
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Disabled veterans, See **VETERANS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Education for children with disabilities, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Elections, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Employment, See **DISCRIMINATION; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Financing of facilities through Health Facility Authority, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-802
Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Health programs for, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Housing
  authorities, municipal — representation by tenant commissioner, 7-15-4431
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents
  disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Library services for, 22-1-103
License plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Manicurists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Naturopathic physicians, practice prohibited when, 37-26-408
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Off-highway vehicle, operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
Orange-colored international symbol displayed when, 87-2-803
Parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
Parking permits
  application and contents, 49-4-303, 49-4-310
  disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-454
  displayed how, 49-4-304
  eligibility, 49-4-301
  exemptions from time limits on parking, 49-4-302
  expiration, 49-4-305
  fee, 49-4-303
  issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
  license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-446
  long-term care facilities, 49-4-310
  nonresidents, 49-4-302
  number limited, 49-4-301
  penalty for violations, 49-4-307
  privileges of holder, 49-4-302, 49-4-310
  publicizing, 49-4-306
  temporarily handicapped persons, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302, 61-3-332
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Polling places, accessibility, See **ELECTIONS**
Preference in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **ADULTS, Protective services**
Public assistance, 53-3-109, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, generally
Public buildings, provisions, 50-60-201
Rehabilitation
  abused, neglected, or dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**
  employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)
Rehabilitation (Continued)

- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- vocational, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**

Renal disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Respiratory care practitioners, effect, 37-28-301
Rights generally, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 49, chapter 4
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Special education for children with disabilities, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Speech-language pathologists, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State land leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, request by lessee for sale, 77-2-318
State parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
State policy regarding, 49-2-202
State programs for, 50-1-202
Taxation benefits, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
TDD's, See Telecommunications services and equipment
Telecommunications services and equipment

- account, 53-19-310
  - deposits to, 53-19-309 — 53-19-311
- assessment on telephone access lines, 53-19-311
- audits, 53-19-312
- bid requirements for equipment, 53-19-307
- charges, billing and collection, 53-19-310 — 53-19-312
- committee on telecommunications services for the handicapped
  - account, allocation to, 53-19-310
  - allocation, 2-15-2212
  - appointments to, 2-15-2212, 53-19-303
  - audits required by, 53-19-312
  - chairman, 53-19-304
  - compensation of members, 53-19-304
  - composition, 2-15-2212
  - contributions, acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
  - creation, 2-15-2212
  - defined, 53-19-302
  - dual-party relay system, contracts for, 53-19-308
  - duties generally, 53-19-305
  - expenditures, 53-19-305, 53-19-310
  - expenses of members, 53-19-304
  - gifts and grants, acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
  - meetings, 53-19-304
  - program administration and establishment, 53-19-305 — 53-19-307
  - quorum, 53-19-304
  - rulemaking, 53-19-307
  - term of members, 53-19-303
  - vacancies, 53-19-303
- confidentiality, 53-19-308
- contributions, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
- definitions, 53-19-302
- delivery of services, 53-19-305
- dual-party relay system
  - contracts for, 53-19-308
  - defined, 53-19-302
  - implementation, 53-19-307, 53-19-308
  - operation, 53-19-307
  - requirements, 53-19-306, 53-19-308
- eligibility for services, 53-19-305, 53-19-307
- emergency services and public safety agencies, service to, 53-19-306
- evidence of handicap, 53-19-307

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)
Telecommunications services and equipment (Continued)

funds, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
    expenditure, 53-19-305, 53-19-310
gifts and grants, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
implementation of system, 53-19-307
lease of equipment, 53-19-307
legislative findings and declaration, 53-19-301
loan of equipment, 53-19-307
local exchange company
    administrative expenses, 53-19-311
    audits, 53-19-312
    charges, billing and collection, 53-19-310 — 53-19-312
    defined, 53-19-302
    records, 53-19-312
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, service to, 53-19-306
privacy of dual-party relay system, 53-19-308
program to provide
    establishment and administration, 53-19-305 — 53-19-307
    purpose, 53-19-306
provision of services, 53-19-307
records, 53-19-307, 53-19-312
recovery of equipment from ineligible participants, 53-19-307
repair and maintenance of equipment, 53-19-307
residence requirement, 53-19-307
rules, 53-19-307
security deposit for equipment, 53-19-307
telephone companies' license tax, non-applicability, 15-53-101
Temporarily handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Time
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, licensing, 52-4-203
    parking permitholders, exemptions, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
    telecommunications services and equipment
        charges billed and collected by local exchange company
            records, retention, 53-19-312
            transmittal, 53-19-311
        committee on telecommunications services for the handicapped
            meetings, 53-19-304
            term of members, 53-19-303
        dual-party relay system, operation and implementation, 53-19-307
    wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Transportation
    private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
    services, 7-14-111
Trusts, self-sufficiency, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Visually handicapped, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voting, aid to, See **ELECTIONS, Handicapped persons; Polling places**, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
Wheelchairs
    developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities — safety standards, 53-20-142
    discrimination, 49-2-305
    elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202
    emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
    hunting from, 87-2-803
    license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-332
    mental health facilities, safety standards for patients, 53-21-142
    motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
    parking permit cards, symbol on, 49-4-304
    parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Wild turkey, hunting tags, 87-2-403

Workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Handicapped persons**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**

HANDWRITING
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills; EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT
  See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES
  See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD
  See **MINES AND MINING**

HARD-TO-PLACE CHILDREN, ADOPTION, Title 52, chapter 2, part 5
  See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**

HARNOSAL
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

HASHISH, 15-25-111, 45-9-102, 45-10-101, 50-32-101
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

HATCHERIES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

HAY
  See **AGRICULTURE**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
Accidents, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401
"Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Chemical manufacturers
  defined, 50-78-102
  federal law, chemicals subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
Complaints of violations, 50-78-402
Consumer products, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Containers
  labels, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheet codes, 50-78-205
  sealed, transportation — nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Cosmetics, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
County attorney, complaints to, 50-78-402

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Definitions, 50-78-101
Designated representative for employee, See **Employees**
Disclosure, 50-78-401
Distributors
  defined, 50-78-102
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Drugs, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Education programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Emergencies, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
Employees
  adverse action upon exercise of rights not allowed, 50-78-204
  complaints by, 50-78-402
  defined, 50-78-102
  designated representative, 50-78-204
    defined, 50-78-102
  information to, effect on employer, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  protective measures and equipment, 50-78-204
  rights, 50-78-204
    adverse action upon exercise of, not allowed, 50-78-204
    notice of
      form, 50-78-306
      posting, 50-78-201
    waiver, effect, 50-78-204
  training and education programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Employers, See also **Manufacturing employers; Nonmanufacturing employers**
  adverse action against employees not allowed, 50-78-204
  compliance, 50-78-103
  defined, 50-78-102
  duties, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
  federal provisions, compliance, 50-78-301
  information to employees, effect, 50-78-401
  liability, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  noncompliance, 50-78-402
  notice to employees of rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  OSHA standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
  rights of employee, adverse action or request for waiver not allowed, 50-78-204
  trade secret confidentiality, 50-78-205
  training and education programs provided by, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-104
Federal law, subject to
  employers, compliance, 50-78-301
  state provisions, compliance with, 50-78-103
Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration, violations reported to, 50-78-402
Fire prevention and safety
  fire chiefs, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  rules concerning, 50-3-103
Food, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 50-78-102
  information program, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, procedures, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, 50-78-103
Information
  employee, to — effect on employers, 50-78-401
  program, 50-78-306
Injunction to prevent disclosure of trade secret, 50-78-205

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Inspections, 50-78-301
Investigation of violations, 50-78-402
Judicial review of trade secret claim invalidity, 50-78-205
Labels
    defined, 50-78-102
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    not required when, 50-78-206
    removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
    sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
Laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Local fire chief, duties, 50-78-301
Local health officers, complaints to, 50-78-402
Manufacturers, See **Chemical manufacturers**; **Manufacturing employers**
Manufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Nonmanufacturing employers**
    defined, 50-78-102
    information to employees, no effect or liability, 50-78-401
    material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Material safety data sheets
    accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
    current, to be, 50-78-203
    defined, 50-78-102
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    manufacturers or distributors to provide, 50-78-203
    request for and correspondence regarding, 50-78-203
    retention by employer, 50-78-103
    trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
    workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
Nonmanufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Manufacturing employers**
    defined, 50-78-102
    material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Notices
    employee rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
    trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information, 50-78-205
OSHA standard
    defined, 50-78-102
    medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
    relationship to, 50-78-104
    training programs, 50-78-204
    violations, reporting, 50-78-402
Pharmacies, 50-78-103
Professional offices, 50-78-103
Protective measures and equipment for handling, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Radioactive substances, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Retail food sale or trade establishments, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Rights of employees, See **Employees**
Safety considerations, 50-78-301, 50-78-305
Short title, 50-78-101
Time
    complaints of violations, corrective responses or investigation reports, 50-78-402
    education and training programs, 50-78-305
    employers, information to employee upon request, 50-78-204
    local fire chief, consultations on safety and emergency considerations, 50-78-301
    material safety data sheets, request for, 50-78-203
    trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information and initiation of judicial review, 50-78-205
    workplace chemical list, updating, 50-78-202
Trade secrets
    chemical name concealed by, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
    confidentiality, 50-78-205
    defined, 50-78-102
Training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Transportation, applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Violations
    complaints, 50-78-402

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)

- employee rights, employer's request or requirement for waiver, 50-78-204
- investigations, 50-78-402
- local fire chief, reporting, 50-78-301
- penalties, 50-78-402
- trade secret information, unauthorized use or disclosure, 50-78-205

Work area
- chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
- defined, 50-78-102
- material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**

Workplace
- chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
- defined, 50-78-102
- inspections, 50-78-301
- laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301

Workplace chemical list
- availability to employees, 50-78-202, 50-78-204
- compilation and maintenance, 50-78-202
- contents, 50-78-202
- defined, 50-78-102
- preparation, 50-78-202
- trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
- updating, 50-78-202

Writing
- complaints of violations, 50-78-402
- employee's designated representative, authorization to exercise employee's rights, 50-78-102
- labels, 50-78-102
- material safety data sheets, request for, 50-78-203

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301

Accidents, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- investigation, 50-30-106
- prevention programs, 50-30-104
- procedures, 50-30-104

Actions, See also **Prohibited acts**
- disclosure of information, 50-30-301
- publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105

Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Applicability of laws
- carriers, 50-30-108
- food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
- radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210

Banned hazardous substances
- authorization of ban, 50-30-219
- declaration, 50-30-219
- definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
- detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
- introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
- receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
- toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220

Boats, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521

Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Citation of Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, 50-30-101

"Combustible" defined, 50-30-209

Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Condemnation order, 50-30-307

Conflict of laws, 50-30-106

Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally

Containers, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-30-104
"Corrosive" defined, 50-30-206
Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Criminal charges, See **Prohibited acts**
Declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
Definitions
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  combustible, 50-30-209
  commerce, 50-30-102
  corrosive, 50-30-206
  cosmetic, 50-30-202
  court, 50-30-102
  drug, 50-30-202
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  flammable, 50-30-209
  food, 50-30-202
  hazardous substance, 50-30-201
  highly toxic, 50-30-205
  immediate container, 50-30-211
  irritant, 50-30-207
  label, 50-30-211
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  person, 50-30-102
  radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  thermal hazard, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Disposal of wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
Electrical hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
"Extremely flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Factories where handled, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
"Flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
"Hazardous substance" defined, 50-30-201
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  accidents
    investigation by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
    prevention programs by, 50-30-104
  banned hazardous substances, classification and declaration, 50-30-203, 50-30-219
  declaration of hazardous substances, 50-30-215
  detainer of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  educational programs by, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  embargo of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  hearings by, 50-30-302
  highly toxic substances, evaluation of data, 50-30-205
  injunction, application for, 50-30-306
  inspections by, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  investigations by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
  label requirements
    additional requirements by rule, 50-30-216
    exemptions by rule, 50-30-202, 50-30-217

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
    label requirements (Continued)

        supervision of correction, 50-30-307
    prosecution of violations, 50-30-303
    publication of information, 50-30-105
    radioactive substances, labeling required, 50-30-201
    rulemaking authority, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220
    toys, hazard determination, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
        judicial review, duties, 50-30-220
"Highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
"Immediate container" defined, 50-30-211
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunction restraining violations, 50-30-306
Inspections
    access to information and premises, 50-30-107
    authorization, 50-30-107
    carriers, 50-30-108
    refusal unlawful, 50-30-301
Introduction in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Investigations, 50-30-106
    publication of results, 50-30-105
"Irritant" defined, 50-30-207
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Labeling
    additional requirements, 50-30-216
    alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
    chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
    compliance, 50-30-218
    contents, 50-30-202
    correction, 50-30-307
    defined, 50-30-211
    destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
    exemptions, 50-30-217
    inspection of, 50-30-107
    misbranded hazardous substances
        correction, 50-30-307
        defined, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
        detainer when, 50-30-307
    radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
    removal unlawful, 50-30-301
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
Product Safety Act of 1975, Consumer, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Prohibited acts
    condemnation order, 50-30-307
    criminal charges and penalty, 45-9-121, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
    destruction of hazardous substance, 50-30-307
    detainer, 50-30-307
    embargo, 50-30-307
    exceptions to penalty, 50-30-305
    fines, 50-30-304
    good faith in receipt or delivery of substance, effect, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
    guarantee against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
    hearing, 50-30-302
    injunction, 50-30-306
    inspections, failure to permit, 50-30-301
    introduction of banned or misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
Prohibited acts (Continued)

  label, alteration or removal, 50-30-301
  notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
  penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
  prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  receipt of misbranded or banned hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  reused containers, introduction in, 50-30-301
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
  undertaking against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Publication of information, 50-30-105
Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
"Regulated substance" defined, 75-10-403, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Release, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
  banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
  declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  labeling requirements
    additional, 50-30-216
    exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
  radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201
  toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
Storage, educational programs, 50-30-104
"Strong sensitizer" defined, 50-30-208
Time
  "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
  toys and other children's articles, petition for judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
Thermal hazards, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
"Toxic" defined, 50-30-204
Toys and other children's articles
  banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
    judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
  chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
  misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
Transportation
  carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
    driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
    hazardous materials, defined, 61-1-137
  educational programs, 50-30-104
  inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Unlawful acts, See **Prohibited acts**
Violations, See **Prohibited acts**
Warehouses where stored, inspection, 50-30-107
Waste disposal, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Writing required
  carrier records, request for inspection, 50-30-108
  labels, 50-30-211
    directions for use, 50-30-218
  prosecution of violations, hearing prior to — procedure, 50-30-302

HAZARDOUS WASTE AND UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
- See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES
- See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Actions
- CERCLA, remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - contribution, for, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  - indemnification, for, 75-10-718
  - liability, resolution, 75-10-719
  - orders
    - compliance, to compel, 75-10-707
    - enforcement, 75-10-711
    - validity, to determine, 75-10-711
  - recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
  - "remedial action" defined, 75-10-701
  - third parties, by, 75-10-718
- imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415, 75-11-220
- injunction, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- petroleum storage tank releases, authority concerning board and department, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
- remedial, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 6 and 7
- underground storage tanks or installers
  - enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  - imminent hazard, to abate, 75-11-220
  - injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715

Administration of provisions
- CERCLA, 75-10-621
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-621
- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
- underground storage tank program, 75-11-227

Agriculture, Department of — agreements with, 80-8-110

Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215

Appeals, 75-10-407

Cease and desist orders, 75-10-711

CERCLA
- bonds
  - agreement between department and board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
  - amount, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - authorization, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - benefit of state
    - agreement for, 75-10-627
    - payment obligation, 75-10-628
  - coupons, 75-10-623
  - denomination, 75-10-623
  - form, 75-10-623
  - interest, 75-10-623
  - investment of proceeds and reserves, disposition of income, 75-10-626
  - issuance, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    - costs, 75-10-625
  - maturity, 75-10-623
  - notes
    - issuance in anticipation, 75-10-623
    - payment, 75-10-626
  - outstanding, 75-10-623, 75-10-626
  - payable where, 75-10-623
  - payment obligation, 75-10-628
  - premium payments, 75-10-621, 75-10-623

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
CERCLA (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    principal and interest payments, 75-10-621 — 75-10-623, 75-10-626
    proceeds, disposition, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
    purpose, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    records, 75-10-623
    redemption, 75-10-623
    registration, 75-10-623
    reserves, 75-10-626
    sale, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    security, 75-10-623
    signatures, 75-10-623
    terms, 75-10-623
  CERCLA match debt service account
    appropriation to, 75-10-621, 75-10-622
    sufficiency, 75-10-623
  cooperative agreements
    authority, 75-10-603
    effective when, 75-10-604
  definitions, 75-10-602
  "hazardous or deleterious substance" defined, 75-10-701
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account
    appropriations from, 75-10-621
    revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    unused balances, 75-10-621
  implementation, 75-10-603
    funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-604, 75-10-621
  match requirements, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-601
  state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
Citations
  comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
  hazardous waste and underground storage tank act, 75-10-401
  infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
  Montana underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
Classification, 75-10-405
Cleanup
  orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Commercial fertilizers, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
Compliance
  hazardous wastes
    injunction to compel, 75-10-414
    monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418, 80-8-305
  petroleum storage tanks and owners and operators, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, orders, 75-10-707
  underground storage tank or installer provisions, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
Comprehensive Environmental Cleanup and Responsibility Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
Confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
Conflict of laws, 75-10-421, 75-11-226
Containers, 75-10-410, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-1005
Contempt, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110
Coordination of programs, 75-10-404
Corrective action
  hazardous wastes
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    violations, order for, 75-10-413

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Corrective action (Continued)

- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- underground storage tanks
  - costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-447
  - leakage, 75-10-405
  - matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - order for, 75-11-218

Definitions
- accidental release, 75-11-302
- board, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- bodily injury, 75-11-302
- CERCLA, 75-10-602
- claim, 75-11-302
- closure, 75-11-203
- contaminant, 75-10-602
- contractual relationship, 75-10-715
- corrective action, 75-11-302
- department, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-1003, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- director, 75-10-701
- disposal, 75-10-403
- dispose, 75-10-403
- distributor, 75-11-302
- eligible costs, 75-11-302
- emergency responder, 75-10-716
- environment, 75-10-701
- facility, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
- fee, 75-11-302
- fund, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- gasoline, 75-11-302
- generation, 75-10-403
- generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
- hazardous or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
- hazardous substance, 75-10-602
- hazardous waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
- infectious, 75-10-1003
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003
- installation, 75-11-203
- installer, 75-11-203
- license, 75-11-203
- licensed installer, 75-11-203
- manifest, 75-10-403
- natural resources, 75-10-701
- operator, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- owner, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- owns or operates, 75-10-701
- person, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- petroleum, 75-11-302
- petroleum product, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
- president, 75-10-602
- property damage, 75-11-302
- regulated substance, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
- remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- remedial action contract, 75-10-701
- remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
- remedial action costs, 75-10-701
- sharps, 75-10-1003
- steam sterilization, 75-10-1003
- storage, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- to close, 75-11-203

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

- to install, 75-11-203
- transportation, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- transporter, 75-10-403
- treatment, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- underground storage tank, 75-10-403, 75-11-203

Destruction, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Disposal
- agreements, 80-8-110
- cleanup orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
- defined, 75-10-403
- emergency permits, 75-10-406
- facilities, See **Facilities**
- facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
- halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
- household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
- petroleum storage tank releases, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
- program for, 75-10-402
- "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
- research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
- sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
- sites, See **Facilities**
- solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406
- streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
- unlawful, 75-10-416, 75-10-422

Emergencies
- permits for facilities, 75-10-406
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
- responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
- response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
- underground storage tanks, permits for installation or closure, 75-11-212
- variances, effect, 75-10-408

Enforcement
- hazardous wastes
  - administrative, 75-10-413
  - generally, 75-10-404, 75-10-407, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - permit violations, 75-10-407
  - proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - program, of, 75-10-402
- petroleum storage tank releases
  - cleanup fee, use, 75-11-301
  - reimbursement of costs prohibited, 75-11-307
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- underground storage tank installers
  - generally, 75-11-218
  - proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- underground storage tanks
  - generally, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
  - leak prevention program, 75-10-402
  - proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101

Environmental quality protection fund, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Environmental Sciences, Division of — administration expenses, 75-10-621

Examiners, Board of — CERCLA bonds, duties, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626

Facilities
- access by department, 75-10-707
- availability to state, 75-10-603
- classes or categories, permits granted by, 75-10-406
- closure and postclosure, 75-10-405
- compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
- construction, 75-10-406

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Facilities (Continued)

- corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
- design, 75-10-405
- emergency
  - permits, 75-10-406
  - response plans, 75-10-441
- entry by department, 75-10-707
- equipment, 75-10-409
- establishment, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
- fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
- financial assurances, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
- halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
- information, public availability, 75-10-405
- injunction, 75-10-415
- inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
- inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
- maintenance, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412
- monitoring, 75-10-405, 75-10-411
- operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441
- owners or operators, remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - agreements to perform, 75-10-723
  - liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
  - "owns or operates" defined, 75-10-701
  - samples, receipt and analysis, 75-10-707
  - trade secret information, claim for confidentiality, 75-10-707
- permits required, 75-10-406, See **Permits for facilities**
- personnel, training, 75-10-405
- property for, 75-10-412
- proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
- reclamation, 75-10-405
- records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-707
- releases
  - allowed by permit, 75-10-715
  - corrective action, 75-10-406
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-411
- rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-418
- samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707
- siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
- state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
- testing, 75-10-411
- variance procedures, 75-10-408
- venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
- violations, 75-10-418

Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
False statements or representations, 75-10-418, 75-11-321
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **CERCLA**
Federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
Federal program participation, 75-10-419
Federal provisions

- CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
- hazardous wastes, state more restrictive — prohibited when, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
- infectious waste, sterilization techniques, 75-10-1005
- petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-301, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-721, 75-10-724
- underground storage tanks
  - corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - installer's license, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211

Fees

- hazardous wastes
  - permits for facilities, 75-10-405
  - registration of generators, 75-10-405

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- hazardous wastes (Continued)
  - state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
- infectious waste management, license and permit, 75-10-1006
- petroleum storage tank cleanup, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
- underground storage tank installers, licenses, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
- underground storage tanks
  - inspections, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  - notification, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
  - permits, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-227

Fines for violations, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-321

Generation
- defined, 75-10-403
- program for, 75-10-402

Generators
- defined, 75-10-403
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
- injunction, 75-10-415
- liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
- registration requirements, 75-10-405
- reports and records, 75-10-405
- variance procedures, 75-10-408

Grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704

Halogenated solvents
- registration and sale, 75-10-451
- water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311

"Hazardous or deleterious substance" defined, 75-10-701

"Hazardous substance" defined, 75-10-602

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- complaints to, 75-10-408
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- orders, See **Orders**
- underground storage tank installers
  - license modification, condition, suspension, or revocation — hearings, 75-11-211
  - violations, hearings, 75-11-218
- variance procedures, 75-10-408

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- administration of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-11-319
- administrative rules, 75-10-405
- cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
- CERCLA
  - authority, 75-10-603
  - bonds
    - agreement with board of examiners, 75-10-626, 75-10-627
    - issuance, request for, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
    - transfer of funds to department of administration, 75-10-628
  - implementation, 75-10-603
  - state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal — consultations, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
- cleanup
  - orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, information for, 75-10-707
- compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
- confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
- cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-203, 75-11-302
- director
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance duties
    - administrative order, approval, 75-10-713
    - defined, 75-10-701
    - settlement of claims, 75-10-719
  - underground storage tank or installer violations, service of notice and order, 75-11-218
- emergency
  - actions, 75-10-712

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
  emergency (Continued)
    permits
      hazardous waste facilities, for, 75-10-406
      underground storage tank installation or closure, for, 75-11-212
  enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  entry of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-11-213
  facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  federal program participation, official agency for, 75-10-419
  fees, See **Fees**
  grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
  halogenated solvents, registration, 75-10-451
  hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, spending authorization, 75-10-621
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
  imminent hazards
    emergency actions, 75-10-712
    proceedings to restrain, 75-10-415, 75-11-220
  infectious waste management
    definitions, 75-10-1003
    rulemaking, 75-10-1006
  injunction, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223
  inspections, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 75-10-707, 75-11-204, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 80-8-110
  interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
  inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
  investigations, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-11-309
  monitoring, 75-10-411, 75-10-711
  motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
  notices, See **Notices**
  nuisances, public — abatement, 75-10-404
  orders, See **Orders**
  permits for facilities, 75-10-406, See also **Permits for facilities**
  petroleum storage tank releases
    actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    board, staff provided when, 75-11-318
    corrective action plans, duties, 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
    expenses, administrative, 75-11-313
    inspections, 75-11-309
    investigations, findings reported to, 75-11-309
    notification of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
    reimbursement to owners and operators, procedures, 75-11-309, 75-11-320
    reports required, 75-11-309
    rulemaking authority, 75-11-319
  powers generally, 75-10-404
  program, authorization, 75-10-402
  proposed facilities, hearing requirements, 75-10-405
    notice, delivery to, 75-10-441
  public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    access to facilities, 75-10-707
    administrative order, public meeting prior to approval, 75-10-713
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    cleanup, degree required, 75-10-721
    condemnation of property, 75-10-720
    confidentiality, claim of, 75-10-707
    consent decree, public meeting prior to approval, 75-10-713
    contracts, order or request for, 75-10-701
    costs, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-719, 75-10-722
    damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-723
    determination, 75-10-707
    emergency actions, 75-10-712
    eminent domain, 75-10-720
    enforcement, 75-10-707
    entry of facilities, 75-10-707
    environmental quality protection fund, 5-11-210, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    evidence, 75-10-707

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
    financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    inspections, 75-10-707
    investigations, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    monitoring, 75-10-711
    notices, See **Notices**
    orders, See **Orders**
    penalties, assessment, 75-10-714
    persons liable, notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    record of costs, 75-10-722
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
    rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
    samples, 75-10-707
    settlement, 75-10-719
    subpoena, 75-10-707
    taken by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    trade secret information, 75-10-707
    witnesses, 75-10-707
  research, 75-10-404
  rules, See **Rules**
  samples, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 75-10-707
  site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting orders, 75-10-411
  solvents, halogenated — registration, 75-10-451
  state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  studies, conducted by and publication, 75-10-404
  subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
  trade secret information, 75-10-707
  underground storage tank installers
    civil penalties, 75-11-223
    competency requirements, 75-11-210
    enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223
    examinations, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    injunction, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223
    licensing and licenses, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    notices, See **Notices**
    training, 75-11-204
    violations, notice and order, 75-11-218
  underground storage tanks
    civil penalties, 75-11-223
    emergency permits, 75-11-212
    enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223
    entry of premises or property, 75-11-213
    imminent hazard presented by installation or closure, abatement, 75-11-220
    injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223
    inspections, 75-11-204, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
    inspectors, 75-11-204, 75-11-209
    leak prevention program, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
    leak reports, 75-10-409
    local governments, remittance of fees to, 75-11-204
    owner or operator, notice of installation or closure, 75-11-213
    permits for installation or closure, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212
    violations, notice and order, 75-11-218
  violations
    injunction, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
  witnesses, 75-10-707
Hearings
  hazardous wastes
    permits for facilities, revocation or modification, 75-10-406
    proposed facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
    subpoenas, 75-10-413
    variances, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-413
    witnesses, 75-10-413

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- petroleum tank release compensation board, held by, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
- underground storage tanks or installers
  - installer's license modification, condition, suspension, or revocation, 75-11-211
  - violations, 75-11-218

Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
Identification
- hazardous wastes
  - manifest, by, 75-10-403
  - rules, by, 75-10-405
- infectious waste, steam-sterilized, 75-10-1005
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
  - natural resources impaired by release, liability concerning damage costs, 75-10-715
  - persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - release or threat of, 75-10-711
  - substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
- underground storage tanks, as source of contamination, 75-11-202

Imminent danger to public health or environment
- hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720
- hazardous substances, 75-10-601 — 75-10-603
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-406, 75-10-411, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-601 — 75-10-603
- regulated substances, 75-10-411, 75-10-415
- underground storage tank installation or closure, 75-11-220

Implementation of Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532, 75-10-621
Incineration
- air quality permit, 75-2-215
- infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
- remedial action, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

Industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes, rules and performance standards, 75-10-405
Infectious waste management
- citation of infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
- containers, 75-10-1005
- definitions, 75-10-1003
- disposal, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
- employee training, 75-10-1005
- fees, 75-10-1006
- generators, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
- handling, 75-10-1005
- incineration, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
- labeling, 75-10-1005
- landfills, disposal in, 75-10-1005
- licensing and regulation, 75-10-1006
- permit required when, 75-10-1006
- prohibition, 75-10-1004
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-1002
- rules, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
- sharps, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
- standards, 75-10-1005
- storage, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
- transportation, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1005
- transporters, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
- treatment, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006

Infectious Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **Infectious waste management**
Information, public availability, 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451
Injunctions, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-707, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Inspections
- hazardous or deleterious substances, facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
- hazardous wastes or regulated substances
  - facilities, 75-10-405
  - property, premises, or place, 75-10-410, 75-10-411, 80-8-110
- petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Inspections (Continued)

    underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
Integration of programs, 75-10-404
Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
Inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
Investigations
    hazardous substances, 75-10-621
    hazardous wastes
        management, 75-10-404
        violations, 75-10-413
    petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action, 75-11-302, 75-11-309, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    underground storage tank leaks, 75-10-447
Landfills, 75-10-701, 75-10-920, See also **Facilities**
    infectious waste, disposal, 75-10-1005
Legislative findings, 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-11-202, 75-11-301
Management
    agreements, 80-8-110
    defined, 75-10-403
    infectious waste, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
    interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
    research and investigation, 75-10-404
Megalandfills, illegal dumping, 75-10-920
Monitoring activities
    hazardous waste facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
    petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
    regulated substance facilities or sites, 75-10-411
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
    underground storage tanks, 75-11-203
Motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
Notices
    hazardous wastes
        noncompliance, of, 75-10-409
        permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
        proposed facilities, hearing, 75-10-441
        variances, hearings, 75-10-408
        violations, of, 75-10-413
    motor oil recycling center, 75-10-1101
    petroleum storage tank releases
        corrective action plan, approval, 75-11-309
        fee, reinstatement, 75-11-314
        release or existence of tank, to department, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
        administrative order or consent decree, 75-10-713
        emergency actions, 75-10-712
        noncompliance with orders, hearing, 75-10-714
        order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
        persons liable, to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
        property subject to and amount of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-720
    underground storage tank installers
        license examinations, 75-11-210
        violations, 75-11-218
    underground storage tanks
        owner or operator, notice to department of installation or closure, 75-11-213
        violations, 75-11-218
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Nuisances, public — abatement, 75-10-404
Orders
    cease and desist, 75-10-711
    cleanup, 75-10-416
    corrective action, for, 75-10-413, 75-11-218

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Orders (Continued)

- court, by, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
- hazardous wastes or regulated substances
  - cleanup, 75-10-416
  - compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  - compliance with, 75-10-406, 75-10-414
  - corrective action, 75-10-413
  - enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - noncompliance, 75-10-406, 75-10-409
  - violations
    - cessation or correction, for, 75-10-413
    - orders, of, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415, 75-10-711, 75-11-220
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - administrative, 75-10-713
  - cease and desist, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
  - compliance with, 75-10-707
  - contract, for, 75-10-701
  - enforcement, 75-10-711
  - imminent hazard, to protect public health and environment, 75-10-711
  - information requests, for compliance, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - judicial review, 75-10-711
  - noncompliance, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715
  - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
  - validity, action to determine, 75-10-711
  - violation, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
- site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
- underground storage tanks or installers
  - installation or closure
    - imminent hazard, to abate, 75-11-220
    - violations by installers, effect, 75-11-211
  - violations
    - cessation or correction, for, 75-11-218
    - orders, of, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224

Penalties
- administrative, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
- civil, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722, 75-11-223, 75-11-227
- criminal, 75-10-418, 75-11-224, 75-11-227, 75-11-321
- lien, as, 75-10-720

Permits for facilities
- appeals, 75-10-407
- applications, forms and contents, 75-10-406
- classes or categories of facilities, 75-10-406
- compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
- compliance with provisions, 75-10-414
- denial, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
- emergency, 75-10-406
- enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-407, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
- false statements or representations, 75-10-418
- fees, 75-10-405
- hearings, 75-10-406
- issuance, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
- modification, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
- noncompliance with terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
- release of hazardous substance allowed by, 75-10-715
- renewal, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407
- required, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
- revocation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-414
- rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
- terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418
- violations, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

Permit for incineration facility, 75-2-215
Permits, infectious waste management, 75-10-1006
Permits, underground storage tanks, 75-10-405, 75-10-447

Pesticides, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **Petroleum storage tank releases; Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance; Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Petroleum storage tank releases
  accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
  administration of provisions, 75-11-301, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  board, petroleum tank release compensation
    actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    appropriations, 75-11-313
    chairman, 2-15-2108
    composition, 2-15-2108
    corrective action plans
      expenses, documentation required, 75-11-309
      review, preparation, and oversight, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    costs, eligibility determination, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
    defined, 75-11-302
    duties generally, 75-11-318
    establishment, 2-15-2108
    expenses
      administrative, 75-11-313
      members of board, 2-15-2108
    fund
      administration, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
      advances and repayment, 75-11-313
    gifts, 75-11-313
    grants, 75-11-313
    hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    legal action, 75-11-318
    meetings, 75-11-318
    reimbursement to owners and operators, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
      procedures, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    rulemaking authority, 75-11-318
    staff, 75-11-318
    term of members, 2-15-2108
    travel expenses, 2-15-2108
  cleanup, 75-11-302
    fee, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  compliance, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  corrective action
    accidental release, 75-11-302
    costs, 75-11-307
    defined, 75-11-302
    owners and operators, reimbursement, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
    plans
      review, preparation, and oversight, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
      submission, approval, and implementation, 75-11-309, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
    program for, 75-11-301
  criminal penalties, 75-11-321
  definitions, 75-11-302
  detection, 75-11-301, 75-11-308
    misrepresentation of date, 75-11-321
  enforcement, 75-11-301, 75-11-307
  false statements or representations, 75-11-321
  fee, petroleum storage tank cleanup
    collection, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    defined, 75-11-302
    disposition, 75-11-313
    gasoline license tax provisions, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
    imposition, 75-11-314
    reports and records, 75-11-319
    transportation, department of — collection by, 75-11-318
    use, 75-11-301
  fines, 75-11-321
  fraudulent claims or documents, 75-11-321

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Petroleum storage tank releases (Continued)

- fund, petroleum tank release cleanup
  - advances to, 75-11-313
  - defined, 75-11-302
  - deposits to, 75-11-313
  - establishment and administration, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
  - reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
  - unobligated balance, amount and effect on imposition of fee, 75-11-314
  - use, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
- hearings, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
- heating oil tanks, 75-11-307
- inspections, 75-11-309
- investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
- legislative findings, 75-11-301
- management, 75-11-308
- monitoring, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
- motor fuel tanks, 75-11-307
- notices, See **Notices**
- operation, 75-11-308
- owners and operators
  - compliance, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
  - corrective action plan, requirements, 75-11-309
  - defined, 75-11-302
  - financial assurance requirements, 75-11-301
  - hearings, 75-11-309
  - investigations and report of findings, 75-11-309
  - notification to department of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308, 75-11-309
  - reimbursement for eligible costs, 75-11-301, 75-11-307, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
    - claims, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-321
    - eligibility, 75-11-308, 75-11-318
    - "eligible costs" defined, 75-11-302
    - exceptions, 75-11-307, 75-11-308
    - false statements or representations, 75-11-321
    - fraudulent claims or documents, 75-11-321
    - guarantee for payment, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    - ineligible when, 75-11-307, 75-11-308
    - procedures, 75-11-309
- penalties, 75-11-321
- purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
- records, 75-11-319
- reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- response, initial, 75-11-309
- rules, See **Rules**
- third parties, payments for bodily injury or property damage, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
- violations, 75-11-321

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**, board
Policy of state, 75-10-402
Program, 75-10-402
Public availability of information concerning, 75-10-405
Public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-706, 75-10-1002, 75-11-202, 75-11-301
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Records
- CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
- hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
  - costs, 75-10-722
  - release 75-10-707
- hazardous wastes, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
- petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, 75-11-319
- regulated substances, 75-10-410

Recovery, 80-8-110
Recycling, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
- motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101

Registration of generators and transporters, 75-10-405

Regulated substances
    cleanup orders, 75-10-416
    defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
    disposal, 75-10-403, 75-10-404, 75-10-420, See **Disposal**
    imminent danger to public health or environment, 75-10-411, 75-10-415
    inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
    records, 75-10-410
    storage, 75-10-403, 75-11-203, See **Storage; Underground storage tanks**
    underground storage tanks for, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-410, 75-11-203, See **Underground storage tanks**
    use, 75-11-203, See **Underground storage tanks**
    venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
Releases
    "contaminant" defined, 75-10-602
    corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406
    defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
    petroleum storage tanks, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
    remedial action, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    access to facilities, 75-10-707
    administration, 75-10-701
    administrative
        order, public meeting, 75-10-713
        penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
        settlement, 75-10-719
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    CERCLA, under, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-718
    citation of comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
    civil penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
    cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721
    condemnation of property, 75-10-720
    confidentiality of information, 75-10-707
    consent decrees, public comment, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
    contempt, 75-10-707
    "contract" defined, 75-10-701
    contractor
        defined, 75-10-701
        liability, 75-10-718
        negligence or intentional misconduct, 75-10-718
    contribution, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
        apportionment of liability, 75-10-724
        claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
            settlement bar to, 75-10-719
    cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
    cost-effective actions, 75-10-721
    costs, 75-10-603, 75-10-625, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-717 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
    damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723
    declaratory judgment concerning costs, 75-10-722
    defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
    definitions, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
    department, by, 75-10-603, 75-10-703, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    determination, 75-10-603, 75-10-707
    disposal facilities, availability to state, 75-10-603
    emergency actions, 75-10-621, 75-10-712
        responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    eminent domain, 75-10-720
    enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
    entry of facilities, 75-10-707
    environmental quality protection fund
        creation and administration, 75-10-704
        defined, 75-10-701

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
- environmental quality protection fund (Continued)
  - environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
  - expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - insufficiency, 75-10-704
  - reimbursements, 75-10-711
  - revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-722
  - uses, 75-10-704
- environmental requirements, 75-10-721
- evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-724
- exemption of portion of action when, 75-10-721
- financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- funding, 75-10-706
- good faith efforts to identify responsible persons, 75-10-711
- grant, application for, 75-10-704
- hearings, 75-10-714
- imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720
- indemnification, claims, 75-10-718
- information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- injunction, 75-10-707
- inspections of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
- investigations, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
- judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724
- judicial
  - consent decree, approval, 75-10-713
  - orders, review, 75-10-711
  - penalties, review, 75-10-714
  - settlement, approval, 75-10-719
- liability
  - action not admission, 75-10-703
  - actions for resolution, 75-10-719
  - apportionment, 75-10-724
  - cease and desist or other orders to persons liable, 75-10-711
  - contractor, 75-10-718
  - contribution, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
  - costs, for, 75-10-715, 75-10-718 — 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - damages, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - discharge of potentially liable persons, 75-10-719
  - emergency actions, notice to persons liable, 75-10-712
  - establishment, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
  - exemption, 75-10-718
  - failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
  - identification of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - immunity, 75-10-718
  - joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  - noncompliance of persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  - nonliability, establishment, 75-10-715
  - notice to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
  - participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  - penalties assessed to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
  - previous owners or operators, 75-10-715
  - reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - settlement, 75-10-719
- lien created when, 75-10-720
- maintenance, 75-10-603, 75-10-621, 75-10-625, 75-10-721
- matching funds, 75-10-621
- monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711
- natural resources
  - damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-723
  - defined, 75-10-701
  - emergency actions, 75-10-712
- noncompliance with orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)

- notices, See **Notices**
- orders, See **Orders**
- owners or operators of facilities
    - agreements to perform action, 75-10-723
    - liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
    - "owns or operates" defined, 75-10-701
    - samples, receipt and analysis, 75-10-707
    - trade secret information, claim for confidentiality, 75-10-707
- penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
- public comment, order or decrees, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
- purpose of provisions, 75-10-706
- records, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
- recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722
- "release" defined, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
- rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
- samples from facilities, 75-10-707
- selection of action, 75-10-721
- short title, 75-10-705
- sites, establishment and implementation, 75-10-704
- state lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302
- state participation, 75-10-621, 75-10-625
- statute of limitation, actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722
- subpoena, 75-10-707
- third parties
    - claims by, 75-10-718
    - liability, 75-10-715
- trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
- upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — exception, 85-2-336
- violation of orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
- voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706
- witnesses, 75-10-707

Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421

Reports

- hazardous wastes, concerning, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-418
- petroleum storage tanks
    - cleanup fee, 75-11-319
    - owners and operators, 75-11-309
- regulated substances, concerning, 75-10-411
- underground storage tank or installer provisions
    - false statements or representations, 75-11-224
    - installation inspections, 75-11-213

Research programs, 75-10-404, 75-10-1003

Reuse, 75-10-451, 75-10-602

Rules

- halogenated solvents, disposal, 75-10-451
- hazardous wastes or regulated substances
    - administrative, 75-10-405
    - compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
    - compliance with, 75-10-414
    - conflict of laws, 75-10-421
    - development, 75-10-410
    - disposal at solid waste disposal sites, 75-10-406
    - enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-410, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    - facilities, regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-418
    - hazardous waste defined by, 75-10-422
    - noncompliance, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-410
    - permits, concerning, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-422
    - variance procedures, 75-10-408
    - violations, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes, 75-10-405
- infectious waste management, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
- motor oil recycling center, sign specifications, 75-10-1101
- petroleum storage tank releases
    - actions, authority concerning, 75-11-320
    - administration, for, 75-11-318, 75-11-319

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Rules (Continued)
  petroleum storage tank releases (Continued)

    board, authority, 75-11-318
    compliance, 75-11-307
    corrective action, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    department, authority, 75-11-319
    fee, collection, 75-11-319
    initial response, 75-11-309
    notification of release or existence of tank, 75-11-308
    operation and management of tank, 75-11-308
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-702
  underground storage tank installers
    compliance, 75-11-219
    conflict of laws, 75-11-226
    examination, 75-11-204
    licenses and fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
    training, 75-11-204
    violation, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  underground storage tanks
    compliance, 75-11-213, 75-11-219
    conflict of laws, 75-11-226
    enforcement, 75-10-410
    inspections, 75-11-204
      fees, 75-11-204
      reports, retention, 75-11-213
    inspectors, 75-11-204
    leakage prevention and correction, 75-10-405
    local governments, fees — remittance to, 75-11-204
    noncompliance, 75-10-410
    notification fees, 75-10-405
    permits for installation or closure, 75-10-405, 75-11-204
      application, time between filing and installation or closure, 75-11-212
      emergency permits, 75-11-212
      fees, 75-10-405, 75-11-204
      issuance, 75-11-212
    violation, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
      installers, by — effect, 75-11-211
Samples and analysis, 75-10-409 — 75-10-411, 75-10-707
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at, 75-10-406, 75-10-715
Solvents, halogenated
  registration and sale, 75-10-451
  water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Storage
  agreements, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-403
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  petroleum, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  program for, 75-10-402
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  sites, See **Facilities**
  streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  underground tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases; Underground storage tanks**
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
Studies, publication, 75-10-404
Subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Time
  CERCLA bonds
    maturity, 75-10-623

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    CERCLA bonds (Continued)
        reserves, accumulation, 75-10-626
    hazardous wastes or regulated substances
        permits for facilities
            emergency, duration or termination, 75-10-406
            revocation or modification, application for hearing, 75-10-406
        proposed facilities, hearing and notice, 75-10-441
        reports by generators and facilities, 75-10-405
        site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting requirements — proposals for carrying out, 75-10-411
        "storage" defined, 75-10-403
        "transfer facility" defined, 75-10-403
        variance, period of, 75-10-408
        violations, request for hearing, 75-10-413
    infectious waste
        permit, 75-10-1006
        untreated, disposal in landfill, 75-10-1005
    petroleum storage tank releases
        board
            hearings, 75-11-309
            meetings, 75-11-318
        fee, imposition or collection, 75-11-314
        fund, advances — repayment, 75-11-313
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
        administrative order or consent decree, proposed — public comment, 75-10-713
        agreement for action or assessment or payment of damages, public comment, 75-10-723
        emergency actions, notice, 75-10-712
        payment of costs and penalties, 75-10-722
    underground storage tank installers
        licenses
            interim, granting and expiration, 75-11-210
            regular, granting, 75-11-210
            validity, period of, 75-11-210
        violations, hearing requests, 75-11-218
    underground storage tanks
        inspection reports, retention, 75-11-213
        violations, hearing requests, 75-11-218
Trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
Transfer facilities
    defined, 75-10-403
    regulatory requirements, 75-10-405
Transportation
    agreements, 80-8-110
    commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811
        driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
        hazardous materials, defined, 61-1-137
            driver's license, endorsement on, 61-1-135
    defined, 75-10-403
    facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1005
    manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418
    program for, 75-10-402
    requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
    violations, 75-10-418
Transportation, Department of — petroleum storage tank cleanup fee
    imposition and collection, 75-11-314
    rulemaking authority, 75-11-319
Transporters
    defined, 75-10-403
    infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
    injunction, 75-10-415
    liability for release of hazardous substance, 75-10-715
    registration requirements, 75-10-405
    reports and records, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408

Treatment
  agreements, 80-8-110
  cleanup orders, 75-10-416
  defined, 75-10-403
  emergency permits, 75-10-406
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  program for, 75-10-402
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  research, science, and technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
  sites, See **Facilities**
Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing and Permitting Act, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **Underground storage tank installers; Underground storage tanks**
Underground storage tank installers
  administrative enforcement, 75-11-218
  application of other law, 75-11-226
  citation of Montana underground storage tank installer licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
  civil penalties, 75-11-223
  competency requirements, 75-11-202, 75-11-210
  compliance, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
  conflict of laws, 75-11-226
  criminal penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  damages, 75-11-227
  definitions, 75-11-203
  employees, as — exemption from penalties when, 75-11-223
  enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  examinations, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
  exemption from requirements, 75-11-209
  failure to pass examination or pay fee, 75-11-211
  false statements or representations, 75-11-224
  fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
  fines, 75-11-224
  fraud or deceit, 75-11-211
  hearings, 75-11-211, 75-11-218
  injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  installation or closure of tanks
    permit applications, contents, 75-11-212
    violations, effect, 75-11-211
  judicial proceedings, 75-11-218
  legislative findings, 75-11-202
  licensing and licenses
    applications, 75-11-211
    condition, 75-11-211
    defined, 75-11-203
    denial, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
    enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    expiration, 75-11-210
    failure to have, 75-11-224
    fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-227
    interim license, 75-11-210
    issuance, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
    modification, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
    regular license, 75-11-210
    renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
      fees, 75-11-204
    required, 75-11-210
    residency not required, 75-11-210
    revocation, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
    suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
    validity, period of, 75-11-210

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Underground storage tank installers (Continued)
- licensing and licenses (Continued)
    - violations, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- notices
    - examinations, 75-11-210
    - violations, 75-11-218
- orders, 75-11-218
- penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
- rules, See **Rules**
- services of licensed installer
    - exemption from requirement, 75-11-217
    - failure to have, 75-11-224
    - inspections in lieu of, 75-11-213
    - local ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
    - required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
- short title, 75-11-201
- training, 75-11-202, 75-11-204
- violations
    - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    - installation or closure of tanks, effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
    - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
    - penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
- voluntary compliance, 75-11-218
- warnings, 75-11-218

Underground storage tanks
- accounts
    - underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
    - underground storage tank special revenue, 75-10-447
- administrative enforcement, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
- application of other law, 75-11-226
- civil penalties, 75-11-223
- closure, See **Underground storage tanks**, installation or closure
- compliance, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
- conflict of laws, 75-11-226
- construction, 75-10-405, 75-11-212
- corrective action, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-218
    - matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, See also **CERCLA**, bonds
- criminal penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- damages, 75-11-227
- defined, 75-10-403, 75-11-203
- design standards, 75-10-405
- enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- entry of premises or property, 75-11-213
- false statements or representations, 75-11-224
- farm tanks containing motor fuel or heating oil, exemption, 75-11-217
- federal funds, matching, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
- fees, 75-10-405, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
- financial responsibility, 75-10-405
- fines, 75-11-224
- hearings, 75-11-218
- imminent hazard, 75-11-220
- implementation, 75-10-405, 75-10-447
- injunction, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
- inspections, 75-10-410
    - costs, 75-11-213
    - department, by, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
    - failure to conduct, 75-11-224
    - fees, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
    - funds, 75-10-405
    - installer's services, in lieu of, 75-11-213
    - local officials, by, 75-11-209, 75-11-213
    - methods for conducting, 75-11-204
    - permit applications, contents, 75-11-212
    - reports, 75-11-213
- inspectors
    - department, 75-11-209

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Underground storage tanks (Continued)
  inspectors (Continued)
    installation or closure, presence required, 75-11-213
    local, 75-11-209
    notices and orders, service, 75-11-218
    payments to, when, 75-11-213
    qualifications, 75-11-204
    use, 75-11-204
  installation or closure
    definitions, 75-11-203
    emergency conditions, 75-11-212
    farm tanks, 75-11-217
    imminent hazard, 75-11-220
    inspection fees, 75-11-204
    installers, See **Underground storage tank installers**
    notice to department, 75-11-213
    permits, See **Underground storage tanks**, permits for installation or closure
    residential tanks, 75-11-217
    standards, 75-10-405
  investigation of leaks, 75-10-447
  judicial proceedings, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
  leak prevention program
    administration, 75-10-402, 75-11-227
    enforcement, 75-10-402
    establishment, 75-10-402
    implementation, 75-10-447
    reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409
    requirements for prevention and correction, 75-10-405
  leaks
    investigations, 75-10-447
    reports by owners and operators, 75-10-405
    source of contamination, 75-11-202
  legislative findings, 75-11-202
  local agents, delegation of authority when, 75-10-405
  local governments
    fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
    ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
  local inspectors, 75-11-209
  maintenance, 75-11-203
  management, 75-11-203
  monitoring, 75-11-203
  noncompliance, 75-10-410
  notice of violations, 75-11-218
  notification fees, 75-10-407, 75-10-447
  operation, 75-11-203
  orders, 75-11-218, 75-11-220
  owners and operators
    compliance, 75-11-225
    defined, 75-11-203
    failure to have permits, 75-11-224
    inspections — obtaining, fees, and reports, 75-11-213
    installer, services required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
    leak reports, 75-10-405
    notice to department of installation or closure, 75-11-213
    permits for installation or closure required, 75-11-209, 75-11-224
    petroleum storage tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
  permits for installation or closure
    applications, 75-11-212
      review, fees, 75-11-204
    denial, 75-11-204
    emergency permits, 75-11-212
    enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    failure to have, 75-11-224
    farm tanks, 75-11-217
    fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-447, 75-11-202, 75-11-204, 75-11-227
    heating oil tanks, 75-11-217

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Underground storage tanks (Continued)
  permits for installation or closure (Continued)

    issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213
    local ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
    modification, 75-11-204
    motor fuel tanks, 75-11-217
    renewal, 75-11-204
    required, 75-11-202, 75-11-209, 75-11-217
    residential tanks, 75-11-217
    revocation, 75-11-204
    suspension, 75-11-204
    violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
      installers, by — effect, 75-11-211
  petroleum storage tanks, See **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
  regulation, funding, 75-10-621
  release detection, prevention, and corrective action, 75-10-405, See also **Petroleum storage tank releases**
  remedies cumulative, 75-11-226
  reports, 75-11-213, 75-11-224
  residential tanks containing motor fuel or heating oil, exemption, 75-11-217
  rules, See **Rules**
  sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
  underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
  violations
    injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
    penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
    remedies, authority, 75-10-402
  voluntary compliance, 75-11-218
  warnings, 75-11-218
Variance procedures, 75-10-408
Venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
Violations
  halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451
  hazardous wastes
    corrective action, order for, 75-10-413
    disposal, unlawful, 75-10-422
    generally, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-418
    hearings, 75-10-413
    injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    notice to violator, 75-10-413
    penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  petroleum storage tank releases, generally, 75-11-321
  remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
    penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
  underground storage tank installers
    injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    installation or closure of tanks, effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
    notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
    penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
  underground storage tanks
    injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219
    notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218
    penalties, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-227
Voluntary compliance, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
Warnings, 75-10-413, 75-11-218
Water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
Witnesses, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
Writing
  emergency permits for facilities, 75-10-406
  hearing
    application for, 75-10-406
    notice, 75-10-441
    request for, 75-10-413

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

- petroleum storage tank releases, owners' and operators' reimbursement for eligible costs
  - claims, 75-11-302
  - guarantee for payment, 75-11-309
  - hearing, request for, 75-11-309
- remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
  - administrative order or consent decree, request for and submission of comments and request for public meeting, 75-10-713
  - confidentiality of information, claim of, 75-10-707
  - contract or agreement, 75-10-701
  - liability, persons liable — informed of determination and notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712
- underground storage tank installers
  - hearing, request for, 75-11-218
  - licenses and licensing
    - examinations, 75-11-210, 75-11-211
    - modification, condition, suspension, or revocation — reasons, 75-11-211
  - violations, notice, 75-11-218

HEADS AND HIDES
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HEALING ARTS
See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH
See also **SAFETY**
Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
AIDS, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Air quality standards, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Animal importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Asbestos regulation, See **ASBESTOS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Blood and blood products, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Boards, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
Boxing contestants, 23-3-405
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
Building codes to protect, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
Child labor prohibitions, 41-2-101
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Commercial fertilizers, ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Day-care facilities, requirements, See **DAY CARE**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Department of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**

Dimethyl sulfoxide, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
DMSO, authorization, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergencies
    energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
    medical services, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
Enforcement of health laws generally, 50-1-102 — 50-1-104, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Execution, exemption for health aids, 25-13-608
Facility siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
Family practice training program, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal programs and funds, administration and acceptance, 50-1-202, 50-2-103
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flour and bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Food standards and quality control, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
HIV and HIV-related condition, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Importation permits and health certificates for animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Infants
    metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
    mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Injunction of health law violations, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Laetrile, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local boards, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Maternal and child health services, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**

HEALTH (Continued)

Milk production and marketing, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Minors' employment prohibitions, 41-2-101
Montana Conservation Corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Naturopathic medicine, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Nutrition and nutritionists, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
Officers, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Organ donation, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Penalty, general — for health law violations, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
Pesticide management, 50-30-201; Title 80, chapter 15, See generally **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Plumbing standards to protect, 50-60-501, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Plumbing standards**
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Product safety, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Professions regarding, See specific profession
Prosecution of health law violations, 50-1-102
Public health centers, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Public water supplies, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantines, 50-1-204, See **QUARANTINES**
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, general protection, 69-14-116
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28, See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Right to healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Right to seek, Const., II, 3
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rubella, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School immunizations, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sexually transmitted disease control, See **DISEASES**
Shooting ranges, See **SHOOTING RANGES**
Smith River recreational and commercial user regulations, 23-2-408
Smoking in public areas, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Swimming pools and swimming areas, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Tissue products and tissue banks, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Trailer courts, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Transplants, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Trusts
  charitable, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  power of beneficiary to take or distribute income or principal for, standard governing, 72-34-130

Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Veterans' Home in eastern Montana, criteria, 10-2-413
Violations generally
  action to abate, 50-1-103, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  injunction, 50-1-103
  penalty, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  prosecution, 50-1-102
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; WATER QUALITY**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Wrestling contestants, 23-3-405
Workplace, regulation at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF
Absences of members, 50-1-302
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**
Appointments to, 2-15-2104
Bylaws, 50-1-302
Composition, 2-15-2104
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Definitions, 50-1-101
Director of health and environmental sciences as secretary, 50-1-302
Employees, termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings, 50-1-302
Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Oaths, administering, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
Occupational health and safety, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations, general, 50-1-104
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules of, enforcement, 50-1-104
School sites, requirements and violations, 20-6-624
Secretary, 50-1-302
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Subpoena power, 50-1-302
Trade secrets concerning food, drugs, or cosmetics — disclosure to, 50-31-501
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Vital statistics, disclosure of information, 50-15-113

Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality districts
  defined, 7-13-4502
  program
    approval, 7-13-4513
    submission to, 7-13-4517
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
Administrative authority, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Advisory authority to, 50-1-301
Advisory councils
  air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
  food and nutrition, 2-15-2210
  water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
AIDS testing and counseling, duties, See **DISEASES**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts
  defined, 72-17-102
  rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, duties, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS**
Barbershops and schools or colleges, duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Birth certificates, duties, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Blood tests
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Boats and boating, waste disposal — rules, 23-2-522
Bottled water, regulation, 50-31-103, 50-31-236 — 50-31-238
Bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Child welfare services, administration, 52-2-111, See also **Infants**
Cities and towns, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities
  inspections, 52-4-204
  licensing requirements, advice, 52-4-205
Community mental health centers, responsibilities, 53-21-201, 53-21-211 — 53-21-214
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Consumer product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Contraceptives, dispensation at family planning clinics, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Corpses, transportation — rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Cosmetology, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Creation, 2-15-2101
Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Dentistry, authority, 50-1-202
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Developmentally disabled persons
  authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815
Dietitians, registration, See **DIETITIANS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2101; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2101
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  land commissioners, board of — consultation with, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  occupational health hearings officer, 50-70-110
  petroleum tank release compensation board, membership or representation on, 2-15-2108
  public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Do not resuscitate
  order, form prescribed by, 50-10-103
  rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
Drought Advisory Committee, representation, 2-15-3308
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
Employees
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care information, 50-5-106
Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123
Environmental Sciences, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2103
  hazardous waste and CERCLA provisions, administration expenses, 75-10-621
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Eye banks or storage facilities, approval, 72-17-312
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Family planning
  clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
  services, programs for, 50-1-202
Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-603
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, CERCLA**
Federal funding, acceptance, 50-1-202
Federal health programs, administration, 50-1-202
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Flour and bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2210
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food programs and nutrition services, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Funding, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
Ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Handicapped children, program for, 50-1-202
Hazardous
  chemicals, duties, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  wastes, duties, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, See **DISEASES**
Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, Hospices
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants
  administration of services, 52-2-111
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  maternal child health programs, 50-1-202
  metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Information to
  department, on request, 50-16-101, See also **DISEASES, Report requirements**
  governor, Const., VI, 15
Injunction by, 50-1-103, 52-3-605
Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Laboratory services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser to, 50-1-102
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
Local boards of health
  consultation, 50-1-202
  federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
Local health officers
  appointment
    by department, when, 50-2-117
    notification to department, 50-2-118
  communicable disease report to department, 50-2-118
  qualifications, determination, 50-2-116
  quarantine, approval, 50-2-118
  reports to department, 50-2-118
Long-term care facilities, enforcement of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manicuring, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-331
Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
Maternal and child health programs, authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
Mattresses, shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Meat inspector, chief — consultations, 81-9-233
Medicaid, certification of health care facilities, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT... (Continued)

Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY**
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Minors
  day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-2-704, 52-2-731, 52-2-733, 52-2-735
  infants, See **Infants**
  services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Initiative for the Abatement of Mortality in Infants (MIAMI) Act, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**
Mosquito control districts, duties, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-101, 15-60-201, See also **TAXATION**
Nutrition services and food programs, 2-15-2210; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
Occupational disease and safety, preventive authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
  notice of intent to claim, form prescribed by, 40-6-126
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations of rules of, 50-1-104
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
Petroleum storage tank releases, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
Product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Public assistance buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Public buildings, authority, 50-1-202
Public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies in wild animals, control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Records and Statistics Bureau, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority generally, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Schools
  health education, 50-1-202
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  sites, requirements, 20-6-621
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 52-3-811, 52-3-815

Serological tests, authority, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests; MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
Sexually transmitted disease control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Smoking in public areas, authority, 50-40-108
Social services buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Special education
- children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
- facilities, requirements, 20-7-431

State health plan, administration, 50-1-201, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State medical facility plan**
State medical facility plan, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Subdivisions, duties concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Tuberculosis control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Underground storage tanks and installers, duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
University system
- drug and alcohol abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
- inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202

Vessel pumpout facilities, rules, 23-2-522
Violations, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water, ground water
- agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, plan for providing services, 50-49-108
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Accreditation, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-308
- laboratories, 50-5-231

Acquisition, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Advertising
- "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
- state medical facility plans, 50-5-407

AIDS
- exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
- testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Alcoholic beverages, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Alcoholism treatment**, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Alteration of facility**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
  - document of gift
    - deposited with, 72-17-208
    - search for, 72-17-213
  - donee
    - notification to, 72-17-213
    - who may be, 72-17-202
  - donor, search for identification, 72-17-213
  - good faith provision, 72-17-207
  - implementation, cooperation, 72-17-213
  - nonliability, 72-17-207
  - procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
  - request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
- **Animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-5-106
- **Autopsies**, See also **AUTOPSIES**
  - conducted at facility, 46-4-103
  - reports and records, 50-21-104
  - requested when, 50-21-103
- **Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel**, 52-6-104
- **Bequests**, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Blood or blood products**, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
- **Boarding homes, county**, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
- **Bonds to fund**, health facility authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Bones**, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
- **Building**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Calcium-EAP**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
- **Capital expenditures**, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
- **Certificate of need**
  - appeal of decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - application, 50-5-302
    - fee, 50-5-310
  - batching, 50-5-101, 50-5-302
  - criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
  - definitions, 50-5-101
  - denial, 50-5-302
  - emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - exceptions, 50-5-301
  - exemption from review, 50-5-309
  - expiration, 50-5-305
  - extension, 50-5-305
  - fees, 50-5-310
  - final decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  - hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - incomplete applications, 50-5-302
  - injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
  - issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, 50-5-316
  - letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  - licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
  - mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  - penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-307
  - public record, 50-5-106
  - reconsideration of application, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
  - report on project progress, 50-5-305
  - required, 50-5-301
  - review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
  - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Certificate of need (Continued)

term, 50-5-305
violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
Chemical dependency facilities, 50-5-101, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
Child abuse and neglect
investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
Children's psychiatric hospital, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Closure of facility when, 53-6-107
Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Construction, alteration, or expansion
approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
defined, 50-5-101
development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
federal aid, See **State medical facility plan**
federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
injunction, 50-5-108
inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
penalties, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
report on project progress, 50-5-305
state plan, 50-5-402, See **State medical facility plan**
state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
technical services, 90-7-202
violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
Conveyance by Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, 90-7-307, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Corridors
doors, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
smoking prohibited, 50-40-106
Counselors, professional — work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County operation
bond issues
applicability of laws, 7-34-2412, 50-5-411
authorization, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2412
election required, 7-34-2414
leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
limitations, 7-34-2413
payable, how, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
sale, 7-34-2415
tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
tax levy, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
buildings, 7-34-2201
commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
construction and operation, 7-34-2301
county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
depletion allowance reserve fund
accumulation, 7-34-2403
authorization, 7-34-2401
county poor fund, transfers to, 53-2-323
investment, 7-34-2404
sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
federal aid, 50-5-411
fees
nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
services, for, 7-34-2411
grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
improvements, mandated — financing, 7-34-2303

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
County operation (Continued)

  indigent and nonindigent sick, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
  multicounty
    authorization, 7-34-2502
    contracts for, 7-34-2503
      defined, 7-34-2501
    costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    definitions, 7-34-2501
    federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
  revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
Crippled children's hospitals, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Day-care center, adult — defined, 50-5-101
Dead on arrival or death following admission, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
Definitions, 50-5-101, 53-6-106
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Detention center inmates, in, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Detoxification services, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Devises, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Directory information, 50-16-504, 50-16-530, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123, 50-5-105, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
DMSO, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel, 52-6-104
Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
Doors, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Drug addiction treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Drug distribution, wholesale — exception, 37-7-602
Drugs, inpatients — drug utilization review, nonapplicability, 37-7-406
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, absentee ballot — delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
Estates, priority of hospital expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Exemptions from provisions, 50-5-104
Expansion of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal aid, See **State medical facility plan**
Financial insufficiency or mismanagement, 50-5-207
Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fines for violations, 50-5-109, 53-6-108
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-6-106, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Food and nutrition standards, 53-6-106
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Good faith, reporting obligations concerning limitations on practice by physicians, 37-3-404
Grants for facilities
  acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Grants for facilities (Continued)

- acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Harnosal**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
- **Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-103
- **Hazardous waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  - confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  - licensing — hearing upon denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - certificate of need
    - applications, duties, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
    - criteria set by, 50-5-304
    - decision, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    - denial, 50-5-302
    - emergency, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    - extension by, 50-5-305
    - fees, 50-5-310
    - hearings by, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    - injunction, by, 50-5-307
    - issuance by, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, 50-5-316
    - letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
    - penalties, request for, 50-5-307
    - reconsideration, 50-5-305, 50-5-306, 50-5-310
    - review by, 50-5-304
    - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  - confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  - county
    - boarding and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2301
    - hospitals and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2412
  - drug regimen of patients, rules for physician review, 53-21-145
  - hospices — licensing, rulemaking authority, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  - injunctions, action by, 50-5-108
  - inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities
    - application to, 50-5-203
    - denial by, 50-5-207
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee, collection, 50-5-202
    - injunction, action by, 50-5-221
    - inspection of facility, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    - penalties, request by, 50-5-221
    - provisional status
      - issuance, 50-5-204
      - reduction to, 50-5-207
    - return to department when, 50-5-201
    - revocation by, 50-5-207
    - suspension by, 50-5-207
  - medicaid certification, standards, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
  - one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - reports to, 50-5-106
  - residential treatment facilities, 50-5-316
  - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-6-106
  - state medical facility plan
    - administration by, 50-5-402
    - application for funds, transmittal, 50-5-410
    - duties generally, 50-5-404
    - establishment by, 50-5-402
    - federal funds, acceptance and transmittal, 50-5-406
- **Health Care Information Act, Uniform**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**
- **Health Facility Authority**, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- **Health maintenance organizations**
  - acquisition, 33-31-221

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Health maintenance organizations (Continued)
- certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
- providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
HIV or HIV-related condition
- exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
- testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospices
- defined, 50-5-101
- home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
- licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
- living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
- medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
- standard of care, 50-5-210

Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
- certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
- licensing violations, 50-5-221

Inspections of facility
- federal funding, for, 50-5-404
- license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-5-231
- waiver, 50-5-103, 50-5-231

Insurance
- drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- home health care, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Laboratories
- accreditation, 50-5-231
- "clinical laboratory" defined, 50-5-101
- confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- inspection for licensing, exemption, 50-5-231
- premarital examinations
  - approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
  - confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
  - penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  - reports, 40-1-206
- tumors, reports concerning, 50-15-703

Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Law enforcement officers, disclosure of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-530
Lease of facility
- health facility authority, from, 90-7-214, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221

Liability
- blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Liability (Continued)

- child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203
- midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
- professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- tissue banks, 50-33-104

Licensing
- appeal, 50-5-208
- application, 50-5-203, 50-5-1107
- certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**
- denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 50-5-201
- expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- fees, 50-5-202
- hearings, 50-5-208
- injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221
- inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231
- issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- long-term care residents' rights, consideration in issuance, 50-5-1107
- nontransferable, 50-5-201
- notices, 50-5-208
- one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
- provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
- renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- required, 50-5-201
- revocation, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
- suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
- term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
- violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-221

Liens for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

Living will provisions
- immunities, 50-9-204
- transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101

Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See also **Certificate of need**

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medicaid
- payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
- standards for certification, 53-6-106
  - sanctions, penalties, or fines, 53-6-107, 53-6-108

"Medical assistance facility" defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

Medical records, See **Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

Mentally ill persons
- detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
- insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- jail inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
- minors, treatment, See **Minors**

Midwives, direct-entry
- emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- practical experience, 37-27-201

Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**

Minors
- child abuse and neglect
  - investigations, access to records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  - reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- consent for health services, 41-1-402

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

- disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- emergency situations, 41-1-405
- financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
- information released when, 41-1-403
- psychiatric hospital, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
- treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407

Mistreatment of patients, 50-5-207
- developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
- elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811

Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Morgue facilities in hospitals, 46-4-103
Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
Municipal detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Negligence
- blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
- midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
- tissue banks, 50-33-104

Notice
- certificate of need
  - applications, completeness or incompleteness or deadline for submission, 50-5-302
  - decision on, 50-5-302
- inspections, notice not required, 50-5-204
- state plan
  - acceptance of application, 50-5-404
  - proposed plan, 50-5-407

Nursing homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; hospitals and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutrition
- and food standards, 53-6-106
- services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304

Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
Organ donations, See **Anatomical gifts**
Organ procurement program, 50-5-212
Organs, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
Patients, See also this main category generally; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- care planning, 53-6-106
- drug regimen, physician review, 53-21-145
- mistreatment, 50-5-207, 52-3-811
- oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
- relocation to other facilities, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Payment for services
- county liability, 53-2-610
- crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
- liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- minors, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
- occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
- public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, hospital expenses

Peer review, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
Physical therapist licensees, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-43-104
Physicians
    drug regimen of patients, review, 53-21-145
    practice of medicine
        partner, agent, or employee of facility or in joint venture, 37-3-322
        prohibitions or limitations on, reporting, 37-3-403
Podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Property, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
Records
    AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    autopsies, 50-21-104
    child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
    chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
    chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
    confidentiality, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    hospital medical staff committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
    information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
    inspection, 50-5-204
    medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311
    optometric oversight committee, examination by, 37-10-204
    podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311
Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 50-44-102
Reports
    chiropractors, of — examination and release when, 37-12-322
    developmentally disabled persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
    federal agencies, to, 50-5-404
    health and environmental sciences, department of — to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 52-3-811
    podiatrists, of — examination and release when, 37-6-311
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Respiratory care practitioners, Title 37, chapter 28, See **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
    inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sanitation standards, 53-6-106
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, 50-40-204, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207, 53-6-106
Staff privileges not required as preferred provider criteria, 33-22-1705
Standards for operation
    adoption, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
    exemption, 50-5-104
    federal aid, for, See **State medical facility plan**
    licensing criteria, 50-5-207
    medicaid certification, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
State medical facility plan
    administration, 50-5-402
    application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
        consolidated application, 50-5-411
        denial, 50-5-409
        transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
    application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
    approval, 50-5-101
    certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
State medical facility plan (Continued)

- citation, 50-5-402
- consolidated applications, 50-5-411
- establishment, 50-5-402
- federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
- federal funds
  - acceptance, 50-5-406
  - construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
  - planning activities, for, 50-5-404
- federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
- hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
- injunction, 50-5-108
- notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407
- penalties, 50-5-109
- priorities, 50-5-403
- purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103
- scope of plan, 50-5-404
- "state health plan" defined, 50-5-101
- violations, 50-5-109

Statewide health coordinating council, 50-5-101
Sterilization procedures, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505, See **STERILIZATION**
Taxation, exemption for nonprofit facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Temporary management personnel, appointment when, 53-6-107
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Tuberculosis patients, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University system, 20-25-302
Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations

- certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
- child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
- criminal charges, 50-5-109
- injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221, 50-5-307
- license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
- licensing violations, 50-5-221
- medicaid certification standards, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107

Vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES, Infectious waste management**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Hospitals**
Writing required

- accreditation, evidence, 50-5-103
- certificate of need, 50-5-101
  - application, notice of submission deadline and request for additional information, 50-5-302
  - final decision, findings of fact and conclusions of law, 50-5-306
  - hearing, request for, 50-5-306
  - report on project progress, 50-5-305
- laboratories, accreditation — evidence, 50-5-231
- licensing requirements, complaints, 50-5-103
- organ donors, potential — protocol, 50-5-212
- records and reports, confidentiality of information — disclosure authorization, 50-5-106

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Access to
  blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  emancipated minors, 41-3-408
  hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202
  optometric oversight committee, 37-10-204
  patients, 50-16-502, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
Actions
  attorney fees, 50-16-553
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
  infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  providers, against — action barred when, 50-16-528
  relief, for, 50-16-553
  statute of limitation, 50-16-553
AIDS test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Alcoholic beverages, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Anatomical gift requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Application of provisions, 50-16-503
Artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Attorney fees, 50-16-553
Autopsies, 50-21-104
Blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Bribery, 50-16-551
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
Child custody proceedings, 40-4-215
Chiropractic Legal Panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
Citations
  government health care information act, 50-16-601
  uniform health care information act, 50-16-501
City or town records, 7-1-4144
Civil proceedings
  compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  enforcement, for, 50-16-552
Commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Communicable diseases, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  copy and certification as permanent part of health care information, 50-16-536
  denial of access to information, 50-16-536
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535
  requests, notice and certification, 50-16-536
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
  subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Confidentiality, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Consent for disclosure
  authorization as, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535
  developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  midwives, direct-entry — clients, 37-27-310
Construction of provisions, 50-16-503
Consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
Copying, See **Examination and copying**
Correction or amendment
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
  dissemination, 50-16-543, 50-16-545
  fee, 50-16-545

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Correction or amendment (Continued)
- procedure, 50-16-544
- refusal, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
- requests for, 50-16-543
- retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513

County attorney, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Court order for disclosure, 50-16-536
CPR, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Crime victims compensation claimants or victims, reports and records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal penalty, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
Custodial institution officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Damages, 50-16-553
- action barred, 50-16-102

Data banks, 50-16-502
Deceased individuals, See **Patients**
Definitions, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602
Denturists, patient records, 37-29-401
Developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
- medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145

Directory information
- defined, 50-16-504
- disclosure of information for, 50-16-530

Disclosures
- abortion information, 50-20-110
- AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- authorization by minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
- authorization by parent or guardian of minor patient, 50-16-542
- authorization by patient, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, 50-16-603, 50-16-605, 50-19-107
  - blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
  - conformance, 50-16-525
  - disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  - effective period, 50-16-527
  - expiration, 50-16-527
  - falsification, 50-16-551
  - invalid when, 50-16-527
  - required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
  - retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
  - revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528
  - signing not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
  - validity
    - period of, 50-16-527
    - requirements for, 50-16-526
- birth out of wedlock, prohibited, 50-16-542
- chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
- child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303, 50-16-603
- chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
- city or town records, 7-1-4144
- commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535
- communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
- compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
- court order for, 50-16-536
- crime control, division of
  - records, 53-9-107
  - requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
- crime victims compensation claimants or victims, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
- custodial institution officials, to, 50-16-529
- developmentally disabled persons' records, 53-20-161
- disease prevention or control, for, 50-16-603
- emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603
- health authorities, to, 50-16-530
- health care providers, by
  - compulsory process or discovery, by — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Disclosures (Continued)
- health care providers, by (Continued)
  - compulsory process or discovery,... (Continued)
    - liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  - improper, 50-16-502
  - minors, concerning, 41-1-403
  - patient authorization, See **Disclosures**, authorization by patient
  - record of, 50-16-525
  - rules for, 50-16-502
  - third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
  - without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  - workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527
- health care providers, to, 50-16-542
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
- HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
- hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
- immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — persons involved, 50-16-704
- institutional review board, to, 50-16-529
- law enforcement
  - authorities, to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530
  - proceedings, for, 50-16-535
- medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
- mental or physical condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
- midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
- minors
  - authorization by
    - minor, 41-3-408, 50-16-521, 50-19-107
    - parent or guardian, 50-16-542
  - emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
  - health care providers, 41-1-403
  - prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
  - school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
- municipal records, 7-1-4144
- occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- peer review, for, 50-16-529
- physical or mental condition of patient as issue, for, 50-16-535
- prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
- prison officials, to, 50-16-529
- privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
  - health care information to include, 50-16-504
- relatives of patient, to, 50-16-529
- research programs, for, See **Research programs**
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
- secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604
- sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
- statistical purposes, 50-16-603
- tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603
- tumor registry information, 50-15-704
- without patient authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
- workers' compensation records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
- workers' compensation insurers, to, 50-16-527

Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
Disease prevention or control, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood alcohol test results, 61-8-405
Drug abuse treatment facilities, 53-24-306
Drug utilization review by pharmacists, 37-7-406
Emergency medical services, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination and copying
- denial, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

- **Examination and copying** (Continued)
  - fee, 50-16-536, 50-16-541
  - requirements and procedures, 50-16-541
  - retention of records during pendency of request, 50-16-513
  - segregation of information for, 50-16-542
- **Falsification of certification or disclosure authorization**, 50-16-551
- **Family Services, Department of** — commitment to, medical examination report required, 52-5-108
- **Fees**, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
- **Fines for violations**, 50-5-106, 50-16-551
- **Good faith**
  - disclosures, 50-16-528, 50-16-553
  - patients' representatives, 50-16-521
- **Government Health Care Information Act**, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, 50-18-109
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — furnishing to, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - defined, 50-16-602
  - disclosure when, 50-16-603, 50-16-604
  - furnishing to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 50-16-603, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  - testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  - uniform health care information act, information subject to — when, 50-16-606
  - violations, 50-16-611
- **Health authorities**, disclosure to, 50-16-530
- **Health care facilities**
  - definitions, 50-16-504
  - directory information
    - defined, 50-16-504
    - disclosure of information for, 50-16-530
  - law enforcement authorities, disclosure to, 50-16-530
  - oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  - peer review, See **Peer review**
  - posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
  - reporting obligations, 50-5-106
  - state required records and reports, 50-5-106
  - tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- **Health care providers**
  - affidavits, 50-16-536
  - amendment of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  - audits
    - defined, 50-16-504
    - disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, access to information, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
  - chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - compliance with provisions, court order for, 50-16-553
  - compulsory process or discovery requests
    - denial of access to information, 50-16-536
    - service and certification, 50-16-536
      - liability for disclosures made in reliance on, 50-16-553
  - copying of information for patient, See **Examination and copying**
  - correction of information, See **Correction or amendment**
  - crime control, division of — requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
  - definitions, 50-16-504
  - denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  - disclosures, See **Disclosures**
  - do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  - examination of information by patient, See **Examination and copying**
  - fee for providing information, 50-16-526, 50-16-536
  - insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - living will declarations, responsibilities, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  - long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
  - medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - minors, information concerning, 41-1-403, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
  - notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
  - other providers, examination and copying, 50-16-542

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
Health care providers (Continued)

peer review, See **Peer review**
posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
security safeguards, 50-16-511
segregation of information for examination and copying, 50-16-542
third-party health payors, information to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
transfer records, failure to, 37-3-322
utilization reviews, medical records used, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
violations of provisions, evidence to authorities or patients, 50-16-553
workers' compensation insurers, information to, 50-16-527
Health care representatives, See **Patients**, representatives
Health, local boards and officers
defined, 50-16-602
disclosures when, 50-16-603, 50-16-604
furnishing to, 50-16-603
testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
uniform health care information act, information subject to — when, 50-16-606
violations, 50-16-611
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
HIV-related test results or identity of subject, disclosure, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Hospital medical staff committees, See also **Peer review; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
access to information, 50-16-202
confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
"data" defined, 50-16-201
inadmissibility, 50-16-205
infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
publication and use of information, 50-16-204
Immunity from action for disclosure, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
Immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Infectious disease, unprotected exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
Institutional review board
disclosure of information to, 50-16-529
research programs, review or initiation, 50-16-504
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Interstate movement, 50-16-502
Investigative subpoenas, 50-16-535
Law enforcement
authorities, disclosure to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 50-16-530
proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Legislative findings, 50-16-502
Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Local boards of health and health officers, See **Health, local boards and officers**
Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical Legal Panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Mentally ill patients, medication — notations kept in records, 53-21-145
Mental or physical condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Midwives, direct-entry — clients, disclosure of information, 37-27-310
Minors
child abuse and neglect investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 41-3-303
emancipation, limited — rights, 41-3-408
health care providers, release of information, 41-1-403
immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
noncustodial parent, access to records, 40-4-225
prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
rights, 41-3-408, 50-16-521
school district records, 20-3-324

Misrepresentation, 50-16-551
Mountain View School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
Municipal records, 7-1-4144
Negligence, 50-16-553
Noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
Occupational health reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Optometric Oversight Committee, access to, 37-10-204
Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
Organ donation requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
Patients
  access to information, 50-16-502
    denial, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  AIDS test results not part of record when, 50-16-1007
  amendment of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  authorization for disclosure, See **Disclosures**
  commitment proceedings, disclosure for, 50-16-535
  compulsory process or discovery requests
    consent for disclosure by, 50-16-535
    notice, 50-16-536
  copying of information, See **Examination and copying**
  correction of information requested by, See **Correction or amendment**
  deceased patients
    physical or mental condition as issue, 50-16-535
    representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522
  defined, 50-16-504
  denial of access to information, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553
  disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543, 50-16-544
  disclosure without authorization, bases, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
  examination of information, See **Examination and copying**
  fees for information provided, 50-16-526, 50-16-541, 50-16-545
  general health condition, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
  health care facilities, disclosure to law enforcement authorities when, 50-16-530
  health care provider, right to selection, 50-16-542
  HIV-related test results not part of record when, 50-16-1007
  hospital care and treatment records, admissibility, 50-16-205
  identity not allowed
    abortion information, 50-20-110
    chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
    health care facility reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
    hospital medical staff committee publications, 50-16-204
  interest in use and disclosure, survival when, 50-16-502
  mental or physical condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  minors, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  notice of information practices, copy to, 50-16-512
  oral surgeons, histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  pharmacists, drug utilization review, 37-7-406
  physical or mental condition as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  relatives, disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  representatives
    authority, 50-16-102, 50-16-521
    deceased patients, 50-16-522
    good faith, 50-16-521
  transfer of records upon request, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
  violations, evidence brought to attention of, 50-16-553
  waiver of right to confidentiality, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
Peace officers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Peer review, See also **Hospital medical staff committees**; **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional review committees**
  chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  defined, 50-16-504
  disclosure of information for, 50-16-529
  information used for, 50-16-542
  medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Penalties for violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611
Pharmacists, drug utilization review, 37-7-406
Physical or mental condition of patient as issue, disclosure for, 50-16-535
Physical therapists, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Pine Hills School, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
Posting of notice of information practices, 50-16-512
Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Prison officials, disclosure to, 50-16-529
Privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Process, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
Providers, See **Health care providers**
Public policy, 50-16-502
Records
- chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-306
- crime control, division of, 53-9-107
- denturists, 37-29-401
- disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
  - health care information to include, 50-16-504
- hospital care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
- hospital medical staff committees, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
- mental health facilities, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- municipal, 7-1-4144
- noncustodial parent, access to, 40-4-225
- retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
- school districts, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
- testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605
- transfer, failure of physician to comply, 37-3-322
- utilization reviews, used for, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
- workers' compensation, 39-71-224, 50-16-527

Relatives of patient
- deceased patient, authority, 50-16-522
- disclosure to, 41-1-403, 50-16-529, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

Release of information, See **Disclosures**
Representatives of patients, See **Patients**
Research programs
- chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
- health care providers, disclosures for, 50-16-529
- hospital medical staff committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- institutional review board, review or initiation by, 50-16-504
- mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166

Respiratory care practitioners, reporting of violations, 37-28-301
Retention of records, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 50-16-525
School district records, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
Security safeguards, 50-15-704, 50-16-511
Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
Segregation for examination and copying purposes, 50-16-542
Short titles, 50-16-501, 50-16-601
Social workers, access to, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
Statistical purposes, disclosure for, 50-16-603
Statute of limitation on actions, 50-16-553
Subpoenas, investigative, 50-16-535
Theft, 50-16-551
Time
- correction or amendment, 50-16-543
- examination and copying following request for, 50-16-541
- patient authorizations for disclosure
  - expiration, 50-16-527
  - retention, 50-16-513
  - validity, period of, 50-16-527
- records
  - disclosures, of, 50-16-525
  - retention, 50-16-513

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)

Tuberculosis, disclosures concerning, 50-16-603
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform application and construction, 50-16-503
Uniform Health Care Information Act
  citation, 50-16-501
  government health care information subject to, when, 50-16-606
Utilization reviews, health care services, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
Violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-19-108
  damages, 50-16-553
  penalties, 50-16-551
  remedies, 50-16-553
Workers' compensation
  insurers, to, 50-16-527
  records or information, 39-71-224, 50-16-527
Writing required
  compulsory process or discovery, certification accompanying service, 50-16-536
  correction or amendment, request for, 50-16-543
  disclosures
    audits, for, 50-16-529
    authorization by patient, 50-5-106, 50-16-525 — 50-16-527, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
  examination and copying, request for, 50-16-541
  hospital medical staff committee data, 50-16-201
  peer review committee, bylaws, 50-16-504

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS
  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; main category for specific type of provider

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY
Action by Authority, number of members required, 90-7-201
Agent of Authority, eligibility, scope of authority, 90-7-204
Allocation of Authority, 2-15-1815
Applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Audits, 90-7-121
Bond anticipation notes
  issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-301
  purchase by authority, 90-7-212
Bonds
  authorization, 90-7-202, 90-7-302
  credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
  default, 90-7-304
  disclosure documents, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  full faith and credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
  interest, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-318
  investment in, legal investment, 90-7-113
  investment of unused funds, 90-7-202
  issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-303, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
  mandamus to enforce, 90-7-304
  mortgage to secure, 90-7-304
  negotiable instrument law, applicability, 90-7-302
  payment, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
  purchase, 90-7-212, 90-7-318, 90-7-320
  requirements, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  reserves, 90-7-302
  sale, 90-7-302, 90-7-317
  securities disclosure document, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
  security, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-318
  servicing, 90-7-302
  tax-exempt status, 90-7-112
  terms, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  trust, establishment, 72-33-108

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)
Bonds (Continued)

uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-7-302
volume cap allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**
Capital reserve account
administration, 90-7-318
defined, 90-7-102
deposits to, 90-7-317, 90-7-319, 90-7-320
loans to, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
maintenance, 90-7-319
Citation of Health Facility Authority Act, 90-7-101
Community health facility capital projects, financing, 90-7-317
Compensation of members, 90-7-201
Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — loan agreement, 90-7-220
Creation, 2-15-1815
Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
Eligibility for funding through Authority
costs, funding of, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211
health facilities, which eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-303
operating expenses ineligible, 90-7-104
religious instruction or worship, facilities for ineligible, 90-7-104
Employees of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Examination by legislative auditor, 90-7-121
Expenses of Authority, 90-7-211
Expenses of members, 90-7-201
Fees, 90-7-211, 90-7-317
Funds
capital reserve account, 90-7-102, 90-7-317 — 90-7-320
enterprise fund, 90-7-202
investment of, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
reserves, 90-7-211
trust, held in, 90-7-306
Impairment of obligations, 90-7-311
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
Investments by, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
Legislative auditor, annual audit, 90-7-121
Loans, authority and restrictions, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
Meetings, 90-7-201
Montana Developmental Center, loan agreement concerning, 90-7-220
Notes, issuance, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
Notice of meetings, 90-7-201
Obligations of, not to be impaired, 90-7-311
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel of Authority, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Planning service fee, 90-7-211
Pledges of Authority valid and binding, 90-7-312
Powers and duties generally, 90-7-202
Property acquisition and disposal by, 90-7-202
Public meetings, 90-7-201
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1815
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201, 90-7-317, 90-7-318
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Scope of authority, 90-7-204
Seal, 90-7-202
Securities law, applicability, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Short title, 90-7-101
Staff of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Sue and be sued, may be, 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Technical services to health care facilities, 90-7-202
Time
audits, 90-7-121
bonds, maturity, 90-7-302

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)
Time (Continued)

borrowing money, 90-7-302
capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319
compensation of members, 90-7-201
corrections and human services, department of — loan agreement, term, 90-7-220
planning service fee, 90-7-211
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY,** generally

HEALTH INSURANCE
See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE;** See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Administrative authority, 50-1-202
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Appropriations, See **Funding**
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Bylaws, 50-2-116
Campgrounds and trailer courts
inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-52-302
license application, validation by, 50-52-209
list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
performance standards, 50-52-302
Chairman, 50-2-116
City boards of health
authorization, 7-31-4101
composition, 50-2-105
establishment, 50-2-105
funding, 50-2-110
jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
rulemaking authority, 50-2-105
City-county boards of health
composition, 50-2-106
counsel, 50-2-115
establishment, 50-2-106
funding, 50-2-111
rulemaking authority, 50-2-106
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 50-2-116
Counsel, 50-2-115
County boards of health
city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
composition, 50-2-104
counsel, 50-2-115
establishment, 50-2-104
funding, 15-10-412, 50-2-109
rulemaking authority, 50-2-104
Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Definitions, 50-2-101
Dental hygienists, practice under board, 37-4-405
Disease control, See **DISEASES, Local boards of health and officers**
District boards of health
composition, 50-2-107
establishment, 50-2-107
funding, 50-2-112
Enforcement, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Financing, See **Funding**
Fines for violations, 50-2-124

Food establishments
  enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
  inspections, funding, 50-50-305
  license validations, appeals from and hearings, 50-50-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
  tour boats, 16-4-210
Funding
  appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
  city boards, 50-2-110
  city-county boards, 15-10-412, 50-2-111
  contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
  county boards, 50-2-109
  district boards, 50-2-112
  federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
  hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  levies, by, 15-10-412, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  nursing services, for, 50-2-119
  school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — sewage disposal requirements, appeal concerning, 50-2-116
Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
Hotels and motels
  injunction, petition for, 50-51-402
  inspections, funding, 50-51-303
  license, validation by, 50-51-215
  performance standards, 50-51-303
Inspections, 16-4-210, 50-2-116
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-2-115
Levies, See **Funding**
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
Meetings, 50-2-116
Membership changes, 50-2-118
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
Naturopathic physicians, responsibilities and duties, 37-26-303
Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Officers of board, 50-2-116
Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalties, 50-2-124
Personnel, 50-2-116

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
Report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-2-118
Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
Sexually transmitted disease control, See **DISEASES**
Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
Solid waste management district board of directors
  board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
  membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-305
Staff, 50-2-116
Subdivision review, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Reviewing authority**
Swimming pools and swimming areas, duties, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Violations, 50-2-124
Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality district board of directors
  designation as, 7-13-4516
  members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
  See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
Actions against, 33-31-401
Administration, contracts for, 33-31-221
Administrative
  changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
  penalty, 33-31-405
  procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
  sanctions, 33-31-301
  services and staff, 33-31-201
Administrator, 33-31-201
Adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
Advertising, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Advisory panels, 33-31-222
Alcoholism, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
Applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
Applicants
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201
  medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
  reinsurance contracts, filing, 33-31-201
Applications
  certificate of authority, for, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
Articles of incorporation, 33-31-201
Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
Basic health care services, See **Health care services**
Benefits, See **Enrollees**
Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
Books and records, 33-31-401
Buildings, 33-31-216
Bylaws, 33-31-201
Capital requirements, 33-31-216

Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
Certificate of authority
  application, 33-31-201
    fee, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
    information accompanying, requirements, 33-31-201
  continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
    judicial review, 33-31-404
  fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  foreign persons, qualification, 33-31-201
  issuance, 33-31-202
  required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
  revocation or suspension
    administrative procedures, 33-31-404
    application denied, effect on applicant, 33-31-201
    grounds, 33-31-211, 33-31-402
    judicial review, 33-31-404
Child support, health insurance coverage requirement, 40-5-440
Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
Claims
  denial, 33-31-303
  malpractice, 33-31-303
  medical information, disclosure for, 33-31-113
Complaint system
  establishment and maintenance, 33-31-303
  failure to establish, 33-31-402
  procedures
    certificate of authority application, submission with, 33-31-201
    evidence of coverage, description in, 33-31-301
Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Construction of provisions, 33-31-111
Contracts
  administration, for, 33-31-221
  adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
  delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
  dentists, request for participation, 33-31-305
  enrollees, See also **Evidence of coverage**
    conversion, 33-31-301
    individual, 33-31-301
  enrollment, for, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, as, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
  governments, with, 33-31-216
  health service corporations, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  marketing, for, 33-31-221
  power of organization, 33-31-221
  provider
    availability, 33-31-201
    certificate of authority application, copies submitted with, 33-31-201
    changes, filing, 33-31-201
    copies, 33-31-201
  reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
Conversion, wrongful, 33-31-204
Deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Definitions, 33-31-102, 33-31-114
Dentist participation as provider, 33-31-305
Deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
Diabetes, coverage for, 33-31-301
Directors, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
Disclosures, 33-31-113, 33-31-301
Discontinuance, 33-31-202
Documents
  certificate of authority application, requirements, 33-31-201

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Documents (Continued)

- public, filings and reports as, 33-31-112

Drug addiction, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301

Dual choice by employers, 33-31-304

Emergency care, provisions for, 33-31-201, 33-31-301

Employees, 33-31-211, 33-31-223

Employers or employee benefits funds, dual choice by, 33-31-304

Enforcement, 33-31-405

Enrollees

- abuse, acts of — effect, 33-31-312
- administrative sanctions, 33-31-301
- adopted children, coverage, 33-31-114
- advisory panels, 33-31-222
- alternate coverage, 33-31-202, 33-31-216, 33-31-312
- appointments with provider, failure to keep, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
- basic health care services, amount of payment, 33-31-301
- benefits
  - evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
  - exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-201
    - deceptive practices, 33-31-312
    - disclosure, 33-31-301
  - payment, timely, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  - reduction, 33-31-301
  - summary, 33-31-201
- charges, schedule of — amendment issued to, 33-31-301
- complaints, See **Complaint system**
- consent for release of medical information, 33-31-113
- continuing coverage when, 33-31-301
- conversion contracts, 33-31-301
- copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
- deductibles, 33-31-301
- defined, 33-31-102
- dependents, 33-31-301
- disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
- enrollment
  - forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  - not permitted when, 33-31-402
- evidence of coverage, See **Evidence of coverage**
- grievances, filing, 33-31-312
- group coverage, termination — effect, 33-31-301
- individual contracts, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
- insolvency of organization, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
- insurability, evidence of — not required when, 33-31-301
- liquidation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
- malpractice claims, 33-31-303
- medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
- nonenrollees, use of certification card — effect, 33-31-312
- operation of organization, change in — notice to, 33-31-302
- participation in matters of policy and operation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
- permissible group, as, 33-31-203
- physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
- policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
- preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301
- premiums, 33-31-312
- providers designated by, when, 33-31-301
- rehabilitation of organization, priority of enrollees, 33-31-403
- rules, violation, 33-31-312
- service areas, See **Service areas**
- termination of employment or membership, effect, 33-31-301

Enrollment

- contracts for, 33-31-221
- forms, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
- not permitted when, 33-31-402

Equipment, 33-31-216

Establishment, 33-31-201

Evidence of coverage
  charges for health care services, schedule, 33-31-301, See also **Health care services**
  complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
  deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  defined, 33-31-102
  disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312
  general provisions, 33-31-301
  language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**
  noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
  rules stated in, 33-31-312
Evidence
  privilege, 33-31-113
  rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
Examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
Facilities, hospital or medical, See **Health care facilities**
Fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301, 33-31-311
Fidelity bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Filings
  bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
  charges, schedule of, 33-31-301
  complaints, summary, 33-31-303
  contracts, 33-31-221
  delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
  enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
  evidence of coverage, 33-31-301
  exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
  fees, 33-31-212
  financial statements, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
  public documents, as, 33-31-112
  reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
  rules concerning, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
Financial
  guaranties, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  plan, 33-31-201
  responsibilities, inability to meet, 33-31-402
  statement
    annual, 33-31-112, 33-31-211
      failure to file, 33-31-211
      filing fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    certificate of authority applicants, submission, 33-31-201
Fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Foreign persons, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Funds, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
Governing body, 33-31-222
Governments
  agreements with, 33-31-202
  contracts with, 33-31-216
"Health care expenses" defined, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Health care facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  acquisition, 33-31-221
  certificate of need requirements, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
  defined, 50-5-101
Health care services
  access to, disclosure of limitations, 33-31-301
  additional, 33-31-221
  basic health care services, 33-31-221
    amount of payment, 33-31-301
    copayments, 33-31-202
    defined, 33-31-102
    failure to provide, 33-31-402

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
Health care services (Continued)
  basic health care services (Continued)
    prepaid basis, 33-31-202
  benefit payments by insurers or health service corporations, 33-31-203
  charges, schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-301, 33-31-304
    noncompliance, 33-31-402
  copayments, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  deductibles, 33-31-301
  defined, 33-31-102
  evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
  health care services agreement
    defined, 33-31-102
    solicitation, insurance producers for, 33-31-311, See **Insurance producers**
  limitations and disclosure of, 33-31-301
  loans for, 33-31-221
  payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  power of organization for, 33-31-221
  procedures and programs, submission, 33-31-201
  providers, See **Providers**
  requirements, noncompliance, 33-31-402
"Health maintenance organization" defined, 33-31-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-304
Health service corporations, See **Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings
  applicable provisions, 33-31-404
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  enrollment forms, on disapproval, 33-31-301
  evidence for, 33-31-404
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  pleadings, 33-31-404
  power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, concerning, 33-31-405
Hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
Home health care, coverage for, 33-31-301
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Insurance, Title 33, chapter 19, See INSURANCE, **Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-31-405
Insolvency
  enrollees, protection, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  insurance, 33-31-201
  protection by deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Insurance, commissioner of, See INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
Insurance producers
  defined, 33-31-102
  examination, 33-31-401
  fees, 33-31-311
  fines, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
  license requirements, 33-31-311
  prohibited practices, 33-31-312
Insurers or health service corporations
  agreements with, 33-31-202
    applicable laws, 33-31-201
  applicability of laws, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
  benefit payments by, 33-31-203
  contracts with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  evidence of coverage, issuance, 33-31-301
  filing requirements, exemption when, 33-31-201
  joint operation of organization, 33-31-203
  operation of organization by, 33-31-203
  "plan" defined, 33-31-102
  reinsurance agreements, 33-31-201
Investigations, 33-31-202
Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Joint operations, 33-31-203

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)

Judicial review, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Kidney disease treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Land, 33-31-216
Lease of hospital or medical facilities, 33-31-221
Liabilities, 33-31-216
Lien, examiner's expenses as, 33-31-401
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-31-403
Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
Mammography examinations, coverage, 33-22-132, 33-31-102
Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
Marketing, 33-31-201, 33-31-221, 33-31-402
Maternity benefits for dependent children, coverage for, 33-31-301
Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
Members, 33-31-211
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
Merger or consolidation, restrictions, 33-31-204
Miscellaneous charges, 33-31-212
Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, citation, 33-31-101
Montana Insurance Code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
Name, use, 33-31-312
Net income, 33-31-216
Net worth, 33-31-216
Newborn infant coverage, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Nonenrollees, use of enrollee's certification card — effect, 33-31-312
Notices
  applicable provisions, 33-31-404
  bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
  enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
  operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302
  penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
  plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
  power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
  rules, for, 33-31-103
  violations, of, 33-31-405
Nursing care, skilled — coverage for, 33-31-301
Office, administrative, 33-31-201
Officers, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401
Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
  changes in, notice, 33-31-302
  defect in, remedy, 33-31-405
  enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
  violation of basic organizational document, 33-31-402
Orders
  cease and desist, 33-31-405
  certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
  continuance of business, for — when, 33-31-402
  supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
Partners, 33-31-223
Penalties, 33-31-405
Phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-31-102
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312, See also **Providers**
"Plan" defined, 33-31-102

Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy of organization, enrollee participation, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-222, 33-31-402
Power of attorney, 33-31-201
Powers, 33-31-221
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium income, 33-31-201
Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Prohibited practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Providers
    abuse by enrollees, effect, 33-31-312
    agreements, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
    availability, 33-31-201
    books and records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
    change of providers, 33-31-301
    contracts with, See **Contracts**
    defined, 33-31-102
    dentists, participation, 33-31-305
    designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
    employment by organization, 33-31-221
    financial guaranties by, 33-31-201
    financial risk, assumption, 33-31-201
    governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
    health care services, See **Health care services**
    hold harmless agreements, 33-31-201
    medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
    physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
    primary care providers, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
        alternate, 33-31-312
    principals, examination, 33-31-401
    records, submission for examinations, 33-31-401
    referral providers, 33-31-301
    reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
    selection of, 33-31-301
    uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
Public documents, filings and reports as, 33-31-112
Records
    complaints, of, 33-31-303
    examinations, submission for, 33-31-401
Redeposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
Reinsurance, 33-31-201
Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
Renal disease, treatment, coverage for, 33-31-301
Reports, 33-31-211
    public documents, as, 33-31-112
Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
    violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
Securities
    deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
    exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
    substitute, approval, 33-31-216
Service areas
    changes, filing, 33-31-201
    description, statement of, 33-31-201
    enrollee leaving, effect, 33-31-312
    evidence of coverage, definitions in, 33-31-301
    out-of-area services, 33-31-301
Service of process, 33-31-201
Short title, 33-31-101
Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Supervision, 33-31-403

Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Time
  bonds, fidelity — discovery period, cancellation, or termination, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority
    application, submission, 33-31-201
      information submitted with — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation — hearing, 33-31-404
    issuance or denial, 33-31-202
  complaints — acknowledgment, retention of records, and filing of summary, 33-31-303
  dentists, requests for participation as providers, 33-31-305
  deposit of cash or securities, 33-31-216
  enrollees, continuing coverage
    disenrollment, following, 33-31-312
    enrollment preceding and application for, 33-31-301
  examinations, 33-31-401
  financial plan, projection of anticipated operating results, 33-31-201
  financial statements and filing, 33-31-211
  guaranteeing organization, period of operation required for waiver of deposit requirement, 33-31-216
  operation of organization, changes — notice to enrollees, 33-31-302
  power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
  records of complaints, retention, 33-31-303
  reinsurance agreements, effective period, 33-31-201
  violations, request for hearing on, 33-31-405
Trade secrets,confidentiality, 33-31-112
Type of organization, 33-31-201
Uncovered expenditures
  claims, priority, 33-31-403
  defined, 33-31-102
  deposit of cash or securities, amount, 33-31-216
Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405
Voting security, acquisition — restrictions, 33-31-204
Wind up of affairs, 33-31-402
Working capital, 33-31-201, 33-31-202
Writing
  bond, fidelity — requirements, 33-31-223
  certificate of authority — notice of denial, suspension, or revocation and findings, 33-31-404
  complaints, 33-31-303
  contracts, 33-31-201
  enrollees, notice to of changes in operation of organization, 33-31-302
  hearings
    findings, 33-31-404
    request for, 33-31-301
  operation, order for continuation when, 33-31-402
  penalty, administrative — notice of intent to levy, 33-31-405
  reinsurance agreements, notice of cancellation, 33-31-201

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009
Anatomical gifts, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  access to establishment, 50-52-303
  inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  investigations by, 50-52-301
  license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  performance standards, 50-52-302
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Chiropractors, reports by, 37-12-103
City-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
Commerce, Department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Communicable disease hospital, in charge of, 50-2-118

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)

Communicable diseases reported to, 37-2-301
Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, inspections, 52-4-204
Compliance orders, 50-2-123
Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
Defined, 50-2-101
Detention center inmates, removal from center when diseased, 50-2-121
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Diseases, authority, See **DISEASES**
Enforcement by, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Expenses, 50-2-116
Food establishments
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
  inspections by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  investigations by, 50-30-302, 50-50-301
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
Hazardous chemical complaints, duties, 50-78-402
Health care information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1009
Hospital for communicable disease, authority, 50-2-118
Hotels and motels
  inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
Indigent, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
Inspection authority, 50-2-118
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-304
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Marriage license applicants, examinations, 40-1-207
Mattresses, inspection, 50-36-103
Medical record information, disclosures by or to, 50-16-601 — 50-16-606, 50-16-611, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Milk or cream investigations, samples, or analyses — agreements, 81-22-305
Mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Obstruction in performance of his duties, 50-2-122
Orders, compliance, 50-2-123
Organ donations, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Physician, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Public assembly, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Public welfare, director of — supervision, 7-3-4463
Qualifications, 50-2-116
Quarantine authority and duties, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
Rabies in wild animals, authority, 50-23-103
Reports by, 50-2-118
Salary, 50-2-116
Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
School immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Swimming pools and swimming areas
  definitions, 50-53-102
  licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206
    refusal, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
  performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
Writing required
  appointment, notice when, 50-2-117
  orders, 50-2-118, 50-2-121, 50-2-123

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Actions
    investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
    third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
Advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-30-305
Alcoholism treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Annual report, 33-30-202
    filing fee, 33-30-204
Annual statement, 33-30-107
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
Classifications, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**
Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Conversion to individual policies, See **Group plans**
Deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311, 33-30-1014, 33-30-1016
Directors, board of, 33-30-302, 33-30-306
Discrimination in contract terms and conditions prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309, See also generally **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Drug addiction treatment, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Examination, 33-30-105
    deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
    insurance producer, 33-30-312
Fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Filings
    annual report, 33-30-202
    annual statement, 33-30-107
    fees, 33-30-204
    forms, 33-30-301
    insurance producer, appointee's notice and application, 33-30-312
Financial condition
    misrepresentations, 33-30-305
    statement regarding, 33-30-202
Forms, 33-30-301
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712
Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
Group plans
    conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007
        applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
        insured's family, entitlement, 33-30-1009
        limitation on eligibility, 33-30-1015
        preexisting conditions, 33-30-1008
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
    newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
    reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
Handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
Home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Individual plans
    conversion to, 33-30-1007

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Individual plans (Continued)
    rate increases, notification, 33-30-307
Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
Institutions, state — coverage for services received in, 33-30-1002
Insurance administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance producers
    approval, 33-30-312
    defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
    education, prelicensing, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-30-312
    good faith, 33-30-312
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurance producers**
    license, 33-30-312, 33-30-313
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-30-312
        examination, 33-30-204, 33-30-312
        fees, 33-30-204, 33-30-313
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-22-1201
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
License, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
    fees, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Limited benefit disability insurance
    certification of policies, 33-22-1204
    definitions, 33-22-1201
    minimum requirements, 33-22-1202 — 33-22-1204
    policies, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1202, 33-22-1204
    premium tax, nonapplicability, 33-22-1205
    tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Membership contracts
    adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
    defined, 33-30-101
    discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
    filing fee, 33-30-204
    forms, 33-30-301
    misrepresentations, 33-30-305
    public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
    rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
    state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703, 33-22-1203
Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-1203, 33-30-1001
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Notices
    insurance producer
        appointee, 33-30-312
        license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
    third-party actions, 33-30-1102
    violations, of, 33-30-111
Plans issued by
    adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
    newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
    public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
    state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Plans issued by (Continued)

- subrogation right and third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
- well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014

Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium tax exemption, 33-22-1205, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
Purposes, 33-30-103
Rates
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
- individual policies, notification of increase, 33-30-307

Records, 33-30-105
Related provisions, construction, 33-30-102
Reserves, 33-30-201
Small businesses, limited benefit
- disability insurance, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
- tax credit for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132

State institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Subrogation right, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Tax, premium — exemption, 33-30-203
Third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
Time
- annual report, 33-30-202
  - fee, 33-30-204
- annual statement, 33-30-107
- conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-30-1007
- examinations, reports of, and hearings regarding, 33-30-105
- group coverage, continuation following reduction in work schedule, 33-30-1006
- handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency
  - group contracts, 33-30-1004
  - individual contracts, 33-30-1003
- insurance producers
  - examination requirement, 33-30-312
  - licenses
    - expiration, 33-30-313
    - renewal, 33-30-313
      - fee, 33-30-204
    - suspension and hearing regarding, 33-30-313
  - prospective appointee's eligibility to act, cessation, 33-30-312
- membership contracts, rescission, 33-30-1005
- newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium or fees, 33-30-1001
- rates
  - increases, allowance and notification, 33-30-307
  - readjustment retroactive when, 33-30-306
- reserves, determination, 33-30-201
- violations, hearings on, 33-30-112

Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Violations
- cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112
- conference regarding, 33-30-111
- generally, 33-1-318
- injunction, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
- insurance producer, by, 33-30-313
- notice, 33-30-111
- state institutions, services received in — exclusion from coverage, 33-30-1002

Well-child child, coverage for, 33-30-1014
Writing
- advertising, false, 33-30-305
- grievance, statement of, 33-30-303
- hearings, request for, 33-30-105
- insurance producer
  - appointee, notice and application, 33-30-312

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)
  insurance producer (Continued)
    authority, notice of cancellation, 33-30-313
    license refusal, notice, 33-30-313
  membership contract misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  violations, notice, 33-30-111

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF
  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID AUDIOLOGISTS
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Advertising
  requirements, 37-16-301
  restrictions, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Audiologists, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
Board of
  actions by, 37-16-202
  allocation, 2-15-1850
  appointments to, 2-15-1850
  bills of sale and receipts, requirements, 37-16-303
  business, place of — trainees' conduct, 37-16-301
  changes of address, notification, 37-16-301
  compensation of members, 37-16-203
  composition, 2-15-1850
  continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-16-407
  defined, 37-16-102
  duties generally, 37-16-202
  expenses of members, 37-16-203
  fees set by, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
  funding, 37-16-408
  grievance board, when, 37-16-202
  injunction, action for, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
  inspections by, 37-16-202
  investigations, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
  licenses
    applicant's qualifications, 37-16-402
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duties generally, 37-16-202
    examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
      subject areas, 37-16-404
      time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
      trainees, 37-16-405
    fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
    inactive status, reinstatement, 37-16-407
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    suspension or revocation, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405, 49-3-204
  meetings, 37-16-201
  notices given by, 37-16-301
  officers, 37-16-201
  powers generally, 37-16-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1850
  quorum, 37-16-201
  rules, 37-16-202, 37-16-407
  subpoenas, 37-16-411
  term of office, 2-15-1850
  trainee licenses, 37-16-405
  witnesses, 37-16-411
Business, place of
  licensee in charge, designation, 37-16-301
  permanent, to be, 37-16-301
  record of, 37-16-301
  sale, 37-16-302
Change of address, notification, 37-16-301

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Client records, 37-16-411
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-16-102
  licensee's place of business, records concerning, 37-16-301
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    renewal fee, 37-16-407
    trainee, 37-16-405
  notices given by, 37-16-301
  state special revenue fund, 37-16-408
Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
Complaints, 37-16-411
Consumer protection, 37-16-301, 37-16-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411
Costs, 37-16-408
Definitions, 37-16-102, 37-16-405
Dispensing fee, 37-16-304, 37-16-414
Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
Fees, 37-16-304, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
Fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413, 37-16-414
Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
"Hearing aid" defined, 37-16-102
Incompetence, 37-16-411
Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202
Investigations, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
Licenses and licensing
  application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
  continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
  defined, 37-16-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-16-403
    preparation, 37-16-202
    subject areas, 37-16-404
    time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    trainees, 37-16-405
  fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
  inactive status and reinstatement, 37-16-407
  lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
  nonresidents, 37-16-406
  qualifications, 37-16-402, 37-16-403
  reciprocity, 37-16-406
  reexamination, 37-16-403
  renewal, 37-16-407
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405
  required, 37-16-401
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
    notice and hearing, 37-16-412
  trainee, 37-16-405
Maintenance service, 37-16-303
Medical examination, recommendations for, 37-16-303
Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Misrepresentation, 37-16-411
Negligence, 37-16-411
Notices, 37-16-301, 37-16-304
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
Physician, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids
  defined, 37-16-102

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting... (Continued)

  false name or alias used in, 37-16-411
Records, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
Refunds to purchaser, 37-16-304
Related devices, rules defining, 37-16-202
Restitution to purchaser, 37-16-414
Return of hearing aid or related device, 37-16-304
Sales
  bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
  business, place of, 37-16-302
  fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
  license required, 37-16-401
  receipts, contents, 37-16-303
  refunds, receipts for, 37-16-304
  right to cancel, 37-16-303, 37-16-304
Speech-language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Subpoenas, 37-16-411
Supervision of trainees, 37-16-405
Time
  address changes, notice, 37-16-301
  board
    experience and term of members, 2-15-1850
    meetings and designation of officers, 37-16-201
  licenses
    audiologist exemption from training period, 37-16-405
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    educational requirements, 37-16-402
    reexamination, 37-16-403
    renewal fee, 37-16-407
    suspension, reexamination following, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses — training period, renewal, and report of trainee's activities, 37-16-405
  minors, recommendations from otolaryngologists, 37-16-303
  refund to purchaser, 37-16-304
  replacement hearing aids or related devices, sales — testing not required when, 37-16-411
  sale, cancellation, 37-16-304
  state funds, aids purchased with — recommendations from licensed physicians, 37-16-303
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
  effect, 37-16-411
Witnesses, 37-16-411
Writing
  business, place of — identification, 37-16-301
  licensing, examination, 37-16-403, 37-16-405
  sale cancellation, notice, 37-16-304
  trainee, license examination and termination of responsibilities to, 37-16-405

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF
  See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS, CLINICS, THERAPISTS, THERAPY, OR CENTERS
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING DOGS, 49-4-214
  See also **DEAF PERSONS**

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
  See generally **DEAF PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

HEATING COMPANIES
  See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEIRS
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HERBICIDES
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

HERD DISTRICTS
See **LIVESTOCK**

HERITAGE PROPERTIES
See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Heroin; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HIGHER EDUCATION
See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Advisory councils, guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), training for recipients — alternatives to program participation, 53-4-708
Commissioner of
- appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
- budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- collective bargaining representative, 39-31-301
- community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
- compensation, 20-2-131
- defined, 20-1-101
- duties, 20-2-131
- education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
- federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
- fire prevention, protection, and safety inspections and reports, 50-3-102
- guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
- health inspection, written reports to, 50-1-202
- higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports, 17-2-107
- indian students, study of — cooperation with committee on indian affairs, 5-19-108
- office space, 20-2-131
- postsecondary educational institutions
  - accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  - licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201, 49-3-204
  - name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
- public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
- regents of higher education, board of
  - member, 2-15-1505
  - secretary to, 20-2-111
- resident student financial assistance program
  - administration, 20-26-104
  - duties generally, 20-26-201
  - funds, deposit, 20-26-203
- staff, 20-2-131
- state library commission, member appointed by, 22-1-101
- telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9

Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Drugs, dangerous — research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106
Facilities, industrial development revenue bonds to finance, 90-5-101, 90-5-108, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
- allocation, 2-15-1515
- appointments to and composition, 2-15-1515
- compensation, 2-15-1515

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission... (Continued)

  defined, 20-2-401
  duties, 20-2-403
  existence, discretionary, 2-15-1515
  grants, administration, 20-2-403
  purpose, 20-2-402
  termination, 2-15-1515
  term of service, 2-15-1515
Financial assistance, See **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financial assistance program**
Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Guaranteed student loan program
  access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  administration generally, 20-26-1103
  advisory council
    appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
    commissioner, consultations, 20-26-201
    defined, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
    duties generally, 20-26-1104
    resident student financial assistance program, consultation concerning, 20-26-104
  collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
  definitions, 20-26-1101
  dissolution, 20-26-1107
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds
    account for, 20-26-1105
    dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
    receipt, 20-26-1102
  lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
  loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103
  nonprofit corporation
    contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    defined, 17-5-1302, 20-26-1101
    volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
  state warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Loans, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Montana Higher Education Student Assistance Corporation, 17-5-1302, See **Guaranteed student loan program**, nonprofit corporation
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    costs, 20-26-202
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds
    deposit, 20-26-203
    generally, 20-26-201
  grants, individual, 20-26-201
  purpose, 20-26-102
  short title, 20-26-101
Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
Time
  commissioner of, telecommunications network funds deposited with, 20-32-103
  federal higher education programs commissioners, term of service, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, term of members and selection of chairman, 2-15-1520
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners' term, 20-25-806

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements
    authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    form and contents, 20-25-804
    written, to be, 20-25-804
  commissioners
    appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    term, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
  rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502
Western Regional Higher Education Compact
  approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802
  effective date, 20-25-802
  state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF
  See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION
  See **HIGHWAYS**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandoned vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**
  notification concerning, 61-12-402
  taking into custody, 61-12-401
Accidents, motor vehicle, See also **Motor vehicles**
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  notification, 61-7-108
  reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
    confidentiality, 61-7-114
Administrative rules, 44-1-103
Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 44-1-404
  crime control, board of — written notification to, 7-32-303
Arrests, See also **Bail**
  procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  traffic violations, 20-7-504, 61-1-305
Automobiles, See **Equipment**
Bail
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102
Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Supervisory personnel**
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Chief of highway patrol
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 44-1-201
  colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  defined, 61-1-302
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-303
    decision to, 44-1-804
    suspension of officer, 44-1-705
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  injured officer, salary benefit
    eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  officers, general duties, 44-1-303
  rank, 44-1-201
  residence, 44-1-202

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Chief of highway patrol (Continued)

- salary, 44-1-203
- supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
- supervisory personnel
  - appointment, 44-1-402
  - control of duties, 44-1-302
- term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
- travel expenses, 44-1-203
- uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
- vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204

Citizenship requirement, 44-1-401
Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
Collective bargaining agreements, 44-1-901
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201
Creation of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
Crime victims reparation benefits, funding through fines and forfeitures to, 53-9-109
Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death

- crime control, board of — written notification to, 7-32-303
- university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421

Defined, 61-1-305
Demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
Disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
Discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
Disciplinary action

- appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303
- authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
- causes, 44-1-612
- charges
  - dismissal, 44-1-703
  - filing, 44-1-701, 44-1-702
  - suspension without filing, 44-1-701
  - writing, 44-1-702
- confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
- counsel, right to, 44-1-803
- decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
- demotion
  - authority of department, 44-1-701
  - pay status, 44-1-808
  - supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
- discharge
  - authority of department, 44-1-701
  - probationary patrol officer, 44-1-601
- dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
- exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
- grievance procedure, 44-1-901, 44-1-903
- grounds for, 44-1-612
- hearings
  - conduct, 44-1-802
  - notice, 44-1-801
  - order by department of justice, 44-1-704
  - suspension pending, 44-1-701, 44-1-705
- notice, 44-1-801
- notification in writing to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- punishment, 44-1-806
- reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
- rights of accused, 44-1-803
- salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
- suspension
  - authority of department, 44-1-701
  - duration pending charges or hearing, 44-1-701
  - hearing, pending, 44-1-701, 44-1-705
  - length permitted, 44-1-807

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Disciplinary action (Continued)

- waiver of rights, 44-1-910
- writing required, 7-32-303, 44-1-702, 44-1-801, 44-1-804, 44-1-910

Drivers' licenses
- demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
- to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Equipment
- disposal, 44-1-106
- provision, 44-1-105
- purchase, 44-1-303
- regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Establishment of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303
Expenses of highway patrol, payment, 44-1-501
Fingerprinting as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Funeral processions, 61-8-380
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Justice, Department of
- disciplinary action
  - authority, 44-1-701
  - charges filed with, 44-1-702
  - decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  - dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  - hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
  - notice, 44-1-801
  - punishment, authority, 44-1-806, 44-1-910
- equipment
  - disposal, 44-1-106
  - provision, 44-1-105
- maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
- rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
- supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
- uniforms, provision, 44-1-105

Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Livestock permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Military service, 44-1-404
Motor carriers safety standards, enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
- abandoned
  - notification concerning, 61-12-402
  - taking into custody, 61-12-401
- accidents
  - forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  - notification, 61-7-108
  - reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
    - confidentiality, 61-7-114
- auto auction license applications, verification, 61-4-120
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- excess size and weight permits
  - confiscation, 61-10-143
  - inspection, 61-10-142
- fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
Motor vehicles (Continued)

- funeral processions, 61-8-380
- gross vehicle weight
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141, 61-10-231
  - impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
  - maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
  - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
- illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
- impoundment when, 61-10-209
- inspections, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
- liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- license plates, original Montana — inspection and certification, 61-3-412
- off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
- registration
  - authority, 44-1-1003
  - information reported to, 61-3-101
- unattended, removal, 61-8-705
- violations, authority, 44-1-1003
- weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
- weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
- window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-428

9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
Probationary service
- injury while on duty, 44-1-516
- military service, replacement officer for officer in, 44-1-404
- officers, 7-32-303, 44-1-601
- supervisory personnel, 44-1-602

Qualifications, 7-32-303, 44-1-401
Recreational vehicles, weighing exception, 61-10-141
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Replacement officers, 44-1-404
Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
Reserve officers, 44-1-404
Residence requirement, 44-1-401
Resignation, written notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**
Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salaries
- chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
- disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
- injury while on duty, salary benefit
  - duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
  - eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
  - light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
  - medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
  - probationary status, effect, 44-1-516
  - retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
  - subrogation, 44-1-517
  - waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
  - workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
- officers, 44-1-503
- suspension without, 44-1-701, 44-1-807

School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Sergeants, See **Supervisory personnel**
Sirens, 44-1-105
Snowmobiles
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
- operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631

Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311

Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
Supervisory personnel
  appointment, 44-1-402
  authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-302
  probationary service, 44-1-602
  term of service, 44-1-611
Suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
Tenure, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Time
  disciplinary action
    appeal from, 44-1-901
      decision on appeal, 44-1-902
    decision, 44-1-804
  employment and education standards course, completion or extension, 7-32-303
  suspension, length of, 44-1-701, 44-1-807
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic violations
  authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  bail, 44-1-1103
  cases involving patrol, reports, 61-11-104
Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
Uniforms
  design, 44-1-303
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
University system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
Vehicles, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202, 19-6-305
Adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
Administration, Department of — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-405, 19-6-406
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-6-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  nomination, 19-6-602
  supplemental benefits, 19-6-709
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
  discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
  duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  estate of member, paid to, 19-6-505
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
  installment payments, 19-6-702
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  maximum, limitation, 19-6-708
  medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    fixed, 19-6-702
    monthly, 19-6-702, 19-6-708
      minimum and limitations, 19-6-707

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)
 payments (Continued)

  refused when, 19-6-703
 "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
 revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
 service retirement, See **Service retirement**
 state annuity
  defined, 19-6-101
  revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
 supplemental, 19-6-506, 19-6-709, 61-3-321
 tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 19-6-705, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
 unassignable, 19-6-705
 vesting, 19-6-408
 workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Members**
 discontinuance, 19-6-408
 disposition, 19-6-401
 employer
  pick up and payment, 19-6-402
  remittance, 19-6-409
 injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
 military service, during, 19-6-304, 19-6-409
 other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
 out-of-state law enforcement employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-306
 public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
 rate, 19-6-402
 refunds, 19-6-306, 19-6-403, 19-6-705
 state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death
 benefit payments refused when, 19-6-703
 benefits, See **Death benefits**
 retiree
  disability retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-601
  service retirement benefits, effect on, 19-6-505
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
 employment-related death, 19-6-603
 generally, 19-6-604
 survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
 workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603
Definitions, 19-6-101, 19-15-102
Dependent child, See also **Beneficiary**
 benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
 defined, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
 application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
 benefits
  canceled when, 19-6-612
  computation, 19-6-601
  death of member, effect, 19-6-601
  medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
  minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  supplemental, 19-6-709
 determination of disability, 19-6-611
 medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
 salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
 service retirement status, change to — when, 19-6-612
Discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
Discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-6-102
False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Fine for violations, 19-6-104

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  motor vehicle registration fees, allocation, 19-6-506, 19-6-709, 61-3-321
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
  retirement fund
    "account" defined, 19-6-101
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-6-203
    drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
    medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental benefit payments, 19-6-506
    payments into, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 19-6-506, 19-6-709, 61-3-321, 61-5-121
    state contribution, 19-6-401, 19-6-404
    transfers to, 19-6-203
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-6-705
  trustee for, 19-6-201
  unassignable, 19-6-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired game wardens, effect of employment covered by, 19-8-816
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
Members, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703
  defined, 19-6-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-6-301
  conditions for, 19-6-201
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  reentry, 19-6-407
  termination, 19-6-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  adjustment payments, 19-15-101, 19-15-102
  administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
  benefit payments
    refused when, 19-6-703
    supplemental, 19-6-709
  contributions
    delinquent, collection, 19-6-409
    refunds, applications, 19-6-403
    remittance, 19-6-402, 19-6-409
  death benefits, duties, 19-6-603
  defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
  duties, Title 19, chapter 6
  rules, 19-6-201, 19-6-409
Public Employees' Retirement Division
  beneficiary, nomination — filing, 19-6-602
  benefit payments, erroneous — correction, 19-6-704
  contributions, military service
    made by division when, 19-6-303
    to qualify, determination, 19-6-304
  death benefits, payment, 19-6-604
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement Division (Continued)

- service retirement
  - applications to, 19-6-501, 19-6-503
  - benefits, payment, 19-6-505
- supplemental benefit funds, duties, 19-6-709

Public Employees' Retirement System
- retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-6-104
Refunds of contributions, 19-6-306, 19-6-403
Reports by employers, 19-6-409
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired patrol officer in position covered by, effect, 19-6-707
Rules, 19-6-201, 19-6-409
Service credits
- computation, 19-6-302
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304, 19-6-306
- minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-6-305
- out-of-state law enforcement employment, 19-6-306
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-6-305
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- application, written, 19-6-501
- benefits
  - amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
  - commencement, 19-6-501
  - death of member, effect, 19-6-505
  - discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  - minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
  - payment, 19-6-505
  - supplemental, 19-6-709
- disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-6-612
- discontinued from service other than for cause, amount, 19-6-503
- eligibility, 19-6-501

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
- retired patrol officer, employment in position covered by — effect, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Social security system
- medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
- separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

Surviving spouse, See also **Beneficiary**
- benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-506, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
- defined, 19-6-101

Survivorship allowance, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
Termination, 19-6-408
Time
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
- benefits
  - discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-6-706
  - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-6-708
  - medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for — qualification and payment, 19-6-506
  - minimum monthly, 19-6-707
  - payments, 19-6-702
  - service retirement, 19-6-502
- contributions
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Time (Continued)
 contributions (Continued)
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  state, 19-6-404
 "dependent child" defined, 19-6-101
 disability retirement status, change to service retirement status — reconsideration request, 19-6-612
 discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
 dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
 "final salary" defined, 19-6-101
 public employees' retirement board
  adjustment payments, payment, 19-15-102
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
 service credits
  computation, 19-6-302
  discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  military service, qualification, 19-6-304
  out-of-state law enforcement employment, qualification, 19-6-306
  "retirement age" defined, 19-6-101
  service retirement, 19-6-501
 service retirement
  benefits, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
   payment, 19-6-505
  disability retirement status, change from — reconsideration request, 19-6-612
  eligibility and commencement, 19-6-501
Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
Writing
 beneficiary, designation, 19-6-602
 disability retirement, change in status and request for reconsideration, 19-6-612
 service credits
  military service, to qualify, 19-6-304
  other retirement systems, to qualify, 19-6-305
  out-of-state law enforcement employment, to qualify, 19-6-306
  public service employment, to qualify, 19-6-305
 service retirement benefits, request for specific time of commencement, 19-6-501
Written application
 medicare hospital insurance coverage, supplemental allowance for, 19-6-506
service retirement benefits, 19-6-501, 19-6-503

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
 See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS
 See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Abandoned
 property, vesting of title, 60-4-209
 vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
 defined, 60-1-103
Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition of property
 canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
 compensation not required when, 60-4-108
 controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
 departmental power generally, 60-4-102
 eminent domain
  "condemnation" defined, 60-1-103
  defined, 60-1-103
  federal compensation, effect, 70-30-302
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  right of, 7-14-101, 60-4-103, 60-4-104
 fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
  abandonment, 60-4-209

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Acquisition of property (Continued)
    fee simple (Continued)

        defined, 60-1-103
    future needs, for, 60-4-106
    interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
        extent acquired, 60-3-104
    irrigation lands, 60-4-109
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
    purposes for, 2-17-105, 60-4-103
    railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
    relocation assistance, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
    service roads, for, 60-4-111
    subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
    whole parcel, 60-4-105
Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
Advertising adjacent to, See **Motorist information signs; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211
Arterial highways, 60-5-102, See **Federal-aid highways**
Arterial street, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    defined, 61-1-204
    speed limit, 61-8-310
Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Berm, hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blind persons, rights and privileges, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Borrow pits
    hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    seeding of grass and cropping of hay, 60-2-208
    weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
Business district, traffic within, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Business district**
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
City streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
    enforcement, 60-3-201
Combine harvesters, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-130
Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
Communication facilities, 60-4-103
Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Construction
    bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
    bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    bypasses, 60-2-211

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Construction (Continued)

- coal impact
  - areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs
  - relocation of utility facilities, 60-4-403
  - within cities, payment, 60-2-210
- defined, 60-1-103
- employees, applicability of traffic and equipment regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- farewell signs, 60-2-218
- federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
- footpaths, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
- highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
- judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
- methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
- parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
- plans for, 60-2-209
- priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
- property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
- relocation of utilities, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- relocation projects, 60-2-211
- revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Highway revenue bonds**
- rules for, 60-2-201
- safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
- scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
- speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- wage rates, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
- welcome signs, 60-2-218

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
- bidding requirements, 18-2-403, 60-2-112
- bypasses, for, 60-2-211
- cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
- contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
- copies, filing, 60-2-202
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
- letting, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
- license of contractors, 37-71-202, 49-3-204
- motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
- requirements, 60-2-111
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
- wages, prevailing rate, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**, heavy highway construction wage rates
- weight analysis, for, 60-2-207

Controlled-access highways
- arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
- commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110
- definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- designation, 60-5-103
- driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
  - penalty for violations, 61-8-720
- facilities
  - crossing restrictions, 60-5-105
  - defined, 60-5-102
  - description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  - design, 60-5-105
  - entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
  - use restrictions, 60-5-104, 60-5-105

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Controlled-access highways (Continued)

- farm entrances, 60-5-106
- footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, 60-5-108
- grade crossings, 60-5-106
- highway authorities, powers, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
- highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- legislative policy, 60-5-101
- marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
- motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502, See also **Motorist information signs**
- policy regarding, 60-5-101
- private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- service roads, 60-5-107
  - property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
- traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
- use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
- violations, 60-5-111

Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Conveyance of property bounded by, 70-20-307
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings

- grade, 60-5-106
- marked, to be, 61-8-101
- railroad, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**

Crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Custom combiners, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-130
Dead animals

- dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Deaf persons, rights and privileges, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions

- arterial street, 61-1-204, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See **Controlled-access highways**
- control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
- crosswalk, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
- fencing of open range provisions, 60-7-102
- generally, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- intersection, 61-1-212, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- laned roadway, 61-1-207
- motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502
- open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
- public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- roadway, 61-1-206
- rural population, 60-3-206
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206
- through highway, 61-1-210
- urban population, 60-3-211
- utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
- value of rural lands, 60-3-206

Designation

- controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
- federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
- improvement, highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
- state highways, 60-2-104
- state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
Districts, financial, See also **State funds**, apportionment
  bridges, allocation of funds for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  highway commission districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
  highway sufficiency ratings, computation, 60-3-205
  judgment costs credited to, 60-3-204
  obligations, increases, 60-3-210
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218
  state funds, apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-209
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Divided, driving on, 61-8-330
Division of, 2-15-2501
  administrator, 2-15-2502
  defined, 60-1-103
Drainage districts
  benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
  location of drains, 85-8-365
Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
Economic growth centers, reconstruction programs in coal impact areas, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Emergency maintenance service agreements, interstate, 60-2-213
Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
Encroachments
  denial, action from, 60-6-104
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  removal
    action for, 60-6-104
    costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
    owner's expense, at, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    time limit for, 60-6-103
Entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, 60-1-101
Farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds
  coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  entitlement, 60-3-102
  expenditure, 60-3-105
    purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
  purpose of provisions, 60-3-102
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  rules regarding, 60-3-101
  safety construction program funds, 60-3-213, 60-7-103
  speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
  state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215
    interim apportionment, 60-3-212
Federal-aid highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  custodian, 60-1-102
  definitions, 60-1-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Federal-aid highways (Continued)

designation, 60-2-104
farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
landscape development, 60-3-103
maureen and mike mansfield heritage route, 60-1-204
motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**
mountain ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217
parking regulations, 61-8-355
priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
revenue bonds for projects, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**
roadside development, 60-3-103
routes, selection, 60-2-104
scenic loop highways, signs identifying, 60-2-217
speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-10-124, 61-8-312
urbanized areas, speed limit, 61-8-305
utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**
veterans memorial highway, 60-1-203
vocational-technical centers, location of signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Fee simple, See **Acquisition of property**
Fencing, See **Encroachments; Livestock**, open range
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial districts, See **Districts, financial**; See also **State funds**, apportionment
Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests, roads within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
Funeral processions, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Grazing on, See **Livestock**
Gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Hay cropping from seeding along, 60-2-208
Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Highway authorities
controlled-access highways or facilities
design of facilities, 60-5-105
grade crossings, 60-5-106
powers concerning, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
service roads, 60-5-107
defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
devises, acceptance, 7-14-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Highway authorities (Continued)

- property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104

Highway Commission
- abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- allocation, 2-15-2502
- appointments to, 2-15-2502
- bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
- composition, 2-15-2502
- contracts
  - bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
  - bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  - contractor's requirements, 37-71-202, 60-2-113
  - copies, filing, 60-2-202
  - footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
  - letting, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-3-303
  - wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
- controlled-access highways
  - designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  - jurisdiction, 60-5-106, 60-5-107
- defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
- designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-104, 60-2-106, 60-5-103
- districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
- federal-aid interstate system
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  - routes, selection, 60-2-104
- federal-aid primary system
  - designation, 60-2-104
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  - selection, 60-1-103
- federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
- fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
- fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- hearings when, 60-2-121
- improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
- liaison with department of transportation, 2-15-2502
- members
  - appointment, 2-15-2502
  - restrictions, 2-15-2502
- motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- property, order for abandonment of interest, 60-4-209
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
- railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
- records, 60-2-202
- restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
- rules, 60-2-103, 60-2-112, 60-2-121
- scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
- state highways
  - designation, 60-2-104
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
- state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105
- sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
- transportation, department of
  - assistance and advice, 60-2-110
  - liaison with, 2-15-2502

Highways not located entirely within state
- improvement, designation for, 60-2-106
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-205

Historical signs, roadside, 15-65-121
- indian historical markers, 60-2-224

Hunting
- from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - exception, 87-2-803

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Hunting (Continued)

- use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
- waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227

Improvements
- highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- transportation, department of
  - aid, 60-2-206
  - powers concerning, 60-2-201

Indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Information
- signs, See **Motorist information signs; Signs**
- sites, 60-4-103

Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
- abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
- construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204
- encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
- railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110

Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Jurisdiction over nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Lakes, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Land for, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Landscape
- architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- development, funds for, 60-3-103
- seeding along highways, 60-2-208

Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Legislature
- findings, 60-1-101
- policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101

Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Littering prohibited, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
- cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
- flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
- grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
  - exclusions, 60-7-202
  - penalty, 60-7-203
- herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
- lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
- open range
  - definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  - fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  - grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
  - purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
  - running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
  - stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
- running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

Local authorities
- contracts awarded by, when, 60-2-111
- powers, 61-12-101
- through highways, designation, 61-8-344
- use restrictions, 61-8-332

Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
Maintenance
- coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
- costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
- defined, 60-1-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Maintenance (Continued)

- emergency service agreements, interstate, 60-2-213
- farewell signs, 60-2-218
- federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
- frontage roads, 60-5-108
- funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
- highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
- local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
- methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
- mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
- parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
- responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
- revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules for, 60-2-201
- scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
- service districts for, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multi-jurisdictional service districts**
- state system
    - funding, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    - highways designated for, 60-2-105
- timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201, 60-2-213
- vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- welcome signs, 60-2-218

Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike, 60-1-204
Maps, reference to location of state vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512
Marking

- controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
- encroachment, See **Encroachments**
- footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-302, 60-3-304
- indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
- institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
- livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
- methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
- motorist informations signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502, See also **Motorist information signs**
- pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
- rules for, 60-2-201
- scenic loop highways, 60-2-217

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
Mines and mining, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Compensation**, paid for use of highways
Motorist information signs, See also **Signs**

- "business sign" defined, 60-5-502
- color, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- composition, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- conformity with laws, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-521, 60-5-522
- contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- costs, 60-5-510
- definitions, 60-5-502
- design, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
- discriminatory practices, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- eligibility of businesses, 60-5-514, 60-5-520, 60-5-522
- federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
- fees, 60-5-510
- franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- illumination, 60-5-513
- installation, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
- lease of space on, 60-5-505
- liability insurance, 60-5-509
- location of businesses, 60-5-512, 60-5-520
- maintenance, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
- number of signs limited, 60-5-512, 60-5-520

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Motorist information signs (Continued)

- outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111
- program, operation, 60-5-504
- purpose, 60-5-501
- reflectorized legends, arrows, and business signs, 60-5-521
- replacement, 60-5-505
- restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526
- rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
- spacing, 60-5-513
- specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 — 60-5-514
- standards, 60-5-509, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-521, 60-5-522
- tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 — 60-5-522

Motor vehicles
- abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
- excess size and weight
  - fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
  - permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
- funeral processions, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226
- hunting from, when, 87-2-803
- new, sales tax proceeds — allocation, 61-3-502
- off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- secured load requirement, 61-8-370

Mountain
- highways, driving on, 61-8-361
- ranges, signs identifying, 60-2-217

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
New motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, allocation, 61-3-502
Newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
Nonresident use conditional, 25-3-601
Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Obstructing, See also **Encroachments**
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- securing of load on vehicle required when, 61-8-370

Off-highway vehicles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Offices, 60-4-103
One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **Roadways**
Open range, See **Livestock**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **PARKING**, generally
Parks
- adjoining, 60-4-103
- state, connecting roads, 23-1-104

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipelines or pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, powers of department of transportation, 60-2-201
Plans, copies, 60-2-202
Policy of state, 60-1-102
Ports of entry and checking stations
- airports, near, 67-11-221
- authorization for, 60-2-301, 60-2-311
- bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
- mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
- salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
- use, cooperation, 60-2-303

Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Property
- abandoned, vesting of title, 60-4-209

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- acquisition, See **Acquisition of property; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- disposition, See **Sale of property**
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Racing events, bicycle, 61-8-609
Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
Reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218, See also **Construction**

- coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
- funding, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 60-3-217

Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreation

- areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
- tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-522

Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Relocation, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**

- assistance for utilities, See **Utilities**
- projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211

Repairs

- coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
- federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
- information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
- revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules for, 60-2-201
- speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
- timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201

Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2153
Revenues, See also **Federal-aid funds; State funds**

- bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway general obligation bonds**
- coal tax trust funds, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
- defined, 17-5-903
- gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
- limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
- special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6

Rights-of-way

- abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
- abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
- defined, 60-1-103
- development along, 60-3-103
- disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
- easements
  - deeds or conveyances, contents, 60-4-207
  - defined, 60-1-103
- encroachments, See **Encroachments**
- fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazard reduction or management**
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- grazing on, See **Livestock**
- handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
- hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
- junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
- mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101
- military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519, See also **Motorist information signs**
- newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Rights-of-way (Continued)

- noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
- public works, installation on, 60-2-201
- recreation areas, 60-3-103
- rest areas, 60-3-103
- revegetation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153
- road building materials located within, 60-4-107
- sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
- shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- water projects, 85-1-208
- weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Rivers, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Roadside

- development, funds for, 60-3-103
- improvement, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213

Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

- controlled-access highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
- crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
- defined, 61-1-206
- driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- laned roadway
  - defined, 61-1-207
  - driving on, 61-8-328
- one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- right-of-way, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Sale of property

- abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
- conduct of, 60-4-203
- deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
- excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
- exchange of interest, 60-4-201
- notice requirements, 60-4-203
- owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201, 60-4-204
- personal property, 60-4-206
- printed matter, 60-4-206
- private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
- records, copies, 60-4-206
- required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202

Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
Scenic loop highways, signs identifying, 60-2-217
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Secondary highways, See **Federal-aid highways**
Seeding along, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
Service roads, See **Controlled-access highways**
Services, motorist, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**; See also **Signs**
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

- exception, 87-2-803

Shops, 60-4-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Shoulders
  driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
  hay cropping, 60-2-208
  hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
  parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-221, 61-9-412
  pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
  seeding, 60-2-208
  snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signing, See **Marking**
Signs, See also **Encroachments; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  indian historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  motorist information, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**
  mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
  roadside historical, 15-65-121, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
  scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
  vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Slag, mineral — use for road sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES, Roads and streets, operation on**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Specifications, copies, 60-2-202
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
State administration, Title 60, chapter 2
State funds
  apportionment, 60-3-204
    deductions prior to, 60-3-204
    districts for, 60-3-203
      obligations, increase, 60-3-210
    federal-aid systems
      interstate, 60-3-209, 60-3-210
      primary, 60-3-205, 60-3-210
      secondary, 60-3-206, 60-3-210
        information concerning, 60-3-207
      urban highways, 60-3-211
    interim, 60-3-212
  bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  coal impact areas, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
  custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
  excess size and weight
    fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
  farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
  gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-226
  maintenance, for, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  reconstruction trust fund program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
  special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  state special revenue account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway account
  weed control costs, payment, 7-22-2144
  welcome signs, for, 60-2-219
State highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
State highways (Continued)

    construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
    controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
    county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
    custodian, 60-1-102
    defined, 60-1-103
    designation, 60-2-104
    parking regulations, 61-8-355
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    revenue bonds for projects, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
    traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streams, use of mineral slag on roads near — prohibited when, 60-2-241
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Subdivision survey and plat
    exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
    plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Surveyed, speed limit on highway being, 61-8-303
Through highways
    defined, 61-1-210
    designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    use restrictions, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
    vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Time
    bypasses, notice and consent for construction, 60-2-211
    encroachments, removal, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    farewell signs, construction and erection, 60-2-218
    federal-aid funds, suspension of overrun limitation on allocation, 60-3-218
    financial districts, increases in obligations, 60-3-210
    irrigation land acquired for highways, payments, 60-4-109
    livestock, herding on highways, 60-7-204
    motorist information signs, business eligibility, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
    new highways, description and plan — ineffective, 60-4-108
    reconstruction trust program, allocation of funds for, 60-3-216
    safety construction programs, allocation of funds for, 60-3-213
    sale of property
        appraisal, 60-4-203
        demand by owner, 60-4-201
        notice, publication, 60-4-203
        offer by owner equal to highest bid, 60-4-204
    state funds
        apportionment, 60-3-204, 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
        bridges, for, 60-3-214
        financial district obligations, increases, 60-3-210
        safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
    transportation, department of — secondary highway information to counties, 60-3-207
    utilities, relocation of facilities — notice of hearing, 60-4-402
    welcome signs, construction and erection, 60-2-218
Tourist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **Motorist information signs**; See also **Signs**
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transportation, Department of
    acquisition of property, See also **Transportation, Department of**, sale of property
        compensation not required when, 60-4-108
        eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
        future needs, for, 60-4-106

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Transportation, Department of (Continued)
  acquisition of property (Continued)
    irrigation lands, 60-4-109
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    powers generally, 60-4-102
    subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
    whole parcel, 60-4-105
  advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
  bilateral agreements
    emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
    fees or taxes, for collection, 60-2-311
  billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
  building bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway general obligation bonds**
  bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
  checking stations, See **Transportation, Department of**, ports of entry and checking stations
  cities and towns, contracts with, 7-14-4108
  coal impact
    areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  combine harvesters' special permits and rules, 61-10-130
  construction, See also **Construction**
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    farewell signs, 60-2-218
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    welcome signs, 60-2-218
  contracts
    awarded by, when, 60-2-111
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    filing of copies, 60-2-202
    motorist information sign program, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
  controlled-access
    consent for, required when, 60-5-104
    facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
    use restrictions, 61-8-332
  cooperation, 60-1-102
  creation, 2-15-2501
  custodian of highways, 60-1-102
  custom combiners' special permits and rules, 61-10-130
  debt service fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
  defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-502
  duties generally, 60-2-202
  emergency maintenance service agreements, interstate, 60-2-213
  eminent domain, 60-4-104, See also **Acquisition of property**
  encroachments, removal
    action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
    costs, recovery, 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101
  farewell signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
  federal-aid
    funds
      expenditure, 60-3-105
        overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
        purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
      motorist information sign program, actions resulting in loss prohibited, 60-5-526
    highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
  fees
    collection, agreements for, 60-2-311
    motorist information sign program, 60-5-510
  fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Transportation, Department of (Continued)

funds, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
hay cropping from seeding along highways, 60-2-208
highway commission, See also **Highway Commission**
    assistance and advice to, 60-2-110
    records, preservation, 60-2-202
highway reconstruction trust fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
highway revenue bonds act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
indian historical markers, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
interstate
    emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213
    fees or taxes, cooperation for collection, 60-2-311
land acquisition or sale, information filed when, 77-1-706, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
land held or administered by, ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
lease of property, 60-4-106
liability concerning noxious weed management, 7-22-2153
livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
mailboxes, accommodation — rules for, 60-6-101
maintenance
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    emergency service agreements, interstate, 60-2-213
    farewell signs, 60-2-218
    local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
    responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    welcome signs, 60-2-218
mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
motorist information sign program
    contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    costs, 60-5-510
    fees, 60-5-510
    franchise, grant of, 60-5-505
    illumination of signs, 60-5-513
    restrictions, 60-5-526
    rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
    supervision and control, 60-5-504
new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
newspaper delivery boxes, accommodation — rules for, 60-6-101
noxious weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
parks, state
    connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
    control over certain areas, 23-1-102
plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
ports of entry and checking stations
    bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
    establishment, 60-2-301
    use, cooperation, 60-2-303
powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
property
    acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
    sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **Sale of property; STATE GOVERNMENT**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
Transportation, Department of (Continued)

reconstruction trust program account, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway reconstruction trust account
    administration, 60-3-218
    funding, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
relocation
    assistance, See **Transportation, Department of**, displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation of facilities
    projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
revenue bonds, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**
rules, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-6-101, 61-10-130
sale of property, See also **Transportation, Department of**, acquisition of property
    conduct of, 60-4-203
    deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
    exchange of interest, 60-4-201
    notice requirements, 60-4-203
    owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-204
    personal property, 60-4-206
    printed matter, 60-4-206
    private sale when, 60-4-205
    records, copies, 60-4-206
    required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224
sanding of roads, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
seeding along highways, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
signs
    duties generally, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    indian historical markers, 60-2-222, 60-2-223
    motorist information sign program, See **Transportation, Department of**, motorist information sign program
    mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
    scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
    vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
    welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
        interim, 60-3-212
    districts, increase in obligations, 60-3-210
    gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
    scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
    secondary highways, information concerning, 60-3-207
    welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
state lands
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
state special revenue fund, deposits to, 3-10-601, 60-3-201
statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
taxes, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
through highways, designation, 61-8-344
utilities, relocation of facilities
    costs, 60-4-403
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207
welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601

Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Use, nonapplicability of administrative rules, 2-4-102
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  location along, 35-18-106
  mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  relocation of facilities, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
    costs, 60-4-403
    definitions, 60-4-401
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
    property for, 60-4-103
Vacation, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Vocational-technical centers, signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Water
  drainage
    districts
      benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
      location of drains, 85-8-365
    systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Welcome signs, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
Writing
  contracts, letting by other than competitive bidding — special circumstances, 60-2-112
  controlled-access highways, permission for roads or private driveways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  encroachments, removal — notice for, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
  indian historical markers, text, 60-2-223
  utilities, relocation of facilities — hearing notice or waiver, 60-4-402

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

HIKING, 23-2-701, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
  See also **RECREATION**

HIRING
  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS
  See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Board of trustees
  appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)
Board of trustees (Continued)

- assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
- compensation, 22-3-105
- composition, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
- cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
- defined, 22-3-102
- executive committee selected by, 22-3-106
- governance and management of society, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
- historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
- officers, election, 22-3-107
- powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
- rulemaking authority, 22-3-107
- state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
- term of office, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
- travel expenses, 22-3-105
- war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221

Budget
- historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
- requests, 2-15-1511

Capitol Restoration Commission, Title 5, chapter 17, part 2
Contracts for local management of historic properties, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Creation, 22-3-101
Cultural and aesthetic projects
- advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
- grant proposals, rulemaking authority, 22-2-303

Decor, 22-3-110
Deferred revenue, expenditure permitted when, 17-8-107
Definitions, 22-3-102
Director and assistants
- appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
- capitol restoration commission, member, 5-17-202
- functions, 22-3-108
- governor's centennial mansion council, member, 2-15-3204
- state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202

Donations, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-602, 22-3-603
Executive committee
- defined, 22-3-102
- selection, 22-3-106

Expenditure of deferred revenue permitted when, 17-8-107
Gifts, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
Governance, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
Grants, 22-3-603
Heritage properties, state agency rules regarding, 22-3-424
Historic Preservation Office and officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network
- administration, 22-3-107
- creation and purpose, 22-3-211
- defined, 22-3-102
- funding, 22-3-212

Historic sites and buildings
- citation of local management of historic sites and buildings act, 22-3-601
- management and contracts, 22-3-603
- purpose, 22-3-602

Historic sites and roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
- indian historical markers, 60-2-224

History of Montana, roadside — publication, 22-3-107
Indian historical markers along highways, payment of costs, 60-2-224
Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, representation, 22-2-602
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
- application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
- definitions, 72-16-446
- maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
- receipt, 72-16-450
- review committee, representation, 72-16-447
- title or possession, 72-16-450
- valuation, 72-16-449

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Library, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103
    session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
Local management of historic sites and buildings, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121, 60-2-224
Management, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
Membership, 22-3-107
Museum, historical, 22-3-102, 22-3-103
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Offices
    decor, 22-3-110
    location, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See ANTIQUITIES
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management and preservation, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Report to governor and legislature, 5-11-210, 22-3-107
Revenues, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-603
Roadside historical signs, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
    indian historical markers, 60-2-224
Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
Rules, 22-3-107
Sales, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Seal, 22-3-109
Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
State agencies, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Time
    board of trustees
        officers, election, 22-3-107
        report to governor and legislature, 22-3-107
        term of office, 22-3-104
    indian historical markers, payment of costs, 60-2-224
University system, cooperation with, 22-3-211, See **Historic records network**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building
    decor, 22-3-110
    gifts and donations for, 22-3-303
    location, 22-3-301
    use, 22-3-302
War memorabilia, 22-3-221, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER
    See ANTIQUITIES

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
    See also ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION
    See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

HIVES
    See APIARIES

HMO's
    See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOGS
    See generally LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

HOISTING ENGINES
Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Coal mines, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Engineers
    boilers and steam engines, licenses — nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
    coal mines, 50-73-302

HOISTING ENGINES (Continued)
Engineers (Continued)

    hours of employment, 39-4-101
    qualifications, 50-76-103
Exemptions from provisions, 50-76-101
Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
Hours of work for engineers, 39-4-101
Inspectors, 50-76-110
Labor and Industry, Department of
    coal mines, in — authority, 50-73-302
    inspector employed by, 50-76-110
    licenses
        application to, 50-76-104
        issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
        revocation by, 50-76-106
Licenses
    application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
    crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103, 50-76-110
    denial, 50-76-108
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 50-76-105
    fee, 50-76-104
    hoisting engine, 50-76-102, 50-76-110
    qualifications, 50-76-103
    renewal, 50-76-105
    required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    revocation, 50-76-106
    scope of license, 50-76-107
    written examination requirements, 50-76-103
Time
    hours of work, 39-4-101
    inspector, employment requirements, 50-76-110
    licenses
        experience, physical examination, and reexamination requirements, 50-76-103
        validity, period of, 50-76-105
Violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109

HOLDOVER
Detention of youth, 41-5-103, 41-5-810, 41-5-1002, 41-5-1004
Landlord and tenant, remedies, 70-24-429
Legislators, 5-2-201, 5-2-402, 5-11-210
Municipal commission-manager government commissioners, 7-3-4319

HOLIDAYS
Actions in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
Appellate procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
Banks and trust companies
    bylaws, not available to public on, 32-1-308
    emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
    federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
    hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
    legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
    liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
    mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
    saturdays
        closing on, 32-1-482 — 32-1-484
        interest payable on, 32-1-485
    transactions on, 32-1-482
Cigarette marketing, not business day, 16-10-103
Cities and towns
    firefighters' unified retirement system, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
    police
        days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
        retirement system, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601
Civil procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6

HOLIDAYS (Continued)

Contracts
  performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
  teachers and specialists, 20-4-201
County offices, open when, 7-4-2211
Courts
  district courts, 3-5-302, 3-5-401
  justices' courts, 3-10-102
  process, service of, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304
Defined, 2-18-601
Detention center, temporary — definition, 44-4-302
Elections, deposit of campaign contributions, 13-37-207
Fireworks, sale dates, 50-37-106
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107
Legal, enumeration, 1-1-216, See this category generally
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Mental health facilities
  commitment
    jury trial, 53-21-125
    petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
  rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
  voluntary admission, detention period, 53-21-111
Public employees
  defined, 2-18-601
  job-sharing positions, 2-18-107
  observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Public weighers, records not open to inspection, 7-21-3106
Retirement systems
  firefighters' unified, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  police, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104, 19-9-601
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  commemorative days, 20-1-306
  teachers or specialists, contracts — requirements, 20-4-201
State liquor stores, closure, 16-2-104
State Tax Appeal Board, not open for business on, 15-2-103
Taxation
  electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of filing, 15-70-103
  payment due on, 15-16-102
Telecommunications services for the handicapped, operation of dual-party relay system, 53-19-307
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unemployment insurance benefits, eligibility, 39-51-2108
University system employees, 20-25-306
Utilities, excavation near underground facilities — requests for information, 69-4-503
Youth court probable cause hearings
  detention in jail or adult detention facility while awaiting, time limitation, 41-5-311
  holding, time for, 41-5-303

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
  See also **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

HOME ARREST
  See **SENTENCING**

HOME DETENTION
  See **SENTENCING, Home arrest; YOUTH COURT**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7
  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE
Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
Aging, area councils on — coordination, 52-3-101
Defined, 33-22-1001
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
Hospices, standards, 50-5-210
Hospital services, 50-5-301
Insurance
  disability
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    "home health care" defined, 33-22-1001
    long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  life, long-term care benefits, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128
Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
Payment for services, medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Respiratory care practitioners, qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
Written plan of care, 33-22-1001

HOMEMAKERS, DISPLACED
  See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally

HOME SCHOOLS, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HOME SOLICITATION SALES
  See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMICIDE
  See **CRIMES**

HOMOSEXUALITY, 45-1-205, 45-5-503, 45-5-505
  See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

HONEY
  See **APIARIES**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF
  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING
  See also generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**
Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Administration of provisions, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
Appeal of rulings, 23-4-202
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Betting, See also **Parimutuel betting**
  board of horseracing, members — prohibited, 2-15-1881
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
  officials, prohibited, 23-4-106
  sports betting, exception, 23-5-112
  unlawful when, 23-4-301

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Board of Horseracing
  allocation, 2-15-1881
  appointments to, 2-15-1881
  chairman, election, 23-4-102
  compensation, 23-4-102
  composition, 2-15-1881
  conflict of interest, 2-15-1881
  creation, 2-15-1881
  defined, 23-4-101
  exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
  executive secretary, See **Executive secretary**
  exotic wagering — rules, fund, and distribution, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  fees set by, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  hearings, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  implementation of provisions, rules for, 23-4-202
  ineligibility for membership, 2-15-1881
  insurance, public liability — approval, 23-4-205
  licenses, duties, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  meetings, 23-4-103, 23-4-104
  Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — determination, 23-4-204
  new forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  officials, approval, 23-4-106
  orders, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  parimutuel betting, unclaimed winning tickets — report to and approval of disposition, 23-4-305
  powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  quorum, 23-4-102
  records, 23-4-103
  removal from office, 2-15-1881
  review of race meets, 23-4-105
  rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
  simulcast races
    approval, 23-4-301
    exotic wagering, fund and distribution, 23-4-204
    regulation, cost, 23-4-304
  supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  term of office, 2-15-1881
  travel expenses, 23-4-102
  vacancies, 2-15-1881
Bonuses to owners or breeders, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
Bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-112
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Breeders, 2-15-1881, 23-4-204
Calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
Cities and towns, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
Commerce, Department of
  board of horseracing
    executive secretary, appointment, 23-4-106
    records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  defined, 23-4-101
  exotic wagering, sums collected on — payment to and distribution, 23-4-304
  fees paid to, 23-4-201
  licenses, duties, 23-4-103, 23-4-201
  officials hired by, 23-4-101, 23-4-106
  parimutuel betting, gross receipts tax payments and reports to, 23-4-304
  stewards hired by, 23-4-101
Complaints, 23-4-202
Conflict of interest, 2-15-1881, 23-4-106
Corrupt practices, 23-4-104
County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
Cowboy polo, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Cutting horse events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-304

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**
Exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
Executive secretary
  appointment, 23-4-106
  conflict of interest, 23-4-106
  inspections by, 23-4-106
  powers and duties, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
  staff, 23-4-106
  supervision, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Fair boards, 2-15-1881, 23-4-101, 23-4-201, 23-4-302
Fantasy sports leagues, nonapplicability, 23-5-806
Fees for licenses, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
Financial interest, restrictions, 2-15-1881, 23-4-106
Fines for violations, 23-4-202
Floodplains and floodways, horseback riding trails within, 76-5-401
Gambling enterprise, illegal — exception, 23-5-112
Hearings, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
Herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hides, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Horseback riding, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
Horse packing, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Horse shows, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Independent racing associations, 23-4-201
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-106
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Jackpot roping, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Jockeys, 23-4-202
Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
Liability insurance, public — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Licenses for race meets
  application, 23-4-103, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  authorization for, 23-4-105
  cancellation, 23-4-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  failure to have, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  issuance, 23-4-103, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  relicensure, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  renewal, 23-4-104
  required, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  rules, 23-4-104
  suspension, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
Minors, 23-4-101, 23-4-301
Montana-bred horses
  bonuses to owners or breeders, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  special competition, 23-4-204
New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
Officials, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
O-Mok-See, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Owners, 2-15-1881, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Parimutuel betting
  board members, wagers prohibited, 2-15-1881
  bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-112
  breakage, 23-4-302, 23-4-303
  calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
  definitions, 23-4-101, 23-4-304
  distribution of deposits, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  gross receipts — tax on, payment and report, 23-4-304

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)
Parimutuel betting (Continued)

- minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
- officials, wagers prohibited, 23-4-106
- over- and underpayment, disposition, 23-4-304
- payout, 23-4-301, 23-4-302
- permitted when, 23-4-301
- race grounds, must be conducted in, 23-4-301
- rake-off, 23-4-302
- reports, 23-4-304
- rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
- simulcast races, on, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
- supervision, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
- tax on
    - bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
    - failure to pay, 23-4-201
    - gross receipts, 23-4-304
- unclaimed winning tickets, disposition, 23-4-305

Penalty, summary imposition, 23-4-202
Protests, 23-4-202
Purses, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-304
Race meets

- calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
- dates, 23-4-104
- days and times lawful, 23-4-203
- defined, 23-4-101
- exclusion of detrimental individuals, 23-4-202
- financial interest in, board membership prohibited, 2-15-1881
- insurance, public liability — required, 23-4-205
- licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
- Montana-bred horses
    - bonuses to owners or breeders, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
    - special competition, 23-4-204
- new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
- parimutuel betting, See **Parimutuel betting**
- review, 23-4-105
- rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
- simulcast, See **Simulcast races**
- stewards, 23-4-101
- supervision, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
- unlawful when, 45-8-211

Racetracks, 2-15-1881, 23-4-203
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rodeos and similar events, liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733, See also **RODEOS**
Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**
Simulcast races

- days and times lawful, 23-4-203
- definitions, 23-4-101
- exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
- facilities
    - defined, 23-4-101
    - gross receipts, tax on — payment and report, 23-4-304
    - insurance, public liability — required, 23-4-205
    - licensing, 23-4-104
    - rules for, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
    - standards, 23-4-202
- licenses for, See **Licenses for race meets**
- new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
- parimutuel betting, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
- rules for, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
- supervision, 23-4-104, 23-4-202

Slaughter, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Sports betting, exception, 23-5-112
Stewards, 2-18-103, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Stewards, Board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Strays, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Taxation
  bets made, on, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
  horses generally, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
Time
  board of horseracing
    compensation, 23-4-102
    term of office, 2-15-1881
  licenses
    application, fee, and meet duration, 23-4-201
    relicensure application, period of prohibition, 23-4-202
  "minor" defined, 23-4-101
  parimutuel betting
    gross receipts, tax payment to department, 23-4-304
    purse money, negotiated — on-track handle used in calculation, 23-4-301
    unclaimed winning tickets, report of total face value, 23-4-305
  race meets
    lawful, when, 23-4-203
    Montana-bred horses, special competition when, 23-4-204
Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
Trail riding
  floodplains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
  liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
Trainers, 2-15-1881, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Veterinary standards and practices, 23-4-104
Violations
  betting when, 23-4-301
  bookmaking or pool selling, 23-4-301
  fines, 23-4-202
  generally, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  license for race meet, failure to have, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  parimutuel betting, minors — permitting participation in, 23-4-301
  rules or orders, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural associations, 35-16-201, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of
  apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
    fees, establishment and disposition, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
  crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
  duties generally, 80-1-102
  fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
  grades for farm products
    enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
    establishment, 80-3-104
    fees for inspection, 80-3-110
    products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110
  importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
  infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
  insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
  inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
  orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

- **Apiaries, pollination**, See **APIARIES**
- **Apples**
  - boxes
    - short, to be marked, 80-3-206
    - standard size, 80-3-205
  - bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
  - certification, 80-3-201
  - containers, marking, 80-3-203
  - fees for services, 80-3-201, 80-3-211, 80-3-212
  - grades
    - bulk apples, 80-3-204
    - certification, 80-3-201
    - containers, marking, 80-3-203
    - enumeration, 80-3-202
  - inspection, 80-3-201
  - penalty for violations, 80-3-207
- **Associations**, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Barberry control**
  - destruction, 80-7-303
  - "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
  - traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
  - violation, penalty, 80-7-304
- **Beans**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- **Berries**, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- **Brands for farm products**, See **Grades and brands**
- **Cherries**, See **Grades and brands; Orchards**
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-401
- **Commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Cooperative associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Culls**, See **Apples; Grades and brands**
- **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
  - fruit pests, See **Orchards**
  - importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
  - importation restrictions, 80-7-207
  - infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
  - insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
  - inspectors, 80-7-202
  - orchards, See **Orchards**
  - quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    - in other states, 80-7-207
    - orchards, 80-7-205
    - within the state, 80-7-208
  - revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  - seed potato disease control act, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
  - violations and penalty, 80-7-210
  - warranties, exemption, 30-2-316
- **Dry beans**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- **Fairs**, See **FAIRS**
- **Farmers' market associations**, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Farm products**, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
- **Fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Fines for violations**, 80-3-111, 80-3-207, 80-7-210, 80-7-304
- **Flower seeds**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- **Food laws**, applicability, 50-31-103
- **Fruit**, See also **Apples; Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands**
  - weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- **Fruit trees**, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
- **Grades and brands**
  - advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111

HORTICULTURE (Continued)
Grades and brands (Continued)

- apples, 80-3-201, 80-3-202, 80-3-203, 80-3-204, See also **Apples**
- conformity, 80-3-103
- containers, 80-1-101, 80-3-101, 80-3-105, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
- culls, labeling, 80-3-105
- definitions, 80-3-101
- enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
- establishment, 80-1-102
  - notice requirements, 80-3-104
- lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
- limitation, 80-3-103
- oranges, 80-3-105
- products
  - condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
  - premises, entry, 80-3-109
- purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
- required, 80-3-105
- standards, 80-3-103
  - seed potatoes, inspections, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
- tags, use of, 80-3-106
- violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111

Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspectors
- crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
- fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
- nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Labels, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Labeling; Montana quality label**
Laborers
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Markets for produce, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oranges, 80-3-105
Orchards
- compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
- crates, use of, 80-7-201
- diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
- disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202
- fruit pests
  - destruction, 80-7-201
  - inspectors, 80-7-202
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- infected stock
  - notification requirements, 80-7-113
  - removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
- insect pests, 80-7-203
- inspectors, 80-7-202
- quarantines, 80-7-205

HORTICULTURE (Continued)
Orchards (Continued)

violations
evidence of, 80-7-201
penalty, 80-7-210
Ornamental plants and shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pest control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Potatoes, seed**
Produce
grading, See **Grades and brands**
wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Public markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
Rodent control, 7-22-2222, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Societies
gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
Time
barberry control, destruction of plants, 80-7-303
grades, effective date, 80-3-104
orchards
diseases, remittance of eradication expenses, 80-7-206
fruit pest rules, publication, 80-7-201
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Trees, See this main category generally; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
city inspections, 7-21-4202
disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
weight, 30-12-301
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Writing
barberry plants, destruction — notice for, 80-7-303
infected fruit or vegetables, permit for byproducts from, 80-7-204
orchard diseases, eradication expenses — notice, 80-7-206
orchards, crates — request for fumigation, 80-7-201

HOSPICES
See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Defined, 50-5-101
Home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
Licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
Standard of care, 50-5-210

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Accountants, employment, 7-34-2122
Actions, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
Administrative personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
  - effect, 7-34-2155
  - order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
  - petition, 7-34-2152
    - decision on, 7-34-2154
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2153

Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Architects
  - employment, 7-34-2122
  - professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Assets
  - dissolution of district, disposition, 7-34-2164
  - notes, security, 7-34-2131

Audits, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Board of trustees
  - appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
  - budget, 7-34-2132
  - candidates for office, 7-34-2117
  - clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
  - compensation, 7-34-2120
  - dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
  - election, 7-34-2115
    - conduct, 7-34-2117
    - first board, 7-34-2116
  - legal assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
  - notes, issuance, 7-34-2131
  - number, 7-34-2115
  - organization, 7-34-2119
  - powers, 7-34-2122
  - rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
  - tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
  - term of office, 7-34-2118
  - vacancies, 7-34-2121
  - warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137

Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Borrowing, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Boundaries
  - annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
  - proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110

Budget, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
Charges for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Contracts, 7-34-2122; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Professional services contracts
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
  - election
    - ballots, 7-34-2112
    - conduct, 7-34-2112
    - resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    - results, certification, 7-34-2114
    - who may vote, 7-34-2113
  - petition
    - affidavit, 7-34-2104
    - details relating to, 7-34-2104
    - filing and certification, 7-34-2105
    - hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
      - notice, 7-34-2107
    - presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
    - required, 7-34-2103
  - validity, 7-34-2114

Definition, 7-34-2102
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dissolution
    effect, 7-34-2164
    order for, 7-34-2163
    petition, 7-34-2161
        decision on, 7-34-2163
        hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
    time for, 7-34-2161
Educational benefits for personnel, service agreements, 7-34-2122
Elections
    campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
    creation of district, See **Creation**
    tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
    trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Engineers
    employment, 7-34-2122
    professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Equipment, 7-34-2138
Federal funds, 7-34-2131
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Gifts, 7-34-2122
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
    dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
Indebtedness
    dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
    withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160
Indigents, services to, 7-34-2123
Insurance, liability, 7-34-2122
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Lease of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Legal counsel, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
Liability insurance, 7-34-2122
Lower income, persons of — services to, 7-34-2123
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Mortgage to secure notes, 7-34-2131
Notes, issuance, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Notices
    hearings
        annexation of land, 7-34-2153
        creation of district, 7-34-2107
        dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
        withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
    tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135
Nursing personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
Personnel
    educational benefits, 7-34-2122
    employment, 7-34-2122
Petitions
    annexation, for, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
    board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
    creation, for, See **Creation**
    dissolution, for, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
    withdrawal of land, for, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158
Pledge of taxes and revenue, 7-34-2131
Powers, 7-34-2122
Property, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
Protests
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Rates for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Replacement of property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2138
Reports, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Rules, 7-34-2122
Sale of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Security interest to secure notes, 7-34-2131
Tax levy
    additional, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2134
        approval, 7-34-2136
        election required, 7-34-2135
    annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
    authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
    collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
    limitation, 7-34-2133
    notes, payment, 7-34-2131
Territory, 7-34-2111
Time
    annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-34-2153
    board of trustees
        budget, presentation, 7-34-2132
        nomination petitions, filing, 7-34-2117
        term of office, 7-34-2118
    creation
        election results, certification, 7-34-2114
        petition
            examination and certification, 7-34-2105
            hearing, adjournment, 7-34-2108
        validity, question of, 7-34-2114
    dissolution, 7-34-2161
        effective date, 7-34-2164
        petition, notice of hearing — posting, 7-34-2162
    notes, maturity, 7-34-2131
    tax levy, additional, 7-34-2134
    withdrawal of land
        effective date, 7-34-2159
        petition for
            filing, 7-34-2156
            hearing and notice, 7-34-2157
Treasurer, ex officio, 7-34-2137
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Warrants, 7-34-2137
    investments in, 7-6-2701
Withdrawal of land
    effective date, 7-34-2159
    indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
    order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
    petition, 7-34-2156
        decision on, 7-34-2158
        hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE
    See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES
    See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HOSTAGES
    See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

HOSTELS, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
    See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

HOSTILE WITNESSES
    See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
Administration of provisions, funding, 50-51-110
Agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS**
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Baggage, See **Property of guests**
Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
"Boardinghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Construction standards, 50-51-103
Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation, 50-51-104
Costs and expenses, recovery when, 50-51-401
Counties, investigation costs and expenses — recovery when, 50-51-403
County attorney, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
Criminal charges, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-51-102
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
Enforcement of provisions, See also **Violations**
- cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
- costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
- county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
- department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
- funding, 50-51-303
- injunction, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- inspections, 50-51-101, See **Inspections**
- investigations, 50-51-107

Fines for violations, 50-51-106
Fire
- property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
- safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Funding of inspection and enforcement functions, 50-51-303
Furnishings, 50-51-103
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- administration of provisions, funding, 50-51-110
- cooperative agreements with governmental agencies, 50-51-104
- enforcement, funding, 50-51-303
- inspections and reports, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- investigations and reports, 50-51-107, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  - costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
- licenses
  - alteration by, 50-51-213
  - applications to and forms prescribed by, 50-51-202
  - cancellation by, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
  - correction plan to, 50-51-210
  - destruction by, 50-51-213
  - fees to, 50-51-204
  - hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
  - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-51-201, 50-51-214
  - list of licensees to, 50-51-208
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- local board inspection fund account, use of funds, 50-51-303
- local boards of health, annual payments for inspections, 50-51-303
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- reports to, 50-51-301
- rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-110, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403, 81-9-202
- sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
- violations
  - cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-213

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department... (Continued)
    violations (Continued)

        civil penalties, 50-51-401
        injunction, petition for, 50-51-402
        notice to licensees, 50-51-210
Health, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
Housekeeping, 50-51-103
Injunction, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
Inspections
    access to premises, 50-51-302
    authority, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
    funding, 50-51-303
    joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    purpose, 50-51-101
Investigations
    access to premises, 50-51-302
    authority, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
    costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
    license violations, 50-51-209
    nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107
Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Licensing
    application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
    cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
    correction, plan of, 50-51-210
    denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
    destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 50-51-207
    fees, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
    hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
    local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
    multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
    nontransferable, 50-51-206
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204
    required, 50-51-201
    separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
    validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214
Liens of
    agisters, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12, See **LIENS**
    hotel, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14, See **LIENS**
Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**, generally
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5, See **HIGHWAYS**
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-5-301, 50-51-107
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of guests
    fire, loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
    liability, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
    negligence, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
    notice to guest of liability limitations, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
    outbuildings, property stored in, 70-6-505
    safe for, 70-6-504

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
Property of guests (Continued)

- unclaimed
  - lien for storage, 70-9-501
  - sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - surplus proceeds, 70-9-502

Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
Resort tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4469, See also **CITY FINANCE**
"Retirement home" defined, 23-5-406, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-110, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, See also **SANITARIANS**

- access to premises, 50-51-302
- enforcement by, 50-51-303
- funding, 50-51-303
- inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- license application, validation, 50-51-201
- performance standards, 50-51-303

Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Taxation

- furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
- retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
- user's tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
User's tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Violations

- cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
- civil penalties, 50-51-401
- corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
- criminal charges, 50-51-106
- hearing, 50-51-211
- injunctions, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
- penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209, 50-51-401
- prosecution, 50-51-105
- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201

Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waste disposal sites

- ground water monitoring requirements, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
- hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-715

Water supply, 50-51-103
Writing

- licenses
  - applications, 50-51-202
  - cancellation or denial, statement of grounds and request for hearing, 50-51-211
  - validation, refusal — notice of decision and reasons, 50-51-215
- property of guests, liability concerning, 70-6-501
- violations, notice and notice of approval for correction plan, 50-51-210

HOT PURSUIT
See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102
See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSEBOATS, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

HOUSE MOVERS, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
  See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES
  See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS
  See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

HOUSING
Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
  agricultural loan authority program, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
  allocation, 2-15-1814
  appointments to, 2-15-1814
  audit, annual, 90-6-124
  composition, 2-15-1814
  conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1814
  costs, assessment, 2-15-1814
  investments, board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
  lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
  meetings, 90-6-105
  officers and staff, 2-15-1814
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1814
  reverse annuity mortgage loan program
    authority, 90-6-504
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
    terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
  rules, 90-6-105, 90-6-507
  seal, 90-6-104
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
  authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
    policy and findings, 7-15-4102
    rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106, See also **Lower income, development**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
County authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106
  lower income, See **Lower income, development**
  multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  retirement, See **Lower income, development**
Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
Elderly persons, mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**
Emergencies
  disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  postattack regulation, 10-3-505
Eminent domain, effect, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**
Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**
Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**
Landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Lower income, development
  accounting system, 90-6-110
  appropriations, 90-6-120
  approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
  authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  board of housing
    accounts, 90-6-107
    approval of programs, 90-6-109
    audit, annual, 90-6-124
    bond and negotiable instrument issues, 17-5-1312, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**
    financing programs, 90-6-108
    loans by, 90-6-108
    meetings, 90-6-105
    powers generally, 90-6-104
    rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106, 90-6-127
    sponsor approval, 90-6-103
    sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
    tenant relocation, 90-6-103
  bonds and negotiable instrument issues
    allocation, 90-6-127
    authorization, 90-6-111
    cancellation, 90-6-115
    capital reserve account
      proceeds to, 90-6-119
      security, as, 90-6-119
    credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    defined, 90-6-103
    impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    interest, 90-6-111
    liability, 90-6-114
    negotiability, 90-6-117
    pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding bonds, 90-6-111
    resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    sale, 90-6-119
    security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-106, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    signature, 90-6-118
    taxation, 90-6-103, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
    terms, 90-6-111
    total amount, 90-6-111
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108
    trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
    volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**
  capital reserve account
    appropriations to, 90-6-120
    creation, 90-6-107
    maintenance, 90-6-120
    revenue to, 90-6-119
    use, 90-6-119
  chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
  citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  commerce, department of
    functions, 90-1-106

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)

- commerce, department of (Continued)
    - liability, 90-6-114
    - revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
- costs of development, 90-6-110
- credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
- definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- financing programs, 90-6-108
- hearings, 90-6-109
- housing authority enterprise fund
    - creation, 90-6-107
    - investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
    - use, 90-6-107
- inspection, 90-6-110
- legislative intent, 90-6-102
- liability, 90-6-123
- maintenance, 90-6-110
- public hearings, 90-6-109
- purpose, 90-6-102
- qualifications, 90-6-109
- real estate broker and salesman provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
- records, 90-6-110
- refunding obligations
    - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    - issuance, 90-6-121
    - sale, 90-6-122
    - taxation, 90-6-125
- rental units owned by for-profit sponsor, 90-6-109
- resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- resident selection, 90-6-110
- rules
    - administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
    - authority to make, 90-6-104
    - cost of development, 90-6-110
    - scope, 90-6-106
- sponsor
    - defined, 90-6-103
    - supervision, 90-6-110
- standards, 90-6-110
- state liability, 90-6-123
- taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Lower income, persons of — mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**

Manufactured, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally

Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402

Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Mortgage loans for elderly persons, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**

Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Municipal authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

Projects, See **Lower income, development**

Public housing, See **Lower income, development**

Rental, See **Lower income, development; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305

Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Reverse annuity mortgage loan program

- administration, 90-6-502, 90-6-507
- authorization, 90-6-502
- citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501
- counseling, 90-6-502
- definitions, 90-6-503
- mortgage requirements, 90-6-505
- purpose of provisions, 90-6-502

HOUSING (Continued)
Reverse annuity mortgage loan program (Continued)

- repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
- tax-free cash payments, 90-6-503
- terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504

Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Senior citizens

- housing for, See **Lower income, development; AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- mortgage loans, See **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**

Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Time

- board of housing
  - audits, 90-6-124
  - lower income, development
    - bonds and negotiable instrument issues
      - allocation, 90-6-127
      - capital reserve, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
      - debt service, 90-6-119
      - maturity, 90-6-111
    - retirement of investment or redemption of stock, regulation when, 90-6-110
- reverse annuity mortgage loans, tax-free cash payments, 90-6-503

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization, See **ENERGY**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

- See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY
Actions, 7-15-2110
Administration, 7-15-2112
Area of operation, 7-15-2111
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners

- appointment, 7-15-2105
- incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
- municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112

Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120

- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation

- decision concerning, 7-15-2105
- petition
  - filing, 7-15-2102
  - hearing, 7-15-2104
    - notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
- regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110

Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
Dwellings

- private, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
- rent or sale, 7-15-2122

Elderly persons, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)

Employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Farmers of low income, See **Rural housing projects**
Federal
  funds, 7-15-2120
  rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Findings, 7-15-2101
Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Hearings, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-2107
    effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
    processing, 7-15-2108
  certificate of, 7-15-2108
    admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
Leases, 7-15-2122
Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
Notices, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
Operation, 7-15-2112
  area of, 7-15-2111
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Petition for creation, See **Creation**
Policy, 7-15-2101
Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
Purchase agreements, 7-15-2122
Rentals
  payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  rates, 7-15-2113
Rural housing projects
  authorization, 7-15-2121
  farmers of low income
    applications for housing, 7-15-2123
    defined, 7-15-2124
  operation, 7-15-2122
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
  rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
  rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
Time
  creation, denial of petition for — filing of subsequent petitions, 7-15-2105
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-2115
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
  private dwellings, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW
  See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL
Actions
  contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
  creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Affidavits, 7-15-4458
Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4460

Bondholders, See **Obligees**
Bonds
  borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
  breach or default, 7-15-4527
  contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    breach or default, 7-15-4527
  defined, 7-15-4402
  details, 7-15-4506
  funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
  interim certificates
    issuance, 7-15-4509
    negotiability, 7-15-4504
  investments, as, 7-15-4505
  issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
  liability, 7-15-4503
  mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
  nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
  negotiability, 7-15-4504
  powers generally, 7-15-4521
  property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
  redemption, 7-15-4522
  rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  sale, 7-15-4507
  signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
  taxation, 90-6-125
  trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
Boundaries, 7-15-4413
  overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Bylaws, 7-15-4451
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
  accountability required, 7-15-4530
  appointment, 7-15-4431
    authorization, 7-15-4406
    certificate, 7-15-4431
  bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439
  compensation, 7-15-4433
  conduct of business, 7-15-4439
  conflict of interest, written disclosure, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  defined, 7-15-4402
  dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
  elderly tenants, representation, 7-15-4431
  employees, 7-15-4439
  expenses, 7-15-4433
  handicapped tenants, representation, 7-15-4431
  incorporation
    application for, 7-15-4409
    certificate of, 7-15-4410
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
  laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
  neglect of duty, 7-15-4436
  quorum, 7-15-4439
  removal, 7-15-4436
    charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, record, 7-15-4438

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Commissioners (Continued)

- tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
- term of office, 7-15-4432
- vacancies, 7-15-4434
- violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
- writing
  - conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
  - violations, charges concerning and statement of objection to or nonparticipation in, 7-15-4437

"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
Contracts
- bonds
  - amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
- defaults, 7-15-4466
- defined, 7-15-4402
- discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- execution, 7-15-4451
- federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
- federal government, with, 7-15-4466
- laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
- title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
- validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412

Cooperation
- governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
- housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
- planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454

Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
Creation
- boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
- decision concerning, 7-15-4406
- election required, 7-15-4408
- petition
  - filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
  - hearing, 7-15-4405
    - notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
- presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412

Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
- authorization, 7-15-4422
- resolution for, 7-15-4423

Elderly families
- defined, 7-15-4402
- low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
  - federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
- taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177

Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- conflict of interest, written disclosure, 7-15-4435
- contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
- investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458

Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
- grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
- housing projects, 7-15-4466
- low-rent housing, 7-15-4457

Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Findings
  housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
  legislative, 7-15-4401
Funding
  initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
Funds
  bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
  special, creation, 7-15-4511
Gifts, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Hearings
  commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  petition for creation, 7-15-4405
Housing projects
  additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416
  covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  federal assistance, 7-15-4466
  government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
  government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  income and revenues
    bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
      purchase, 7-15-4508
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
    use and disposition, 7-15-4524
  laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
  obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
  rentals
    determination and use, 7-15-4524
    establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
    funds for, 7-15-4511
    obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    pledge of, 7-15-4524
      release, 7-15-4525
    receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-4409
    filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
    processing, 7-15-4410
  certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
    copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
Injunction, 7-15-4529
Investigatory powers, 7-15-4458
Investments
  bonds, as, 7-15-4505

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Investments (Continued)
    funds, 7-15-4502
Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws
    compliance, 7-15-4453
    contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
    controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
    housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Leases
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
    obligations incurred under
        bonds
            breach or default, 7-15-4527
            contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
            redemption, 7-15-4522
            trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
        funds, creation, 7-15-4511
        powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
        property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
        rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Legal services, 7-15-4439
Liens
    judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
    mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
    property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
    rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525
Loans
    municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
    powers regarding, 7-15-4502
    proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
Low income, persons of
    defined, 7-15-4402
    dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454
Low-rent housing, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457, See also **Elderly families**
Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
Mortgages
    bonds
        default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
        interim certificates, 7-15-4509
        redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
        secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
    covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
    debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
    default, 7-15-4526
    defined, 7-15-4402
    federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
    foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
    government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
    projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
    rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
        release, 7-15-4525
Municipality
    bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
    cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    donations or advances, 7-15-4418
    loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
    plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
    property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
    reports to, 7-15-4467

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
Notices
  bond sales, 7-15-4507
  hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
Oaths, administering, 7-15-4458
Obligations
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  investments, 7-15-4505
  leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  negotiability, 7-15-4504
  temporary, 7-15-4509
Obligees
  bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527
  commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  defined, 7-15-4402
  government as, 7-15-4526
  housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
  mortgages
    foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  remedies
    cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    general, 7-15-4529
    limitations, 7-15-4532
    special, 7-15-4530
Ordinances
  commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
    effective when, 7-15-4408
  housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Payments to local and state entities, 7-15-4465
Perpetual succession, 7-15-4451
Petitions
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  tenant commissioners, nominees, 7-15-4431
Planning agencies, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers
  bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521
  exercise, 7-15-4452
    limitations when, 7-15-4502
  general, 7-15-4451
  housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  investigatory, 7-15-4458
  loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Projects, See **Housing projects**
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  disposition, 7-15-4460
  eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
  housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  management and use, 7-15-4525
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
  title to, 7-15-4463

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Real property, See **Property**
Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
Rentals, See **Housing projects**
Reports, 7-15-4467; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Reserves
  funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  investment, 7-15-4502
Resolutions
  bonds
    interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
    issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
    secured by, 7-15-4501
  boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
  cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420
  creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
  dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
  federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
  funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
  loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
  money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
  overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
  property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
Rules, 7-15-4451
Seal, 7-15-4451
Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Taxation
  obligations, on, 90-6-125
  payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
  property tax relief for the elderly, eligibility, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
Tenant commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
Time
  bonds
    maturity, 7-15-4506
    sale, publication of notice, 7-15-4507
  commissioners
    charges against, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
    term of office, 7-15-4432
  creation, petition for
    notice of hearing, publication, 7-15-4404
    subsequent, filing, 7-15-4406
  dissolution of authority, 7-15-4422
  donations or advances from municipality, 7-15-4418
  rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-4464
  reports to municipality, 7-15-4467
Trust indentures
  bonds
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
    secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations (Continued)

policy, 7-15-4401
Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF
See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS
See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally
Defined, 7-21-2501
Licenses
application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
display upon demand, 7-21-2507
failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
issuance, 7-21-2506
nontransferability, 7-21-2504
required, 7-21-2503
written application, 7-21-2505
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

HUMAN REMAINS
See **DEATH, Corpses**, generally; **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS
Audits, 53-10-505
Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Definitions, 53-10-501
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Montana Conservation Corps programs
contracts with, 23-1-301
eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504
Weatherization programs
funds, 90-4-202
general relief recipients, hiring for projects, 90-4-211

HUMAN RIGHTS
See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR
See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3@e
See specific subject area

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION
Appeals, 22-3-806
Burial Preservation Board
allocation, 22-3-804
appointments to, 22-3-804
civil penalty, action for, 22-3-809
composition, 22-3-804
control of remains or material vested in, when, 22-3-805
defined, 22-3-803
donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
duties generally, 22-3-804
fees, 22-3-804, 22-3-811

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION (Continued)
Burial Preservation Board (Continued)

- field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811
- forensic examination, delay in determination of need for — notice, 22-3-805
- grants, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
- investigation into cause of death, delay — notice, 22-3-805
- landowner agreements, 22-3-804
- mediation of disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
- meetings, closure when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
- open meeting provisions, exemption, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
- permit for scientific analysis, 22-3-804, 22-3-806
- records of burial site, consultations concerning, 22-3-807
- registry of burial sites, 22-3-804
- rules, 22-3-804
- term of office, 22-3-804
- travel expenses, 22-3-804
- vacancies, 22-3-804

Citation of Human Skeletal Remains and Burial Site Protection Act, 22-3-801
Civil penalty, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
Commercial use of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Confidentiality, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Control, 22-3-805, 22-3-808
Criminal activity, evidence of, 22-3-805
Damages, actions for, 22-3-809
Definitions, 22-3-803, 22-3-805
Destruction prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Disclosure prohibited
- information, 22-3-808
- records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Discovery, report requirements, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
- failure to give notice, 22-3-808

Display of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Disturbance prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Fees, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-811
Field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811
Fines for violations, 22-3-808
Forensic examination, need for — determination, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Grants, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
Investigation into cause of death, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
Landowners
- agreements, 22-3-804
- discovery of remains, sites, or materials — notices, 22-3-805
- field review, 22-3-805
- legislative intent, 22-3-802

Legislative findings and intent, 22-3-802
Mediation, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
Nondisclosure
- information, 22-3-808
- records, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807

Notices
- discovery of remains, sites, or material, 22-3-805
  - failure to give notice, 22-3-808
- forensic examination, delay in determination of need for, 22-3-805
- investigation into cause of death, delay, 22-3-805

Penalties for violations, 22-3-805, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
Permit for scientific analysis, 22-3-804, 22-3-806
Pilferage prohibited, 22-3-808, 22-3-810
Possession of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Prohibited acts, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808
Purchase of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Records, nondisclosure, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Registry of burial sites, 22-3-804, 22-3-807
Removal, 22-3-805
Rules, 22-3-804
Sale of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Scientific analysis, permit for, 22-3-804, 22-3-806

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION (Continued)

Short title, 22-3-801
Statistical information, 22-3-807
Time
    burial preservation board, members' term of office, 22-3-804
    discovery, notification, 22-3-805
    field review, conducting and recommendations, 22-3-805
    forensic examination, determination of need for, 22-3-805
    investigation into cause of death, need for, 22-3-805
    scientific studies and issuance or denial of permit, 22-3-806
Transportation of remains or material prohibited when, 22-3-808
Violations, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 22-3-808
Writing required when, 22-3-806

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
    See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**

HUNGRY HORSE DAM, 85-2-141
    See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

HUNTER ORANGE, 87-3-302

HUNTING
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE
    See also **MARRIAGE**
Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
Abuse of family or household member, See **ABUSE**
Actions
    capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
    judgment, 25-9-102
Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Alcoholism of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Autopsy, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Battered spouses, See **ABUSE**
Battering, restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
    custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
    education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
    former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
    residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
    support, See **Support**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See also **Property**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
    alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
    liability of spouse, 40-2-302
    marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** entries
    power to make, 40-2-301

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
Contracts (Continued)

- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
- prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
- support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
- trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301

Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
Corporate director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
- contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
- earnings and accumulations, liability when
  - married persons, 40-2-205
  - separated persons, 40-2-206
- general liability, 40-2-106
- medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
- property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
- wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207

Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
- exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
- liability for debts
  - married persons when, 40-2-205
  - separated persons when, 40-2-206
- necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
- wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
- work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Spouses**
Handicapped persons, employment preference to spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to handicapped persons**
HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
- interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109

Individual property, See **Property**
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
- execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse

Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
- boats, negligent operation, 23-2-505

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
Marital rape, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Marriage
    contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
    obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
    presumption, 26-1-602
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
Medicaid payments, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
Medical care for married minors, See **Minors, married**
Mental illness of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Military service, educational assistance to spouse when, 20-25-421
Minors, married, See also **Children**
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, service and contents, 41-3-401
    contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **MINORS, Contracts**
    guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
    marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    medical care
        consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
        financial responsibility, 41-1-404
        information released when, 41-1-403
        spouse, consent for, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
    real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
Necessaries
    compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
    contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
    determined how, 40-2-210
    earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
    property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
    property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
    separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Nonsupport of spouse, 45-5-621
Obligations, 40-2-101
Organ donation of spouse, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Parent and child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
Power of attorney
    statutory short form, general authority
        family maintenance, 72-31-212
        gift transactions, 72-31-209
    transfers of property, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108
Pregnancy
    abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
    artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
    serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Property
    antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
    common ownership, 40-4-202
    community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 6, part 1, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Community property**
    conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
        disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
        homestead, 70-32-301

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
Property (Continued)
- conveyance (Continued)
    - prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    - recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
- debts, liability
    - contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    - spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
- deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
- dower, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
- estates, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
- execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
- fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
- homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- individual
    - contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
        - legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    - debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    - defined, 40-2-202
    - earnings and accumulations
        - exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
        - liability for debts when, 40-2-205
        - separated persons, 40-2-206
        - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    - good faith, 40-2-209
    - inventory
        - acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
        - exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
        - index, 7-4-2619
        - recording, 7-4-2613
        - recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    - liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    - necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
- interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
- joint tenancy, 40-2-105
- necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
- power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
- premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
- prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
- redemption, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
- rights, how governed, 40-2-311
- settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
- title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    - evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    - transfer, 40-2-202
- transfer, 40-2-202

Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
- testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604

Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Rape, marital, 45-5-503, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Residence, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

Settlements, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  good faith support by other person, 40-2-103
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  spouse
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Transfers, fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311
Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans**
  veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Writing
  marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-312
  work and labor of married person, agreement concerning, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES
  See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
  See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE PLANTS
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

IDENTIFICATION
Actions
  class, individual members, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  justices' courts, unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Adoption assistance, interstate — medical assistance, 52-2-527

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans
  persons under, 80-15-212
  specific, contents, 80-15-214
Agricultural seeds
  certified, 80-5-105, 80-5-120
  vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds — lot, 80-5-104
Agriculture, sustainable — areas in which research needed, 20-25-235
AIDS testing, results or subjects, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009
Air quality permitting costs, 75-2-211
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee shelters, grower's identification on, 80-6-1114
Anatomical gift donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Appeals
  amicus curiae brief, interest of applicant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  docketing, appellant, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  record, transmission — documents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Arrest warrant, description of person, 46-6-214
Arts
  cultural and aesthetic project grants, costs and expenditures, 22-2-306
  fine art, sale by art dealer — work of art, 22-2-503
Ballot issues, 13-27-501
Bank deposits and collections, transfer between banks, 30-4-206
Banks and trust companies, liquidation — unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting — certification, 80-6-1105
Bidders on construction contracts, 27-1-520
Birth certificates
  birth out of wedlock, disclosure, 50-15-206
  unknown parentage, 50-15-203
Boats, See BOATS AND BOATING
Brands, See BRANDS
Burial sites and materials, 22-3-810
  cultural group or descendants, 22-3-805
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
Cards, 16-6-305
  highway patrol identification, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Identification cards**
  living will reliable documentation, 50-9-102
  mail delivery vehicles, use of amber lights, 61-9-229
  motor vehicles and traffic regulations, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Identification cards**
  personal solicitation sales, individual seller, 30-14-503
  private investigators, unarmed, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  process servers, 25-1-1105
  security guards, unarmed, See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  snowmobile dealers, 23-2-619
Child abuse and neglect
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-102, 41-3-107
  parents, 41-3-102
  records, disclosure not to reveal identity of person reporting, 41-3-205
  reports identifying person responsible, 41-3-201
Children with multiagency service needs, agency responsibilities, 52-2-203
Child support, income withholding
  administrative enforcement, obligor, 40-5-204
  health insurance policy numbers, 40-5-443
  obligor, 40-5-412
  reciprocal enforcement, petition for — obligor, 40-5-112
Chiropractors, license examinations — disclosure of applicant's identity when, 37-12-304
Cigarette vending machines, 16-11-121
Combine harvesters, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
Commercial feeds
  adulterated, 80-9-204
  product name, 80-9-101
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
Commodities in packages, 30-12-302

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

- **Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
- **Condominiums**, unit designation 70-23-301, 70-23-607
- **Confidentiality**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
- **Conservation district's water reservation**, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
- **Consumer reports**
  - consumer, 31-3-121 — 31-3-123
  - users, 31-3-114
- **Contracts**, essential element — identifiable parties, 28-2-102
- **Corporations**
  - articles of incorporation, restatement — identification of amendments or changes, 35-1-231
  - director's conflicting interest transactions, persons holding or controlling vote of shares, 35-1-464
  - records, inspection, 35-1-1107
  - shareholders
    - close corporations, record of shareholders, 35-1-550
    - list of, availability — place of meeting, 35-1-523
    - record date to determine identity, 35-1-113
    - transfer of shares, restriction to protect, 35-1-628
- **Corpses**
  - custody when identity unknown, 7-4-2915
  - dental examination for, 44-2-402
  - examination and tests, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
- **Counseling, professional** — defined, 37-23-102
- **County officers**, records — duplicate, 7-4-2223
- **County superintendent of schools**, controversy appeals involving children with disabilities— disqualification, 20-3-211
- **CPR**, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- **Criminal identification**, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - evidence, discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  - postconviction proceedings, petition — contents, 46-21-104
  - sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence — facts in determination, 46-18-223
  - trial, appearance of defendant, 46-16-122
- **Custom combiners**, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
- **Dairy products**, standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
- **Data and information technology resources**, threats to, 2-15-114
- **Dental**
  - examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
  - patients, 37-4-501
- **Dentures**, 37-4-503, 37-29-401
- **Depositions**
  - audio-visual or tape recorded, identification of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  - documents annexed to, marking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  - notice of examination, description of persons to be examined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - notice of written questions, description of persons who are to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-802, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
  - residential facility
    - petition for involuntary placement in, statement of procedural rights, 53-20-121
    - photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    - records, data, 53-20-161
  - treatment and habilitation, postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148
- **Disaster and emergency services organizations and personnel**, 10-3-113
- **Disaster areas**, 10-3-301
- **Discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- **Displaced homemaker programs**, areas of need, 39-7-305
- **Dissolution of marriage**, decree of dissolution or legal separation — separation agreement, 40-4-201
- **Documents of title**, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
- **Dogs and owners**, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
- **Do not resuscitate**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-106
- **Door-to-door salespersons**, 30-14-502, 30-14-503

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

- **Drought areas of state**, 2-15-3308
- **Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program services**, priorities for funding, 44-2-702
- **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**, See also **Food, drugs, and cosmetics**
  - adulterated, 50-31-305
  - code imprints, 50-31-313, 50-31-315
  - "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
  - "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
  - "drug paraphernalia" defined, 45-10-101
  - misbranded, 50-31-306
  - research on misuse and abuse, participants, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
- **Educational telecommunications network (METNET)**, educational programming and telecommunications technologies, 20-32-102
- **Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation**, 52-3-802, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
- **Elections**
  - absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
  - ballot issues, 13-27-501
  - ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-301, 13-19-311, 13-35-201
  - mail ballot elections
    - ballots, identifying marks by elector, 13-19-311
    - electors, 13-19-313
    - secrecy envelopes, 13-19-301
  - political (action) committees, 13-37-210
  - precincts
    - eligible electors, 13-3-104
    - maps, wards or districts, 13-3-103
    - register, method of signing, 13-13-114
  - primary elections and nominations
    - absentee ballots, unvoted party ballot envelopes, 13-13-214
    - ballots, marked and unmarked, 13-10-301
    - candidate, statement of withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - write-in votes, canvass reports, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- **Electrical device**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Electronic funds transfer**, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Emergency medical services**, types and levels, 50-6-323
- **Employment agency license applicants**, agency owners, 39-5-202
- **Environmental protection**
  - agency programs, conflicts, 75-1-324
  - methods and procedures to insure, 75-1-201
- **Estates**, See **Probate proceedings**
- **Evidence**
  - authentication or identification, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery; Pretrial conference; EVIDENCE**
  - character evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
  - estates and probate proceedings, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
  - theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, 26-1-608
  - witnesses
    - identified with adverse party, interrogation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    - prior statement by, not hearsay when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Extradition to another state**, guilt or innocence of accused — inquiry when, 46-30-225
- **Facility siting**
  - certification proceedings, prehearing conference — witnesses and documentary exhibits, 75-20-220
  - long-range plans
    - environmental problems, 75-20-501
    - proposed facilities, 75-20-501, 75-20-502
- **Fingerprints**, See **FINGERPRINTS**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Firearms**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Fire hazards**, structures creating nuisance — reasons, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
- **Fiscal note**, bill sponsor's, 5-4-204
- **Fish and game licenses**, requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-109
  - wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - game farm animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-416, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  - snare traps, owners, 87-3-107

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)
Fish and wildlife (Continued)

    tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Flathead basin, resource monitoring and land use and development, 75-7-304
Floodplains and floodways, lands unsuited for development, 76-5-102
Food, drugs, and cosmetics, See also **Drugs and controlled substances and devices**
    additives, 50-31-108
        "color additive" defined, 50-31-103
    containers, hazardous substances — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
    false identification prohibited, 50-31-501
    food, standard of identity, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
Forest disease and insect pest control, zone of infestation, 76-13-303
Forest fire hazard reduction agreements, report by purchaser of forest products, 76-13-409
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Gambling, identification numbers or devices — counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
Geophysical exploration crews, 82-1-101
Grain
    grade or dockage disputes, samples, 80-4-727
    treated, 80-4-724
Handicapped persons
    blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
    special education, children with disabilities, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403
    special parking spaces, 49-4-302
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
    natural resources impaired by release, liability concerning damage costs, 75-10-715
    persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    release or threat of release, 75-10-711
    substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
Hazardous substances, 75-10-602
    food, drug, or cosmetic containers — introduction prohibited in, 50-30-301
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-602, 75-10-1005
Health care information
    compulsory process or discovery, reasons for, 50-16-536
    examination and copying denied when, 50-16-542
    individuals, of, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
    misrepresentation, 50-16-551
    research projects, identity of patient protected, 50-16-529
Hearing aid dispensers, permanent place of business, 37-16-301
Heating fuel deliveries, 30-12-407
Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-441, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
HIV-related testing, results or subjects, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009
Housetrailers, identification numbers, 61-3-107
Human skeletal remains, 22-3-810
    cultural group or descendants, 22-3-805
Indian historical markers along highways, 60-2-222
Infectious waste, 75-10-1005
Informants, 46-15-322; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Inquests, coroner's register, 46-4-207
Installment sales
    contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
    "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202
Insurance
    administrators
        notice of availability, 33-17-618
        records, policy holders and certificate holders, 33-17-611
    consultants, holding out as — prohibited, 33-17-502
    credit life and disability policy or certificate, identity of insured, 33-21-204
    liability risk retention groups, procedures and policies, 33-11-102
    life, annuity contracts — statements required for issuance, 33-20-303
    marine
        commercial property of mobile or floating nature or floor plan policies, 33-1-228
        imports, segregation of property, 33-1-223

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)

- marine (Continued)
    - personal property of mobile or floating nature, 33-1-227
- policies, annuity contracts, and forms, 33-15-303
- policy language requirements, exceptions, 33-15-325
- premium finance companies, disclosures, 33-14-201
- surplus lines
    - change in identity of insurer, substitute certificate, 33-2-308
    - producing insurance producers, in annual statements, 33-2-310

Insurers

- foreign or alien, trusteed assets of alien insurer, 33-2-210
- holding company systems
    - merger or acquisition of control, contents of statements, 33-2-1104
    - registration statements, identity of members, 33-1-1111
- liquidation claims, amount of security on, 33-2-1365

Jail inmates, mentally ill persons — screening to identify, 53-21-138

Job training and employment

- needs, 53-2-1109
- participants for programs, 53-2-1107

Justices' courts, actions in — unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405

Leases, goods, See **LEASES, Identification**

Letters of credit, writing — authentication of sender, 30-5-104

Liens

- construction liens, description of property, 71-3-531 — 71-3-533, 71-3-535
- federal liens, endorsement of filing officer, 71-3-205
- loggers' liens, description of property, 71-3-602, 71-3-605, 71-3-616

Livestock

- herd districts, trespassing animals, 81-4-307
- hide dealers and buyers, identification tags, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
- marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
- rendering or disposal plants
    - identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314
    - records, 81-9-315

Living will reliable documentation, 50-9-102

Lobbying, reports of payments — payees and beneficiaries, 5-7-208

Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Mail delivery vehicles, card for use of amber lights, 61-9-229

Marriage, license applicants and premarital examination medical certificates — misrepresentation of identity unlawful, 40-1-208

Mausoleums and columbariums

- person whose remains to be interred or cremated, 35-21-302
- surviving joint tenants, 35-21-431

Meat establishments

- hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-115
- livestock and poultry, 81-9-220

Megalandfill siting

- certification proceedings, witnesses, 75-10-926
- long-range plan
    - megalandfill and environmental problems, 75-10-913
    - proposed facility, 75-10-914

Mental illness or incapacity

- commitment petitions, statement of procedural rights and notice, 53-21-121
- conditional release from detention or commitment, rehospitalization petition — statement of procedural rights, 53-21-195
- mental health facilities
    - photographs of patients, 53-21-144
    - records, data, 53-21-165

Metal mines

- exploration and mining activities, location — disclosure of information, 82-4-306
- explosives, compliance concerning use — site, dwelling, or structure, 82-4-356

Metal mines impact areas, impact plan

- local government unit affected, 90-6-307
    - jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
- monitoring methods and remedial action plan, 82-4-335

Midwives, direct-entry — reports, patient's identity prohibited, 37-27-320

Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, See also **Child abuse and neglect**

Mint diseases, pests, and weeds, 80-11-411

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Missing school children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Motor carriers
  leases of power equipment, lessor and lessee, 69-12-611
  ownership, 69-12-408
  safety inspections, conformance with standards, 44-1-1005
Motor club service companies, "theft service" defined, 61-12-301
Motorist information signs, business identification, 60-5-502, 60-5-512, 60-5-514, 60-5-520 — 60-5-522
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  abandoned vehicles, notice when owners or lienholders cannot be determined, 61-12-402
  accidents, disclosure of identity of persons involved when, 61-7-114
  custom combiners, trucks and equipment, 61-10-130
  dealers and wholesalers
    new vehicles driven, pushed, or towed into state, 61-4-113
    shared location of business — records, facilities, and inventory, 61-4-101
    used motor vehicles, records, 61-4-104
  driver license compact review, identity of person convicted, 61-5-406
  driving records, licensees, 61-11-105
  fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703
  identification numbers, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Identification numbers**
  manufacturer's identification, 61-3-101, 61-3-411
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
    dealers, 23-2-818
  peace officers, departmental — badge, 61-12-204
  radar, use of — arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  records, information from — applicants to provide, 61-3-101
  registration, staggered — identification on vehicles, 61-3-315
  salvage vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-212
  school buses, meeting and passing violations — identification of violator, 61-8-351
  snow-removal equipment, lights, 61-9-228
  special mobile equipment, identification plates, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
  theft or insurance fraud, relevant information, 61-3-106
  traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103
  transporters, driveaway or towaway — transit plates, 61-4-301
Museums, property loaned to, 22-3-506
Names
  assumed business, amendments to registration, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  farm and ranch, 30-13-112
  identity of person, presumption, 26-1-602
Natural areas, 76-12-121
Natural resource information system, data sources and methods, 90-15-201
Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-102, 37-26-401
Negotiable instruments, See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Nonprofit corporations
  articles of incorporation, restatement — identification of amendments or changes, 35-2-226
  members
    list of members, availability — place of meeting, 35-2-535
    record date to determine identity, 35-2-114
  records, inspection, 35-2-907
Nursing
  board of
    examinations, national standardized, 37-8-406, 37-8-416
    forms, 37-8-202
  "nursing analysis" defined, 37-8-102
Nutrition, those qualified to practice, 37-25-101
Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — exceptions to provisions, 45-8-206
Occupations, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-811, 23-2-812
  dealers, 23-2-818
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, responsible persons, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-161
  producers, lease and royalty owner identification numbers, 82-10-104
  wells, ownership, 82-11-123

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

Organ donors, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
Outdoor advertising, identification tags. 75-15-122
Paternity, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Pawnbrokers, persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
Personal representative, 72-3-202
  identification of estate in contract, 72-3-612
Personal solicitation salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
Persons, by name, 26-1-602
Pesticides, 80-8-302
Pharmacies
  out-of-state mail service, licensed pharmacist in charge of, 37-7-703
  use of word "pharmacy" to identify business unlawful when, 37-7-321
Physicians and surgeons, license examination papers, 37-3-311
Pleadings, relation back of amendments — party, mistaken identity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
Political (action) committees, 13-37-210
Private investigators
  defined 37-60-101
  identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Probate proceedings
  conservator, identification of estate in contract, 72-5-436
  domiciliary foreign personal representative, 72-3-822, 72-4-303
  evidence, identity of decedent, 72-1-108
  inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
  nonresident decedent, successors, 72-3-822
  unknown persons, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unknown persons**
  wills
    international wills, registry system — information, 72-2-909
    trusts, 72-2-314
    writings
      incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
      separate, disposition of personal property, 72-2-312
Privatization of or privatized state programs, 2-8-304
Process servers, identification cards, 25-1-1105
Professions, scope of practice, 2-8-204
Property, personal
  accessions and intermixture, material, 70-4-204
  rented or leased, false identification, 45-6-309
  unclaimed property
    intangible property, records concerning, 70-9-111
    report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
Property, real — corner records, 70-22-102, 70-22-103
Public assistance job search programs, potential employers, 53-3-304
Public records, duplicates, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
Railroads
  abandonment, lines proposed for, 60-11-111
  locomotive engine numbers, 69-14-237
  sale or transfer of line, buyer and seller, 69-14-1103
Real estate appraisals, of real estate or real property, 37-54-102
Receivers, powers concerning property, 30-14-132
Recycled materials, purchase of products containing — procurement barriers, 75-10-806
Rentals of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
Respiratory care practitioners, student, 37-28-102
Rivers and streams, recreational use — class II waters, 23-2-302
Roadblocks for, 46-5-502, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rural special improvement districts
  protestor, property owned by, 7-12-2109
  tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-2159
Sales
  door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-502, 30-14-503
  goods, See **SALES, Identification of goods**
    transfer, effect of deceit in identity of purchaser, 30-2-403
  installment
    contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)
Sales (Continued)
  installment (Continued)

    "retail charge account agreement" defined, 31-1-202
School elections
  county high school unification, identification of elementary district, 20-6-312
  separate propositions, 20-20-204
School finance, warrants, 20-9-221, 20-9-222
Schools
  buses, 20-10-102
    meeting and passing violations, identification of violator, 61-8-351
  elementary school, opening or reopening — petition to identify school, 20-6-502
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  gifted and talented children, 20-7-901, 20-7-902, 20-7-904
  missing children, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
  safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
  sites, 20-6-621
  special education
    children with disabilities, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403
    parent or guardian of child, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
School trustees, boundaries of single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
Search warrant
  "not served", 46-5-225
  telephone, application by — person testifying, 46-5-222
Secured transactions
  collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
    disposition, 30-9-306
    proceeds, priority, 30-9-312
  consignment sales, priority, 30-9-114
  description of property, sufficiency, 30-9-110
  goods commingled or processed, priority, 30-9-315
Securities
  adverse claims, notice to identify claimant, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
  taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408
Security guards, unarmed — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Seismograph crews, 82-1-101
Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence — facts in determination, 46-18-223
Skiing accidents, personal identification required when, 23-2-736
Smoke detectors, 70-24-303
Snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  dealers, cards, 23-2-619
Soil survey plan, requirements, 76-11-203
Solid waste management
  state plan, disposal capacity and wastes creating special problems, 75-10-807
  systems, inspectors, 75-10-205
Special improvement districts
  protestor, property owned by, 7-12-4110
  tax levy notices, land to be assessed, 7-12-4177
State building energy conservation program, facilities and improvements, 90-4-605
State lands, recreational users when, 77-1-806
Stream access, class II waters, 23-2-302
Subdivisions
  "division of land" defined, 76-3-103
  local regulations, areas unsuitable for development, 76-3-504
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — investigations, knowledgeable persons, 76-4-1207
  plats, recording — effect, 76-3-304
  surveys, testimony for identification of corners, 76-3-405
Taxation
  blind persons, income tax exemption, 15-30-303
  clean coal technology exemption, property subject to, 15-24-2302
  gasoline license tax, distributors or purchasers — confidentiality of statements concerning, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
  inheritance tax, "qualified woodland" defined, 72-16-331
  liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, 15-71-103
  records, publication of statistics, 15-30-303
  securities, taxpayer identification numbers, 30-8-312, 30-8-402, 30-8-408
  urban renewal bonds, tax identification number, 7-15-4292

Tax sales
  certificates, identification numbers, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
  property sold, 15-17-214
Telecommunications services, small providers — petition for review, proposed rate increase, 69-3-906
Theft of lost or mislaid property, offense of, 45-6-302
Timeshare disclosure document, managing entity, 37-53-303
Trademarks, use, 30-13-301, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — requirements, 44-1-1103
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-103
Trusts
  contracts, identification of trust, 72-36-101
  guardian ad litem, appointment for unidentified person, 72-35-313
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — when identification of donor impossible, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to
    custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
    identity of custodianship in contract, 72-26-706
  successor trustee, real property transactions, 72-36-206
  trustee, unknown — effect, 72-33-619
  trust property, 72-34-110
Underground storage tanks, as source of contamination, 75-11-202
Unemployment insurance
  experience rating of employer, rate class group, 39-51-1213
  records and reports, confidential when, 39-51-603
Upper Clark Fork River Basin, water-related issues, 85-2-338
Urban renewal, notices of hearings — affected areas, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4263
Utilities, location of underground facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles and traffic regulations**
  custom combiners, 61-10-130
  liquified petroleum gas, propelled by — certificates, 15-71-103
  snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, loan applications — sources of funds to pay project costs, 75-5-1111
Watercourses, chronically dewatered, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
Water development
  bonds
    funds, 85-1-321
    series, 85-1-301
  conservation district's reservation, projects utilizing, 85-2-316
  projects, 85-1-621, 85-2-316
  storage projects, 85-1-703, 85-1-704
Water pollution, 75-5-507
Water quality districts
  boundaries, 7-13-4505
  resolutions and protest forms, location for obtaining, 7-13-4507
Warrants, payroll — designation of person to receive decedent's warrant
  city or town, 7-4-4211
  county, 7-4-2521
  state, 2-18-412
Weather modification, research and development — impacts, 85-3-103
Workers' compensation, death benefits — nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
Youth court, identification of youth
  fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-304
  jail or other adult detention facility, detention — purpose, 41-5-311
  law enforcement facilities, detention — purpose, 41-5-313
  withheld when, 41-5-601

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
  See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES
  See **DISEASES**

IMITATION DANGEROUS DRUGS
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

IMMUNITY
Blood banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Child abuse and neglect, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203
Concealed weapons, permits to carry — liability arising from, 45-8-326
Developmentally disabled persons, abuse — persons making required reports, from liability, 52-3-814
Do not resuscitate identification, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-10-102
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Drug offenses, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
Elder abuse, persons making required reports — from liability, 52-3-814
Emergency medical services personnel, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
Extradition from another state
  from other prosecutions, no immunity, 46-30-405
  service of civil process, 46-30-404
Food, persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Handicapped children, surrogate parent — from liability, 20-7-463
Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
Indian tribes, coal board grants or loans — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
Insurance
  guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — from liability, 50-9-204
Mines and mining, surface operations — landowner's immunity from liability, 82-2-306
Physicians
  from liability, when, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-407, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
  incompetence or unprofessional conduct, persons reporting, 37-3-404
Psychiatrists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
Respiratory care practitioners, from liability when, 37-28-301
School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**
Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
Trusts, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS
Day-care facilities, requirement, 52-2-735
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, records, 53-20-161
Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, 81-2-801
Schools, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

IMPEACHMENT
Evidence
  assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
  credibility of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609, 806
  judicial record, 26-3-105
  plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
    depositions, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  youth court, statements in, 41-5-402

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

Public officers
  articles of
    answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    delivery to senate, 5-5-412
    requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
    service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
    written objection, 5-5-419
  causes, Const., V, 13
  chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404
  conviction
    effect, Const., V, 13
    judgment
      finalized, 5-5-423
      nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
      plea, effect, 5-5-420
      pronouncement, 5-5-422
      suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
    majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
  counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
  court of, See also **COURTS**, generally
    chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
    clerk, acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102, 1-5-106
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
    enumerated as
      court of justice, 3-1-101
      court of record, 3-1-102
    jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
    officers, 5-5-404
    rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
    senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13
  defendant
    answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    counsel for, 5-5-418
    failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
    notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
    plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
  hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
  house of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
  officers subject to, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
  official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
  plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
  political practices, commissioner of — subject to, 13-37-105
  resolution
    judgment on conviction, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
    origination and adoption, 5-5-411
  senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
  time, service on defendant, 5-5-414
  trial, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
    regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
    suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
  who may be impeached, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATION
Chiropractors, by, 37-12-321
Communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
Electors, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Engineers, by, 37-67-332
Hearing aid dispensers, by, 37-16-411
Landscape architects, by, 37-66-104

IMPERSONATION (Continued)

Land surveyors, by, 37-67-332
Offense of impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
  department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  private investigators and security patrol officers, 37-60-321
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Physicians and surgeons, by, 37-3-322, 37-3-325
Public assistance, obtaining by, 53-2-107
"Theft" defined, 45-6-301

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
  See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

IMPOSSIBILITY
Charitable trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-504
Child support order, enforcement, 40-5-125
Contracts, See CONTRACTS
Crimes, not a defense, 45-4-103, 87-1-109
Criminal prosecutions, former — bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
Drug code imprinting, 50-31-314
Election ballots, distinguishability, 13-12-202
Employee, obedience to employer, 39-2-404
Energy emergency rules, compliance, 90-4-310
"Fence, legal" defined, 81-4-101
Highways not located entirely within state, designation for improvements, 60-2-106
Law, requirements, 1-3-222
Loggers' liens, identification of property — penalty for destroying, 71-3-616
Maternity leave, reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
Metal mine reclamation, modification of reclamation plan due to, 82-4-337
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, identity of lienholders, 61-12-402
  disabled, nonapplicability of stopping and standing provisions, 61-8-353
  warranty, replacement for nonconformity to, 61-4-503
Partnerships, acts of partners, 35-10-301
Pedestrians, impossibility for driver to yield to, 61-8-502
Public assistance personnel, residence requirement, 53-2-203
Rural special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-2166
Sales, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
School attendance, 20-7-116
School trustee nominating district boundaries, coterminous with elementary district boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356
Silicosis benefits, eligibility, 39-73-104
Snowmobiles
  area operators, elimination of risks, 23-2-651
  operation on public streets and roads when other transportation impossible, 23-2-631
Special improvement district liens, property identification, 7-12-4187
Trust
  institutional funds, donor identification, 72-30-207
  purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
Veterans, reemployment, 10-2-212
Wills, 72-11-316

IMPOUNDMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPRISONMENT
  See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

IMPROVEMENTS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures; TAXATION**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3
  See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCAPACITATED PERSONS
  See **CRIMES, Mental** entries; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, Mental disease or defect of defendant; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY; PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

INCARCERATION
  See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCEST
  See **CRIMES, Sexual crimes**

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4
  See **CRIMES**

INCOME TAX
Generally, Title 15, chapters 30 and 31, See **TAXATION**
Local government powers, 7-1-112

INCOMPETENT PERSONS
  See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INCORPORATION
  See specific corporation or association

INDEBTEDNESS
  See specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE
  See **CRIMES**

INDEMNITY
  See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Actions
  costs, 28-11-315
  defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
  joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  judgment, 28-11-317
  lease contracts, default — statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
Agents
  extension to, 28-11-304
  property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
Applicability of laws, surety law, 28-11-312
Attachment, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
Bailees, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Bonds
  agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
  building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
  county sheriff, 2-9-711
  fireworks displays, 50-37-108
  motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
  power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  securities
    adverse claim, 30-8-403
    lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
  state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
  warrants, duplicate — issuance requirements
    cities and towns, 7-6-4304
    state, 17-8-306
  water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
Cities and towns, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Claim and delivery, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
Contract, as, 28-11-301
Corporate directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
Counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
County officers, insurance for, 7-4-2111
County sheriff, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
Credit disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
Defense, See **Actions**
Defined, 28-11-301
Depositaries, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Detention centers, private party operation, 7-32-2232
Disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Ditch company employees, 27-1-731
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employees, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
Good faith, requirements for defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — claims for indemnification, 75-10-718
Health maintenance organizations
    contracts for, 33-31-221
    enrollee contracts, 33-31-301
Industrial accidents, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Injunction, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Insurance
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
    disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
    property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101
Interpretation, 28-11-313
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Leases
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
    merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability
    joint and separate, 28-11-311
    recovery, 28-11-314
Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughter of diseased animals**
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-708, 69-14-709
    sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
Motor vehicle secured interests, bond for, 61-3-208
Natural resource extraction, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Negotiable instruments
    claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitation, 30-3-122
    refusal to pay, 30-3-603
Nonprofit corporation directors, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Partnerships
    dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
    fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
    partners, required for, 35-10-401
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority
    banking transactions, 72-31-205
    claims and litigation, 72-31-211
    insurance transactions, 72-31-207
Property insurance, measure of, 33-24-101
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, indemnification, 2-9-305
Railroads
    employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
    livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-708, 69-14-709
Reciprocal agreements for, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Residential rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Resource extraction, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
    bonds required when, 17-2-202
    buildings, money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
    natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
    warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Tax, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Unlawful acts, for
    future, void, 28-11-302
    past, 28-11-303
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Water conservation revenue bonds, indemnification by depositary, 85-1-321
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
Wrongful acts, for
    future, void, 28-11-302
    past, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305

INDEPENDENCE OF STATE, **Const.**, II, 2

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
    See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON, Title 5, chapter 19, part 1
    See **INDIANS, Committee on Indian Affairs**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF
    See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**

INDIANS
Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 52-3-405
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), payments, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Artifacts, acquisition and preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Bureau of Indian Affairs, officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Burial Preservation Board, representation, 22-3-804

INDIANS (Continued)

Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Child abuse and neglect
  child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
  records, disclosure to agencies or relatives of child when, 41-3-205
Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
Clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Coal impact grants or loans, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209, See **COAL, Impact areas**
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Committee on Indian Affairs
  appointment of members, 5-19-102, 5-19-104
  compensation and expenses of members, 5-19-106
  composition, 5-19-102
  creation, 5-19-102
  defined, 5-19-101
  duties, 5-19-108
  hearings, 5-19-107, 5-19-108
  meetings, 5-19-106
  officers, 5-19-105
  reports and recommendations, 5-11-210, 5-19-108
  staff assistance, 5-19-107
  term of office, 5-19-103, 5-19-104
  vacancies, how filled, 5-19-104
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
  agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
  flathead basin commission member, appointment, 2-15-213
  jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
Construction projects within reservation, hiring preference, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
Coordinator of Indian affairs, See **State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3, See **CORRECTIONS, Community corrections facilities and programs**
Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
Day-care facilities, licensing, 52-2-722
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-2204
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
Economic opportunities, promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Educational telecommunications network (METNET), use by tribal colleges, 20-32-102
Employment preference
  state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
Extradition provisions, applicability, 46-30-101, See **EXTRADITION**
Federal
  funds, administration, 17-3-107
  jurisdiction, Const., I
Fishing, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, agreements with, 87-1-228
Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
Flathead Indian reservation
  criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
  hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
Food and Nutrition, State Advisory Council on — representation on, 2-15-2210
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Foster Care Review Committee, representation on — when, 41-3-1115
Gaming Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2021
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee meetings, participation, 85-2-906
Highway historical markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224
Historical
  artifacts and narratives, acquisition and preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
  highway markers, 60-2-222 — 60-2-224

INDIANS (Continued)

Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION**
Hunting, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state
  assumption, date of, 2-1-303
  criminal, 2-1-301
  request for, 2-1-302
  service of process, 2-1-307
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Landless Indians, 90-11-101
Legislative policy, 90-11-101
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
MIAMI Project Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2109
Mineral royalties, tax exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120, 15-38-121
Mining operations
  history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
  trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Motor fuels taxes, allocation — cooperative agreements for, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
Monument and tribal flag circle
  advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact, 85-20-301
Off-reservation Indians, 90-11-101
Oil and gas royalties, tax exemption, 15-23-631, 15-36-120
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Policy of state, 90-11-101
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Property rights generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)**
  reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
  "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Reclamation and development grants, See **RECLAMATION**
Resource indemnity trust tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
Rights
  generally, 2-1-304
  water, See **WATER, Indian waters**
River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
Sale of Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604, See **SALES, Indian articles**
School districts
  elementary
    creation, 20-6-216
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Schools
  compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
  students, study of, 5-19-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of Indian affairs
  appointment, 2-15-1813
  assistance, 90-11-102
  creation of office, 2-15-1813
  duties, 90-11-102
  historical markers along highways, consultation concerning, 60-2-223
  legislative policy, 90-11-101
  monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602
  tourism activities, promotion, 90-1-104

State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
State-tribal cooperative agreements
  authorization, 18-11-103
  citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-314, See also **CORRECTIONS**
  contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  definitions, 18-11-102
  economic opportunities, promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
  existing, validity, 18-11-111
  filing, 18-11-107
  funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109
  limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  motor fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
  revocation, 18-11-108
  submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
Taxation, 2-1-304
Teachers, instruction requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Telecommunications network, educational — use by tribal colleges, 20-32-102
Time
  committee on indian affairs
    appointment of members, 5-19-102
    term of office, 5-19-103
  jurisdiction of state
    assumption, 2-1-303
    proclamations, issuance, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Tourism activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
Tourism Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1816
Trapping, 2-1-304
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal councils
  hunting and fishing agreements, 87-1-228
  jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302
  public agency defined as, 7-1-4121
  schools, compulsory attendance by children — authorization, 20-5-108
Tribal court
  defined as court, 40-8-103, See **ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**, generally
  fish and game violations, 87-1-228
University system tuition and fees, waiver, 20-25-421
Urban clinics, dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Water rights
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  generally, See **WATER, Indian waters**
  northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301
Yellowstone River Compact, effect, 85-20-101
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for services, 52-5-103
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

INDICTMENT
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS
  See also **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**
Alcoholism, treatment, 41-3-1103
Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
Boarding homes, county, 7-34-2302
Burial of indigent, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Cemeteries
  associations, record of interment, 35-20-209
  veterans' burial, restrictions, 10-2-501
Chemical dependency, treatment, 41-3-1103
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency proceedings, 41-3-401
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Consultant services for facilities providing care for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201

INDIGENT PERSONS (Continued)

Court proceedings involving
  appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — counsel appointed, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons**
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  public defender, 46-8-202
  sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  burial, 35-20-209, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  records, interment, 35-20-209
  veterans' burial, restrictions, 10-2-501
"Dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
Developmentally disabled persons, admission to residential facility — counsel appointed, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Drug abuse treatment, 41-3-1103
Elections, as candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
Hospitals, county, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2402
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Indigent persons**
Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**
Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
Nursing homes, county, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
Parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public defender, 46-8-202
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111
Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Tax deed quiet title actions, deposit in court not required, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Veterans' burial, restrictions on place, 10-2-501
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
Annexation of land by cities, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Child labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Cities and towns
- annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
- licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
- location, regulation, 7-21-4204
- pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405

Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperative associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- acquisition, 90-5-102
- advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
- aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
- capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
- costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
- definitions, 90-5-101
- eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
- governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
- hearings on projects, 90-5-104
- industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
- lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
- local government
  - bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
  - hearings, 90-5-104
  - powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
- operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
- preference to Montana labor, 90-5-114
- refunding bonds, 90-5-107
- reserves, 90-5-106
- revenue bonds
  - aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
  - authorized, 90-5-102
  - contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403
  - costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  - default, 90-5-105
  - filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
  - liability, 90-5-105
  - limited obligations, 90-5-103
  - loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
  - negotiability, 90-5-103
  - proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
  - receiver, 90-5-105
  - refunding bonds, 90-5-107
  - sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
  - security, 90-5-105
  - terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
  - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
- taxation, 15-10-412, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION, Incentives**
- time
  - bonds
    - interest as cost of project, 90-5-109
    - payment, 90-5-103
  - hearings on project, notice, 90-5-104

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
Development projects (Continued)
  time (Continued)

    tax levy for, period, 90-5-112
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment, See **MACHINERY**
Explosives use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Feeding facilities, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire-causing potential, industries with — city or town regulation, 7-33-4207
Fire prevention, protection, and safety in industrial plants, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213
Floodways, industrial uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Funding by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous wastes, furnaces and boilers that burn — rules and performance standards, 75-10-405
Illnesses, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial parks
  development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  economic development, tax levy for, 90-5-112
  tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
Infrastructure development, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Institutional, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
Licensing by cities and towns, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Machinery, See **MACHINERY**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Megalandfill Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining, site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
Minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mint and mint oil production, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear energy, use, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Production associations, 35-15-411
Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101

Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Science development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Secondary, value-adding — tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**; See also **TRAMWAYS**
Soil survey and mapping program, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State
  funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  regulation when, 2-8-101
Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-307
Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tax Increment Financing Industrial Development Act, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**
Technology development projects, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FINANCING**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
Venture capital, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Wastes
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
  public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  solid waste management districts, "solid waste" exclusion, 7-13-202
Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water supplies
  beaverhead river and red rock river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-328
  chronically dewatered watercourses, identification — factors, 85-2-150
  conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation and development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  development and utilization, policy of state, 85-1-101
  ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER, Ground water**
  navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Wind energy development tax incentives, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFANTS
  See **BIRTH; DEATH; MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
  See **DISEASES, Communicable**

INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

INFERENCES
  See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health care facility, defined as, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Hospital facilities, defined as, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Licensing, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
University or college, 27-6-103, 50-5-101

INFORMANTS
Alcoholic beverage code offenses, 16-6-204
Crimestoppers programs, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**
"Criminal intelligence information" defined, 44-5-103
Disclosure of existence, 46-15-322
Gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-205
Payments to, 44-13-103
Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  See **LIBRARIES**, generally

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INHERITANCE
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL**

INHERITANCE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16
  See **TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

INITIATIVES
  See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF
  See also generally **REMEDIES; WRITS**
Abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
Abuse of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Adoption agencies, violations by, 52-2-407
Adult foster family care homes operated without license, to restrain, 52-3-314
Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501
Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, to restrain, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
Agricultural commodities
  failure to have license, 80-4-427
  warehousemen, from interference with department, 80-4-538
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — to restrain violations, 80-5-207

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
AIDS testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  table wine, retail sale violations, 16-2-303
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
Appeals relating to
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
Architects, to restrain violations by, 37-65-323
Asbestos-related occupations and projects, violations, 75-2-503
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
Availability, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Battering of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Building code violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Campgrounds, violations of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, restraint of violations, 53-24-208
Child support proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Cigarettes
  cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
  nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
  tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
Cities and towns
  legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
  ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
  undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Collective bargaining, 27-19-103
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Commerce, Department of
  banks and trust companies
    enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Condominium provisions, restraint of violations, 70-23-1001
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting and blasters, to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, application by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202

Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-432
Corporations
  director's conflicting interest transaction, not allowed, 35-1-462
  dissolution, 35-1-940
    relief other than, 35-1-939
  ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
Cosmetics violations, 50-31-508
Cosmetology provisions, to restrain violations, 37-31-334
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  restraint of violations, 81-21-104
Day-care facilities, restraint of violations, 52-2-741
Defined, 27-19-101
Dentistry, Board of, 37-29-411
Dentists, to restrain violations by, 37-4-328
Denturists, to restrain violations by, 37-29-411
Discrimination laws, enforcement — preliminary injunction, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Elections, 13-35-108
  nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
Electrical energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Emergency medical service violations or noncompliance, to restrain, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  mining, wages — failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**
Employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Escrow business violations, to restrain, 32-7-122
Estates, against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Farm implements dealership — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration of agreements, 30-11-811
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire prevention regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Food
  establishment violations, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
  organic, to restrain labeling violations, 50-31-231

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Food (Continued)

  quality violations, 50-31-508
Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Forest practices in streamside management zones, for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
Fraternal benefit societies, to restrain violations, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
Fraud, to prevent, 27-19-201
Fraudulent transfers, to prevent, 31-2-339
Funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
Gasoline and petroleum products
  tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  violations, 82-15-112
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-508
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
Hazardous substances, violations, 50-30-306
Hazardous waste or regulated substance violations, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Health care facilities
  abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
  sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  violations generally, 50-5-108
Health law violations generally, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
HIV-related testing and counseling violations, relief, 50-16-1013
Honey, mislabeling, 50-31-508
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hotel violations, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
Hunters, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Insurance, commissioner of — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings
    general provisions, 33-2-1309
    jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  holding company systems
    securities, to restrain voting of any acquired or to void that already cast, 33-2-1119
    violations, to restrain, 33-2-1118
  liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Issuance, See **Procedure generally**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
  action determines, 27-19-101
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103, See also **Employment**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Laws
  applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
Lease contracts, transfer of rights — against transfer, 30-2A-303
Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111
  garbage feeders, to restrain violations, 81-2-511
  markets and dealers, restraint of activities, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Local governments, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Long-term care facilities, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
Meat establishments and meat inspection provisions, to restrain violations, 81-9-236
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
Medical practitioners, to restrain drug dispensation violations by, 37-2-105
Megalandfill siting
  reclamation and rehabilitation, to restrain interference with right to enter and inspect, 75-10-953
  violations, to restrain, 75-10-943
Midwives, direct-entry — to restrain violations by, 37-27-325
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
  metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
  opencut mining
    reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
    violations, 82-4-441
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
    violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor fuel marketing, retail — below-cost sale violations, 30-14-806
Motor vehicles
  dealers or wholesalers, 61-4-107, 61-4-209
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Municipal note or bond trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Naturopathic physicians, to enjoin violations by, 37-26-401
Negotiable instruments, prohibiting payment, 30-3-603
Nonprofit corporations
  attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132
  dissolution, 35-2-729
  ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
  alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
  cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
  public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Nurses, to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
  attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  lien of laborers and materialmen, prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Optometrists, to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling violations, to restrain, 50-31-231
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Pharmacy utilization plan, enforcement, 37-7-323
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Price discrimination, commodities — to restrain violations, 30-14-906
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321
Procedure generally
  appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  enforcement, 27-19-101
  extent, 27-19-105
  final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
  form of order, 27-19-105
  "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
  interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  notice, 27-19-105
  order, 27-19-101
  preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
  supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
  temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**
Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally; REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303, 27-19-315
  answer, 27-19-303
  applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  application for, 27-19-301
    dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
  availability generally, 27-19-201
  bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
  costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  discrimination laws, enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  dissolution
    affidavits, 27-19-401
    application, 27-19-401
    costs, 27-19-406
    decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
    hearing, 27-19-404
    notice, 27-19-401
    sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
    time for decision, 27-15-103
    undertaking upon, 27-19-405

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)

- election among various remedies, 27-15-101
- evidence, 27-19-303
- extent, 27-19-105
- findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- grounds, 27-19-201
- hearing to show cause
  - advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
  - conduct, 27-19-303
  - notice, 27-19-301
  - place, 27-19-301
  - required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
  - time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
- modification
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
- notice of
  - application, 27-19-301
  - dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
  - modification, application for, 27-19-401
  - sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
- order granting injunction, 27-19-105
- order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
  - dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
- restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105
- sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
- sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
- temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
- time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
- undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
- undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
- writing required, 27-19-306, 27-19-315

Product safety violations, 50-30-306
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
Public Service Commission orders
- enforcement, 69-12-209
- to stay and suspend, 69-3-403

Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
Radioactive substances — violation of provisions, rules, or orders, 75-3-406
Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
- applicability of laws, 33-2-1305, 40-4-121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
- contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-121
- dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
- emergency medical service violations, 50-6-326
- escrow business violations, 32-7-122
- expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317, 40-4-121
- extension of expiration, 27-19-317
- extent, 27-19-105
- filing, 27-19-316

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Restraining orders, procedure (Continued)

- forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
- form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-122
- funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
- gambling violations, 23-5-136
- hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
- insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
- insurers
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - receivers, application by, 33-2-1309
  - supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
  - unfair practices violations, 33-18-1003
- megalandfill siting violations, 75-10-943
- modification, 27-19-319
- notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
- public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105
- self-help temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
- undertaking, 27-19-306
- water use violations, 85-2-114
- when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 40-4-121
- writing required, 27-19-315

Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**
Safety violations, 50-71-326, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sanitarians, to restrain violations by, 37-40-312
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
- debt service levy for bonds, to prevent — effect, 20-9-466
- immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409

Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
- adverse transfer, 30-10-406
- creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
- registration of transfer, 30-8-403
- violations generally, 30-10-305
- wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Security patrol officers, violation of, 37-60-321
Snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
Speech-language pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Spouse abuse, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of limitations, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings
- included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
- statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406

Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
Streamside management zones, forest practices in — for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
Subdivisions
- out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
- sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
- sanitation violations, 76-4-109

Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally; SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Table wine distributors and suppliers, violations, 16-3-421
Tax
- electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
Tax (Continued)

enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
sales assessment ratio study percentage adjustments or area designations, implementation by — prohibited, 15-7-102
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Timeshares
brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
Trailer courts, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103, 72-34-506
Underground storage tanks or installers, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222, 30-14-806
commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
violation of injunction, 30-14-142
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
Wages and salaries
mineral and oil industries, failure to file bond, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
restaurants and bars, failure to file bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Water
distribution controversies, 85-2-406
ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
public water supply — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
use violations, to restrain, 85-2-114
water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water Well Contractors, Board of — to restrain practice, 37-43-203
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations
cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
relief to employee, 39-71-516

INJURIES
See also generally ASSAULT AND BATTERY; BODILY INJURY; PERSONAL INJURY
Damages, See DAMAGES, generally; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL
Death caused by, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
Domestic abuse, arrest, 46-6-311
Employment-related, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, **Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety;** WORKERS' COMPENSATION; specific RETIREMENT category
Firefighters, in performance of duty — partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
Insurance coverage, See generally INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION; See also specific RETIREMENT category
Leases, See LEASES
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Mines and mining, See MINES AND MINING, **Safety and health protection**; WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, **Accidents and accident reports**

Naturopathic treatment, 37-26-103, See **NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Safety, See **SAFETY**
Ski area operators and skiers, assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-736
Torts, See **TORTS**

INLAND CARRIERS
  See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

INMATES
  See **CRIMES, Prostitution**; **DETENTION CENTERS**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS
  See **DEATH**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

INSANE PERSONS
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL
  See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Agriculture, Department of
  administrative rules, 80-7-507
  control programs
    approval, 7-22-2306
    financing, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
  counties
    appointee, supervision, 7-22-2301
    control programs, approval, 7-22-2306
  duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
  rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506
Alternative control programs, See **Control programs**
Control programs
  alternative, 80-7-503
  counties, 7-22-2306
    assistance for, 80-7-502
  definitions, 80-7-501
  financing, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
  landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  rangeland, 80-7-506
  written affidavit protesting inclusion, 80-7-504
Control techniques, publication, 80-7-503
Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508
County agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
County control
  appointee
    compensation, 7-22-2303
    destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
    private land, authority to enter, 7-22-2304
  control program, 7-22-2306
  definition, 7-22-2302
  destruction of insect pests, authorization, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL (Continued)
County control (Continued)

- supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- tax levy, 7-22-2306

Crop dusting, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
Definitions, 80-7-501
- "insect" defined, 80-8-102
- "insect pest" defined, 7-22-2302

Detection, 80-7-502
Dusting to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Forests, in, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Infestation
- defined, 80-7-501
- determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508

Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Management services, 80-7-502
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101, See also **SANITARIANS**
Spraying to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Surveillance, 80-7-502
Tax levy, 7-22-2306
Time, due date for control program assessments, 80-7-505

INSOLVENCY
Agricultural commodities
- dealers, 80-4-612
- warehousemen, 80-4-538

Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bank deposits and collections, effect, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Boat certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-510
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Corporations, 35-1-938
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202
Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Leases
- damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
- delivery, withholding or stopping, 30-2A-504
- identification of goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218
- lessee
  - possession of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-525
  - stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise by lessor, 30-2A-526
- lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522

Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Negotiable instruments, effect, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-728

Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504
Obligations, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504
Off-highway vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-812
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-211
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Sales, effect, See **SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Securities dealer, 30-10-201
Security interests, effect, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Seller of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
Snowmobile certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 23-2-612
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
Transfers when, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
Trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Trustees, grounds for removal, 72-33-618
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Welfare payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

INSTALLMENT SALES
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS
See also specific institution
Abandonment, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Accounting system, See **Fiscal affairs**
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111
Aftercare programs, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
Aged, Montana Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agricultural programs for, 52-1-103, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
Alcoholic beverages — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Ancillary charges and payment for care, See **Payment for care**
Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, written notice of release to department of justice, 53-1-104
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Buildings, construction, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Charges for care, See **Payment for care**
Children, See **Juveniles**
Cities, management, 7-3-4463
Claims against, See **GOVERNMENT**
Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Community mental health centers, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Components of Department of Corrections and Human Services, 53-1-202

Construction of buildings, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants
  private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Correctional, See **DETENTION CENTERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Corrections and Human Services, Department of — rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Cost of care, See **Payment for care**
Crime victims reparation — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Debt collection, See **Payment for care; STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Definitions, 53-1-101
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Disability insurance coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
Discharge from, See **Release from**
Discontinuance, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Doctors, See **Physicians**
Donations to, See **Endowments**
Drugs
  ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
  unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, effect of commitment on residence, 13-1-112
Eminent domain, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
Employees, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
  children of, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
Endowments, See also **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  acceptance, 17-3-1001
  appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  timber sale revenue, 17-3-1003
  use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  who may make, 17-3-1002
Enumeration, 52-1-105
Escape from
  assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
  notification of, when, 44-2-601
Establishment by state, Const., XII, 3
Family Services, Department of — within, 52-1-105
Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Fire prevention and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fiscal affairs, Const., XII, 3, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  endowments, See **Endowments**
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
Fiscal affairs (Continued)

  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  records, availability, 17-2-109
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
  trust funds, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Food for
  agricultural program for raising, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
  developmentally disabled persons, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  mentally ill persons, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  prisoners, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206
Forest Camp, Swan River, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Former, sale of, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-210
Galen State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gasohol, state vehicles — use requirements, 2-17-414
Gifts to, See **Endowments**
Grants to, See **Endowments**
Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health care services, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
Industries, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inmates, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles
  adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
  commitment, See **COMMITMENT**
  correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Minors**
  disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
  mountain view school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  pine hills school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Labor, See **Employees; Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Land leased or purchased for, 53-1-203
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Leaving without permission — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
Legislative Council, investigative authority, 5-11-106
Liability
  generally, See **GOVERNMENT**
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Long-range needs, 53-1-203
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental health facilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Homes, See **VETERANS**
Motor vehicles, gasohol use — requirements, 2-17-414
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Nurses employed by, statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-303
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Patients, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Payment for care
  ancillary and per diem charges
    ability to pay
      appeal, 53-1-407
      basis on, 53-1-405
      investigation, 53-1-406
      review, 53-1-408
    administrative procedure, applicability, 53-1-403
    appeal, 53-1-407
    assessment, 53-1-405
    calculation, 53-1-404, 53-1-409
    collections, 53-1-411, 53-1-412
    credits, 53-1-408
    definitions, 53-1-401
    deposit of funds, 53-1-413
    disposition of funds, 53-1-413
    estate, collection from, 53-1-412
    institutions subject to, 53-1-402
    insurance payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
    investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
    liability for payment, 53-1-409
    monthly assessment of charges, 53-1-405
    nonpayment, 53-1-410 — 53-1-412
    reduction of charges, 53-1-408, 53-1-409
    refunds, 53-1-408
    release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    third-party resource, payments from, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
  public assistance payments, 53-2-610
  residential correctional programs, for room and board, 53-1-501
Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Personal property, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Physicians, See also specific main category
  assistants-certified utilization plans, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS-CERTIFIED**
  compensation, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
  release of patient or resident, certification, 53-1-410
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-112
Printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
Prison, state, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Prisoners, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Products
  produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**, institutional industries
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Sheltered workshops**
  used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Pulmonary disease hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Real property purchases and leases, 52-1-103, 53-1-203
Release from
  ancillary and per diem charges, release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
  arsonist, written notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  notification of, when, 44-2-601
  without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
Residents of institutions, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Retrenchment of facilities, requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Silicosis benefits, representative payee for, 39-73-111
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  authority, 53-1-204
  release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
Support, See **Endowments, Fiscal affairs**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Teachers
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-303, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Timber sale revenue, 17-3-1003
Time, appropriation of endowment income, 17-3-1003
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Veterans as residents
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  Montana veterans' homes, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Homes**
Visitors, Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vital statistics information, reporting, 50-15-108
Warden, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105

Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Welfare, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
  construction projects, 53-1-301
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Work programs**
  inmates, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  institutional industries
    arrangement for labor prohibited, 53-1-303
    catalogs of goods and services, 53-1-301
    construction projects, 53-1-301
    funding, 53-1-302
    internal service fund, 53-1-302
    permitted products and services, 53-1-301
    pricing, 52-5-120, 53-1-301
    proceeds, 53-1-302
    prohibited acts, 53-1-303
    sales, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-1-301
    supervision, 53-1-304
    wages, 52-5-121, 53-1-301, 53-30-111
  mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Work programs**
  prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  wages
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-164
    institutional industries, 53-1-301
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
    prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
    youth correctional facilities, youth in industries programs, 52-5-121
  youth correctional facilities, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  youth forest camps, 52-5-104
Youth, See **Juveniles**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**

INSTRUMENTS
  See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; TRUSTS**
Abstract defined as, 70-21-101
Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603
Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment, 7-35-2143
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Cities and towns, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
City attorney, duty, 7-3-4461
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  intention of parties, 1-4-103
  notices, terms, 1-4-108
  preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  terms, 1-4-107
Counties
  abandonment
    assessments, relating to, 7-2-2753
    records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  roads, acquisition of right-of-way — writing required, 7-14-2108

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County officers
    consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
    duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
Escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
Execution
    attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
    circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
    defined, 1-1-203
    military officers, by, 1-5-105
    notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
    place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
    proof, See **Proof of execution**
    trustee, power of, 72-34-342
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203
Forgery, 45-6-325
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
Interpretation
    language, 1-4-106
    reasonableness, 1-3-233
    voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Judgment
    effect, 1-5-110
    proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
    proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
Leases, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Municipal commission-manager government, writing required, 7-3-4461
Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-417
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
    certificate, contents, 1-5-305
    powers, 1-5-304
Parking commissions, execution, 7-14-4621
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202 — 72-31-207, 72-31-209 — 72-31-213
Presumptions
    truth of contents, 26-1-601
    value, 27-1-304
Printed words versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
    acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
    certificate, contents, 1-5-305
    defective, correction, 1-5-108
    handwriting, by, 1-5-302
        facts required, 1-5-303
    officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
    required, 70-21-203
    subscribing witness
        defined, 1-1-203
        proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
    effect, 1-5-110
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **SALES, Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals, See also **SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  "execution" defined, 1-1-203
  lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Timeshare instruments, See **TIMESHARES, Instruments**
Time when execution may be proved by handwriting, 1-5-302
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Instrument of trust; Instruments**
Unsealed
  change or discharge by, 1-4-206
  debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  effect, 1-4-205
  sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Value, presumption, 27-1-304
Wills, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Writing
  defined, 1-1-203
  language, interpretation, 1-4-106
  terms of, 1-4-107
Written
  cancellation, 27-1-433
  forgery, 45-6-325
  liability on, statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  "property" defined, 45-2-101
Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSULIN, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-308
  See also **DIABETES**

INSURANCE
Accidental death or injury, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Actions
  applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  information and privacy protection
    immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    violations, relief, 33-19-407
  rating or advisory organizations
    actions under authority of, 33-16-115
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
Aging drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Agricultural commodities, requirements, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture, Department of — required when, 80-4-538
AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405
Aircraft, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alien insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Animals, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Applications
  AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  alterations, 33-15-402
  consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
  copies to insured when, 33-15-402
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  false or fraudulent, penalty, 33-18-401
  forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  fraud, 33-15-403
  good faith representations, 33-15-403
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  minors, 33-15-401
  misrepresentations, 33-15-403
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  representations in, 33-15-403
  required, 33-15-401
  writing required, 33-15-401, 33-15-402
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Assignability, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Policies**
Associations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Attorney-in-fact, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Authority of insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Authorized insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Automobile, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Banks, insurance indemnifying, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Beneficiaries or assignees, See also **Claims and benefits**
  applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  charitable institution as beneficiary, 33-15-201
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  execution, benefits exempt from
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability insurance, 33-15-513
    group life insurance, 33-15-512
    life insurance, 33-15-511
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
  trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
Benefits, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Claims and benefits**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-206, 33-21-205
Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Boilers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bonds, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Bridges, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Burglary, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Car, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Certificates of authority, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Charitable institutions, purchase for individuals
  income tax deduction for contributions used for, 15-30-121
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101

INSURANCE (Continued)

Cities and towns, See **GOVERNMENT**
Claims and benefits, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
  adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  bad faith
    actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
    in settlement, 33-18-201
  contesting, 33-18-242
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false or fraudulent, penalty, 33-18-401
  fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-242, 33-18-401
  insolvent companies, from, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  loss
    acknowledgment, 33-15-504
    investigation, 33-15-504
    proof of
      defined, 33-18-231
      forms, 33-15-503, 33-15-504
      receipt, payment upon, 33-18-232
      written request for form, 33-15-503
    statistics, 33-16-232 — 33-16-236
  minors, 33-15-502
  noncompetitive lines, 33-16-233 — 33-16-236
  nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  payment
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    definitions, 33-18-231
    failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
    timely, to be, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    written notices concerning, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  ratemaking based on, 33-16-232 — 33-16-236
  settlement
    negotiator for, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Adjusters; Administrators**
    unfair practices
      prohibited, 27-1-220, 33-18-201
      violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
  unpaid, interest, 33-18-232
  volatile lines, 33-16-233 — 33-16-236
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Communications, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Companies, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurers; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Completed operations liability insurers**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- **Compliance with Montana Insurance Code**, 33-1-102
- **Comprehensive health association**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Condominiums**, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
- **Confidentiality**, See **Information and privacy protection**
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Consideration for**, See **Premiums**
- **Consultants**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Consumer loan businesses**, limitations, 32-5-306
- **Consumer reports**, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Contract of insurance**
  - agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  - annuity, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - applications for, See **Applications**
  - benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  - breach, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  - claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  - definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309
  - insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
  - lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - minors, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  - performance of, insurance guaranteeing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  - plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
  - policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**
  - power to, 33-15-103
  - premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**
  - punitive damages, coverage of — inclusion, 33-15-317
  - rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  - scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  - surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  - temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  - unauthorized insurers, by, 33-1-612
  - variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
  - writing, 33-1-613
- **Conversion, wrongful** — against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Corporate power to establish plans**, 35-1-115
- **Corporations**, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Cost of doing business**, 30-14-202
- **Counties**, See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Coverages**, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
- **Credit insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Credit life and disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Crime Control, Division of** — requests for information, 53-9-104
- **Criminal mischief**, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Damages**
  - collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - punitive, coverage of, 33-15-317
- **Day-care facilities**, requirements for licensing, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
- **Deceptive practices**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Deeds**, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Definitions, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  adjuster license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, adjuster**
  administrator, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  administrator license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, administrator**
  advisory organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  casualty insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  commissioner, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  consultant, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  consultant license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**
  controlled business, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  coverages, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  credit life insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  customer service representative, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  department, 33-1-202, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  disability insurance, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  extended health insurance, 33-22-802, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  individual, 33-17-102
  industrial life insurance, 33-20-102, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  insurance producer, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  license, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, insurance producer**
  life insurance, 33-1-208, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  managing general agent, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  noncompetitive, 33-16-233
  policy and policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, See **Policies**
  preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  premium, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, See **Premiums**
  premium finance agreement, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  proof of loss, 33-18-231
  property insurance, 33-1-210, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  public adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  rating organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
  resident of this state, 33-1-202
  surety insurance, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  transact, 33-1-201

- **INSURANCE** (Continued)
- **Definitions** (Continued)
  - volatile, 33-16-233
  - wet marine insurance, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Delivery of policy**, See **Policies**
- **Department of**, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Disability**
  - credit, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Discount in premium rates for elderly drivers**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- **Dividends**
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
  - domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  - rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- **Docks and wharves**, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Domestic stock or mutual companies**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- **Drug addiction**, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Elderly drivers**, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Elevator insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Emergency medical services**, 50-6-323
- **Emergency road service**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Employee group**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
- **Employee life**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
- **Employer and labor union combinations for life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
- **Employer's liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Endorsements**, See **Policies**
- **Endowment contracts**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
- **English language**, See **Policies**, language simplification
- **Entertainments**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Errors and omissions**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Escrow accounts**, premium payments from, 32-7-121
- **Estates and assets of**, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
- **Evidence**, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- **Examinations and examiners**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code**, 33-1-102
- **Factor's authority**, 30-11-606
- **Farm mutual companies**, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**, 32-2-406
- **Fidelity**
  - bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
  - insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **55 Alive Mature Driving Program**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Finance companies**
  - limitations, 32-5-306
  - premium, See **Premium finance companies**
- **Fines**, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-18-233, 33-18-401, 33-19-409, See also Violations **of Montana Insurance Code**
- **Fire**
  - extinguishing equipment insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - insurance against loss or damage from, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1519
- **Foreign insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Forgery**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Forms**, See **Policies**
- **Franchise disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-7-117, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- **Fraud**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE (Continued)

Freight insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Good faith
    applications, representations, 33-15-402
    casualty insurers entitled to apportionment, 33-16-305
    premium finance companies, 33-14-202
    rate complaints, 33-16-204
Government, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group
    disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
    public employees, for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
HIV-related testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
Home health care, See **Information and privacy protection**, generally; **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Homeowner's, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospitalization, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Incorporation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**
Individual deferred annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Inducements prohibited, 33-18-211
Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **Workers' compensation** entries; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Information and privacy protection
    actions
        immunity from, when, 33-19-408
        violations, relief, 33-19-407
    adverse underwriting decisions
        defined, 33-19-104
        previous, 33-19-305
            information concerning, 33-19-304
        reasons for, 33-19-303
        source of information, 33-19-304
    applicants
        defined, 33-19-104
        notice of information practices, 33-19-202
    authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
    citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
    claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
    crime control, division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
    definitions, 33-19-104

INSURANCE (Continued)
Information and privacy protection (Continued)

- disclosure
  - authorization forms, 33-19-204
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - personal information, recorded, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- enforcement
  - examinations, 33-19-401
  - hearings, 33-19-402
  - investigations, 33-19-401
  - judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  - orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  - service of process, 33-19-403
- false information, 33-19-408
- false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
- health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
- investigative consumer reports, 33-19-205
  - defined, 33-19-104
- marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
- medical record information, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- personal information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - notice of information practices, statement in, 33-19-202
  - recorded
    - access to, 33-19-301
    - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
    - disputed, 33-19-302
- policyholders
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- pretext interviews
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - prohibited and exception, 33-19-201
- privileged information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
- purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
- residual market mechanism
  - coverage previously obtained through, effect, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
  - defined, 33-19-104
- rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - violations
    - penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
    - remedies, 33-19-407
    - reports regarding, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- scope of provisions, 33-19-103
- service of process, 33-19-403
- short title, 33-19-101
- utilization reviews, applicability, 33-32-201
- violations
  - false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405

INSURANCE (Continued)
Information and privacy protection (Continued)
  violations (Continued)

    remedies, individual, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
  writing
    adverse underwriting decisions, reasons for, 33-19-303
    "consumer report" defined, 33-19-104
    disclosure authorization, 33-19-306
      form, 33-19-204
    notice of information practices, 33-19-202
    personal information, recorded
      correction, amendment, or deletion — request and notice of, 33-19-302
      request, disclosure, and translation, 33-19-301
    violations, report of findings of fact and conclusions of law, 33-19-404
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  defined, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  leases
    identifiable goods, 30-2A-218
    injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
  personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
  property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **Premium finance companies**
Insurers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Interests insurable, See **Insurable interests**
Interinsurance, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments, Board of, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation district undertakings, 85-7-1419
Joint reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Labor union groups, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance Policy, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Leakage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Leases
  agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218
  insurable interest
    identifiable goods, 30-2A-218
    injuries to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Livestock, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Loans on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
Local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Long-term care insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Losses, See **Claims and benefits**
Loss of income insurance on consumer loans, 32-5-306
Machinery insurance, boiler and, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Medical service, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, generally
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
Mental illness, coverage for treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Minors
    applications, 33-15-401
    claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
    contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
    day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
    disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    gift policies to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
    life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Miscellaneous, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Montana Insurance Code
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    citation, 33-1-101
    compliance, 33-1-102
    enforcement, 33-1-311
    exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
    fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-201
    health service corporations, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
    nonresident insurance producers subject to, 33-17-406
    particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
    risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-103
    violations, See **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**
Montana Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
Mortgages, against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Mortgagor
    on loan guaranteed by
        federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
        national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
    policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
Motor carriers, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Negotiable instruments, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Noncompetitive lines, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236

INSURANCE (Continued)

Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nongender insurance law, 49-2-309
Nursing home insurance, 33-1-208; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**
Older drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Organization of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal insurance, See **Insurable interests**
Personal property floater, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-502
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
Pipelines, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Plain English, See **Policies**, language simplification
Pledgor, copy of policy to — when, 33-15-412
Policies
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  applications for, See **Applications**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
  assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
  assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-206, 33-21-205
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, blanket disability**
  cancellation or nonrenewal
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    homeowner's insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1104, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  combination policies, 33-15-307
  construction, 33-15-316
  consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  content
    generally, 33-15-302, 33-15-303
    permissible, 33-15-304
    prohibited, 33-15-305
  contract contained in, 33-15-302
  countersignature requirements, 31-1-233, 33-11-106, 33-17-206, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1114
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  damages, punitive — coverage of, 33-15-317

INSURANCE (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102
- delivery, 33-15-412
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, specific **Policies** entries
- discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- duplicates, 33-15-412
- endorsements, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- execution, 33-15-306
- facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
- fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- forms
  - casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
  - defined, 33-15-323
  - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-302, 33-4-509
  - filing
    - approval or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
    - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-509
    - fees, 33-2-708
    - language simplification provisions, applicability, 33-15-328
    - rating organizations, by — when, 33-1-501
  - identification, 33-15-303
  - motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
  - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
- gifts to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
- insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- invalid provisions, 33-15-305
- language simplification
  - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
  - application of provisions, 33-15-324
  - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
  - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
  - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
  - exceptions, 33-15-324
  - flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325
    - lower score than, authorization, 33-15-327
  - forms, approval, 33-15-328
  - nonenglish policies, 33-15-324
  - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
  - short title, 33-15-321
  - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
- liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-106
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, generally
- liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
- loans
  - as investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- marital status, discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
- minors, gifts to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
- mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412

INSURANCE (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
- motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- nonenglish, 33-15-324
- nonrenewal, See **Policies**, cancellation or nonrenewal
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
- plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
- pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- premiums, See **Premium finance companies; Premiums**
- producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- prohibited practices, 33-18-202
- punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
- reinstatement, 33-15-402
- renewal, 33-15-402, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1102
    - altered terms, with, 33-15-1106
    - certificate, by, 33-15-413
    - defined, 33-15-1102
    - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    - premium, 33-15-1105
    - punitive damages, policies containing coverage for — notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-317
- riders, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
    - filing fee, 33-2-708
    - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- sex, discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
- specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
- standard provisions, 33-15-301
- surplus lines insurance producers, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
- temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
- underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
- unearned, See **Premiums**
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- variable interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
    - claims administration not, 33-15-504
- writing
    - assignment, concerning, 33-15-414
    - cancellation or nonrenewal, grounds — request for information by insured, 33-15-1107
    - insurance producers, by, 33-17-1111
    - language simplification provisions, certification of exception, 33-15-325
    - "policy" defined, 33-15-102
    - riders or endorsements, 33-15-302
    - transactions relative to lawfully written policies, certificate of authority exemption, 33-2-102
    - twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
    - vendor, mortgagor, or pledgor — copy to, requirements, 33-15-412

Power of attorney

- policies, execution, 33-15-306, 72-31-202 — 72-31-204, 72-31-206 — 72-31-208, 72-31-212
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
- statutory short form, general authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-207
    - beneficiary transactions, 72-31-208
    - bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
    - business operating transactions, 72-31-206
    - family maintenance, 72-31-212
    - real property transactions, 72-31-202
    - tangible personal property transactions, 72-31-203

Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Premium finance companies
  cancellation
    charge, 33-14-303
    insurance contract, 33-14-304, 33-14-305
  citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
  definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
  delinquency charge, 33-14-303
  discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Financial institutions**
  exceptions, 33-14-307
  finance agreements
    charges, 33-14-302, 33-14-303
    contents and delivery, 33-14-301
    default, 33-14-303, 33-14-304
    defined, 33-14-102
    power of attorney, 33-14-304
    security interest, as, 33-14-306
    transfers, 33-14-201
  finance charges, 33-14-302
  good faith, 33-14-202
  holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
  licenses
    applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 33-14-201
    interrogatories, 33-14-201
    issuance, 33-14-202, 49-3-204
    "licensee" defined, 33-14-102
    renewal, 33-14-201, 33-14-202
    requirements, 33-14-201
    revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  notice of cancellation, 33-14-304
  records, 33-14-204
  refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
  service charge, 33-14-302
  short title, 33-14-101
  unearned premiums
    defined, 33-14-102
    return, 33-14-305
    security, assignment as, 33-14-102
  violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
  writing
    cancellation of insurance, notice, 33-14-304
    finance agreements, person authorized to sign, 33-14-301
Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  definitions, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discount for elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
    exceptions, 33-18-209
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107

INSURANCE (Continued)
Premiums (Continued)

- finance companies, See **Premium finance companies**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- motor vehicle liability insurance, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
- notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
- policies, specified in, 33-15-303
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- prepaid, 33-15-1103
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225, 33-18-210
- renewal, 33-15-1105
- rights of insured, 33-15-1101
- risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
- termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
- unabsorbed deposits, 33-18-210
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  - rating plan or system, payments not, 33-16-104
- unearned, reserves for, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**

Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
Principal and income determinations, 72-34-404, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Privacy, See **Information and privacy protection**
Private investigators and security patrol officers
- coverage required, 37-60-202
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
Producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Product liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Property, See **Insurable interests**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Public employees, group insurance for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
Purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Pure endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
Ratemaking Act, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Rates and rating plans, See also **Premiums**
- actuarial review, 33-16-236
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- complaints, 33-16-204
- credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- definitions, 33-15-1102, 33-16-102, 33-16-233
- deviations, filing, 33-16-203
- discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-232, 33-16-1004, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
- dividends
  - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104

INSURANCE (Continued)
Rates and rating plans (Continued)

- domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
- elderly drivers, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-205
- excessive, 33-16-201, 33-16-232
- expense experience
    - consideration, 33-16-201, 33-16-234
    - recording and reporting, 33-16-202, 33-16-235
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-510
- fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
- 55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- filing, 33-16-203, 33-16-234, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    - deviations, 33-16-203
    - fee, 33-2-708
- food faith complaints, 33-16-204
- group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
- hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
- hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206, 33-16-234
- inadequate, 33-16-201, 33-16-232
- insurers acting in concert, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- intent of provisions, 33-16-101, 33-16-232
- joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- loss experience
    - consideration, 33-16-201, 33-16-232, 33-16-234
    - recording and reporting, 33-16-202, 33-16-235
- mature defensive driving act
    - certificate, 33-16-224
    - citation, 33-16-221
    - rate reduction
        - effective period, 33-16-223
        - eligibility, 33-16-223
        - filing, 33-16-203
        - not applicable when, 33-16-225
        - requirements, 33-16-222

- noncompetitive lines, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
- noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- policy renewals with altered terms, 33-15-1106
- preferred rates, 33-18-207
- purpose of provisions, 33-16-101, 33-16-232
- ratemaking act, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
- rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- reduction, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
- review, 33-16-204, 33-16-236
- risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- risks, grouping, 33-16-201
- rules and plans, 33-16-202, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
- savings
    - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- standards applicable to, 33-16-201
- "subscriber" defined, 33-16-102
- title insurance, 33-25-212
- unabsorbed premium deposits
    - consideration, 33-16-201
    - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211
- volatile lines, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236

INSURANCE (Continued)
Rates and rating plans (Continued)

- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**, plan no. 2 insurers
- writing
  - complaints, 33-16-204
  - hearings, notice, 33-16-206
  - noncompliance, notice, 33-16-205
  - review, request for, 33-16-204

Rating or advisory organizations

- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - defined, 33-16-102
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101
  - acts done under, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- discrimination
  - licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
  - members and subscribers, 33-16-402
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
- exchange of data, 33-16-304
- false information, 33-16-107
- filing
  - forms, when, 33-1-501
  - rates and deviations therefrom, 33-16-203
- forms, filing — when, 33-1-501
- fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
- good faith entitlement to casualty insurance apportionment, 33-16-305
- hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information
  - availability, 33-16-106
  - willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- insurers acting in concert
  - authorization, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - common ownership or cosureties on bond, insurers with, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
- insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
  - applications, 33-16-401
    - examination, 33-16-403
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - evidence prerequisite, 33-16-402
  - fee, 33-16-403
  - issuance, 33-16-403
  - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
- "member" defined, 33-16-102
- membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
- notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- orders concerning, 33-16-111, 33-16-305
  - appeals from, 33-16-113
  - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
  - suspended when, 33-16-113
- penalty, 33-16-114
- policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
- rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
- "rating organization" defined, 33-16-102
- records
  - examination, 33-16-106

INSURANCE (Continued)
Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
    records (Continued)

        maintenance, 33-16-105
    services, availability, 33-16-101
    title insurance provisions, applicability, 33-25-106
    underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
    workers' compensation, applicability, 33-16-1002, See **Workers' compensation**, plan no. 2 insurers
    writing
        appeal, notice of, 33-16-113
        casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment and order from, 33-16-305
        license applications, 33-16-401
            denial, 33-16-403
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
Reciprocal insurance and companies, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Regulation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Renewal by certificate, See **Policies**
Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Riders, See **Policies**
Risks
    classification for establishment of rates and premiums, 33-16-201
    pooling, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**, generally
    retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Robbery, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Sale of goods, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Savings
    consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
    payments
        allowance or return, 33-18-210
        rating plan or system, not, 33-16-104
    reciprocal insurers, distribution, 33-5-410
Secured transactions
    claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
    collateral, 30-9-207
Securities
    insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    registration, exemption, 30-10-105
Senior citizens, reduction in premium rates for motor vehicle insurance, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Settlements, effect on public assistance eligibility, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
Short title, 33-1-101
Small business independent liability funds, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State, for, See **GOVERNMENT**
Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Surplus Lines Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Taxation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION**
Temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Theft, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Time
    applications, delivery of copies to insured, 33-15-402
    binders for temporary insurance — validity, extension, or renewal, 33-15-411
    claims and benefits
        minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
        payment, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
    contract of insurance, minors' age requirement in purchasing, 33-15-103
    information and privacy protection
        actions for relief of violations, 33-19-407
        adverse underwriting decisions, notification of reasons for, 33-19-303
        disclosure
            authorization
                forms, validity, 33-19-204
                obtaining, time period for, 33-19-306
            personal information, recorded
                correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
                requests for, 33-19-301
        notice of practices, 33-19-202
    policies
        altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
        anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
        coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
        grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
        midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
        nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
        renewal, 33-15-1102
    policy forms
        adoption, means of identification, 33-15-303
        filing fees, 33-2-708
    premium finance companies
        cancellation of contract, notice, 33-14-304
        delinquency charges, 33-14-303
        finance charges, interest rates, 33-14-302
        licenses, 33-14-201
            hearings, 33-14-202
        records, preservation, 33-14-204
    premiums
        credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
        due, notice, 33-15-1105
        increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    rating or advisory organizations
        appeals, 33-16-113
        casualty insurance agreements, hearings, 33-16-305
        driving records, applicability to risk classifications, 33-16-201
        examination, 33-16-106
        license, issuance and fee, 33-16-403
        loss and expense experience of insurer, availability, 33-16-202
        noncompliance
            correction, 33-16-205
            hearing, 33-16-206
        review of rates, rejection, 33-16-204
    workers' compensation classification and rating committee members, term, 33-16-1011
Timeshare owners, 37-53-303
Title, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Tornadoes, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Transportation, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Unavailability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undertakings, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Underwriters, See **Policies**; **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Uninsurability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**, generally
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Unisex insurance, 49-2-309
Vandalism, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Vehicle, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, insurance producer**
Vessels, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Violations of Montana Insurance Code
    administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
    cease and desist orders, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    fines, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
    injunctions, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
    penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-18-233
    premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
    rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
    rules, penalty, 33-1-313
    surplus lines insurance producers, by, 33-2-308
    witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Volatile lines, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Warehouse receipts, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
War risks, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
Wet marine, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Wharves and docks, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Claims**
    classification and rating committee
        composition, term, and funding, 33-16-1011
        functions and powers, 33-16-1012
    construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
    disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
    practitioners, insured's freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
    rates
        applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
        considerations, 33-16-1004
        construction industry, 39-71-2211
        discrimination prohibited, 33-16-1004
        methods, 33-16-1004
        policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
        reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
        standards, 33-16-1004

INSURANCE (Continued)
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers (Continued)

  rating organizations
    construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
    membership required and exception, 33-16-1005
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
  self-insurers guaranty fund, purchase of insurance, 39-71-2610
Workers' compensation, plan no. 3 insurers — state fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation plans, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
Wrongful conversion, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE, CASUALTY
  See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
Actions
  existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405
Alcoholic beverage business liability insurance, 16-4-210
Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Corporate indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-458
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
Day-care facilities, liability insurance, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-11-102, 33-15-1102, 33-23-311, 33-27-103
Detention centers, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Drug distribution, wholesale — license requirement, 37-7-604
Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Errors and omissions coverage, 30-9-403
Evidence, admissibility in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
Farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
55 Alive Mature Driving Program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Fraternal benefit societies, purchase, 33-7-307
Government, liability insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Group liability insurance, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **Small business independent liability funds**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers
  complete operations liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  motor vehicle liability, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  product liability, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  professional liability
    alteration of policy, 33-23-302

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)
  professional liability (Continued)

    cancellation of policy
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
      prohibited when, 33-23-301
    definitions, 33-9-101
    foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
    incorporation, 33-9-103
    information required from, 33-23-311
    members, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
    qualifications, initial, 33-9-104
    regulation, 33-9-103
  risk retention groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medical liability, See **Professional liability**
Motorist information signs, franchisee — requirements, 60-5-509
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Nonprofit corporations, indemnification of directors, 35-2-453
Policies
  cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    grounds
      enumeration, 33-15-1103
      information to insured upon written request, 33-15-1107
      regulation, 33-15-1101
    insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
    midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
    notices
      altered terms, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
    reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    unfair trade practices, noncompliance as, 33-15-1121
  defense costs
    "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    within limits, provision permitted when, 33-1-502
  home insurance
    day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
    notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-207
  bond, share, and commodity transactions, 72-31-204
  real property transactions, 72-31-202
  tangible personal property transactions, 72-31-203
Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
  abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
  definitions, 33-15-1102
  discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
  failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
  increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
  midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
Premiums (Continued)

  motor vehicle liability insurance, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
  notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
  prepaid, 33-15-1103
  renewal, 33-15-1105
  rights of insured, 33-15-1101
  termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
  unearned, return, 33-23-217
Product liability, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Product liability insurers, reports**
Professional liability
  alteration of policy, 33-23-302
  cancellation of policy
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
    prohibited when, 33-23-301
  claims
    medical examiners, board of — reporting to, 37-3-402
    settlement or court decision resolving, reporting, 37-3-402
    unfounded, 33-23-301
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  physician assistants-certified, requirement, 37-20-102
  premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
  writing
    cancellation or alteration of policy, notice, 33-23-302
    home insurance, notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    insurers, information required from, 33-23-311
    premium rates, increase — notice, 33-23-302
Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Renewal refused when, 33-18-102
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
  audits, 33-11-104
  authority of commissioner, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
  business in state not allowed when, 33-11-104
  charter
    in Montana, requirements, 33-11-103
    out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
  "completed operations liability" defined, 33-11-102
  compulsory participation in associations, 33-11-105
  deceptive practices, 33-11-104
  definitions, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
  delinquency proceedings, 33-11-104
  depositions, 33-11-121
  dissolution proceedings, 33-11-104
  examinations, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
  fees, 33-2-708
  financial conditions, hazardous or impaired, 33-11-103, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  financial statements, 33-11-104
  fines, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
  fraud, 33-11-104
  hearings, 33-11-121
  injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
  insolvency guaranty fund, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
  insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109
    license required, 33-11-123
  investigations, 33-11-121
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102
  licensing
    requirements, 33-11-103
    revocation, 33-11-122
  miscellaneous charges, 33-2-708
  orders, 33-11-121
    united states district court, issued by — enforceability, 33-11-124
  out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups (Continued)

- penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
- plan of operation or feasibility study
    - defined, 33-11-102
    - revisions, 33-11-103
    - submission, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
- policies, 33-11-104
    - countersignatures not required, 33-11-106
- premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
- "product liability" defined, 33-11-102
- prohibited practices, 33-11-104
- purchasing groups
    - defined, 33-11-102
    - exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107
    - notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
    - registration requirements, 33-11-108
    - restrictions on insurance purchased, 33-11-109
    - service of process, 33-11-108
- purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
- regulations, 33-11-125
- reports, 33-11-104
- representatives, 33-11-104
- rules, 33-11-125
- service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
- solicitation or sale of insurance unlawful when, 33-11-104
    - injunction, 33-11-124
- subpoenas, 33-11-121
- united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
- violations, 33-11-122

School trustees, requirements, 20-3-331

Small business independent liability funds
- additions to, 33-27-113
- administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
- citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
- composition, 33-27-115
- contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
- definitions, 33-27-103
- establishment, 33-27-112
    - right to, 33-27-111
- income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
- inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
- liability claims
    - costs, 33-27-117
    - defined, 33-27-103
    - establishment of fund for payment, 33-27-111
    - termination of fund, 33-27-119
- limitations, 33-27-114
- purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
- rules, 33-27-104
- sanctions, 33-27-104
- short title, 33-27-101
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- trust to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119

Surplus lines insurance provisions, applicability, 33-2-317, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

Time
- home insurance policies, notice for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- policies
    - altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
    - anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
    - coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
    - grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
    - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
    - renewal, 33-15-1102

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- premium
    - due, notice, 33-15-1105
    - increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
- professional liability
    - cancellation or alteration, notice, 33-23-302
    - insurers, annual statement, 33-23-311
    - premium rates, notice of increase, 33-23-302
- risk retention groups, examinations, 33-11-104
- small business independent liability funds
    - fiscal year, 33-27-103
    - trust for administration of principal, duration, 33-27-119

Trustees, liability insurance for, 72-34-331
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
Absence, 33-1-602, 33-1-603, 33-7-123
Accountants employed by, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
Actions

- appeals from, See **Appeals**
- examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
- fines, recovery, 33-1-318
- fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120
- generally, 33-1-412
- hearings, from, 33-1-706
- injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-31-405
- insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
- insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
- judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
    - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    - surplus lines, 33-2-312
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- service of process, See **Service of process on**
- stayed, when, 33-1-702
- surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307

Actuaries

- employment
    - dual contracts, 33-1-306
    - generally, 33-1-303, 33-2-1105, 33-16-236
- examination of insurers, for, 33-2-1115
- fraternal benefit societies, verification of certificate valuations for, 33-7-118
- liquidation, assistance, 33-2-1345
- rate filing review, 33-16-236
- reserve liabilities law, valuations, 33-2-521

Adjuster license, 33-17-301

- defined, 33-17-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002

Adjuster, public — rules regarding, 33-17-301
Administrators

- certificates of registration
    - issuance, 33-17-603, 49-3-204
    - revocation or suspension, 33-17-603
    - waiver when, 33-17-604
- "license" defined, 33-17-102
- records, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
- violations, 33-1-318

Advisory council for prelicensing education courses, 33-17-209

- **Advisory organizations**, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- **Alien insurers**
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  - professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
  - trusteed assets
    - bank or trust company, approval, 33-2-202
    - examination, 33-2-212
    - trust agreement
      - amendment, filing and approval, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
      - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    - trustees
      - statements of, 33-2-211
      - substitution, 33-2-214
    - withdrawal, authorization or approval when, 33-2-213
- **Ancillary proceedings**, institution, 33-2-1383
- **Ancillary receiver**, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
- **Annual statements**, See also INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY
  - benevolent associations, certification, 33-6-304
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-313
  - filing, form, and contents, 33-2-701
  - fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-118
  - health service corporations, 33-30-107, 33-30-202
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
- **Appeals**
  - assigned risk plans, from orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  - fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  - generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  - guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  - holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  - rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  - unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- **Appointment of personnel**, 33-1-303
- **Appraisers employed when**, 33-1-403, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
- **Assigned risk plans**
  - approval, 61-6-144
  - workers' compensation, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
- **Associations as insurance producers**, 33-17-211
- **Attorneys at law**
  - employment, 33-1-306, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  - service of process, commissioner appointed for, See **Service of process on**
- **Audits**
  - by, 33-2-531, 33-17-611, 33-22-1502
  - receiver's books, 33-2-1378
- **Authority**, delegation, 33-1-304
- **Automobile clubs**, duties, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES
- **Benevolent associations**
  - amendments, filing, 33-6-104
  - annual statement, certification, 33-6-304
  - assessment notice, copy, 33-6-303
  - certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  - officers
    - bonds, filing, 33-6-201
    - insurance producers, as — jurisdiction, 33-6-403
- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **Disability insurance**
- **Bonds**, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also SURETY BONDS, **Official bonds**
- **Bulk reinsurance**, See **Reinsurance**
- **Casualty insurance**, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers; Small business independent liability funds**
- **Cease and desist orders**, when, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-17-209, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
- **Certificates of authority**
  - amendment, 33-2-117
  - applications, filing, 33-2-115, 33-5-201

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Certificates of authority (Continued)

- benevolent associations, 33-6-401
- expiration notices, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
- farm mutual insurers, See **Farm mutual insurers**
- fees, 33-2-708, 33-7-217
- foreign insurers
  - admission as domestic insurers, 33-2-126, 33-2-128
  - transfer of domicile by domestic insurer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
- health maintenance organizations, See **Health maintenance organizations**
- issuance, 33-2-116, 33-5-502, 33-7-208, 33-7-217, 33-9-104
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
- reciprocal insurers, See **Reciprocal insurers**
- refusal, 33-2-116, 33-5-502
- reinstatement, 33-2-117, 33-7-120, 33-7-217
- returned when, 33-2-116
- revocation or suspension, 33-2-118, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-2-1310
  - alien insurers, 33-2-211
  - annual statements, for failure to file, 33-2-701
  - credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-113
  - deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  - duration of suspension, 33-2-121
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-217
  - guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
  - holding company system violations, for, 33-2-1122
  - investments, failure to dispose of in allotted time, 33-2-843
  - notice, 33-2-120
  - premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
  - rating or advisory organization insurers, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  - reciprocal insurers, when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  - records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
- seal requirements, 33-1-302

Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
Chief deputy, See **Deputies**
Claims
- insurer's failure to pay promptly
  - administrative penalty, 33-18-233
  - investigation, 33-18-232
  - right of privacy, 33-18-234
  - rules, 33-18-235
- investigation, pretext interviews allowed when, 33-19-201

Commercial liability insurance, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance**
Companies generally, duties, See **Insurers generally**; See also specific insurer
Compensation
- personal staff, See **Employees**
- prohibited when, 33-1-305

Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
Comprehensive health association
- articles, bylaws, and operating rules — submission, 33-22-1503
- assessment of members, interim — approval, 33-22-1513
- audits, 33-22-1502
- creation, supervision, 33-22-1502
- directors, board of — appointment of members, 33-22-1504
- informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
- lead carrier
  - contract, approval, 33-22-1502
  - selection, approval, 33-22-1502
  - termination request, decision, 33-22-1514
- policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
- premium rates, information required for establishing, 33-22-1512
- premium tax offset of assessments, reporting, 5-11-210, 33-22-1513
- rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
  - operating, submission, 33-22-1503

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Confidentiality
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceeding records — when, 33-2-1323
  health maintenance organizations
    malpractice claims made by enrollees, 33-31-303
    proprietary information, 33-31-201
  holding company system examinations or investigations when, 33-2-1116
  insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
  notices when, 33-16-205
  surplus lines insurance examinations, 33-2-321
Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
Conservation order, petition, 33-2-1381
Conservator
  appointment, 33-1-318, 33-10-215
    petition for, 33-2-1379
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
Consultants
  license
    applications, 33-17-503
    competency, determination, 33-17-505
    defined, 33-17-102
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-17-505
    issuance, 33-17-503
      limitations, 33-17-504
      refusal when, 33-17-506
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  violations, 33-1-318
Contracts for personnel, 33-1-303, 33-1-306
Copies of documents on file, fees, 33-2-708
Corporations as insurance producers, 33-17-211
Credit life and disability insurance
  consumer open-end loans, determination of rates, 32-5-504
  insurers
    certificate of authority or license, suspension or revocation when, 33-21-113
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    refunds, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-111
  loans, open-end consumer — determination of rates, 32-5-504
  rules for, 33-21-111
Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
Delinquency proceedings
  bonds, additional when, 33-2-1311
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  cooperation of officials, 33-2-1310
  obstruction or interference prohibited, 33-2-1310
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Depositions, 33-11-121
Deputies, 33-1-303
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311
  chief, appointment, 33-1-303
  compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Designation, 2-15-1903
Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306

Disability insurance
    blanket disability policies
        eligibility of risks, 33-22-601
        provisions favorable to policyholders, 33-22-602
    captions or subcaptions on policies, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
    comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
    genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    group disability policies, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
    insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
    joint underwriting associations
        annual report, 33-22-815
        policy forms — approval, disapproval, or procedures, 33-22-812
    limited benefit policies, certification, 33-22-1204
    long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
    medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
    omission of provisions, approval, 33-22-202
    optional provisions, approval, 33-22-221
    "other valid coverage", approval of form, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    preferred provider agreements
        policy or subscriber contract terms or conditions, approval, 33-22-1706
        review, 33-22-1706
        rules, 33-22-1707
    rates, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    reserves, 33-2-514
    risk classifications, filing, 33-22-201
    substitute provisions, approval, 33-22-202
    utilization reviews
        definitions, 33-32-102
        plan, 33-32-103, 33-32-202
        rules, 33-32-204
    "valid loss of time coverage", approval of form, 33-22-227
Dissolution order, petition for, 33-2-1344
Domestic stock and mutual insurers
    articles of incorporation
        amendments — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-203
        filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-202
    assessments, unpaid — approval of lien for, 33-3-412
    assets, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
    bonds, filing, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
    bylaws, filing, 33-3-301
    capital stock, determination of stockholder's proportionate interest, 33-3-433
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    contingent liability, order for extinguishment, 33-3-414
    contracts, filing, 33-3-309
    conversions
        mutual insurers, to stock insurers, 33-3-216
        stock insurers, mutualization, 33-3-215
    deficiencies, 33-3-432
    delinquency proceedings instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    deposits returned when, 33-3-208
    dissolution, voluntary
        examination of insurer, 33-3-601
        hearing, 33-3-601
        involuntary, application for conversion to, 33-3-602
        plan, filing, 33-3-601
        revocation proceedings, filing, 33-3-603
    equity securities
        rules for, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
        statements of ownership, filing, 33-3-441
    hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
    insurance producers, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
    loans, approval, 33-3-431
    merger or consolidation
        mutual insurers, 33-3-218
        stock insurers, 33-3-217

- officials, exceptions to prohibited practices, 33-3-308
- policies
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- premiums, return of payments, 33-3-208
- quorum less than majority for meetings, approval, 33-3-301
- records, availability or removal, 33-3-401
- trust agreements, filing, 33-3-207

Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302

Education for insurance producers, prelicensing — responsibilities and advisory council, 33-17-209

Employees
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation, 33-1-303, 33-1-305
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- employment or termination, 33-1-303
- liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
- official acts, responsibility, 33-1-304
- rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333

Enforcement
- credit life and disability provisions, 33-21-111
- out-of-state examinations, 33-1-315
- power generally, 33-1-311
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121

Examinations by, See also **Investigations by**
- accounts, completion or correction, 33-1-403
- adjusters, of, 33-1-402
- administrator's records, 33-17-611
- affiliates of insurer, when, 33-2-1115
- alien insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  - trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- appraisal of property, 33-1-403
- conduct, 33-1-311, 33-1-403
- confidentiality, when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
- consultants, 33-17-505
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-601
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- foreign insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-119
  - foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
  - generally, 33-7-126
- guaranty associations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- health care benefits, providers of, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, 33-30-105
  - insurance producers, 33-30-312
- hearings, 33-1-412
- hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- holding company systems, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-401
- insurance producers, of, 33-1-402, 33-1-403, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-31-401
- insurers, of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, 33-2-1115, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- lenders, complaints concerning, 33-18-501
- lien, expenses as — when, 33-1-413
- managers, of, 33-1-402
- motor vehicle liability insurers, notices of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-216
- out-of-state, 33-1-315
- penalty for hindrance, 33-1-411
- premium finance company records, 33-14-204
- prohibited practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- promoters, of, 33-1-402
- publication of reports, 33-1-412

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Examinations by (Continued)

- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - license applicants, 33-16-403
  - records, 33-16-105
- records, 33-1-312
  - availability, 33-1-403, 33-2-119
  - destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  - false entries, 33-18-205
- refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- reports, 33-1-412
  - confidentiality when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-2-708, 33-11-104
- surplus lines
  - insurance, 33-2-321
  - insurance producers, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
- title insurance producers, account books and records, 33-25-201
- trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
- unfair practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**

Examiners

- appointment or employment, 33-1-303
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305, 33-1-413
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- expenses, 33-1-413, 33-31-401
- farm mutual insurers, examination, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Examination**
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-401
- health service corporations, examination, 33-30-105
- witnesses, authority, 33-1-315, See also **Witnesses**

Farm mutual insurers

- annual statements, filing, 33-4-313
- application forms, filing, 33-4-509
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, certification, 33-4-205
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - filing fee, 33-4-202
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- certificates of authority
  - amendment, 33-4-505
  - application, 33-4-505
  - continuation, 33-4-505
  - fees, 33-4-505
  - issuance, 33-4-505
  - reinstatement, 33-4-505
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
- educational purposes, report of expenditures for, 33-4-313
- examinations and costs, 33-4-315
- fees, deposit, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
- forms, filing, 33-4-509
- incorporation, declaration — filing, 33-4-202
- investigations and costs, 33-4-315
- investments, recommendations, 33-4-403
- name, rejected when, 33-4-203
- policy forms, filing, 33-4-509
- records, inspection, 33-4-316
- surplus, deficiency — time for curing, 33-4-408

Fees paid to, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

- benevolent association, certificate of authority, 33-6-401
- certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
- consultants, examinations, 33-17-505
- deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217
- enumeration, 33-2-708

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Fees paid to (Continued)

- farm mutual insurers
  - certificates of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
  - filing fees, 33-4-202
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-217
- genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- health service corporations, 33-30-204
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- state, preemption, 33-2-707
- surplus lines insurance producers, 33-2-305

Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
Filings

- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- alien insurers, trust agreement amendments, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
- annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-4-313
- benevolent associations
  - amendments, 33-6-104
  - officers' bonds, 33-6-201
- certificate of authority applications, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
- credit life and disability forms, rates, and refund formulas, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- disability insurance
  - rates, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  - risk classifications, 33-22-201
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    - amendments, 33-3-203
  - bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, 33-3-301
  - contracts, 33-3-309
  - dissolution, voluntary
    - plan and papers, 33-3-601
    - revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  - equity securities, statements of ownership, 33-3-441
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-218
  - trust agreements, 33-3-207
- farm mutual insurers
  - annual statements, 33-4-313
  - application forms, 33-4-505, 33-4-509
  - articles of incorporation, 33-4-202
  - forms, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration, 33-4-202
  - policy forms, 33-4-509
- fees, 33-2-708
- forms generally, 33-1-318, 33-1-501
- fraternal benefit societies
  - annual statements, 33-7-118
  - articles of incorporation, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
  - benefit contract certificates
    - forms, 33-7-523
    - valuations, 33-7-118
  - bond of applicants, 33-7-208
  - circulars to be issued, 33-7-208
  - consolidation or merger contracts or documents, 33-7-215
  - financial statements, 33-7-118
  - laws, 33-7-531
    - amendments, 33-7-209
  - rules, 33-7-208
- health maintenance organizations
  - certificate of authority applications, information accompanying — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
  - charges, schedule of and amendments to, 33-31-301
  - complaints, summary, 33-31-303
  - delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
  - enrollment forms and amendments to, 33-31-301

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Filings (Continued)
  health maintenance organizations (Continued)

    evidence of coverage and amendments to, 33-31-301
    exemptions from requirements, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
    financial statements, 33-31-211
    merger or consolidation information, 33-31-204
    power, notice for exercise of, 33-31-221
    reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
  health service corporations
    annual reports, 33-30-202
    annual statements, 33-30-107
  holding company systems
    disclaimers, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control
      bonds, 33-2-1105
      statements, 33-2-1104
  insurance producers, appointments or appointment terminations, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
  joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers
    compliance, election for, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
    variable contracts, prospectus — filing, 33-20-606
  medicare supplement insurance
    advertising copy, 33-22-910
    coverage, outline of — filing, 33-22-907
    policies and rates, 33-22-906
  motor vehicle liability insurance, limits, 33-23-201
  policy forms, 33-15-303
  rates and rating plans, 33-16-203, 33-16-234, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
  rebates, for, 33-18-210
  receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers
    annual statements, 33-5-413
    attorney, bond, 33-5-303
    certificate of authority, application, 33-5-201
    rates, 33-5-201
  records, 33-1-312
  risk retention groups, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  surplus lines insurance producers
    advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    affidavits, 33-2-310
    annual statements, 33-2-310
    insurance contracts, 33-2-303
    surety bonds, 33-2-305
  title insurance rates, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation organizations, 33-16-1005
Fines
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  guaranty associations, 33-10-109
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-211
    insurance producers, 33-31-311
  imposition, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-2-305, 33-2-701, 33-2-705, 33-2-1120, 33-7-125, 33-10-109, 33-17-411, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fire departments, reports from, 19-11-511
Foreign insurers
  domestic insurers
    admission as, 33-2-126, 33-2-128
    transfer of domicile, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
Forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
Forms
  adjuster license applications, 33-17-301
  approval generally, 33-1-501, 33-15-328
  blanket disability, filing, 33-22-602

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Forms (Continued)

- casualty insurance, provision for defense costs within limits permitted when, 33-1-502
- consultant license applications, 33-17-503
- credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205
- disability insurance, approval
  - extended health insurance, 33-22-812
  - "other valid coverage", 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - "valid loss of time coverage", 33-22-227
- disapproval generally, 33-1-502
- farm mutual insurers, filing, 33-4-509
- fees, filing, 33-2-708
- foreign insurers
  - admission as domestic insurer, 33-2-126, 33-2-128
  - transfer of domicile by domestic insurer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
- fraternal benefit societies
  - benefit contract certificate forms, filing, 33-7-523
- foreign or alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-531
- guaranty association certificates of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
- health service corporations, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
- indemnity bonds, for, 61-6-301
- insurance producers
  - appointment, 33-17-236
  - license, 33-2-305, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
- language simplification, See **Policies**
- noncompetitive lines of insurance, reports, 33-16-235
- policies
  - filing, 33-2-127, 33-15-303
  - waiver of provisions within, when, 33-15-301
- small business independent liability funds, intention to establish, 33-27-112
- surplus lines insurance producers
  - affidavits, 33-2-310
  - license applications, 33-2-305
- volatile lines of insurance, reports, 33-16-235

Fraternal benefit societies

- administrative fine, 33-7-125
- annual statements and failure to file, 33-7-118
- applicability of laws, 33-7-117
- applicants for membership, submission of list, 33-7-208
- articles of incorporation, filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-531
- authority to do business — suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-121
- benefit contract certificates
  - forms, filing, 33-7-523
  - valuation, 33-7-118
- bond of applicants, filing and approval, 33-7-208
- certificate of authority, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
- certificates, consolidation or merger — approval, 33-7-215
- circulars to be issued, filing, 33-7-208
- consolidation or merger
  - contracts or documents, filing, 33-7-215
  - reinsurance, 33-7-214
- conversion into mutual life insurer, approval of plan, 33-7-216
- decisions, review, 33-7-124
- deficiencies and correction, notices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
- documents, filing, 33-7-208
- examination, 33-7-119
  - foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
  - generally, 33-7-126
- exemptions, determination, 33-7-126
- financial statements, filing, 33-7-118
- foreign or alien societies, filings and license, 33-7-531
- hearings, 33-7-120
- injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
- judicial review, 33-7-124
- laws
  - amendments, approval, 33-7-209

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Fraternal benefit societies (Continued)
  laws (Continued)
    filing, 33-7-531
  receivership, 33-7-120
  reinsurance, approval, 33-7-214
  reserve valuations and additional reserves, 33-7-411
  review of decisions, 33-7-124
  rules, filing, 33-7-208
  service of process, agent for, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
  violations, actions regarding, 33-7-120
Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Group disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, undertaking of surety — form prescribed by, 46-9-412
Guaranty association, casualty and property
  appeals, 33-10-106
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  fines, levy, 33-10-109
  hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  insolvencies
    notification requirements, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    prevention, 33-10-108
    reports regarding, 33-10-108
  judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-109
  member insurers
    appeals by, 33-10-106
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    fines, levy, 33-10-109
  plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-106
  rules, 33-10-106
  servicing facility, approval of designation, 33-10-105
Guaranty association, life and health
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assistance, 33-10-201, 33-10-205
  certificate of contribution, forms, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  conservator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  duties generally, 33-10-215
  examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
  hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
  impaired insurers, approval of association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  impairments — notification, prevention, and reports, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-228
  liens, approval, 33-10-220
  liquidator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  member insurers
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
    tax writeoffs, approval, 33-10-230
  moratoriums, approval, 33-10-220
  plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-216
  policies, alternative — approval, 33-10-220
  powers of association, approval, 33-10-205
  premiums, approval, 33-10-220
  refunds, payment to and deposit, 33-10-230
  regulation by, 33-10-209
  rehabilitator
    appointment as, 33-10-215
    deputy to act for, 33-10-221

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Guaranty association, life and health (Continued)

- rules, 33-10-216
- supervision, 33-10-203

Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers

- examination, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111

Health care services, utilization reviews, See **Disability insurance**, utilization reviews

Health maintenance organizations

- administrative procedures, 33-31-404
- bonds, surety — amount prescribed by and notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
- business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
- cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
- certificate of authority
  - application and information accompanying, 33-31-201, 33-31-402
  - continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  - denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
  - fees, 33-31-212
  - required, 33-31-312
  - revocation or suspension, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404
- charges, schedule of and amendments to — filing, 33-31-301
- complaint system — approval, summary of complaints, and examination, 33-31-303
- delegated management authority contracts, filing, 33-31-201
- deposit of cash and securities, 33-31-216
- enrollees, disenrollment — rules for, 33-31-312
- enrollment forms and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
- evidence of coverage and amendments to, filing and approval, 33-31-301
- examinations, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- examiners, expenses, 33-31-401
- fees, payment, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- financial statements, 33-31-112
  - filing and fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
- fines, imposition, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
- injunction, action for, 33-31-405
- insurance producers, suspension or revocation of license and fines, 33-31-311
- merger or consolidation, information filed with, 33-31-204
- operation, order for continuation when, 33-31-402
- penalty, administrative, 33-31-405
- power, exercise of — notices concerning, 33-31-221
- provider contracts, availability, 33-31-201
- reinsurance, 33-31-201
- report requirements, 33-31-211
- rulemaking authority, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221
  - violations, 33-31-202, 33-31-312
- service of process, 33-31-201
- supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
- unfair practices provisions, determination of appropriateness, 33-31-312

Health service corporations

- actions or decisions, judicial review, 33-30-106
- annual report, filing, 33-30-202
- annual statement, filing, 33-30-107
- assets, approval of amount, 33-30-201
- cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
- examination, 33-30-105
- fees, payment and disposition, 33-30-204
- financial information, requirements, 33-30-202
- forms, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
- genetics program fee, payment, 33-2-712
- grievance procedures, 33-30-303
- hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-313
- injunction, 33-30-113
- insurance producers
  - appointees, requirements, 33-30-312
  - education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  - licenses, 33-30-313, 49-3-204
- license, issuance and continuation, 33-30-108
- ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Health service corporations (Continued)

- reserves, requirements decreased or suspended, 33-30-201
- violations, 33-1-318
  - notice regarding, 33-30-111

Hearings

- adjuster license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
- administrators, certificate of registration — suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
- alien insurers' trust agreements or amendments thereto, withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
- appeals, 33-1-711
- cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
- certificate of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
- consultant license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
- credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-111
- delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- discretion, 33-1-701
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502, 33-3-601
- examination reports, concerning, 33-1-412
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
- guaranty associations, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- health maintenance organizations
  - business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
  - certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  - enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  - evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
  - fines, imposition, 33-31-211
  - penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
  - power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
  - rules, on, 33-31-103
- health service corporations, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-313
- held when, 33-1-701
- holding company systems
  - mergers or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
  - violations, 33-2-1120
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-402
- insurance producers
  - license
    - revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    - suspension, 33-2-1347, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
  - noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- long-term care insurance, association maintained for — organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
- medicare supplement insurance violations, 33-22-911
- motor vehicle liability insurance, on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-218
- notices, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
- open to public, 33-1-704
- order on, 33-1-706
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
- parties to, 33-1-704
- premium finance company license applicants, 33-14-202
- procedures, 33-1-704
- rate filings on noncompetitive or volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234
- rating or advisory organizations
  - casualty insurance, agreements, 33-16-305
  - complaints regarding rates, 33-16-204
  - license applications, 33-16-403
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-206
  - violations, 33-16-111
- records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
- refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)

- reinsurance, bulk — approval of agreements
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers license, revocation, 33-17-211
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
- rules, for, 33-1-313
- stay of action, 33-1-702
- stock insurers
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-217
  - mutual insurer, conversion, 33-3-216
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- surplus lines
  - advisory organizations, examination reports, 33-2-321
  - insurance producer license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
- unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**
- written demand, 33-1-701, See also **Writing**

Holding company systems

- affiliates
  - consolidated registration statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1120
  - disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
  - examination when, 33-2-1115
  - transactions with, notification, 33-2-1113
- appeals, 33-2-1123
- civil proceedings, 33-2-1120
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
- control, determination of existence, 33-2-1101
- criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
- disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
- dividends and other distributions, approval, 33-2-1114
- examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- injunction when, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- merger or acquisition of control
  - approval, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - bond, filing, 33-2-1105
  - exemptions, order for, 33-2-1106
  - hearings, 33-2-1105
  - service of process, 33-2-1106
  - statement, filing, 33-2-1104
- receivership of insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
- registration of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
  - exemptions, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
  - termination, 33-2-1111
- rules for, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
- sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
- subsidiaries
  - business activity determined to be reasonable, 33-2-1102
  - disposal of investments, time period for, 33-2-1103
  - investments in, 33-2-1120
    - approval, 33-2-1103
    - disallowed assets, when, 33-2-1113

Information and privacy protection enforcement

- claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
- examinations and investigations, 33-19-401
- hearings, 33-19-402
- judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
- orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- service of process, 33-19-403

Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417

Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurance producers
- appointment
  - filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
  - notice and eligibility determination, 33-17-236
  - termination, procedure upon, 33-17-206, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
- assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
- change of address, notification, 33-17-214, 33-17-1101
- controlled business, license for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations, as, 33-17-211
- domestic stock and mutual, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
- education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
- examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, insurance producer**
- license
  - applications, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
  - cancellation, 33-17-206
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - continuation, 33-17-201
  - controlled business, for — prohibited, 33-17-201
  - corporations, 33-17-211
  - defined, 33-17-102
  - disability insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
  - discrimination prohibited
    - examinations, conduct, 33-17-213
    - issuance, 49-3-204
  - domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
  - education requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  - examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  - issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
  - life insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  - partnerships, 33-17-211
  - qualifications, 33-17-211
  - reciprocity, 33-17-211
  - resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, revocation, 33-17-211
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - revocation, refusal, or suspension, 33-3-206, 33-17-411, 33-17-1001, 33-31-311
    - hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001
    - procedure following, 33-17-1002
  - risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producer, 33-11-123
  - temporary
    - issuance, 33-3-206, 33-17-216
    - limitations and rights, 33-17-217
  - termination, 33-17-201
  - vending machines, 33-17-221
- nonresident insurance producers
  - licenses
    - issuance, 33-17-401
    - revocation or suspension, 33-17-411
  - reciprocal arrangements, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  - service of process, 33-17-405
- partnerships, as, 33-17-211
- resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
- risk retention group or purchasing group, 33-11-123
- surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
- violations, 33-1-318

Insurers generally
- alien insurers, See **Alien insurers**
- annual statements, 33-2-701
- appointment of insurance producers, procedures, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
- assets, allowable — determination, 33-2-501
- bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Insurers generally (Continued)

- certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
- claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
- credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
- deposits
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assignment, 33-2-606
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian for, 33-2-604
  - good faith release, 33-2-612
  - held in trust by, 33-2-111
  - loans as part of, verified statement concerning, 33-2-531
  - out-of-state, approval, 33-2-604
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - retaliatory
    - generally, 33-2-709
    - order for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - securities, nonnegotiable — transfer powers, 33-2-531
  - transfer, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- domestic stock and mutual, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**
- examinations, See **Examinations by**
- farm mutual, See **Farm mutual insurers**
- fees, See **Fees paid to**
- foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- impaired, approval of guaranty association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- investigations, See **Investigations by**
- investments
  - consent required when, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
  - disposal period
    - extension, granting, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843
    - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- license fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708
- life, notice of compliance — filing, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
- name, conflict, 33-2-107
- premium reports, 33-2-705
- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- professional liability, See **Professional liability insurers**
- prohibited practices
  - cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  - examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
  - injunction, 33-25-402
  - undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
- rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
- rebates, filings for, 33-18-210
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal insurers**
- reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- reserves
  - disability insurance, 33-2-514
  - increase required when, 33-2-516
  - life insurance, standard valuation
    - compliance, election for — filing, 33-2-524
    - contracts on or after 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-523
    - general provisions, 33-2-521
    - individual, group annuity, and pure endowment contracts, 33-2-524
    - interest rate, reference — approval, 33-2-529
    - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  - unearned premium requirements
    - marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    - property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
- retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
- sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

- **Insurers generally** (Continued)
  - surplus lines, See **Surplus lines insurance**
  - valuations
    - bonds, 33-2-532
    - life insurance, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
    - property, 33-2-534
    - securities, other, 33-2-533
  - violations, 33-1-318
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
- **Investigations by**, 33-1-311, 33-18-1002, See also **Examinations by**
  - claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
  - confidentiality when, 33-2-1116
  - education program for insurance producers, prelicensing, 33-17-209
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315
  - field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  - health service corporations, 33-30-303
  - insurance producer license suspension, revocation, or refusal — not required, 33-17-1001
  - lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501
  - premium finance companies
    - licensees' records, 33-14-204
    - licenses
      - applicants, 33-14-202
      - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  - records, 33-1-312
  - reports, 33-1-412
  - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
  - unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
  - witnesses, See **Witnesses**
- **Joint underwriters or reinsurers**, filings, 33-16-307
- **Joint underwriting associations**, See **Disability insurance**
- **Judicial review of actions or orders**, 33-7-124, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- **Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers**
- **Law, practice of** — not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
- **Liability insurance**, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers; Risk retention groups and purchasing groups; Small business independent liability funds**
- **Licenses**
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213, 49-3-204
  - fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708, 33-30-204
  - issuance
    - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    - seal requirements, 33-1-302
- **Life insurance**
  - credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  - exclusions or restrictions, provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-121
  - group life provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-1201
  - insurance producers, qualifications, 33-17-211
  - insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  - loans, policy — interest rate, 33-20-131
  - moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  - nonforfeiture provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-202, 33-20-209, 33-20-503, 33-20-1201
  - premiums, adjusted — calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  - reserves, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  - values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  - variable contracts
    - assets, valuation — approval, 33-20-603
    - doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
    - powers concerning, 33-20-602
    - prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
    - reserves for guaranteed benefits and funds, approval, 33-20-603
    - rulemaking, 33-20-602
    - transfers among accounts, approval, 33-20-603

Liquidation
  assessments, determinations regarding, 33-2-1360
  assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
  insurance producer of insurer, failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  premiums owed, actions for recovery, 33-2-1362
  records, disposition, 33-2-1377
  referees, appointment when, 33-2-1360
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidator
  appointment as, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers as, 33-2-1345
  property of insurer, authority, 33-2-1381
  records, possession, 33-2-1381
Long-term care insurance
  association maintained for, organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
  outline of coverage, format and content, 33-22-1111
  out-of-state policies, approval for issuance, 33-22-1120
  rules, 33-22-1121
Medicare supplement insurance policies
  advertising copy, 33-22-910
  benefits, minimum standards, 33-22-905
  coverage, outline of — format, content, and filing, 33-22-907
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  filing requirements, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
  informational brochures, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  penalties for violations, 33-22-911
  premium adjustments, 33-22-906
  rates and rating schedules, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
  standards, 33-22-904
Mortality tables, approval, 33-20-208
Motor club service companies, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance
  cancellation notices
    compliance, ensuring, 33-23-213
    examination or inspection, 33-23-216
    liability, 33-23-215
  indemnity bonds, forms for, 61-6-301
  limits of liability, filing and approval, 33-23-201
  nonrenewal notices, examination or inspection, 33-23-216
Mutual insurers, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**; **Farm mutual insurers**
Nonresident insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
Notices
  adjuster license — suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  administrators
    certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    insured persons, of availability to, 33-17-618
  alien insurers and trustees, to, 33-2-208
  benevolent associations, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-6-401
  cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
  certificates of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-121, 33-2-1122
  confidentiality when, 33-16-205
  consultant license — revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  credit life and disability insurers
    forms, noncompliance, 33-21-205
    violations, 33-21-111
  deposit deficiencies, 33-2-611
  disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

- **Notices** (Continued)
  - **domestic stock and mutual insurers** (Continued)
    - deficiencies, 33-3-432
    - merger or consolidation of mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  - farm mutual insurers, certificate of authority — impending expiration, 33-4-505
  - forms, for extension of approval period or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  - fraternal benefit societies
    - authority to do business, cessation when, 33-7-118
    - certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-7-217
    - deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
    - examination, 33-7-119
  - general provisions, 33-1-314
  - guaranty associations
    - certificate of authority of member insurer, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    - rules, adoption, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  - health maintenance organizations
    - business plan — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201
    - certificate of authority, denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
    - enrollment forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    - evidence of coverage forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    - fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    - penalty, imposition, 33-31-405
    - power, exercise of — disapproval, 33-31-221
    - rules, for, 33-31-103
  - health service corporations
    - insurance producers — license suspension, refusal, or revocation, 33-30-313
    - violations, concerning, 33-30-111
  - hearings, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705, 33-25-301
  - holding company systems
    - disclaimer of affiliation, disallowance, 33-2-1112
    - merger or acquisition of control, hearings, 33-2-1105
    - violations, hearings, 33-2-1120
  - insurance producers
    - appointments, 33-17-236
      - termination, 33-17-206, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
    - resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, revocation of license, 33-17-211
    - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  - prohibited practices, concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - rating or advisory organizations
    - hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205
  - reciprocal insurers, merger or conversion, 33-5-202
  - rehearings, 33-1-705
  - rules, concerning, 33-1-313, 33-21-111
  - surplus lines
    - advisory organizations, 33-2-321
    - insurers, withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
  - title agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
  - unfair practices, undefined — hearing, 33-18-1003
- **Oaths**, administering, 33-1-315, 33-2-321, 33-2-1345
- **Official transactions**, records, 33-1-312
- **Orders**
  - appeals from, See **Appeals**
  - cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-17-209, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
  - certificate of authority
    - refusal, for, 33-2-116
    - suspension, period of, 33-2-121
  - conservation, petition for, 33-2-1381
  - credit life and disability insurers
    - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-21-113
    - compliance, for, 33-21-111
    - forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-21-205
  - deposits
    - release, 33-2-612
    - retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - dissolution, petition for, 33-2-1344

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Orders (Continued)
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, extinguishment of contingent liability, 33-3-414
- examination of insurer, 33-2-1115
- fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
- forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
- general provisions, 33-1-314
- health maintenance organizations
  - cease and desist, 33-31-405
  - operation, for continuation — when, 33-31-402
  - supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 33-31-403
- health service corporations, cease and desist, 33-30-112
- hearings
  - demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
  - on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706
    - appeals from, 33-1-711
- holding company systems
  - generally, 33-2-1117
  - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  - merger or acquisition, exemptions, 33-2-1106
  - registration of insurers
    - exemptions, 33-2-1112
    - information requirements, 33-2-1111
  - violations, cease and desist, 33-2-1120
- information and privacy protection violations, penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
- judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
- liquidation
  - of assets, for, 33-2-1380
  - petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
- rating or advisory organizations
  - appeals, 33-16-113
  - casualty insurance, discontinuance of unfair practices, 33-16-305
  - compliance, for, 33-16-111
  - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
  - rates or rating systems, prohibiting use, 33-16-211
  - suspension when, 33-16-113
- reciprocal insurers, assessments, 33-5-412
- rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1331
- retaliatory deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
- seizure, petition for, 33-2-1322
- stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
- surplus lines advisory organizations, 33-2-321
- trusteed assets, suspension of right to withdraw, 33-2-213
- violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-21-113

Partnerships as insurance producers, 33-17-211
Personnel, See **Employees**
Policies
- blanket disability, 33-22-601, 33-22-602
- cancellation, renewal, nonrenewal
  - midterm cancellation allowed when, 33-15-1103
  - provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
- captions or subcaptions, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- claims, See **Claims**
- combination, approval, 33-15-307
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- farm mutual insurers, forms, 33-4-509
- forms, filing, 33-2-127, 33-15-303
- group disability, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
- language simplification
  - forms
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - approval, 33-15-328

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Policies (Continued)
    language simplification (Continued)

        minimum standards, certification, 33-15-325
        reading test
            approval, 33-15-325
            lower score, approval, 33-15-327
    waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Premium finance companies
    licenses
        applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fee, 33-14-201
        interrogatories, 33-14-201
        requirements, 33-14-201
        revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
    records, 33-14-204
    violations, 33-1-318
Premiums
    increases, provisions applied to, 33-15-1101
    reports, 33-2-705
Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance companies**
    comprehensive health association members, offset claimed by — reporting, 5-11-210, 33-22-1513
    computation and collection, 33-2-705
    deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
    fines for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    fire insurance, 33-2-705
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    quarterly payments, 33-2-705
    risk retention groups, 33-11-104
    surplus lines insurance, 17-2-121, 33-2-311, 33-2-312, 33-2-706
Proceedings, records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
Producers, See **Insurance producers**
Professional liability insurers
    certificate of authority issued when, 33-9-104
    foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
    information required from, 33-23-311
Professional licensing authorities, information submitted to, 33-23-311
Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706
Rates and rating plans
    complaints, 33-16-204
    credit life and disability insurers, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    disability insurance, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    filing, 33-5-201, 33-16-203, 33-16-222, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-212
    fixing and determining, not allowed, 33-16-101
    health service corporations, ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
    hearings, 33-16-204
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
    noncompetitive lines of insurance, 33-16-234 — 33-16-236
    noncompliance, notice of, 33-16-205
    preferred, approval, 33-18-207
    reciprocal insurers, filing, 33-5-201
    rules and plans, 33-16-202, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
    title insurance, filing, 33-25-212
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-211, 33-22-911
    volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234 — 33-16-236
    workers' compensation, construction industry, 39-71-2211
Rating or advisory organizations
    advisory organizations, filings, 33-16-308
    appeals, 33-16-113
    casualty insurance, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
    examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-403
    hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
    information, false or willfully withheld, 33-16-107
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)

- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
  - applications, 33-16-401
    - examination, 33-16-403
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - evidence prerequisites, 33-16-402
  - issuance, 33-16-403, 49-3-204
  - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- membership eligibility, approval or rules for, 33-16-404
- penalty, collection, 33-16-114
- records, availability, 33-16-105
- violations, 33-1-318
  - orders concerning, 33-16-211
- workers' compensation, filings, 33-16-1005, 39-71-2211

Receiver
- appointment, 33-1-318, 33-7-120
  - petition for, 33-2-1380
- books, audits, 33-2-1378

Receivership
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
- insurer's property when, 33-2-1121

Reciprocal insurers
- annual statements, filing and supplements, 33-5-413
- assessments
  - approval, 33-5-406
  - order for, 33-5-412
- assets, formula for subscriber's share, 33-5-411
- attorney
  - bond, filing and approval, 33-5-303
  - power of, approval of terms or agreements when, 33-5-301
- certificate of authority
  - application and filing, 33-5-201
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
- contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
- contributions, approval for withdrawal or repayment, 33-5-402
- financial condition, determination, 33-5-403
- merger or conversion, approval for, 33-5-202
- rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201

Reciprocity, insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-401

Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
- administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
- delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, availability or removal, 33-3-401
- farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
- insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
- insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
- liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
- liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381
- premium finance companies, 33-14-204
- rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
- service of process, 33-1-613

Referees appointed by, 33-2-1360

Rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601, 33-31-403

Rehabilitator
- appointment as, 33-2-1332, 33-10-215
- deputy to act for, 33-10-221
- powers and duties, 33-2-1333

Reinsurance
- bulk reinsurance agreements, approval
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- fraternal benefit societies, approval, 33-7-214
- treaties or arrangements, notification of material changes, 33-2-1205
- trust fund of assuming insurers, report requirements, 33-2-1205

Reports to
  development corporations, 32-4-306
  fire departments, 19-11-511
  health service corporations, 33-30-202
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  noncompetitive or volatile lines, insurers transacting, 33-16-235
  professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
Risk retention groups and purchasing groups
  authority, administrative and procedural, 33-11-121
  charter out-of-state, requirements for doing business in state, 33-11-104
  examination, 33-11-104
  injunction, 33-11-104
  insurance producers, license required, 33-11-123
  plan of operation or feasibility study
    information prescribed by, 33-11-102
    submission to, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
  premiums, tax and reports, 33-11-104
  purchasing groups
    notice to commissioner, 33-11-108
    registration requirements, 33-11-108
  rulemaking authority, 33-11-125
  service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  submissions to commissioner, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
Rules by
  adjuster, public — concerning, 33-17-301
  claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235
  comprehensive health association, general, 33-22-1502
  credit life and disability insurance, for, 33-21-111
  disability insurance
    preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1707
    utilization reviews, 33-32-204
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, equity securities, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  education for insurance producers, prelicensing, 33-17-209
  foreign insurers
    admission as domestic insurers, 33-2-128
    transfer of domicile by domestic insurer, 33-2-128
  general provisions, 33-1-313
  guaranty association's plan of operation, effectuation, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
  holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  insurance producers
    education, prelicensing, 33-17-209
    license forms, 33-17-201
  life insurance
    nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-209
    variable contract provisions, 33-20-602
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1121
  medicare supplement policies
    administrative procedures, 33-22-909
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    informational brochures, 33-22-907
    standards, 33-22-904 — 33-22-906
    violation, 33-22-911
  moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  noncompetitive lines of insurance, 33-16-234, 33-16-235
  premium tax, quarterly payments, 33-2-705
  rating organizations, membership, 33-16-404
  rating systems, 33-16-202
  reinsurance provisions, to implement, 33-2-1205
  reserves, undeterminable, 33-2-536
  risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-125

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Rules by (Continued)

- small business independent liability funds, for, 33-27-104
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
- title insurance
  - escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-201
  - insurance producers, violations, 33-25-301
  - policies, issuance, 33-25-214
  - title indemnification transactions, 33-25-201
- violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001, 33-22-911
- volatile lines of insurance, 33-16-234, 33-16-235

Seal, 33-1-302
Sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
Service of process on

- alien insurers, 33-1-602
- attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
- combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
- domestic insurers, 33-1-602
- fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- foreign insurers, 33-1-602
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
- holding company systems, 33-2-1106
- insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
- justices' or city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405
- purchasing groups, 33-11-108
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
- reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
- reinsurance, ceding insurers, 33-2-1205
- risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- serving, 33-1-603
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
  - advisory organization, 33-2-321
- unauthorized insurers
  - attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612
    - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
  - fees, 33-1-613
  - records, 33-1-613

Small business independent liability funds

- administration, review of third-party arrangements for, 33-27-117
- rules for, 33-27-104

State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
Subpoenas

- issuance, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
- violation, 33-17-1001

Supervision proceedings, 33-2-1321, 33-31-403
Supervisor, appointment as, 33-2-1321
Surety bonds, form of undertaking prescribed by, 46-9-403
Surplus lines insurance

- advisory organization, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
- contracts, filing, 33-2-303
- insurance producers
  - acceptance of business, approval, 33-2-306
  - advisory organization, 33-2-321
  - affidavit
    - falsification, 33-2-313
    - filing, 33-2-310
  - annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312
  - fines, 33-2-305
  - licenses, 33-2-305, 49-3-204
    - revocation or suspension when, 33-2-313
  - offices, permission for closure, 33-2-313
  - records, examination, 33-2-310

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Surplus lines insurance (Continued)
 insurance producers (Continued)

  stamping fee
   establishment, 33-2-321
   penalty for nonpayment, 33-2-312
  surety bond, filing and termination notice, 33-2-305
 insurers
  eligible — finding of acceptability, publication of list, or notice of withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
  rules, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  service of process, appointment as attorney for, 33-2-315
 premium tax
  nonpayment, collection, 33-2-312
  payment, 17-2-121, 33-2-311, 33-2-706
Termination of employees, 33-1-303
Time
 appeals, 33-1-711
 cease and desist orders, period of effectiveness and issuance of final order, 33-1-318
 certificates of authority
  applications, action upon, 33-2-116
  suspension or revocation, notice, 33-2-118
 examinations
  appraisers, appointment, 33-1-403
  hearing requests, 33-1-412
  insurers, 33-1-401
  reports to person examined, 33-1-412
 fees paid to, enumeration, 33-2-708
 filings, forms, 33-1-501
  fees, 33-2-708
 genetics program fee, payment to, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
 hearings
  cease and desist orders, on, 33-1-318
  holding or refusal, 33-1-318, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
  notice, 33-1-703
  order on, 33-1-706
  rehearings, 33-1-705
 notices
  certificate of authority
   revocation or suspension, 33-2-118
   suspension period, expiration, 33-2-121
  hearings, 33-1-703
 orders
  appeals from, 33-1-711
  hearings, on, 33-1-706
  stay, request for, 33-1-711
 rules or amendments, effective date, 33-1-313
 service of process, unauthorized insurers
  judgment by default, 33-1-613
  notice to defendant, 33-1-613
  time to plead, 33-1-603
 surplus lines insurers, eligible — publication of list, 33-2-307
Title insurance
 agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
 escrow, settlement, or closing transactions — rules, 33-25-201
 injunction to restrain violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
 insurance producers
  account books, examination, 33-25-201
  licenses — refusal, revocation, or suspension, 33-25-301
  records, examinations, 33-25-201
 law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
 mortgagee policy, forms for notice to borrower and borrower's statement and waiver of purchase, 33-25-216
 policies, issuance — rules, 33-25-214
 rates filed with, 33-25-212
 title indemnification transactions, rules, 33-25-201
Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Utilization review, health care services, See **Disability insurance**
Variable contracts, See **Life insurance**
Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Violations, insurance, See **INSURANCE, Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Witnesses
  general provisions, 33-1-315
  immunity from prosecution, 33-1-316
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345
  perjury, 33-1-315
  testimony compelled, 33-1-316, 33-1-704
Workers' compensation
  assigned risk plans, 33-2-119, 39-71-431
  classification and rating committee representatives, appointment, 33-16-1011
  construction industry, rate filing, 39-71-2211
  filings, 33-16-1005, 39-71-2211
Writing
  alien insurers, trusteed assets
    trust agreement
      amendment, approval, 33-2-207
      approval, 33-2-205
    trustee's statement, request for, 33-2-211
    withdrawal, authorization, 33-2-213
  appeal, notice, 33-1-711
  appraisers, request for appointment, 33-1-403
  delinquency proceedings, consent for disposition of property and transaction of business by insurer, 33-2-1322
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    articles of incorporation
      amendments, disapproval, 33-3-203
      refusal or refusal to approve, 33-3-202
    contracts, management or agency — disapproval, 33-3-309
    merger or consolidation, approval or disapproval
      mutual insurer, 33-3-218
      stock insurer, 33-3-217
    records, removal — approval, 33-3-401
  examinations by
    expenses, authorization, 33-1-413
    reports, 33-1-412
  examiners, authority concerning witnesses, 33-1-315
  fraternal benefit societies
    deficiencies, notices concerning, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
    laws, amendments — approval or disapproval, 33-7-209
    reinsurance, permission for, 33-7-214
  guaranty associations
    casualty and property, plan of operation and amendments to — approval, 33-10-106
    life and health, plan of operation and amendments to — approval, 33-10-216
  health maintenance organizations
    certificate of authority — notice of denial, suspension, or revocation and findings, 33-31-404
    hearings, request for, 33-31-301
    operation, order for continuation when, 33-31-402
    penalty, administrative — notice of intent to levy, 33-31-405
  health service corporation violations, notice, 33-30-111
  hearings
    cease and desist orders, request for, 33-1-318
    demand, 33-1-701
    examination reports, request for, 33-1-412
    health maintenance organizations, request for, 33-31-301
    record, stenographic — request for, 33-1-704
    rehearing, request for, 33-1-705
    stay of action, request for, 33-1-702
  information and privacy protection violations, report of findings of fact and conclusions of law, 33-19-404
  insurance producer license suspension, revocation, or refusal — findings, 33-17-1001
  insurers
    deposits

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Writing (Continued)
 insurers (Continued)
  deposits (Continued)
   release, order for, 33-2-612
   securities, out-of-state deposit — approval, 33-2-604
  undefined prohibited practices, report of findings of fact, 33-18-1003
 notices, required, 33-1-314
 orders, required, 33-1-314
 professional liability insurers, information required from — submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311
 rates and rating plans
  hearings, notice, 33-16-206
  noncompliance, notice, 33-16-205
 rating or advisory organizations
  casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment — order from, 33-16-305
  license applications, denial, 33-16-403
 reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements — approval or disapproval, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
 supervision, determination of conditions requiring — list of requirements to abate, 33-2-1321

INSURANCE COMPANIES
 See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
 See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultant**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Appropriations
 employees' compensation, 33-1-303
 liquidation proceedings, payment of expenses, 33-2-1345
 rehabilitation expenses, payment, 33-2-1333
 use, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005

Chief clerk, 33-1-303

Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Control, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301

Criminal justice agency, as, 33-1-311

Defined, 33-1-202

Definitions, specific, See **INSURANCE; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Funding, See **Appropriations**

Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, 33-1-1102

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102

Location, 2-15-1902

Maintenance and operation, funds for, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301

Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
 availability, 33-2-722

Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233

Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
 See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Actions
 joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
 policies, to recover on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
 third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602

Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

Adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130

Age of insured
 handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
 limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Age of insured (Continued)
  - mammography examinations, coverage, 33-22-132
  - misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302

Alcoholism, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

Annulment of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  - alterations, 33-15-402
  - developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - health history, 33-22-216
  - material misrepresentations, 33-22-121
  - not required when, 33-22-603
  - required, 33-15-401

Assignment of policy, 33-15-414, 33-22-215

Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602

Bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106

Beneficiaries
  - change, 33-22-215
  - minors as, 33-22-212
  - payment to, 33-22-212, 33-22-604

Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102

Blanket disability insurance
  - defined, 33-22-601
  - genetics program fee, 33-2-713
  - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  - policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**

Cancellation of policy, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122

Chemical dependency, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

Child support, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 33-22-1202, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-226, 40-5-415, 40-5-440 — 40-5-443, 40-6-116

Choice in selection of practitioner, freedom of, 33-22-111

Claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  - administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  - denial, 33-22-205, 33-22-904
  - forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
  - good faith, 33-22-212
  - nonrenewal of policy, effect, 33-22-924
  - notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
  - payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    - time of, 33-22-211
  - proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  - reduction, 33-22-205
  - unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Comprehensive health association
  - accounting procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  - administrative procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  - articles, 33-22-1503
  - assessment of members, 33-22-1513
  - audits, 33-22-1502
  - benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  - bid procedures for selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  - bylaws, 33-22-1503
  - cessation of disability insurance business by member, 33-22-1513
  - claims
    - expenses exceeding premium payments, liability, 33-22-1513
    - payment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  - contracts, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  - creation, 33-22-1503
    - supervision, 33-22-1502
  - definitions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Comprehensive health association (Continued)

- directors, board of
  - expenses of members, 33-22-1504
  - lead carrier — specifications, bids, and criteria for selection, 33-22-1514
  - meetings, 33-22-1504
  - organization, 33-22-1504
- eligible persons
  - certificate of eligibility, 33-22-1516
  - certificate stating protection, 33-22-1514
  - change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
  - defined, 33-22-1501
  - enrollment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516
  - policies, number limited, 33-22-1516
  - solicitation, 33-22-1515
- expenses, 33-22-1513
- informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
- lead carrier
  - contract, approval, 33-22-1502
  - defined, 33-22-1501
  - duties generally, 33-22-1514
  - eligible persons, certificate of eligibility submitted, 33-22-1516
  - expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  - liability, 33-22-1514
  - referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - reports, 33-22-1514
  - selection, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
  - termination of services, 33-22-1514
  - term of service, 33-22-1514
- liability
  - lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  - members, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513
- losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
- mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
- meetings, 33-22-1504
- minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
- participating membership, 33-22-1503
  - claims expenses, liability, 33-22-1513
- plan, association
  - administration, 33-22-1514
  - certification, 33-22-1521
  - covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  - deductible, 33-22-1521
  - minimum benefits, 33-22-1521
  - operation, 33-22-1513
- policies
  - effective when, 33-22-1516
  - eligible persons, number limited, 33-22-1516
  - proposals, forms, and contracts, 33-22-1514
- powers generally, 33-22-1503
- preexisting condition
  - coverage not allowed when, 33-22-1516
  - defined, 33-22-1501
- premiums
  - defined, 33-22-1501
  - payment, 33-22-1513
  - reduction, 33-22-1513
  - schedule, 33-22-1512
  - use, distribution, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1515
- premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
- public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
- referral fees, 33-22-1515
- reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
- reports by lead carrier, 33-22-1514
- rules, 33-22-1502
  - operating, 33-22-1503
- sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Comprehensive health association (Continued)

- taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
- termination
  - lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  - membership, 33-22-1513

Contract of
- agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
- insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
- policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112
- requirements, 33-15-401

Conversion of policies, See Individual family members continuity of coverage; Policies, **group**

Coverages
- adopted children, 33-22-130
- age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
- alcoholism and drug addiction, for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
- handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- home health care, 33-22-1002
- limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1203
- long-term care policies, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- mammography examinations, 33-22-132
- medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
- mental illness, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction** — coverage for
- newborn infants, 33-22-301
  - group policies, 33-22-504
- "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- phenylketonuria (PKU), 33-22-131
- preexisting conditions, exclusion when, 33-22-216
- public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
- state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
- statements concerning, 33-22-502
- well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512

Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-18-206, 33-22-102, 33-22-122, 33-22-125, 33-22-130, 33-22-132, 33-22-201, 33-22-303, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 33-22-512, 33-22-601, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-802, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-1001, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1703, 33-32-102

Dentists
- denturist services performed by, coverage, 37-29-104
- freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706

Denturist services, coverage, 37-29-104

Developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206

Disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602

Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- exceptions, 33-18-209

Dissolution of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104

Drug addiction, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

Earnings of insured, relation to, 33-22-227

English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101

Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513

Extended health insurance for older persons
- deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
- definitions, 33-22-802
- federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Extended health insurance for older persons (Continued)

- insurance producers, 33-22-813
- joint underwriting associations
  - annual report, 33-22-815
  - authorization, 33-22-803
  - corporate powers, 33-22-804
  - deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  - defined, 33-22-802
  - documents, filing, 33-22-805
  - examinations, 33-22-804
  - prosecution, limited exemption from, 33-22-806
  - records, examination, 33-22-804
  - service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  - sue and be sued, right to, 33-22-804
- policies
  - additional coverage, effect of policies providing, 33-22-811
  - forms — approval, procedure, or disapproval, 33-22-812
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
- rates, 33-22-812
- sale area, 33-22-813

Federal benefits, adjustment for — when, 33-22-816
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
Good faith
- claims, payment, 33-22-212
- franchise disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-401
- group disability insurance, eligibility, 33-22-501
- medicare supplement policies, eligibility, 33-22-903

Grace period, 33-22-206, 33-22-924
- cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements concurrent with, 33-22-121

Group disability insurance
- defined, 33-22-501
- eligible groups, 33-22-501
- extended health insurance as form of, 33-22-803
- insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
- joint underwriting association for, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- new members or employees, addition, 33-22-502
- policies, See **Policies, group**

Handicapped dependents, coverage beyond attainment of limiting age, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
Health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Health care providers, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **Utilization reviews**
Health insurance coverage included in child support orders, 33-22-1202, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-6-116, See also **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
- comprehensive health association, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
- defined, 33-22-1001
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1115

Hospitals or medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Individual family members continuity of coverage
- citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
- converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
  - benefits, nonduplication, 33-22-310
- form of coverage, 33-22-308
- insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
- notice to carrier, 33-22-309

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Individual family members continuity of coverage (Continued)

- overinsurance, 33-22-311
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
- premiums, payment, 33-22-309
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
- requirements, 33-22-308
- rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307

Individual policies, See **Policies, individual**

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Institutions, state — coverage of services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

Insureds
- age, See **Age of insured**
- autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
- benefits, subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
- blanket disability, See **Policies, blanket disability**
- claims, See **Claims**
- conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
- crimes, commission, 33-22-230
- death
  - benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  - coverage of family members, continuity, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- defined, 33-22-102
- earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- group disability, See **Policies, group**
- handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
- insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
- intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse of policy, 33-22-232
- mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation, See **Occupation of insured**
- physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
- preferred providers for health care services, See **Preferred provider agreements**
- public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
- reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- state institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
- third-party actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- affidavits, 33-22-122
- alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- blanket disability policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
- bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
- cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
- comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
- defined, 33-22-802, 33-22-1201
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
- genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- group policies, requirements, See **Policies, group**
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
- home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- individual policies, requirements, See **Policies, individual**
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108
long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111, See also **Long-term care insurance**
medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
subrogation right, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, See **Utilization reviews**

Intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Lapse, 33-22-232
recovery under, actions for, 33-22-122
Legislators, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108
Limited benefit disability insurance
certification of policies, 33-22-1204
definitions, 33-22-1201
minimum requirements, 33-22-1202 — 33-22-1204
premium tax, nonapplicability, 33-22-1205
policies, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1202, 33-22-1204
tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
Long-term care insurance
advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101
compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
definitions, 33-22-1107
disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
life insurance, inclusion, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
policies, See **Policies, long-term care**
purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
rules, 33-22-1121
standards, 33-22-1102, 33-22-1113
Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602
Mammography examinations, coverage, 33-22-132
Medical or hospital services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Medicare supplement insurance
administrative procedures, 33-22-909
advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-22-910
citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
definitions, 33-22-903
long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1107
penalties for violations, 33-22-911
policies, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
rates and rating organizations, applicability, 33-16-103, 33-22-911
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **Medicare supplement insurance; Policies, medicare supplement**
Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
availability, 33-22-703
definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
limited benefit disability insurance, coverage, 33-22-1203
narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
purpose of provisions, 33-22-701
Minors
beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Minors (Continued)
  handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404
  newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Narcotics, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-22-1203
Occupation of insured
  change, 33-22-222
  illegal, 33-22-230
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Other insurance
  in same insurer, 33-22-224
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  claims, See **Claims**
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  mammography examinations, minimum, 33-22-132
  mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-705
  preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
Phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for treatment, 33-22-131
Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Physician assistants-certified, services — coverage, 33-22-114
Policies
  cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
  health care insurers, preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1704, 33-22-1705
  subrogation right provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Policies, blanket disability
  application not required, 33-22-603
  certificates not required, 33-22-603
  claims, payment and discharge, 33-22-604
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  required provisions, 33-22-602
Policies, group
  adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-511
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-22-510
    limitation of eligibility, 33-22-513
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-509
  death of insured, 33-22-503
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
  long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
  mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
  phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
  pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509
  premium increase restriction and exception, 33-22-107
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
  required provisions, 33-22-502
  state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-502
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-512

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, individual
  actions regarding, 33-22-214
  adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
  age of insured, See **Age of insured**
  alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
  assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
  autopsy required when, 33-22-213
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  claims, See **Claims**
  content, 33-22-201
  contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
  drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
  earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
  format, 33-22-201
  grace period, 33-22-206
  incontestability, 33-22-205
  intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  lapse, 33-22-232
  long-term care, See **Policies, long-term care**
  loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
  mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
  medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
  misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
  narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  occupation of insured, See **Occupation of insured**
  omission of provisions, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, 33-22-221
  other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
  other insurers, insurance with
    other benefits, 33-22-226
    service or expense incurred basis, 33-22-225
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  phenylketonuria (PKU), coverage for, 33-22-131
  physical examination required when, 33-22-213
  preexisting conditions, exclusion when, 33-22-216
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proofs of loss, 33-22-210
  reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-232
    refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
  required provisions, 33-22-202
  return of, 33-22-201
  state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
  substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  termination, 33-22-232
  time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
  violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
  well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303
Policies, limited benefit, 33-22-1201, 33-22-1202
Policies, long-term care
  applications, 33-22-1108
  benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1112, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1115
  cancellation, 33-22-1114
  certificate, content, 33-22-1112
  compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
  content standards, 33-22-1113
  continuation, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Policies, long-term care (Continued)

- conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113
- definitions, 33-22-1107
- disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
- eligibility, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
- exclusions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
- extraterritorial jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
- free look at policy, 33-22-1119
- health history of applicant, 33-22-1108
- home health care benefits, 33-22-1115
- hospitalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
- income tax
  - credit for premiums, 15-30-128
  - deduction for premium payments, 15-30-121
- institutionalization, condition for eligibility, 33-22-1115
- jurisdiction, 33-22-1120
- limitations, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
- loss or confinement coverage, 33-22-1108
- loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
- outline of coverage, 33-22-1111
- out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120
- preexisting condition, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
- premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- prohibited practices, 33-22-1114
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
- reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113
- refund of premiums, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- renewal, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- replacement, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
- riders, 33-22-1108
- rules, 33-22-1121
- skilled nursing care coverage, 33-22-1114
- standards, 33-22-1113
- termination, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
- term of coverage, 33-22-1107
- waiting period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1114
- waivers, 33-22-1108

Policies, medicare supplement

- administrative procedures, 33-22-909
- alternate policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
- benefits
  - long-term care, 33-22-1107
  - replacement policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
- changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
- claims for losses, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-924
- coverage, outline of, 33-22-907
- defined, 33-22-903
- disclosure standards, 33-22-907
- discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
- discrimination, rules prohibiting, 33-22-904
- examination, notice of free, 33-22-908
- filing requirements, 33-22-906
- grace period, 33-22-924
- informational brochure, 33-22-907
- loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
- premiums, 33-22-906, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923, 33-22-1107
- rates and rating schedules, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911
- renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
- replacement, 33-22-904, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
- return, right to, 33-22-908
- standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-207
Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
Preferred provider agreements
    authorization, 33-22-1704
    citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701
    definitions, 33-22-1703
    discrimination prohibited, 33-22-1704
    emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
    incentive in policies and health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
    mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706
    nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
    permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
    purpose, 33-22-1702
    rules, 33-22-1707
    short title, 33-22-1701
    utilization review of provider, 33-32-105, See **Utilization reviews**
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Premiums
    abatement, 33-18-209
    administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
    bonuses, 33-18-209
    continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508, 33-22-513
    discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 49-2-309
        exceptions, 33-18-209
    extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
    federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
    increase restriction and exception, 33-22-107
    long-term care insurance, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-907, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
    nonpayment, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
    occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
    readjustment, 33-18-209
    reduction, 33-18-209
    refunds, 33-22-201, 33-22-302, 33-22-908
    unpaid, 33-22-228
Proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
Providers, preferred, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-22-113
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
    exceptions, 33-18-209
Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
Renewal, 33-22-232, 33-22-907, 33-22-924, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    refusal, 33-22-121, 33-22-206, 33-22-924, 33-22-1114
Risk pooling, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Separation of spouses, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Small businesses, limited benefit disability insurance, 33-22-1201 — 33-22-1205
    tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
State institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
State statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229, 33-22-502
Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
Subscribers and subscriber contracts, See **Preferred provider agreements**
Termination, 33-22-232
Third-party
    actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
    ownership, 33-22-102
Time
    actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214, 33-22-602

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- blanket disability insurance — notice of sickness or injury, forms furnished to claimant, proofs of loss to insurer, payment of benefits, and actions to recover on policy, 33-22-602
- cancellation or refusal to renew policy, effective date, 33-22-121
- claims
  - forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
  - notice of, 33-22-208
  - payment, 33-22-211
- comprehensive health association
  - assessment of members and payment and failure to pay, 33-22-1513
  - eligible person
    - application, decision on, 33-22-1516
    - rejection, prior to application, 33-22-1501
  - lead carrier — term of service, decision on termination request, and report of operations, 33-22-1514
  - policies
    - effective, 33-22-1516
    - forms, submission prior to termination of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  - preexisting condition
    - coverage not allowed, 33-22-1516
    - defined, 33-22-1501
- disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
- extended health insurance for older persons
  - age requirement, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
  - joint underwriting association, report, 33-22-815
  - policy forms, effective date of withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- franchise disability insurance, time of existence of association applying for, 33-22-401
- grace period, 33-22-206
- handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- individual family members continuity of coverage
  - benefits, reduction, 33-22-310
  - notice to carrier and payment of premium, 33-22-309
- long-term care insurance
  - association maintained for, time of existence, 33-22-1107
  - loss or confinement coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-1108
  - policies
    - institutionalization, benefits conditioned on — length of stay or discharge from, 33-22-1115
    - return, 33-22-1119
    - term of coverage, 33-22-1107
  - preexisting condition, 33-22-1107
- mammography examinations, 33-22-132
- medicare supplement insurance
  - association applying for, time of existence, 33-22-903
  - changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
  - coverage, outline of — filing, 33-22-907
  - filing requirements, 33-22-906
  - preexisting conditions and effective date of coverage, 33-22-904
  - renewal premium, payment, 33-22-924
  - replacement policy or certificate, enrollment and payment of premium following termination of replaced policy, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - return of policy, 33-22-908
- mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
  - benefits, limitations, 33-22-703
  - date applicable to policies, 33-22-704
- newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium, 33-22-301
- policies, group
  - handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-506
  - premium increase restriction, 33-22-107
  - reduction of work schedule, continuation of coverage, 33-22-507
  - termination of eligibility, conversion on, 33-22-508
- policies, individual
  - actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214
  - children, age requirement for coverage, 33-22-201
  - claims
    - forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Time (Continued)
    policies, individual (Continued)
        claims (Continued)
            notice of, 33-22-208
            payment, 33-22-211
        defenses, time limit, 33-22-205
        disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
        earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
        grace period, 33-22-206
        preexisting conditions, exclusion, 33-22-216
        premium increase restriction, 33-22-107
        proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210
        reinstatement, 33-22-207
        return of, 33-22-201
    proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    return of policies, 33-22-201, 33-22-908
    utilization review adverse decisions, appeal or reconsideration — time for and final decision, 33-32-203
Uninsurability, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Utilization reviews
    adverse decisions
        appeal or reconsideration, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
        written findings, evaluation, and concurrence, 33-32-201
    appeal or reconsideration, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
    applicability of provisions, 33-32-105
    chiropractors, specific provisions, 33-22-125
    conduct, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201
    confidentiality of medical records, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
    criteria, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
    definitions, 33-22-125, 33-32-102
    exemptions, 33-32-105
    federal law, preemption, 33-32-104
    "health care insurer" defined, 33-22-125
    "health care provider" defined, 33-32-102
    "health care services" defined, 33-32-102
    plan, 33-32-103, 33-32-202, 33-32-204
    procedures, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
    purpose of provisions, 33-32-101
    rules, 33-32-204
    standards, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
Violations
    generally, 33-22-103
    medicare supplement insurance policies, 33-22-911
    state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112
Well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
Writing
    applications, required, 33-15-401, 33-15-402, 33-22-602
    cancellation of policy, notice, 33-22-121
    claims
        notice of, 33-22-208
        proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-602
        unpaid premiums, order for deduction, 33-22-228
    comprehensive health association
        assessment of members, notice, 33-22-1513
        eligible persons, evidence of eligibility, 33-22-1516
        participating membership required, 33-22-1503
    extended health insurance for older persons
        joint underwriting associations, service of process — designation of person for, 33-22-805
        policy forms, withdrawal of approval — notices concerning, 33-22-812
    home health care, plan of care, 33-22-1001
    medicare supplement insurance advertising, 33-22-910
    payments
        hospital and medical services, direct payment — direction for, 33-22-212
        notices concerning, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    policies, blanket disability — application, notice of sickness or injury, and proof of loss, 33-22-602
    policies, group — statements made for purpose of effecting insurance, 33-22-502

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

policies, individual
  "other valid coverage", notice concerning, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  unpaid premiums, order for deduction from claim payment, 33-22-228
proofs of loss, 33-22-209 — 33-22-211, 33-22-602
reinstatement applications, disapproval, 33-22-207
renewal, refusal — notice, 33-22-121, 33-22-206
utilization review adverse decisions — findings, evaluation, and concurrence, 33-32-201

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY
Actions
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-116
  failure to pay, 33-10-109
  rates, recognition in, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  covered claims
    default judgments, from, 33-10-111
    defined, 33-10-102
    expenses of handling, 33-10-116
    forms of proof, 33-10-106
    obligation of association, 33-10-105
    priority, 33-10-114
    receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
    statements concerning, 33-10-114
  filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Construction of provisions, 33-10-101
Contracts, party to, 33-10-105
Covered claims, See **Claims**
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
Delegation of power, 33-10-106
Directors, board of
  assets exceeding liabilities, estimations, 33-10-105
  composition, 33-10-104
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  establishment, 33-10-103
  examinations, requests for and reports, 33-10-108
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  good faith, 33-10-108
  insolvencies, prevention and reports concerning, 33-10-108
  meetings, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — request for statement regarding, 33-10-109
  selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  term, 33-10-104
  vacancies, 33-10-104

Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employees, 33-10-105
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-112
  expenses, 33-10-116
  member insurers, of, 33-10-108
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-101
Financial reports, 33-10-112
Fines, 33-10-109
Hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Immunity from liability, 33-10-110
Insolvent insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  association's rights and duties, 33-10-105
  default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  defined, 33-10-102
  notice of insolvency, 33-10-109
  prevention, 33-10-108
  report regarding, 33-10-108
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liability
  immunity from, 33-10-110
  risk retention groups, participation in or benefits from — not allowed, 33-11-104, 33-11-105
Liquidation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liquidators, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-106
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-10-109
  defined, 33-10-102
  examination, 33-10-108
  fines, 33-10-109
  insolvency, See **Insolvent insurers**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — statements regarding, 33-10-109
  refunds to, 33-10-105
Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101
Notices
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  claims, 33-10-113
  insolvencies, 33-10-109
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-106
  approval, 33-10-103, 33-10-106
  contents, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-104
  establishment, 33-10-103
  noncompliance, 33-10-109
  submission, 33-10-106
Powers and duties
  delegation of, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — exercised by, 33-10-103
  generally, 33-10-105
Premiums, net direct written
  assessments in proportion to, 33-10-116
  defined, 33-10-102
  statements regarding, 33-10-109
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
Receivers, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Records, procedures for, 33-10-106

Rehabilitation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  confidential when, 33-10-108
  financial, 33-10-112
  insolvencies, regarding, 33-10-108
Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
Servicing facilities
  designation, 33-10-105
    revocation when, 33-10-109
  reimbursements, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
Short title, 33-10-101
Sue or be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
Tax exemption, 33-10-107
Time
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
  assessments
    amount, 33-10-116
      fine for failure to pay, 33-10-109
    notice, 33-10-116
  claims, covered — obligation of association, 33-10-105
  examination of member insurers, 33-10-108
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  insolvent insurers
    existence, notification of, 33-10-109
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**
Writing
  plan of operation and amendments to, approval, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct, 33-10-102, 33-10-109, 33-10-116

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH
Accounts
  assessments divided among, 33-10-227
  defined, 33-10-202
  enumeration, 33-10-203
Actions
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
Annual report, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
Annuity account, See **Accounts**
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
Assessments
  abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
  certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  classification and computation, 33-10-227
  collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
  distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
  failure to pay, 33-10-228
  insufficiency, 33-10-220
  member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
  university system optional retirement program contracts, benefits, and contributions not assessable, 19-21-212
  unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
Assets
  certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
  handling procedures, 33-10-216
  subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
Assets (Continued)

  use, 33-10-225
Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Conservator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
Contract liens, 33-10-220
Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
Contractual obligations
  assets, use, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202
  liability, extent, 33-10-224
  payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225, 33-10-229
  unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Covered policies, See **Policies**
Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
Delegation of power, 33-10-216
Directors, board of
  appeals from actions by, 33-10-228
  assessments, levy, 33-10-227
  composition, 33-10-204
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
  examinations
    reports, 33-10-218
    requested by, 33-10-217
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  good faith, 33-10-217
  impaired insurers, notification of existence, 33-10-215
  impairments, prevention and reports regarding, 33-10-217
  meetings, 33-10-216
  powers exercised by, 33-10-203
  premiums, statement regarding, 33-10-215
  records, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers when, 33-10-227
  representatives, designated, 33-10-204
  selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  term, 33-10-204
  vacancies, 33-10-204
Employees, 33-10-205
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-209
  generally, 33-10-218
  member insurer, of, 33-10-217
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201
Health insurance account, See **Accounts**
Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Immunity from liability, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
  creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
Impaired insurers (Continued)

    dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
    liquidation, association's powers
        during, 33-10-220
        prior to, 33-10-219
    notices to, 33-10-215
    ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
    shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Impairments
    prevention, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
    reports concerning, 33-10-217
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Judgments, default — reopening, 33-10-222
Jurisdiction, 33-10-205
Liability
    covered policies, on, 33-10-220
    extent, 33-10-224
Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220
Life insurance account, See **Accounts**
Liquidation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
    impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Liquidator
    appointment, 33-10-215
    contracts with, 33-10-205
    nomination by association, 33-10-221
Meetings, records, 33-10-206
Member insurers
    appeals, 33-10-228
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
    defined, 33-10-202
    directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
    examinations, 33-10-218
    forfeitures when, 33-10-218
    impairments, See **Impaired insurers; Impairments**
    plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
    premiums
        defined, 33-10-202
        statement regarding, 33-10-215
    refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201
Moratoriums on payments, 33-10-220
Negotiations, records, 33-10-206
Notices
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
    impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
    policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
Plan of operation
    amendments, 33-10-216
    approval, 33-10-203, 33-10-216
    contents, 33-10-216
    directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-204
    establishment, 33-10-203
    noncompliance, 33-10-228
    submission, 33-10-216
Policies
    alternative policies, 33-10-220
    benefits, notice of termination, 33-10-220

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- covered policies
  - assets, use, 33-10-225
  - defined, 33-10-202
  - liability, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
  - reinsurance when, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- issuance, 33-10-205
- liens, 33-10-220
- substitute coverage, 33-10-220

Powers
- delegation of, 33-10-216
- generally, 33-10-205

Premiums
- defined, 33-10-202
- member insurers, of — statement regarding, 33-10-215
- terminated coverage, reissuance, 33-10-220

Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
Receiver, recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
Records
- confidentiality, 33-10-206
- meetings, 33-10-206
- negotiations, 33-10-206
- procedures for, 33-10-216

Regulation, 33-10-209
Rehabilitation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
- impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220

Rehabilitator
- appointment, 33-10-215
- contracts with, 33-10-205
- nomination by association, 33-10-221

Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Reports
- annual, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
- confidentiality, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- examination, 33-10-218
- impairments, regarding, 33-10-217
- solvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision — regarding, 33-10-217

Rules, 33-10-216
Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
Short title, 33-10-201
Standing, 33-10-205
Subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
Sue and be sued, right to, 33-10-205
Supervision
- association, of, 33-10-203
- insurer, of, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Tax
- exemptions, 33-10-208
- writeoffs, 33-10-230

Time
- appeals, 33-10-228
- assessments, collection and total amount, 33-10-227
- certificates of contribution as assets or tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
- dividends paid, recovery by receiver, 33-10-229
- financial report, submission, 33-10-209
- forfeitures, amount, 33-10-228
- impaired insurer
  - notification to directors, 33-10-215
  - stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
- plan of operation, submission, 33-10-216
- refunds to member insurers, 33-10-227

Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210

- **University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by,** 19-21-212
- **Writing**
  - assessment of member insurers, collection following notice to, 33-10-227
  - plan of operation and amendments to, approval, 33-10-216
  - policies of impaired insurer, assets attributable to, 33-10-225
  - premiums, 33-10-202
  - tax writeoffs, 33-10-230

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS
- See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
- See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE
- See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally; **INSURANCE**
- **Administrators**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Age**, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
- **Annuity contracts**
  - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  - applications, See **Applications for**
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  - assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  - bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  - cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  - consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
  - contract, entire, 33-20-304
  - damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403
  - deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  - discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  - dividends, 33-20-306
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  - forms
    - filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    - identification, 33-15-303
  - grace period, 33-20-302
  - incontestability, 33-20-303
  - individual deferred, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - loans, 33-2-805, 33-20-101, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  - payments
    - acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  - principal and income determination, 72-34-405
  - prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  - reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307
  - reversionary
    - standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
    - standard provisions, 33-20-401
  - standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  - standard provisions, 33-20-301
  - standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  - variable contract law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **Variable contracts**
- **Applications for**, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  - alterations, 33-15-402
  - contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  - developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - reinstatement, 33-20-112

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Applications for (Continued)

- representations, statements as, 33-20-106
- required, 33-15-401

Assignment
- annuity contracts, 33-15-514
- creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
- loan, secured by, 33-2-825
- policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131

Beneficiaries
- homicide of policyholder by, 72-2-104
- industrial life policies, 33-20-115
- 120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
- proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120

Benefits, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
- additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
- age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
- cash surrender, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- death, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- group life, See **Group life**
- nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
- paid-up annuity, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- prohibited plans, 33-20-123
- variable contract accounts, reserves for guaranteed benefits, 33-20-603

Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Cancellation of policy or annuity, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
Cash surrender benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Cash surrender values
- calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
  - methods used, 33-20-202
  - mortality tables, by, 33-20-202
- exhaustion, 33-20-112
- generally, 33-20-203
- interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
- loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
- nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202
- payment when, 33-20-202
  - defer, right to, 33-20-202
- policies
  - changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
  - family, 33-20-203
  - supplemental insurance or annuity benefits, providing, 33-20-203
  - surrendered for, 33-20-112
- table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
- term insurance, 33-20-203

Certificate loans, 33-20-131, See **Loans, policy**
Claims, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
- administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- credit life and disability, 33-21-105
- grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
- payment, 33-20-114
  - industrial life policies, 33-20-115
- proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
Contract of, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
- agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
- annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
- deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
- entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
- group life, See **Group life**
- individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- minors, 33-15-103
- requirements, 33-15-401
- reversionary annuity, 33-20-401

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Contract of (Continued)

- scope of provisions, 33-20-101
- variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606

Corporations, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105

Credit life and disability

- amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204
- banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
- citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
- claims, 33-21-105
- construction of provisions, 33-21-102
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- definitions, 33-21-103
- discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309
- enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
- evidence of insurability, 33-21-203
- existing insurance, 33-21-104
- finance companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- forms, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
- installment sales, 31-1-233
- insurers
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - choice of, 33-21-104
  - claims, 33-21-105
  - forms, filing, 33-1-501, 33-21-205
  - hearings, 33-21-111
  - orders for compliance, 33-21-111
    - judicial review, 33-21-112
    - penalty for violation, 33-21-113
  - policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
  - rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  - substitution, 33-21-204
  - violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
- issuance, form, 33-21-201
- loan companies, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
- premiums, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
- purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
- rates, 33-21-204 — 33-21-206
- refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
- retail installment sales, 31-1-233
- rules for supervision, 33-21-111
- scope of provisions, 33-21-102
- short title, 33-21-101
- term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204
- termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206

Credit union groups, 33-20-1106

Cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309

Death benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

Debtor groups, 33-20-1105

Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-18-206, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103 — 33-20-1105, 33-21-103

Dependent rider, 33-20-121

Developmental disability, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206

Disability and life, See **Credit life and disability**

Disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101

Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-20-123, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**

- exceptions, 33-18-209

Dividends

- annuity contracts, 33-20-306
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- general provisions, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
- increase when, 33-20-131
- variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603

Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
"Employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002, See **Group life**
Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Exclusions contained in, 33-20-121
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  group life, 33-15-512
  unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
Facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
Grace period, 33-20-104
  annuity contracts, 33-20-302
  cancellation, effective date, 33-20-141
  group life, 33-20-1202
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  applications, 33-20-1204
  bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
  benefits
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    payment, 33-20-1207
  certificate
    issuance and contents, 33-20-1208
    loans, 33-20-131, See **Loans, policy**
  contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
  conversions
    death pending, 33-20-1211
    right to, notice, 33-20-1212
    termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    termination of policy, 33-20-1210
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
  discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
  grace period, 33-20-1202
  incontestability, 33-20-1203
  individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
  insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    not required when, 33-20-1209
  insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
  loans, policy, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
  nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
  part-time employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
  police protective associations, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
  premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-1207
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-1213
  violations, 33-20-1003
Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
  credit union, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
  employee, 33-20-1101
    dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Groups and group requirements (Continued)

    employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
    labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
        dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
    public employees, 33-20-1104
    trustee, 33-20-1103
    violations, 33-20-1003
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Homicide of policyholder by beneficiary, 72-2-104
Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118
    annuity contracts, 33-20-303
    group life, 33-20-1203
    reinstatement, limitation on liability following, 33-20-119
Indebtedness
    annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
    cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    interest, 33-20-131
    loan value or proceeds
        deduction from, 33-20-131
        equals or exceeds value, effect on policy, 33-20-131
    reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120
Individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Industrial life insurance
    applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
    beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202
    defined, 33-20-102
    dividends, 33-20-108
    grace period, 33-20-104
    mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
    nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    premiums
        adjusted, calculation, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
        reduction or refund, reports, 33-2-705
    prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
    reinstatement, 33-20-112
    settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
    valuation, 33-2-523
    variable interest rates applicable when, 33-20-133
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Inheritance tax, transfers subject to — nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Installments, table of, 33-20-111
Insurability, evidence of
    group insurance
        credit union groups, 33-20-1106
        debtor groups, 33-20-1105
        employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
        employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
        labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
        public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
        not required when, 33-20-1209
    reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    affidavits, 33-20-142
    annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
    assets
        allowable, 33-2-501
        variable contract accounts, allocations to, 33-20-603
    cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
- discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- fines, 33-18-301
- fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
- insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
- investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825, 33-20-603
- loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
- misrepresentations, 33-18-202
- mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
- mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, generally
- name, conflicts, 33-2-107
- nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
- notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
- policy loan interest rates, 33-20-135
- reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- reserves
  - liability, as, 33-2-511
  - variable contract accounts, for guaranteed benefits, 33-20-603
- standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
- surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
- variable contracts
  - accounts, separate — establishment and allocations to, 33-20-603
  - doing business requirements, 33-20-605
  - prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
  - statement of essential features, 33-20-604

Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Lapsed policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Liability
- industrial life policies, 33-20-122
- limitations, 33-20-121
- reinstatement, following, 33-20-119

Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
Loans, policy
- authorization, 33-2-805
- general provisions, 33-20-131
- interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
- investments, as, 33-2-825
- security for, 33-2-825
- settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
- table of values, 33-20-110
- variable interest rates, 33-20-135
  - applicability to policies issued prior to october 1, 1985, 33-20-136
  - exclusions, 33-20-133
  - industrial life policies, 33-20-112, 33-20-133
  - "published monthly average" defined, 33-20-134
  - purpose of provisions, 33-20-132

Long-term care provisions, 33-1-208
- death benefits, acceleration, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
- disability insurance, inclusion, 33-22-1107
- policy summary required, 33-20-127
- report, quarterly, 33-20-128

Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212
Minors
- acquittance, 33-15-502

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Minors (Continued)

  beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
  contract, power to, 33-15-103
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  premiums, 33-20-204
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **Variable contracts**
Mortality tables
  cash surrender values, 33-20-202
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
Nonforfeiture benefits
  benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
  calculation, 33-20-211
    method used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
  cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
  paid-up
    calculation, 33-20-208 — 33-20-210
    cash surrender value, calculation, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    effective date, 33-20-202
    generally, 33-20-203
    granting, provisions for, 33-20-202
    interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nonforfeiture provisions
  group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  surplus, payment, 33-20-108
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
120-hour requirement, beneficiary to survive insured, 33-20-151
Paid-up annuity benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Paid-up nonforfeiture provisions, See **Nonforfeiture provisions**
Paid-up term insurance, See **Term insurance**
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  default
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
    reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Policies, See this category generally; See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies,** language simplification
Policy loans, See **Loans, policy**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-207
Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  adjusted
    calculation, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Premiums (Continued)
  adjusted (Continued)

    life policies, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  age considered in determination, 33-20-107
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  default, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    reinstatement of policy when, 33-20-112
  discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 49-2-309, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  group life, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209
  industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-207
  labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  minors, life policies, 33-20-204
  nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208
  nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
  payment generally, 33-20-113
  public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
  unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120
Proceeds
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  execution, See **Execution, proceeds exempt from**
  holding, 33-20-120
  installments, table of, 33-20-111
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
Prohibited provisions
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  liability, limitations on, 33-20-121
Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Public employee groups, 33-20-1104
Pure endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-20-112
  annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  charges for, not prohibited, 33-18-212
  contested when, 33-20-119
  liability following, 33-20-119
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Renewal, 33-15-402
Reserve liabilities
  standard valuation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  variable contracts, 33-20-606
Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
Reversionary annuity contracts
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-401
Scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Settlement of policies
  holding proceeds when, 33-20-120
  indebtedness deducted from, 33-20-120
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503
  payments, overdue or deferred — deduction, 33-20-302

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Settlement of policies (Continued)

- period of and interest, 33-20-114
- proofs required, 33-20-114
- reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
- variable contract accounts, allocations to, 33-20-603

Simultaneous death, 120-hour requirement, 33-20-151
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities

- application of provisions, 33-20-502
- benefits
  - additional, 33-20-512
  - adjusted, 33-20-511
  - calculation, 33-20-512
    - mortality table for, 33-20-503
  - cash surrender, 33-20-507
    - paid-up annuity in lieu of, 33-20-503
    - payment and deferment when, 33-20-503
  - contract, termination, 33-20-504
  - death, 33-20-507
    - noninclusion, statement regarding, 33-20-510
  - maturity date, 33-20-509
  - minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
  - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
  - paid-up annuity, 33-20-508
    - cash surrender, in lieu of, 33-20-503
    - granting, provision for, 33-20-503
  - special, excluded, 33-20-512
- citation, 33-20-501
- exception, 33-20-504
- maturity date, 33-20-509
- mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
- nonforfeiture amounts, minimum
  - calculation, 33-20-505
  - cash surrender benefits not less than, 33-20-507
  - paid-up annuity benefits not less than, 33-20-508
  - present value to equal, 33-20-506
- nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
- operative date, 33-20-513
- short title, 33-20-501
- termination, 33-20-504

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance

- cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
- citation, 33-20-201
- exceptions, 33-20-212
- industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
- mortality tables, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208
  - industrial policies, 33-20-207
- nonforfeiture
  - benefits, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  - interest rate, 33-20-208
  - provisions, 33-20-202
  - values for special plans, 33-20-209
- operative date, 33-20-213
  - policies issued after, mortality tables, 33-20-206
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
  - calculation, 33-20-205
- short title, 33-20-201
- values, calculation, 33-20-211

Standard provisions

- annuity contracts, 33-20-301
- exceptions, 33-20-103
- required, 33-20-103
- reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-124, 33-20-1213
Substandard policies
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
Tables
  installments, of, 33-20-111
  mortality, See **Mortality tables**
  values, of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210
Term insurance
  cash surrender value, 33-20-203
  paid-up
    expiration, 33-20-112
    values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212
  variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
Time
  annuity contracts
    benefits, amount exempt from execution, 33-15-514
    dividends, 33-20-306
    grace period, 33-20-302
    incontestability, 33-20-303
    reinstatement, 33-20-307
    reversionary contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
  cancellation of policy or annuity, effective date, 33-20-141
  cash surrender values
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
    paid-up policies, availability after policy anniversary, 33-20-203
    payment, deferral, 33-20-202, 33-20-503
    policies issued after 1987, calculations applicable to, 33-20-210
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  claims
    industrial life, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
    payment, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
    settlement period, 33-20-114
  credit life and disability
    agricultural loan commitment, duration applicable on nondecreasing or level term plan, 33-21-202
    credit transactions
      duration, 33-21-102
      repayment term, applicability to amount of credit life insurance, 33-21-202
    policy, time of delivery, 33-21-204
    term, extension beyond maturity date of indebtedness, 33-21-203
  death benefits, payment, 33-20-211
  dividends, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
    annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  grace period, 33-20-104
    annuity contracts, 33-20-302
    group life, 33-20-1202
  group life
    conversions
      right of, notice of existence, 33-20-1212
      termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
      termination of policy, on, 33-20-1210
    grace period, 33-20-1202
    incontestability, 33-20-1203
  groups and group requirements
    debtor groups, rate of new entrants, 33-20-1105
    employee and labor union groups, termination of membership — individual policy for spouse following, 33-20-1111

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- incontestability, 33-20-105
  - annuity contracts, 33-20-303
  - group life, 33-20-1203
- industrial life
  - claims, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
  - mortality table calculations, 33-20-207
  - premiums, payment, 33-20-102
  - void when, 33-20-122
- loans, policy, 33-20-131
  - interest rates, 33-20-132, 33-20-135, 33-20-136
  - table of values, 33-20-110
- mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
- name of insurer, effect on authorization to transact insurance, 33-2-107
- nonforfeiture benefits
  - granting, options, and effective date, 33-20-202
  - mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
  - table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
- premiums
  - adjusted
    - calculation, 33-20-204
    - interest rate calculations, 33-20-208
    - mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
  - default, surrender of policy, 33-20-117
  - industrial life, payment, 33-20-102
  - unpaid, deduction from settlement, 33-20-120
- reinstatement, 33-20-112
  - annuity contracts, 33-20-307
- reversionary annuity contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
- settlement of policies, deduction of unpaid premiums, 33-20-120
- standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
  - adjusted benefits, calculation, 33-20-511
  - cash surrender benefits, payment deferral, 33-20-503
  - contract, nonpayment of consideration, 33-20-504
  - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum — calculation, 33-20-505
- suicide, liability restricted due to death caused by, 33-20-121
- void when, industrial life, 33-20-122

Title on policy, 33-20-116
Transfer of property in contemplation of death, nonapplicability, 72-16-301
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Valuation of reserve liabilities, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Values
- cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
- nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
- premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
- prohibited plans, 33-20-123
- table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202

Variable contracts
- accounts, separate — establishment and allocations to, 33-20-603, 33-20-606
- assets, allocation and valuation, 33-20-603
- citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601
- contents, 33-20-606
- contract of insurance requirements, to meet, 33-20-606
- doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
- issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602
- prospectus, filing, 33-20-606
- reserve liability, 33-20-606
- reserves for guaranteed benefits and funds, 33-20-603
- rules, 33-20-602
- statement of essential features, 33-20-604
- transfers between accounts, 33-20-603

Void when, 33-20-131
- industrial life policies, 33-20-122

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Writing
  applications, required, 33-15-401, 33-15-402
  cancellation of policy or annuity, notice, 33-20-141
  credit life and disability
    creditor, notice to debtor when, 33-21-206
    violations, notice to insurer, 33-21-111
  execution, proceeds exempt from — effect of notice to insurer of intent to defraud creditors, 33-15-511, 33-15-514
  group life
    conversion right, notice as to, 33-20-1212
    discontinuance, notice of, 33-20-1202
    validity of policy, instrument contesting, 33-20-1203
  "industrial life insurance" defined, 33-20-102
  loans, policy
    interest, certification of benefit from increase in rate and deferment of payment, 33-20-131
    variable interest rates, agreement for applicability to policies issued prior to october 1, 1985, 33-20-136
  mortality tables, insurer's notice of compliance with provisions, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
  payments, notices concerning, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  premiums, public employee groups — authorization for deduction from salary, 33-20-1104
  proceeds, holding — agreements, 33-20-120
  reinstatement, application for, 33-20-112
  standard nonforfeiture law
    individual deferred annuities, operative date — insurer's notice of compliance, 33-20-513
    life insurance, operative date — insurer's notice of compliance, 33-20-213
  variable contract accounts, separate — agreements concerning, 33-20-603

INSURANCE, MARINE
  See also **INSURANCE**
Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Coverages and risks
  commercial property, 33-1-228
  domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  exceptions, 33-1-229
  exports, 33-1-224
  imports, 33-1-223
  instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  personal property, 33-1-227
Defined, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Insurance producer, resident requirements — nonapplicability, 33-17-1111
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
Written risks and coverages, 33-1-222, 33-1-228

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
  See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
  See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
Address change, notice, 33-17-214
Adjusters, See also **Administrators**
  catastrophe loss adjustments, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102, 37-60-101
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  license, See **License, adjuster; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  offices, 33-17-301
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
  qualifications, 33-17-301

- records, 33-17-301

Administrators, See also **Adjusters**
- advertising, approval, 33-17-612
- audits, 33-17-611
- availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
- certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604
- claims
  - adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
  - payment, 33-17-615
- confidentiality of records, 33-17-611
- defined, 33-17-102
- documents, delivery, 33-17-616
- fees, 33-17-603
- fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
- fines, 33-17-603
- insureds
  - documents, delivery to, 33-17-616
  - notice to, when, 33-17-618
- license, 33-17-102
- payments
  - claims, 33-17-615
  - treatment, 33-17-614
- preferred provider agreements, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-618
- records, 33-17-602
  - confidentiality when, 33-17-611
  - fiduciary account, for, 33-17-613
  - maintenance, 33-17-611
- utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- violations, 33-17-603

Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211

Affidavits, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-17-1003, 33-18-401, 33-20-142, 33-22-122

Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Appeals**

Appointment of insurance producers, See **Insurance producers generally**

Associations
- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- "person" defined, 33-17-102

Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, **Agents**

Benevolent association insurance producers, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318

Change of address, notice, 33-17-214

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Consultants
- casualty insurance producers, applicability, 33-17-502
- consideration
  - limitations on type, 33-17-512
  - prohibited when, 33-17-502
  - written memorandum required, 33-17-511
- defined, 33-17-102
- fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
- incompetency, 33-17-507
- insurers recommended by, restrictions, 33-17-513
- license, See **License, consultant**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- prohibited practices, 33-17-502
- violations by, 33-17-502, 33-17-507

Controlled business, See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- defined, 33-17-102, 33-25-105
- insurance producer license prohibited, 33-17-201

Corporations
- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Corporations (Continued)
  nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
  "person" defined, 33-17-102
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Customer service representative, 33-17-102
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
Disability insurance producers, See **Insurance producers generally**
Education, prelicensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Examination of insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Examinations prior to licensing, See specific **License** entry
Fees, See also specific **License** entry
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  appointment of insurance producer, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-212, 33-17-505
  license
    adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
    amendments, 33-2-708
    applications, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
    consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
    corporation, 33-17-211
    health maintenance organization insurance producer, 33-31-311
    insurance producer, 33-2-708
    nonresident insurance producer, 33-2-708
    partnership, 33-17-211
    reissuance of master license, 33-2-708
    resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
    temporary insurance producer, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  unpaid, effect, 33-17-214
Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-18-305, 33-18-401, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
Forgery, 33-17-1001
Fraternal benefit society insurance producers, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
Funds
  commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
Health insurance for older persons, extended
  service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  transaction, 33-22-813
Health maintenance organization insurance producers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporation insurance producers, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurance producers generally, See also **Nonresident insurance producers**; **Resident insurance producers**
  administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  advances, 33-2-502
  applications for insurance
    employees, taken by, 33-17-103
    false or fraudulent, prohibited, 33-18-401

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurance producers generally (Continued)

- appointment
  - acknowledgment, 33-17-236
  - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
  - eligibility determination, 33-17-236
  - fee, 33-2-708
  - filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
  - notice of, 33-17-236
  - perpetual, 33-17-236
  - renewal, 33-17-231
  - required, 33-17-236
  - resident producer, by, 33-17-206
  - term, 33-17-231
  - termination, 33-17-206, 33-17-231, 33-17-237
    - rights following, 33-17-232
- associations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
- authority suspended when, 33-2-120
- claims or proofs of loss, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- commissions, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-17-1114, 33-18-210, 33-25-202
- competition, 33-15-1101
- consultant provisions, applicability to casualty insurance producers, 33-17-502
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- controlled business, license for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- customer service representative, 33-17-102
- death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
  - exemptions, 33-17-103
- disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance
  - comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-22-1515
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311,
    - See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurance producers**
  - licensing qualifications, 33-17-211, See also **License, insurance producer**
  - long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217
- education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
- employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1111
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- examination prior to licensing, See **License, insurance producer**
- exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- false statements, 33-25-301
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, requirements, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1102
  - title insurance producers, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
- guaranty association insurance producers
  - casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
  - life and health, 33-10-207, 33-10-216
- health insurance for older persons, extended
  - service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  - transaction, 33-22-813
- health maintenance organization insurance producers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- health service corporation insurance producers, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
- insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
- liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-123

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurance producers generally (Continued)

license, See **License, insurance producer; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**, generally
managing general agents, 33-17-102
mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
nonresident, See **Nonresident insurance producers**
partnerships licensed as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
place of business, 33-17-1101
policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    countersignature requirements, 31-1-233, 33-17-206, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
    employees, acts by, 33-17-1111
    home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    nonrenewal, notice to, 33-15-1105
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
premiums
    controlled business, on, 33-17-201
    credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
    employees, receipts by, 33-17-103
    reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106
records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
resident, See **Resident insurance producers**
retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
risk retention groups and purchasing groups, registration requirements, 33-11-108
surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
temporary license, See **License, insurance producer**
title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
training requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211
transportation ticket agents of common carriers, 33-17-212
vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
workers' compensation classification and rating committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
Insurers
administrators
    advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    applicability of provisions to insurers, 33-17-102
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    payments
        claims, 33-17-615
        treatment, 33-17-614
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
    records, 33-17-602
        access to, 33-17-611
    written agreements, 33-17-602
annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-31-211, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
exclusions from insurance producer provisions, 33-17-103
fees, 33-2-708
holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

- insurance producers
  - appointment
    - cancellation, 33-17-236
    - eligibility determination, 33-17-236
    - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
    - filing, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
    - notice of, 33-17-236
    - requirements, 33-17-236
    - termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
  - commissions, 33-17-1103
  - premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
- policies
  - home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - issuance by insurance producers, requirements, 33-17-1111 — 33-17-1113
- unauthorized, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
License, adjuster, 33-17-301

- defined, 33-17-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
- lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
- public adjuster, 33-17-301
- requirements, 33-17-301
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-301, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**

License, administrator, 33-17-102
License, consultant

- application, 33-17-503
- citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
- defined, 33-17-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examination, 33-17-505
- expiration, 33-17-503
- failure to have, 33-17-502
- fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
- issuance, 33-17-503
  - limitations, 33-17-504
  - refusal, 33-17-506
- qualifications, 33-17-505
- renewal, 33-17-503
- required, 33-17-502
- short title, 33-17-501
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-506, 33-17-507, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- violations, effect, 33-17-507

License fees, See **Fees**; See also specific license
License, insurance producer

- application
  - approval, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - forms, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  - temporary license, 33-17-216
- associations, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1004
- cancellation, 33-17-206
- change of address, notice, 33-17-214
- concurrent, 33-17-206
- contents, 33-17-214
- continuance, 33-17-201, 33-18-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
- controlled business, for — prohibited, 33-17-201
- corporations, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
License, insurance producer (Continued)

death of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
defined, 33-17-102
disability insurance producer, 33-17-211
disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
discrimination prohibited
  examinations, conduct, 33-17-213
  issuance, 49-3-204
display, 33-17-1101
domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
examinations
  conduct, 33-17-213
  contents, 33-17-212
  education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
  exemptions from requirements, 33-3-206, 33-17-208, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
  fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-212
  health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102, 33-30-312
  passing required, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
  reapplication for, 33-17-212
  reexamination, 33-17-213
  required, 33-17-212
  testing service, by, 33-17-212
exemptions from examination requirements, 33-17-212
expiration, 33-17-216, 33-17-221
failure to have, 33-17-1004
federal crop insurance, all-risk — persons licensed for, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
fees
  amendments, 33-2-708
  applications, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  associations, 33-17-211
  corporations, 33-17-211
  examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-212
  health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  partnerships, 33-17-211
  reissuance of master license, 33-2-708
  renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
  unpaid, effect, 33-17-214
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
forms, 33-17-201
health maintenance organization insurance producer, 33-31-311
issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214
lapse, 33-17-208, 33-17-214
liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123
life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
master license, 33-2-708
mechanical breakdown insurance producer, 33-17-212
partnerships, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
penalty, 33-17-214
prohibited when, 33-17-201
qualifications, 33-17-208, 33-17-211
reciprocity, 33-17-212
refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
reinstatement, 33-17-208
reissuance, 33-2-708
renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231, 33-31-311
required, 33-17-201
resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
restricted license, 33-17-201
return of license, 33-17-1003

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
License, insurance producer (Continued)

  revocation, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  state, property of, 33-17-1003
  surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurance producers**
  suspension, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  temporary insurance producer license, 33-17-216
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    education requirements, exemption, 33-17-208
    fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    limitations and rights, 33-17-217
  termination, 33-17-201
  training requirements, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211
  transportation, common carriers
    ticket agents, 33-17-212
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
License, nonresident insurance producer
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 33-2-708, 33-17-208
  examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-401
  fees, 33-2-708
  issuance, 33-17-401
  reciprocity, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
  requirements, 33-17-401
  suspension or revocation, 33-17-411
  termination, 33-17-401
License, public adjuster, 33-17-301
License suspension, revocation, or refusal
  adjuster license, 33-17-301
  appeals from, 33-1-711
  consultant license, 33-17-506, 33-17-507
  domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
  grounds for, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
  health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
  hearings, 33-17-211, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
  ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002
  liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
  nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
  penalty, as, 33-17-211
  premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  procedure following, 33-17-1002
  reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  resident association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  title insurance producers, 33-25-301
  vending machines, 33-17-221
Life insurance producers, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-1107, See also **Insurance producers generally**
Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
Long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Long-term care insurance**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102
Mechanical breakdown insurance producers, 33-17-212
Misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **License, consultant**
Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers; Liability insurance**
Nonresident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally; Resident insurance producers**
  fines for violations, 33-17-411
  insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)
Nonresident insurance producers (Continued)

- license, See **License, nonresident insurance producer**
- limitations, conditions, or requirements — effect of imposition by other state, 33-17-401
- place of business, 33-17-1101
- policies
  - countersignature, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - premium tax, 33-2-710
- reciprocity when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401
- service of process, 33-17-405
- taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
- violations, 33-17-411

Partnerships
- adjuster license, 33-17-301, 33-17-1004
- commissions, 33-17-1103
- insurance producer license, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1004, 33-31-311
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-17-1001
- nonresident insurance producer, as, 33-17-401
- "person" defined, 33-17-102

Penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-18-305
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Prelicensing education, 33-2-708, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Product liability insurance producers, 33-2-723
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
Purpose of provisions, 33-17-101
Reciprocity
- licensing, when, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-301, 33-17-401
- policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111

Resident insurance producers, See also **Insurance producers generally; Nonresident insurance producers**
- appointment of insurance producers, 33-17-206
- association of licensed Montana insurance producers
  - examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
  - license, 33-17-211
- domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
- license, See **License, insurance producer**
- nonresident insurance producers, countersignature of policies, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
- policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - issuance requirements, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112
  - outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
- records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1111
- surplus lines insurance producers, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurance producers**
- vending machine licenses, 33-17-221

Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Temporary insurance producer license, See **License, insurance producer**
Time
- administrators
  - certificate of registration, renewal, 33-17-603
  - records, retention, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
- appointment of insurance producers
  - notice, acknowledgment, and eligibility verification, 33-17-236
  - termination notice, 33-17-237
  - term, renewal, and list from insurer, 33-17-231
- consultants
  - consideration, limitation, 33-17-512
  - license expiration, 33-17-503
  - memorandums or contracts, retention, 33-17-511
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- license, adjuster — age requirement, 33-17-301

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS,... (Continued)

Time (Continued)

- license, consultant — expiration, 33-17-503
- license, insurance producer
  - age requirement, 33-17-211
  - education requirements, 33-17-208
  - examination not required when, 33-17-212
  - lapsed license, penalty — payment, 33-17-214
  - renewal fees, 33-2-708
  - temporary, period of, 33-17-216
  - vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal
  - notice, 33-17-1001
  - period of suspension, 33-17-1001
  - reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- records of insurance producers, retention, 33-17-1101

Title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

Training, 33-17-207 — 33-17-209, 33-17-211

Transportation, common carriers
- ticket agents, 33-17-212
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **License, insurance producer**

Violations
- adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
- administrators, 33-17-603
- consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
- false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- generally, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
- insurance producers
  - license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
  - misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
  - nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- title insurance producers, 33-25-301

Writing
- administrators
  - agreement, 33-17-602, 33-17-611, 33-17-613, 33-17-614
  - availability, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  - documents to be delivered to insureds, 33-17-616
  - premiums and charges collected by, statement concerning, 33-17-618
- change of address, notice, 33-17-214
- consultants, consideration — memorandum required, 33-17-511
- credit extended to policyholders, instrument evidencing, 33-18-213
- insurance producers generally
  - appointment
    - notice of, 33-17-236
    - termination, notice of, 33-17-206, 33-17-231
  - false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - policies, countersignature — delegation of authority for, 33-17-1111
- license, adjuster — request for renewal, 33-17-301
- license, consultant — application, 33-17-503
- license, insurance producer
  - examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-214
  - purpose, 33-17-201
- license, nonresident insurance producer — examination requirements, 33-17-401
- license suspension, revocation, or refusal findings, 33-17-1001

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

Definitions, 33-1-210, 33-15-1102

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Fire insurance
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  county buildings, 7-8-2104
  credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-516
  farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  information to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
  insurer
    insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  mines, net proceeds tax — contents of statement of yield, 15-23-502
  nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
  premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-11-512, 33-2-705
  rates, standards, 33-16-201
  recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
  tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
Improvements, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  change of interest, 33-15-206
  named insured, interest, 33-15-206
  restrictions, 33-15-205
  transfer of interest, 33-15-206
  wagering or gaming, execution by — void, 33-15-207
  without interest, void, 33-15-207
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
  insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
  policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Libraries, public — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
Policies
  cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    continuation of coverage upon cancellation when, 33-15-1106
    definitions, 33-15-1102

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)
Policies (Continued)
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal (Continued)
        grounds
            enumeration, 33-15-1103
            information to insured upon written request, 33-15-1107
            regulation, 33-15-1101
        insured, cancellation by, 33-15-1106
        midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
        nonrenewal and notice, 33-15-1105, 33-23-401
        notices
            altered terms, 33-15-1106
            anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
            home insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
            midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
            nonrenewal, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107, 33-23-401
        reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
        rights of insured, 33-15-1101
        unfair trade practices, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
    home insurance
        day-care operations, effect, 33-15-1111
        notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    definitions, 33-15-1102
    discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase and effective date, notice to insured, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
    notice of premium due, 33-15-1105
    prepaid, 33-15-1103
    renewal, 33-15-1105
    rights of insured, 33-15-1101
    termination of policy, calculation of earned premium, 33-15-1106
Principal and income, determination, 72-34-404, See also **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**
Rates
    fire insurance, standards, 33-16-201
    prohibited when, 33-18-207
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
School district property, requirements, 20-6-608
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
State statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Time
    policies
        altered terms, notice, 33-15-1106
        anniversary cancellation and notice, 33-15-1104
        coverage, continuation upon cancellation by insured, 33-15-1106
        grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal, information to insured, 33-15-1107
        midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
        nonrenewal, notice, 33-15-1105
        renewal, 33-15-1102
    premium
        due, notice, 33-15-1105
        increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
Trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
Valuation of property, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY
    See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES
    See also **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

Actions
  insurers, against, 33-2-314
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
Advisory organization
  certificate of insurance or cover note, filing, 33-2-303
  contracts, filing, 33-2-303
  general provisions, 33-2-321
  rules governing, 33-2-316
  stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
Certificate of insurance or cover note
  endorsement and filing, 33-2-303
  issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  records, 33-2-310
Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law, 33-2-301
Commissioner of insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contracts
  actions arising from, 33-2-314
  endorsement, 33-2-303
  filing, 33-2-303
  insurance producers, procurement — license required, 33-2-305
  validity, 33-2-304
Definitions, 33-2-301, 33-2-307
Discrimination prohibited, 33-1-502, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Evidence
  advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  insurance, of, 33-2-308
Examination, 33-2-321
Exemptions, 33-2-317
Inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers
  acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306
  advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  affidavit required when, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
    falsification, 33-2-313
  annual statements, 33-2-310
    failure to file, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  authority, 33-2-306
  certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  corporations as, 33-2-305
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  false certificate of insurance or cover note, penalty, 33-2-308
  fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-306
  fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-326
  inspection of risk, fee, 33-2-306
  insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
  insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
  insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307
  liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  license
    advisory organizations, joining as condition of, 33-2-321
    application, 33-2-305
      fee, 33-2-708
    authority under, 33-2-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 33-2-305
    fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
    issuance, 33-2-305
    qualifications, 33-2-305
    relicensing, 33-2-313
    renewal, 33-2-305
      fee, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
    required, 33-2-305

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)
Insurance producers (Continued)
    license (Continued)

        surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
        suspension, revocation, or refusal
            appeals from, 33-1-711
            grounds for, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-17-1001
    offices, closure or removal of office and records, 33-2-313
    penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-316, 33-2-326
    placement of insurance, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
    policies
        delivery, issuance, and changes, 33-2-308
        records, 33-2-310
    premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
    premium tax
        nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
        payment, 33-2-311
        remittance, 33-2-305
    "producing insurance producer" defined, 33-2-301
    records, 33-2-310
        failure to keep, 33-2-313
    renewal of insurance, 33-2-306
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, registration requirements, 33-11-108
    rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
    stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
    surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
    "surplus lines insurance producer" defined, 33-2-301
    violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    actions against, 33-2-314
    "authorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
    certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
    discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
    eligible insurers
        defined, 33-2-301
        insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
        list, publication, 33-2-307
        requirements for or withdrawal of eligibility, 33-2-307
    insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326
    liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
    liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    rules concerning, 33-2-316
    service of process, 33-2-315
        unauthorized insurer provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
    "unauthorized insurer" defined, 33-2-301
Licensing of insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**
Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Policies
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal, 33-15-1102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
    issuance and delivery, 33-2-102, 33-2-308
Premiums, 33-2-309
    stamping fee, percentage, 33-2-321
Premium tax
    imposition, payment, and computation, 33-2-311, 33-2-706, 33-18-212
    nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
    remittance, 33-2-305
Rates and ratemaking organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
Service of process, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
    exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-2-301
Stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
Surplus Lines Insurance Law
    citation, 33-2-301
    effectuation, 33-2-316

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)

- **Tax**, See **Premium tax**
- **Time**
  - advisory organizations, requests for hearings, 33-2-321
  - insurance producers
    - annual statement, filing, 33-2-310
    - bond termination, notice of, 33-2-305
    - licenses
      - prior licensing qualification, 33-2-305
      - renewal fee, 33-2-708
      - revocation or suspension, relicensing, 33-2-313
    - records, availability for examination, 33-2-310
    - stamping fee, penalty for nonpayment, 33-2-312
  - insurers, eligibility requirements, 33-2-307
  - premium tax, payment, 33-2-311, 33-2-312
- **Unearned premiums**, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
- **Validity**, 33-2-304
- **Violations**
  - advisory organizations, 33-2-321
  - insurance producers, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
- **Writing**
  - insurance generally, 33-2-102, 33-2-308, 33-2-321
  - insurance producers, bond termination — notice, 33-2-305
  - service of process, appointment of process agent, 33-2-315

INSURANCE, TITLE

- See also **INSURANCE**
- **Abstracts of title**
  - defined, 33-25-105
  - distinguished from policy and preliminary report, 33-25-111
  - preparation and issuance — rights, duties, and liabilities, 33-25-111
  - subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
- **Agency contracts**, 33-25-302
- **Applicability of provisions**, 33-25-106
- **"Applicant" defined**, 33-25-105
- **Approved attorney**
  - defined, 33-25-105
  - obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
  - title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
- **Associate**
  - defined, 33-25-105
  - favored insurance producer or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
- **Binders**, See **Preliminary report**
- **Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act**, 33-25-104
- **Claims**, reporting, 33-25-215
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Commitments**, See **Preliminary report**
- **Conservation district conservation practice loans**, on land secured for, 76-15-546
- **Contract of insurance**, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
- **Controlled business**
  - defined, 33-25-105
  - failure to disclose relationship, 33-25-401
- **Debt adjustment by company**, 31-3-203
- **Definitions**, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-25-212, 49-2-309, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- **Escrow business regulation provisions**, exemption, 32-7-103
- **Escrows, settlements, or closings**
  - false statements to parties concerning, 33-25-301
  - services provided, 33-25-201
- **Fees**, See **Rates**
- **"Financial interest" defined**, 33-25-105
- **Information and privacy protection provisions**, nonapplicability when, 33-19-103
- **Injunction**, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
- **Insurability**, determination, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  - evidence to be kept, 33-25-214

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
- agency contracts, 33-25-302
- claims, reporting, 33-25-215
- coercive practices, 33-25-301
- commingling of funds, 33-25-301
- commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
- defined, 33-25-105
- escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
- examinations, 33-25-201
- false statements, 33-25-301
- favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
- hearings, 33-25-301
- irrigation districts, records of ownership prepared by agent as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
- license, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
  - examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 33-25-301
- misrepresentation, 33-25-301
- mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
- obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
- policies, issuance, See **Policies**
- rates
  - collection, 33-25-105
  - proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
- records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
- rules, compliance, 33-25-201
- solicitation of business, 33-25-105
- stock, insurer's investment in, 33-2-851
- title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
- title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
- violations, 33-25-301

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- agency contracts, 33-25-302
- assets
  - exclusions, 33-2-502
  - title plant and equipment, value, 33-2-851
- authority, limitations, 33-25-213
- bonds, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
- claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
- coinsurers, 33-25-214
- commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
- defined, 33-25-105
- delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- deposit requirements, 33-2-111
- discrimination, 33-18-210, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
- escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
- favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
- guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
- guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
- insurance producers, See **Insurance producers**; See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- investments, 33-25-211
  - special, 33-2-851
- mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
- mortgages, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
- policies, issuance, See **Policies**
- rates
  - filing, 33-25-212
  - proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
- reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
rules, compliance, 33-25-201
stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
Loss claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Policies
abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
defined, 33-25-105
issuance
insurance producers, by, See **Insurance producers**, generally
liens to be shown, 33-25-214
mortgagee policy, 33-25-216
"rate" defined, 33-25-105
liens to be shown, 33-25-214
misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Preliminary report
abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
defined, 33-25-105
liens to be shown, 33-25-214
"rate" defined, 33-25-105
statement of terms and conditions of policy issuance, as, 33-25-111
Premiums, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
defined, 33-2-705
discrimination, 33-18-210
Producer of title business
defined, 33-25-105
favored insurance producer or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401, 33-25-403
damages, court costs, and attorney fees, 33-25-402
exemptions, 33-25-401
injunction, 33-25-402
Rates
collection by insurance producer, 33-25-105
defined, 33-25-105
discrimination, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
filing, 33-25-212
proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
Records, See also **Title plant**
insurance producer, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
insurers, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
Referrals
prohibited practices and exemptions, 33-25-401
"refer" defined, 33-25-105
Reinsurance, contracts of, 33-25-214
Short title, 33-25-104
Splitting charges, 33-25-401
Time, insurers
buyer's statement and waiver of purchase of policy, retention, 33-25-216
certificate of authority, existing — continuation of transactions, 33-25-213
Title abstracting, searching, and examining
escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
"rate" defined, 33-25-105
Title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
Title plant
defined, 33-25-105
investment in, by insurer, 33-2-851
subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
Title plant (Continued)

tax provisions, 15-6-201, 15-24-602, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301
Writing
  "abstract" defined, 33-25-105
  insurance producer
    authorization by insurer, 33-25-105
    charges, estimate when, 33-25-401
  insurers, reserves for unearned premium, 33-2-517
  mortgagee policy, notices concerning, 33-25-216

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL
  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Actions
  assessments, collection, 33-3-413
  equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation, 33-3-201, 33-3-203
Advertising, 33-3-502
Affidavits required when, 33-3-402
Agency contracts, 33-3-309
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Appraisals when, 33-3-215
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  approval, 33-3-202
  certification, 33-3-202
  contents, 33-3-201
  disapproval, 33-3-202
  filing, 33-3-202
    fees, 33-2-708
Assets
  deficiency, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433
  dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604
  impairment, 33-3-432
    assessment to cure, 33-3-433
    stock transfer during, 33-3-435
  liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
  maintenance, 33-3-401
  removal or concealment, unlawful when, 33-3-401
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  mutual insurers, requirements, 33-3-205
  officers, 33-3-307
Borrowed surplus, See **Surplus**
Branch offices, 33-3-401
Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  copy required when, 33-2-115
  mutual insurers, 33-3-301
  stock insurers, 33-3-302
Capital, impairment, 33-3-432
  assessment to cure, 33-3-433
  stock transfer during, 33-3-435
Certificate of authority, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Certificates of authority**
  amendment when, 33-3-432
  ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
  issuance, 33-3-207
  mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  requirements, 33-3-204 — 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Charters, corporate — extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Contingent liability
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 33-3-201
  enforcement, 33-3-413
  extinguishment, 33-3-414
  levy of, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  mutual members, 33-3-411
  policies without, 33-3-414
    prohibited when, 33-3-415
Contracts, 33-3-309
Conversions
  mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
  stock insurer to mutual insurer, 33-3-215
Corporate
  charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502
Delinquency proceedings, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  corporate charter, effect on, 33-3-104
  instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
Directors, board of
  assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
  bylaws, modification when, 33-3-302
  constitution, 33-3-201
  deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
  dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
  election, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  initial directors
    bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301
    term, 33-3-201
  insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  meetings called by, 33-3-303
  merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  number, 33-3-305
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
  provisions generally, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  term, 33-3-305
  vacancies, 33-3-303
Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Discrimination between policyholders within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dissolution, voluntary
  approval or disapproval, 33-3-601
  corporation laws, applicability, 33-3-103
  involuntary, conversion to, 33-3-602
  plan, filing, 33-3-601
  revocation, 33-3-603
Dividends
  illegal, penalty, 33-3-424
  lien on, when, 33-3-412
  policyholders, to, 33-3-423
  stockholders, to, 33-3-422
Equity securities, See also **Stock**
  arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  classification, 33-3-447
  defined, 33-3-441

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Equity securities (Continued)
- delivery after sale, time for, 33-3-443
- exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
- holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
- inside trading and profit therefrom, 33-3-442
- investment account, securities held in, 33-3-444
- market, primary or secondary, 33-3-444
- registered securities, 33-3-446
- short sales, 33-3-443
- statement of ownership, 33-3-441

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
Existence, duration, 33-3-201
Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Filings
- articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
  - amendments, 33-3-203
- bonds when, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
- bylaws, 33-3-301
- contracts, 33-3-309
- deficiencies not made good, proof thereof, 33-3-432
- dissolution, voluntary
  - plan, 33-3-601
  - revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
- equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
- fees, 33-2-708
- loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
- merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
- trust agreements, 33-3-207

Fines, 33-3-401
Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217
Formation of mutual insurer, See also **Incorporation**
- bond required, 33-3-205
- deposit requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-207
- failure to qualify, 33-3-208
- insurance, applications for, 33-3-206, See also **Insurance**
- policies, issuance, 33-3-207, See also **Insurance**
- premiums, trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**

Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
Funds
- bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
- officials, prohibited practices, 33-3-308

Good faith, equity securities
- acquisition, 33-3-442
- delivery after sale, 33-3-443
- liability, 33-3-447

Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205
Home office, 33-3-401
Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432
- assessment to cure, 33-3-433
- stock transfer during, 33-3-435

Incorporation, See also **Formation of mutual insurer**
- articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
- certificate of, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
- general provisions, 33-3-201

Incorporators
- articles of incorporation
  - execution, 33-3-201
  - filing procedures, 33-3-202
- bond requirements, 33-3-205
- qualifications, 33-3-201

Insolvency
- declared when, 33-3-432
- dissolution, upon, 33-3-601

Insurance
- applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Insurance (Continued)

- policies
  - cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
  - classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
  - contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
  - dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
  - dividends, See **Dividends**
  - issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-421
    - revocation of authority for, 33-3-415
  - nonassessable, 33-3-414
    - prohibited when, 33-3-415
  - nonparticipating, 33-3-421
  - participating, 33-3-421
- policyholders, See **Policyholders**
- premiums, cash
  - collection, 33-3-206
  - dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
  - refunded when, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  - trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208
- solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
- transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
Investments, guaranty association's indebtedness as, 33-10-205
Involuntary dissolution, 33-3-602
Liability, See **Contingent liability**
Liquidation, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans, 33-3-431

- homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112

Management contracts, 33-3-309
Meetings

- bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
- mutual insurer, merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- notice, See **Notices**
- provisions generally, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
- stock insurers, conversion to mutual insurer, 33-3-216

Members, See **Stockholders or members**
Merger or consolidation

- mutual insurers, 33-3-218
- stock insurers, 33-3-217

Mutual insurer

- assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
- bylaws, 33-3-301
- contingent liability of members, See **Contingent liability**
- defined, 33-3-102
- failure to qualify, 33-3-208
- formation, See **Formation of mutual insurer**
- membership in, 33-3-503
- merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
- officers' bonds, 33-3-307
- stock insurers
  - conversion of mutual to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
  - mutualization of, 33-3-215

Name, 33-3-201
Nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
Notices

- amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
- assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
- bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
- bylaws
  - disapproval, 33-3-301
  - modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Notices (Continued)

- deficiencies, 33-3-432
- meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
- mutual insurer
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
- stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215

Officers
- bond requirements, 33-3-307
- bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
- equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
- insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
- meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
- merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
- pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
- reports, 33-3-303

Offices, 33-3-401
Place of business, 33-3-401
Policies, See **Insurance**
Policyholders
- directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
- discrimination within same classification prohibited, 33-3-421
- dissolution
  - assets, distribution, 33-3-604
  - proposal, submission to and adoption of resolution, 33-3-601
- dividends to, 33-3-423, See also **Dividends**
- mutual insurers
  - assets, distribution upon dissolution, 33-3-604
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- officials becoming, 33-3-308
- rights and obligations, 33-3-503
- stock insurers
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215

Premiums, See **Insurance**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Property, 33-3-401
- disposition, 33-3-310

Proxies, See **Stockholders or members**
Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Records
- articles of incorporation and certification, 33-3-202
  - amendments, 33-3-203
- maintenance and availability, 33-3-401
- removal or concealment unlawful when, 33-3-401

Regional home offices, 33-3-401
Rehabilitation or reorganization
- dissolution, upon disapproval, 33-3-601
- mutualization of stock insurer under order for, 33-3-215, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reserves
- insufficient, 33-3-415
- loss reserves, increase, 33-3-432

"Resident domestic insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Seal, corporate, 33-3-203
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Securities, See **Equity securities**, See also **Stock**
Service of process, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502, See also **Insurance**

Stock, See also **Equity securities**
    deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
    mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    shares, authorization, 33-3-201
    stock insurer
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
        mutualization, 33-3-215
    transfer, 33-3-435
Stockholders or members
    assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
    bylaws
        modification, 33-3-302
        powers regarding, 33-3-301
    contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    directors, election, 33-3-305
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    mutual insurers
        conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    proxy, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
        corrupt practices, 33-3-304
        representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
        revocation when, 33-3-304
    quorum, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
    stock insurer
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
        mutualization, 33-3-215
    transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435
Stock insurer
    bylaws, 33-3-302
    defined, 33-3-102
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    mutualization, 33-3-215
    mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
Surplus
    borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
    deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
    dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
    mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
    stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
Time
    bonds, notice of cancellation, 33-3-307
    certificate of authority, securement, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
    charter, corporate — extinguishment, 33-3-104
    contingent liability of members, 33-3-201
        levy and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
    directors, board of
        number, 33-3-201
        term, 33-3-305
    dissolution
        assets, distribution — participation dependent upon time policies in effect, 33-3-604
        plan, filing, 33-3-601
    dividends contingent upon payment of renewal premium, 33-3-421
    equity securities
        holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
        inside trading and suit to recover profit, 33-3-442
        sale, delivery following, 33-3-443
        statement of ownership, 33-3-441
    impairment of capital or assets, period to cure, 33-3-432
    incorporators, age requirement, 33-3-201
    liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-3-436
    loans, approval, 33-3-431

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
- meetings, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
- members
  - assessment on and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  - right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
- notices
  - bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
  - management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
  - meetings, 33-3-303
- policyholders
  - participation in purchase of stock or distribution of assets, 33-3-216
  - right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
- proxies, validity, 33-3-304

Violations
- dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
- equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
- proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
- records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401

Vouchers for expenditures, 33-3-402
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution, voluntary**
Writing
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, authorization or disapproval, 33-3-203
  - refusal or refusal to approve, 33-3-202
- bond of officers, notice of cancellation, 33-3-307
- contracts, management or agency — disapproval, 33-3-309
- formation of mutual insurer
  - insurance, applications for, 33-3-206
  - trust agreement, 33-3-207
- meetings, special — request for, 33-3-303
- merger or consolidation, approval or disapproval
  - mutual insurer, 33-3-218
  - stock insurer, 33-3-217
- records, removal — approval, 33-3-401
- stockholders or members
  - assessments, notice, 33-3-413
  - proxy, 33-3-301
- surplus, borrowed — agreement for, 33-3-431

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Actions
- losses, collection, 33-4-415
- member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
- sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103

Acknowledgment, declaration of intention to incorporate, 33-4-202
Adjusters, 33-4-411
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual statements
- contents, 33-4-313
- exclusivity, 33-4-314
- filing, 33-4-313
  - failure to file, 33-4-314
- presentation, 33-4-305
- report to accompany, 33-4-313, 33-4-404

Appeals, 33-4-411
Applicability of provisions, 33-4-101
Applications for insurance, 33-4-508
- forms, filing, 33-4-509
- qualification for certificate of authority, 33-4-206

Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assessment of members, 33-4-504
- manner of making and collecting, 33-4-302

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Assessment of members (Continued)

- provision for, 33-4-412

Assessment plan insurers
- claims for losses, payment when, 33-4-412
- general provisions, 33-4-504
- proportionate payment of losses, 33-4-414

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bonds
- investment in, 33-4-403
- officers, requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311

Bylaws
- adoption, 33-4-301
- amendment, 33-4-301
- cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
- contents, 33-4-302
- members
  - binding upon, 33-4-303
  - liability, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-402
  - obligations or assessments, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-412
- powers concerning, 33-4-103
- reserves, limitations, 33-4-407
- safety fund, limitations, 33-4-407
- surplus, limitations, 33-4-407

Cash premium plans
- general provisions, 33-4-504
- liability of members, 33-4-402
- reserves, 33-4-406

Certificate of authority
- amendment, 33-4-505
- application, 33-4-206, 33-4-505
- continuation, 33-4-505
- expiration, 33-4-505
- fees, 33-4-505
- issuance, 33-4-505
- reinstatement, 33-4-505
- required, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
- suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505

Churches, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Committee of reference, 33-4-411

Common stock, investment in, 33-4-403

Community houses, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Corporate existence, commencement, 33-4-203

Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103

County mutual insurer
- certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
- defined, 33-4-102
- incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
- qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
- surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**

Deficiency of surplus, See **Surplus**

Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502

Directors, board of
- business conducted by, 33-4-103
- election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
- initial directors, 33-4-202
  - bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
- insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
- investments, 33-4-403
- losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
- management by, 33-4-308
- number, 33-4-202
- officers elected by, 33-4-310
- quorum, 33-4-308
- records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
- term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Directors, board of (Continued)

  vacancies, 33-4-302
Discrimination in rates, 33-4-510, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Dissolution, 33-4-103
Dividends, 33-4-407
Domestic insurer formed as affiliate, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
Educational purposes, expenditures for, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Employees, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Examinations and costs, 33-4-315, 33-4-409
Existence
  commencement, 33-4-203
  duration, 33-4-202, 33-4-204
Expenditures for educational purposes, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
Fees
  certificate of authority, continuation, 33-4-505
  filing, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  prohibited when, 33-4-409
Filings
  annual statement, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    amendments, 33-4-204
    proposed, 33-4-202
  educational purposes, expenditures for — report concerning, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
Formation, See **Incorporation; Incorporators**
Good faith, real estate loans, 33-4-403
Hail insurers
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401
Incorporation
  articles of
    amendment, 33-4-204
    approval, 33-4-203
    certified copies, 33-4-205
    contents, 33-4-202
    powers concerning, 33-4-103
    proposed, filing, 33-4-202
  declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  evidence of, 33-4-205
Incorporators
  articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
  eligibility, 33-4-201
Insurance
  applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
  power to transact, 33-4-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, 33-4-103
  liability insurance transactions, required, 33-4-312
  licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
  schools, community houses, or churches — validity of insuring, 33-4-511
Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501
Investigations, 33-4-315, 33-4-411
Investments, 33-4-403
Liability risks, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Limit of risk, 33-4-502
Loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Losses
  adjustment, 33-4-302, 33-4-410
  arbitration of claims, 33-4-411
  collection, action for, 33-4-415
  committee of reference, 33-4-411

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Losses (Continued)

- notice of, 33-4-410
- officials, liability, 33-4-413
- payment, 33-4-302
  - assessment plan insurers, by, 33-4-412
  - proportionate, 33-4-414
  - safety fund for, 33-4-405
- proof, 33-4-302

Meetings
- amendment of articles of corporation, 33-4-204
- annual, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-305
  - adjourned, 33-4-306
- directors, election, 33-4-302
- investments, concerning, 33-4-403
- notice, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
- powers concerning, 33-4-103
- special, 33-4-302

Members
- assessments, See **Assessment of members**
- bylaws
  - amendment or modification, 33-4-301
  - approval, 33-4-301
  - binding upon, 33-4-303
- directors, election, 33-4-309
- liability, 33-4-302
  - contingent, 33-4-501
  - limitation, 33-4-402
- losses, See **Losses**
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
- policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510
- premiums, collection, 33-4-504
- proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
- qualifications, 33-4-506
- suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
- voting rights, 33-4-307
- withdrawal, 33-4-507

Membership
- minimum, 33-4-506
- restrictions and limitations, 33-4-302

Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102
Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-4-505
Notices
- amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
- cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
- certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
- losses, 33-4-410
- meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306

Officers
- accounts, 33-4-302
- annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
- articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
- bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
- business conducted by, 33-4-103
- compensation, 33-4-302
- duties, 33-4-302
- election, 33-4-310
- insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
- licenses and fees, 33-4-312
- losses, liability, 33-4-413
- records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
- reports, 33-4-302
- term, 33-4-310

Offices
- annual meetings held at, 33-4-304

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Offices (Continued)
    location, 33-4-202
    records, location, 33-4-316
Policies
    applications, form, 33-4-302
    cancellation, 33-4-507
    forms, 33-4-302
        filing, 33-4-509
    liability risks, insuring — statement on policy, 33-4-501
    renewal, refusal when, 33-4-510
Profits, 33-4-407
Property, power concerning, 33-4-103
Provisions applicable, 33-4-101
Proxy, See **Members**
Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Qualifications for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Rates, 33-4-510
Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Records
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    inspection, 33-4-316
    location, 33-4-316
    required, 33-4-302
Reference, committee of, 33-4-411
Reinsurance, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
Reserves
    loss reserve, 33-4-406
    unearned premiums, for, 33-4-406
    voluntary, 33-4-407
Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407
Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Seal, corporate, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
    annual statement, affixation, 33-4-313
    articles of incorporation, amendment — affixation 33-4-204
State mutual insurer
    certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
    defined, 33-4-102
    incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
    qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
    surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Surplus
    deficiency, 33-4-408
    defined, 33-4-102
    requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
Taxes, 33-4-409
Time
    annual statement
        preparation, 33-4-313
        presentation, 33-4-305
    appeals, 33-4-411
    assessment of members, 33-4-504
    certificate of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-4-505
    committee of reference, compensation, 33-4-411
    directors, board of
        number of directors, 33-4-202
        term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
    expenditures for educational purposes, amount and filing, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
    incorporators, age requirement, 33-4-201
    loss claims, payment, 33-4-412, 33-4-414
    meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-313
    officers, term, 33-4-310

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- policies
  - application forms, filing, 33-4-509
  - cancellation, 33-4-507
- proxy, validity, 33-4-307
- real estate loans, investment in — appraisal and term, 33-4-403
- reserves, computation, 33-4-406
- surplus deficiency, curing, 33-4-408

Violations, 33-4-505
Writing

- applications for insurance, 33-4-206, 33-4-508
- committee of reference, decision or award, 33-4-411
- investments, document evidencing — contents, 33-4-403
- members, proxy, 33-4-307
- policies, notice of cancellation, 33-4-507
- surplus, deficiency — application for period to cure, 33-4-408

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY
Accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
Actions

- bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
- cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
- credit life or disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
- delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
- enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
- holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
- liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
- unauthorized insurers
  - against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
  - by, prohibited when, 33-2-105

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affidavits, 33-1-613, 33-18-401
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Agents, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Ancillary receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Annual statements

- benevolent associations, 33-6-304
- certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
- due date, 33-2-701
- failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
- falsification, 33-2-701
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- filing fee, 33-2-708
  - payment, 33-2-701
- fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
- form and context, 33-2-701
- health service corporations, 33-30-107

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Annual statements (Continued)

- investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
- professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
- verification, 33-2-701

Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Articles of incorporation
- filing, 33-2-115
  - fee, 33-2-708
- violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331

Assets
- allowable, 33-2-501
- deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
- exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
- "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
- impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
- invested, See **Investments**
- liabilities, See also **Liabilities**
  - chargeable against, 33-2-511
  - deduction from, 33-2-503
- liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- permissible, 33-2-501
- rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1205
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
- subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
- treatment, 33-2-503
- trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**

Authority
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
- certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
- deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
- discontinued when, 33-2-112
- guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
- insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
- names, conflict, 33-2-107
- qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
- withheld when, 33-2-112

"Authorized insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
Benefits, See **INSURANCE**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bonds
- interest as asset when, 33-2-501
- investment in, See **Investments**
- merger or acquisition of control, for expenses regarding statements and other filings, 33-2-1105
- valuation, 33-2-532

Boycott prohibited, 33-18-303
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Bylaws
- filing, 33-2-115
  - fee, 33-2-708
- policy provisions, prohibited within — when, 33-15-305
- violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331

Capital or surplus funds
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, Surplus**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Capital or surplus funds (Continued)

- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-216
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Surplus funds**
- requirements, 33-2-109
- special surplus required, 33-2-110
- surplus lines insurers, requirements, 33-2-307

Capital stock, See **Stock**

Cash
- assets, allowed as — when, 33-2-501
- deposits, See **Deposits**

Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004
- violation, penalty, 33-18-1005

Certificate of redomestication, 33-2-126

Certificates of authority
- amendment, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
- application, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
  - action upon, 33-2-116
  - examination of insurer required, 33-1-401
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- benevolent associations, 33-6-401
- continuation, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
    - nonacceptance when, 33-2-701
    - payment due when, 33-2-117
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- eligibility, 33-2-106
- exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
- expiration, 33-2-117
  - return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- fees, 33-2-708
- filing fees, 33-2-708
- foreign insurers
  - domestic insurer
    - admission as, 33-2-126
    - transfer of domicile, effect, 33-2-127
  - not required when, 33-2-103
  - rights and duties under, 33-2-122, 33-2-126
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
- issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
- lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
- limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- refusal, 33-2-116
- reinstatement, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
    - payment, 33-2-117
  - suspension, following, 33-2-121
- required, 33-2-101
- service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
- specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
- state property, as, 33-2-116
- suspension or revocation
  - alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
  - annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
  - credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
  - delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  - deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  - duration of suspension, 33-2-121
  - effect, 33-2-1379
  - examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
  - fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Certificates of authority (Continued)
  suspension or revocation (Continued)
    foreign insurers, 33-2-122, 33-2-1379
    grounds, special, 33-2-119
    guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
    investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
    mandatory when, 33-2-118
    notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    violations, for, 33-2-119
  termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  title insurers, 33-25-213
  unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**
Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Coercion prohibited, 33-18-303
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Competition
  encouraged, 33-16-101
  unfair, prohibited, See **Prohibited practices**
Complaints
  lenders, concerning, 33-18-501
  records regarding, 33-18-1001
Completed operations liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124
Conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114, See also **Incorporation**
County mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Crime Control, Division of — requests for information, 53-9-104
Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Damages
  future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
  unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302
Definitions
  alien insurer, 33-1-201
  authorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  foreign insurer, 33-1-201
  guaranty association, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  health care insurer, 33-22-1703, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Preferred provider agreements**
  insolvency or insolvent, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION,**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)

        LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
    insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
    insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802
    policy and premium cancellation, nonrenewal, renewal, and increase provisions, 33-15-1102
    reciprocal insurer, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
    state mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    surplus lines insurer, eligible, 33-2-301
    unauthorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
Defrauding, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**
Deposits
    amount required, 33-2-111
    appraisal, 33-2-607
    assets
        as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603
        trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
    assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
    authorized, 33-2-601
    certificate required when, 33-2-115
    claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
    conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
    deficiency, 33-2-611
    depositary or custodian, 33-2-604
        liability, 33-2-605
    domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
    duration, 33-2-612
    excess, 33-2-609
    exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
    income from, 33-2-608
    inspection, 33-2-608
    levy upon, 33-2-610
    loans as part of, 33-2-531
    purpose, 33-2-602
    records, 33-2-605
    release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
    requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
    reserves, 33-2-111
        domestic life insurers, 33-2-531, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603, 33-2-612
    retaliatory
        duration, 33-2-612
        foreign insurers, 33-2-603
        generally, 33-2-709
        levy upon, allowed when, 33-2-610
        purpose held for, 33-2-602
    rights of insurer
        insolvency, during, 33-2-609
        solvency, during, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
    securities, 33-2-531
        eligible for, 33-2-603
        out-of-state deposit allowed when, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
    substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
    trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
Destruction or damage of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, Membership**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions; Insurance; Insurers**
Dissolution, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, **Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Electronic data processing equipment, 33-2-501
Eligibility generally, 33-2-106
Employees, 33-17-103
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Equipment, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  trust certificates, investment in, 33-2-823
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
Farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal housing administrator
  loans insured by, 32-1-434
  obligations, investment, 33-2-833
Fees
  certificate of authority
    application, to accompany, 33-2-115
    suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  enumeration, 33-2-708
  foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-126, 33-2-708
  health service corporations, 33-30-204
  overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Filings
  annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701
    failure to, 33-2-1331
  blanket disability forms, 33-22-602
  certificate of authority
    applications, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-126, 33-2-708
  forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
  health service corporations, 33-30-301
  holding company systems
    disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control, statement regarding, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    registration statements, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  independently procured coverages, report concerning, 33-2-706
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
  loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
  premium reports, 33-2-705
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
  trusteed assets
    statement concerning, 33-2-211
    trust agreements, 33-2-205
      amendments, 33-2-207
Financial condition
  accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  assets, See **Assets**
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
  false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
  hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  holding company systems
    examination to ascertain, 33-2-1115
    registration of insurer, 33-2-1111

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Financial condition (Continued)

- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
- misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
- reserves, See **Reserves**
- statements
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - failure to file, 33-2-1331
  - false, filing or publishing — prohibited, 33-18-205
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341

Fines
- annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
- deposit, 33-2-708
- falsification
  - applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - financial statements or entries, 33-18-205
- general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
- holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
- mortuaries, prohibited relations with, 33-18-301
- political contribution violations, 33-18-305
- premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
- records, destruction, 33-1-411
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121

Fire department relief associations, payments to, See **Premium tax**

Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502

Foreign or alien insurers
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- annual statement, 33-2-701, See also **Annual statements**
- articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-2-127
- authority
  - eligibility for, 33-2-106
  - suspension or revocation by state of entry, 33-2-118
- bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- canadian insurers, 33-2-215
- charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
- conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- defined, 33-1-201
- deposits, See also **Deposits**
  - requirement, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
    - alien insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
  - retaliatory, 33-2-603
- disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
- domestic insurer
  - admission as, 33-2-126, 33-2-128
  - transfer of domicile, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
- domicile
  - alien insurer, determination
    - investment purposes, 33-2-852
    - retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
  - transfer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
- duties and rights, 33-2-122
- examination of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- filing fees, 33-2-126, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH,** generally
- health care providers or professionals as members, 33-9-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Insurers**, professional liability
- impaired, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired insurers**
- investments, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
  - admission for, 33-2-103

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)

- liability risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- policies, requirements, 33-2-127, 33-15-301, 33-22-203, See also generally **INSURANCE, Policies; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206, See also **Reinsurance**
- reserve requirements, 33-2-106
- rights and duties, 33-2-122
- risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- service of process, 33-1-602, 33-2-1205, See also **Service of process**
- surplus funds required, 33-2-110, See also **Capital or surplus funds**
- surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
- trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206
- trusteed assets of alien insurer
  - canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, See also **Deposits**
    - purpose and duration, 33-2-204
    - withdrawal of assets for, 33-2-213
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - existing trusts, 33-2-203
  - records, 33-2-210
  - scope of provisions, 33-2-201
  - separateness, 33-2-210
  - title to, 33-2-209
  - trust agreement, 33-2-205
    - amendment, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    - execution, authority for, 33-2-206
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - trustee
    - statement of, 33-2-211
    - substitution, 33-2-214
    - title to assets vested in, 33-2-209
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - withdrawal, 33-2-213
- variable contracts, 33-20-605

Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318
Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502
Good faith

- applications for insurance, representations, 33-15-403
- losses and claims, settlement, 33-18-201

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Health care providers, jurisdiction of, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Preferred provider agreements**
Health Facility Authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
Health maintenance organizations, as insurers or operation by, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Insurers or health service corporations**
Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Holding company systems

- affiliates
  - authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
  - consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
  - defined, 33-2-1101

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Holding company systems (Continued)
- affiliates (Continued)
    - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    - examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    - transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120
- appeals, 33-2-1123
- civil proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
- conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
- criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
- disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
- discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- disposal
    - investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
    - property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
- dividends and other distributions
    - approval, 33-2-1114
    - reporting, 33-2-1111
- examinations
    - insurer, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    - promoters, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- hearings, 33-2-1105
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- insurers
    - affiliated insurer, registration on behalf of, 33-2-1111
    - defined, 33-2-1101
    - examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    - license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    - receivership, property placed in — when, 33-2-1121, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    - registration, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
    - subsidiaries
        - investments in, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113
        - organization or acquisition, 33-2-1102
- judicial review, 33-2-1123
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
- merger or acquisition of control
    - approval, 33-2-1105
        - lack of, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1331
    - bond required when, 33-2-1105
    - exemptions to provisions, 33-2-1106
    - filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
    - hearings, 33-2-1105
    - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    - violations, 33-2-1106
- receivership, property of insurer placed in — when, 33-2-1121
- registration of insurers
    - confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
    - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    - exemptions, 33-2-1112
    - requisites, 33-2-1111
    - statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120
    - termination, 33-2-1111
- rehabilitation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- restrictions, 33-18-304
- rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
    - appeals from, 33-2-1123
    - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- securityholders
    - defined, 33-2-1101
    - hearings, notice, 33-2-1105
- sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Holding company systems (Continued)

- service of process, 33-2-1106
- subsidiaries
  - authorization, 33-2-1102
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113
- violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112
  - criminal or civil proceedings, 33-2-1120
  - injunction, 33-2-1118
- voting security
  - acquisition prohibited, 33-2-1119
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - merger provisions, exemption when, 33-2-1106
  - sequestration when, 33-2-1119

Impairment, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, generally; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

Incorporation
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
- authority, See **Authority**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- capital or surplus funds, See **Capital or surplus funds**
- certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
- corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
- deposits, See **Deposits**
- insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
- names, conflict, 33-2-107

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-18-231, 33-22-802

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108

Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304

Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-303

Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Investments
- admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
- african development bank obligations, 33-2-817
- appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- assets
  - allowed as, when, 33-2-501
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-843
  - limitations, 33-2-806
- authorization, 33-2-805
- bonds
  - corporate, 33-2-818
  - economic development, 17-5-1525
  - federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Investments (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
    mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
    revenue, 33-2-813
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
  collateral loans, 33-2-826
  corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
  definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
  disposal, time limit and extension
    failure to, penalty, 33-2-843
    ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
    real estate, 33-2-841
    subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
  diversification, 33-2-806
  eligibility, 33-2-802
  equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
  farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
  federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
  federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  foreign
    insurers, 33-2-852
    securities, 33-2-828
  government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
  international bank obligations, 33-2-817
  investment trust securities, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
  irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
  lien as security for, 33-2-831
  limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
  loans
    authorization, 33-2-805
    collateral, 33-2-826
    discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
    guaranteed, 33-2-811
    mortgage, 33-2-830
    policy, 33-2-825
  miscellaneous, 33-2-829
  mortgages
    chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
    national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
    purchase money, 33-2-830
    real estate, 33-2-830
  national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  obligations
    african development bank, 33-2-817
    federal agencies, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
    federal housing administrator, 33-2-833
    government, 33-2-811
    improvement district, 33-2-814
    international bank, 33-2-817
    irrigation district, 33-2-815
    national mortgage association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  policy loans, 33-2-825
  prohibited, 33-2-804
  purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
  qualifications generally, 33-2-803
  real estate, 33-2-832
    disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841
    mortgages, 33-2-830
  records, 33-2-829
  revenue bonds, 33-2-813
  savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Investments (Continued)

- scope of provisions, 33-2-801
- securities
  - foreign, 33-2-828
  - ineligible, disposal, 33-2-842
  - investment trust, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
- stock
  - common, 33-2-820
  - insurance, 33-2-821
  - limitations, 33-2-806
  - preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819
  - subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120, See also **Holding company systems**
  - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
- trust securities, investment, 33-2-806, 33-2-824
- underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
- variable contract accounts, 33-20-603

Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Judgments
- damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406
- failure to pay, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
- disclosure, 33-1-1114
- examination, 33-1-1113
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
- insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
- state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112

Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

Liabilities
- assets, See also **Assets**
  - chargeable against, 33-2-511
  - deduction from, 33-2-503
- defined, 33-2-1303
- reinsurance, credit as deduction — when, 33-2-1205
- reserve, See **Reserves**

Liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

Licenses, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Liens
- examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Life insurers, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Limit of risk, See **Reinsurance**

Liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Loans
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
    discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions**
    federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
    investment, See **Investments**
    supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
Long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
Losses and claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
    assets, availability for, 33-2-501
    bad faith actions not allowed, 33-18-242
    contesting, 33-18-242
    failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
    liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
    product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
    refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
    rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
    reserves for, See **Reserves**
    settlements, unfair, 33-18-201
        damages, independent cause of action for, 33-18-242
    unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
    unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
    workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Merger, See **Holding company systems**
Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
Montana Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**
Mortgages
    claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
    deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
    investment, See **Investments**
    property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
    purchase money
        investment in, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**
        valuation, 33-2-535
Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
Mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Names, conflict, 33-2-107
Noncompetitive lines of insurance, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Obligations
    failure to pay, 33-2-1331
    incurring prohibited when, 33-2-1321
Officers, 33-17-103
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Penalties
    cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
    claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    deposit, 33-2-708
    financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
    general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
    mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
    orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Penalties (Continued)

political contributions, 33-18-305
records, false entries, 33-18-205
reports, false entries, 33-18-205
retaliatory, 33-2-709
risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
Police officers' retirement, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Powers, insuring — combinations, 33-2-108
Preferred Provider Agreements Act, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207, See also **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Premiums, See also **INSURANCE**
assets, as — when, 33-2-501
life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
reports regarding, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Premium tax, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
computation, 33-2-705
disability insurance, limited benefit — nonapplicability, 33-22-1205
fine for nonpayment, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-604
fire insurance, 33-2-705
fire prevention and investigation program, funding, 50-3-109
health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
liability, as, 33-2-511
nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705, 33-11-104
nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
quarterly payments, 33-2-705
risk retention groups, 33-11-104
rules, 33-2-705
small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-2-706
unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
workers' compensation state fund subject to, when, 39-71-2314
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
availability, 33-2-722
liability of insurer, 33-2-723
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Prohibited practices
advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
advisory organizations, 33-16-308
agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
boycott, 33-18-303
cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Prohibited practices (Continued)

- charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
- claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
- coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
- deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
- discrimination, 33-15-1101, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-501, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions; Financial institutions; Insurance; Insurers**
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- examination to determine, 33-18-1001
- false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
- fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, 33-7-533, See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
- health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
- health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
- hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- injunction to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
- insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal — grounds for, 33-17-1001
- insurance producers
  - false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
  - title insurance producers, generally, 33-25-301
- interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
- intimidation, 33-18-303
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
- lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
- long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-17-1107
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
- policies
  - advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
  - cancellation or nonrenewal provisions, noncompliance, 33-15-1121
  - misrepresentation, 33-15-1121, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
  - reductions in coverage, 33-15-1121
  - twisting, 33-18-204
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
- premiums
  - illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
  - midterm increases, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
- purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
- rebates, 33-18-208, 33-18-210, 33-25-401
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- records, false entries, 33-18-205
- reports, false entries, 33-18-205
- risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
- title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
- undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003
- unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- violations, 33-1-318
- workers' compensation insurers, effect of findings of unreasonableness, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907

Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

Property
- assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  - exclusions, 33-2-502
- certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
- investments in real estate, See **Investments**
- liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Property (Continued)

- rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
- taxation, See **Taxation**
- valuation, 33-2-534

Purchase of insurer, See **Holding company systems**
Rates and rating plans, See **INSURANCE**
Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210

- exceptions, 33-18-209

Receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Records

- complaints, of, 33-18-1001
- deposits, 33-2-605
- destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
- examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
- false entries, 33-18-205
- investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- trusteed assets, 33-2-210

Rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

- alien insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206
- assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1205
- bulk reinsurance
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - medicare supplement insurers, 33-22-922
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- certificate of authority
  - requirement, exception to, 33-2-102
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
- comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
- consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
- credit as asset, 33-2-1205
- definitions, 33-2-1201
- deposits, 33-2-612
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
- foreign insurers, 33-2-1206
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-214
- guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
- holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
- impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Reinsurers**
- property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205
- service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
- supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
- surplus lines insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

Reorganization, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports

- annual statements, See **Annual statements**
- false entries, 33-18-205
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

- product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
- prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003

Reserves
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disability insurance, 33-2-514
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
- inadequate, 33-2-516
- increase required when, 33-2-516
- liability, as, 33-2-511
- liability insurance, 33-2-515
- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  - contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
    - individual, group annuity, and pure endowment, 33-2-524
    - on or after, 33-2-523
    - prior to, 33-2-522
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-531
  - general provisions, 33-2-521
  - interest rates, 33-2-527
    - reference, 33-2-529
    - weighting factor, 33-2-528
  - limits, 33-2-526
  - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - minimum reserves, 33-2-526
  - options, 33-2-526
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
- title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
- undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
- unearned premium
  - marine and transportation, 33-2-513
  - property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
  - title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
- workers' compensation, 33-2-515

Restraining orders, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Securities
- assets, as, 33-2-501
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
- holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
- investments, See **Investments**
- registration, exemption, 30-10-104
- sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
- subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
- valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
- variable contract accounts, transfers among, 33-20-603
- voting, See **Holding company systems**

Sequestration
- insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**

Service of process
- affidavit, 33-1-613
- alien insurers, 33-1-602, 33-2-1205
- attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
  - copy of appointment required when, 33-2-115
- combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
- copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
- domestic insurers, 33-1-602
- exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- foreign insurers, 33-1-602

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Service of process (Continued)

- holding company systems, 33-2-1106
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
- pleading, time for, 33-1-603
- reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
- reinsurance, ceding insurer, 33-2-1205
- serving, 33-1-603
- surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
- unauthorized insurers
  - attorney for, 33-1-612
    - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    - fee allowed when, 33-1-616
  - citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
  - defense of action by insurer, 33-1-615
  - exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
  - fees, 33-1-613
  - interpretation of provisions, 33-1-611
  - procedures, 33-1-613

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
State of entry for alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
Stock

- assets
  - dividends as, 33-2-501
  - not allowed as, when, 33-2-502
- capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
- investments, See **Investments**
- subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
- valuation, 33-2-533

Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**
Supervision, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Surety, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Surplus funds, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**
Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**

- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Time

- affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
- alien insurers, domicile applicable to retaliatory fees and taxes, 33-2-709
- annual statements
  - filing, 33-2-701
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - fine for failure to file, 33-2-701
  - investment limitations relative to assets shown by, 33-2-802
- assets allowable, conditions, 33-2-501
- cease and desist orders, separate violations — what constitutes, 33-18-1005
- certificates of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
- claim settlements, commencement of independent cause of action, 33-18-242
- deposits
  - deficiencies, curing, 33-2-611
  - domestic life insurers, 33-2-531
- holding company systems
  - dividends and distributions, payment, 33-2-1114
  - merger or acquisition of control
    - hearings and notice, 33-2-1105
    - statement, information required, 33-2-1104
  - registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
  - subsidiaries, disposal of investments in, 33-2-1103

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Time (Continued)

- investments
  - chattel mortgages, term, 33-2-831
  - common stocks, eligibility, 33-2-820
  - corporate bonds and debentures, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  - disposal
    - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
    - real estate, 33-2-841
    - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-1103
  - limitations relative to assets shown by annual statements, 33-2-802
  - preferred or guaranteed stock, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-819
  - real estate mortgages, term, 33-2-830
- judgments, payment, 33-2-119
- premium tax — reports, payment, and fine for nonpayment 33-2-705, 33-2-706
- product liability insurers' reports, 33-2-721
- reinsurance, bulk — life insurers, members' right to vote, 33-2-1212
- reports
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
  - product liability insurers, 33-2-721
- reserves
  - disability insurance, loss reserves, 33-2-515
  - domestic life insurers, deposit, 33-2-531
  - life insurance, valuation, 33-2-521, 33-2-522, 33-2-525 — 33-2-529
  - title insurance, 33-2-517
  - unearned premium, computation, 33-2-512, 33-2-513
  - workers' compensation, loss reserves, 33-2-515
- service of process, unauthorized insurers
  - affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
  - failure to make payment in accordance with contract, 33-1-616
  - notice, 33-1-613
  - time to plead, 33-1-603
- surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110

Title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Trade practices, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**
Transactions
- alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
- examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized insurers
- affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
- aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
- defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
- representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
- surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, generally
- unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
Underwriters, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Unpaid losses and claims, See **Losses and claims**
Valuations
- bonds, 33-2-532
- life insurance, See **Reserves**
- property, 33-2-534
- purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
Valuations (Continued)

- securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
- standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

Variable Contract Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Violations

- cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    - violation of, 33-18-1005
- certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
- claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
- credit life and disability insurers, by, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
- financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
- fines, See **Fines**
- holding company systems
    - criminal or civil proceedings and penalties, 33-2-1120
    - mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
    - registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
- injunctions, 33-1-318
- investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- penalties, See **Penalties**
- policies, cancellation to avoid, 33-15-1103
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-122
- unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
- willful, effect, 33-2-1331
- witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315

Volatile lines of insurance, ratemaking, 33-16-231 — 33-16-236
Writing

- alien insurers
    - domicile, determination for retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
    - trusteed assets
        - trust agreement and approval of, 33-2-205
            - amendment, 33-2-207
        - trustee's statement, request for, 33-2-211
        - withdrawal, authorization, 33-2-213
- assets, written obligations allowed as, 33-2-501
- "complaint" defined, 33-18-1001
- defamation of insurer, by — prohibited, 33-18-302
- deposits
    - release, notice or order concerning, 33-2-612
    - securities, out-of-state deposit — approval, 33-2-604
- holding company systems
    - affiliates, transactions with — notification, 33-2-1113
    - confidentiality of information, consent for disclosure, 33-2-1116
    - consent for transfer of property or business, failure to obtain, 33-2-1331
    - merger or acquisition of control, hearings — arguments, 33-2-1105
- lenders, requirements, 33-18-501
- losses and claims, unfair settlements created when, 33-18-201
- reinsurance, concerning, 33-2-1205, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212, 33-2-1331
- reports
    - annual, demand for, 33-2-1331
    - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    - undefined prohibited practices, findings of fact, 33-18-1003
- reserves
    - liability insurance, 33-2-515
    - life insurance, standard valuation — notice of election for compliance, 33-2-524
    - title insurance, 33-2-517
    - unearned premium, computation, 33-2-512, 33-2-513, 33-2-517
    - workers' compensation, 33-2-515
- twisting prohibited, 33-18-204

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL
  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Accounts, audits, 33-5-305
Actions
  attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Acknowledgment, declaration by attorney-in-fact, 33-5-201
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Alien or foreign insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
Assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-5-403
  time limitation, 33-5-407
Assets, 33-5-403
  deficiency, 33-5-412
  schedule, filing, 33-5-201
  subscriber's share, 33-5-411
Attorney-in-fact
  annual statement
    filing and supplements, 33-5-413
    verification, 33-2-701
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
  audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  bond
    action on, 33-5-304
    requirements, 33-5-303
    written notice of cancellation, 33-5-303
  certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
  declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  defined, 33-5-104
  designation and appointment, 33-5-201
  examination, when, 33-1-401
  noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502
  not doing business, 33-5-104
  power of attorney
    copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
    terms and agreements, 33-5-301
      modifications, 33-5-302
  rights and powers, 33-5-301
  service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
Audits, 33-5-305
Certificate of authority, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  application, 33-5-201
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Conservators, 33-5-407
Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Contingent liability, See **Subscribers**
Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Conversion or merger, 33-5-202
Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
Discrimination in distribution of savings, 33-5-410, See **DISCRIMINATION, Insurance; Insurers**
Distribution of savings, 33-5-410

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Existing insurers, 33-5-101
Filings
  annual statements, 33-5-413
  attorney's bond, 33-5-303
  declaration, 33-5-201
Finances, supervision, 33-5-305
Financial condition
  determination, method of, 33-5-403
  statement, filing, 33-5-201
Foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202
Impairment, 33-5-412
Insolvency, 33-5-412, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Judgments, 33-5-405
Liabilities, 33-5-403
Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Liquidation, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Name, 33-5-103
Nonassessable policies, 33-5-409
Notices for merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Offices, location, 33-5-201
Organization, 33-5-201
Policies
  contingent liability, statement concerning, 33-5-404
  copies, filing, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  nonassessable, 33-5-409
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Rating organizations for workers' compensation, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records, audit, 33-5-305
Rehabilitators, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
Savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Subscribers
  advisory committee, See **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  agreement, See **Subscribers' agreement**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets
    deficiency, assessment for, 33-5-412
    share in, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, action on, 33-5-304

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)
Subscribers (Continued)
  attorney (Continued)

    rights and powers provided to, 33-5-301
  contingent liability
    amount, 33-5-301, 33-5-404
    assets, not allowed as, 33-5-403
    extinguishment when, 33-5-409
  deficiencies
    assessment, levy for, 33-5-412
    computation of share, 33-5-406
  eligible, 33-5-503
  good faith requirement, 33-5-201
  judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
  liability, 33-5-404
    aggregate, 33-5-408
    assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-407
    judgments, on, 33-5-405
    representatives, of, 33-5-503
  merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
  offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
  representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Subscribers' advisory committee
  assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  attorney, modification of terms and agreements, 33-5-302
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  duties, 33-5-305
  members, 33-5-201
  powers, 33-5-201
  rights, 33-5-301
  selection, rules for, 33-5-305
Subscribers' agreement
  advisory committee, functions conferred by, 33-5-305
  copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  modification, 33-5-302
  policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Surplus funds
  contributions, repayment, 33-5-402
  impairment, 33-5-409
  requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401
Time
  annual statement, 33-5-413
  assessments
    levy to cure deficiency, 33-5-412
    time limit, 33-5-407
  attorney's bond, cancellation notice, 33-5-303
  contingent liability, assessment or charge with aggregate of, 33-5-408
  deficiencies, curing, 33-5-412
  judgments, subscribers' liability, 33-5-405
  liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-5-411
  premiums
    deposits, delinquent, 33-5-403
    payment requirement for organization of insurer, 33-5-201
  surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-5-412
Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
Workers' compensation rating organizations, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
Actions
  domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  liquidation order
    effect on, 33-2-1348
    petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Actions (Continued)

- liquidator
  - intervention when, 33-2-1348
  - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
- prevention when, 33-2-1309
- receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- review, 33-2-1321
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
- venue, 33-2-1308
- who may bring, 33-2-1305

Affidavits, 33-2-1365
Ancillary proceedings
- claims
  - reciprocal state, claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - resident claimants, 33-2-1385
- formal, 33-2-1382
- summary, 33-2-1383

Ancillary receivers
- appointment, 33-2-1379
  - petition for, 33-2-1382
- assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
- claims
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - recommendations regarding, 33-2-1385
- domiciliary liquidator
  - assistance, 33-2-1382
  - receiver, as, 33-2-1380
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
- powers, 33-2-1382

Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
"Ancillary state" defined, 33-2-1303
Appeals, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
- additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
- administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311
- ancillary receiver
  - administration, 33-2-1382
  - failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- distribution, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387
  - conclusive when, 33-2-1346
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
  - proposal for, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
- domiciliary liquidator
  - distribution, proposal for, 33-2-1363
  - title to, 33-2-1381
- "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
- liquidation, 33-2-1350
  - expenses, payment from, 33-2-1345
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- listing and collection, 33-2-1350
- rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
- rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
- trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
- waste prevented, 33-2-1309

Assignments
- liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
- surrender when, 33-2-1358

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Attachment of property
- actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386

Attorneys
- fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- liability, personal, 33-2-1357
- services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356

Bonds
- commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
- liability of surety, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Breach of contract
- rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
- rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
- seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322

Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301

Claims
- actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
- claimants
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1346
  - objections for denied claims, filing, 33-2-1368
  - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1384
- counterclaims, 33-2-1359
- coverage, See guaranty associations; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- creditors, See **Creditors**
- disputed, 33-2-1368
- distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
- domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  - excused late filing when, 33-2-1358
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
- insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
- interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
- liquidator
  - collection, 33-2-1345
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - report, 33-2-1372
- nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
- not allowed when, 33-2-1358
- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
- payment, order for, 33-2-1380
- "preferred claim" defined, 33-2-1303
- priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - interstate, 33-2-1387
- proof, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1364
- reciprocal state
  - claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - insurers domiciled in, residents against, 33-2-1385
- residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
- secured claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - security
    - amount applied to, 33-2-1370
    - surrendered when, 33-2-1387
- secured creditors, 33-2-1370
  - payment, 33-2-1363

- setoffs, 33-2-1359
- special, 33-2-1366
- special deposit claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - priority, 33-2-1387
- subordination when, 33-2-1388
- subrogation, 33-2-1369
- sureties, of, 33-2-1369
- third party, 33-2-1367
- unsecured, 33-2-1370
- unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records when, 33-2-1323
Conservation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- order for, petition, 33-2-1381
- termination, order for, 33-2-1379

Conservators, See also **Liquidators; Receivers; Rehabilitators**
- ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
- appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379
- deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
- reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
- responsibilities, 33-2-1379
- trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213

Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302
Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
Court
- ancillary receiver
  - appointment, 33-2-1382
  - claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385
- appeals to, 33-2-1362
- assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
- assets
  - administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
  - disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
  - distribution
    - proposal for, 33-2-1363
    - supervision, 33-2-1373
  - liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
- attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
- claims
  - allowance, 33-2-1385
  - disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
  - liquidator
    - recommendations, 33-2-1367
    - report, 33-2-1372
  - payment, order for, 33-2-1380
- conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
- dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
- ex parte seizure orders, 33-2-1322
- federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
- funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
- injunctions
  - granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  - liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
- insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- jurisdiction
  - delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Court (Continued)
  jurisdiction (Continued)

    personal, 33-2-1306
    summary, 33-2-1354
  lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
  liquidation
    order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  liquidator
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
    discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
    substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  orders, granting, 33-2-1309
  out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
  property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
  records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
  rehabilitation
    expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
    hearings, 33-2-1333
    orders, petition for, 33-2-1331
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  rehabilitator, accounting by, 33-2-1332
  restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
  summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  venue, 33-2-1308
Creditors
  claims, See **Claims**
  defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
Currency, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
Delinquency proceedings
  application, 33-2-1304
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
  cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    corporate charter, unused — effect, 33-3-104
    instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  venue, 33-2-1308
Depositions, 33-2-1365

Dissolution
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  order for, 33-2-1344
"Doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
Domiciliary liquidator
  ancillary receiver
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    assistance by, 33-2-1382
  assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  claims
    contested, 33-2-1385
    filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
Domiciliary state
  claims, order of distribution, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  proceedings requested by, 33-2-1383
Estate of insurer
  lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
Execution
  levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Filings
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368
  conservation orders, 33-2-1379
  liquidation
    claims, See **Claims**
    orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380
  liquidators
    by, generally, 33-2-1345
    domiciliary, application for distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Fines
  delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
"Formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, 33-7-120, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraudulent transfers, See **Transfers**
Garnishment
  action to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Good faith
  creditors, set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  fraudulent transfers, effect, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  obligations, contest, 33-2-1331
  property, fair consideration, 33-2-1303
Guaranty associations, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  assets distributed to, 33-2-1363
  claims
    form and contents, 33-2-1365
    late filing, 33-2-1364
  defined, 33-2-1303
  expenses, 33-2-1371
  liquidation
    order, notice, 33-2-1346
    proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1349

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Guaranty associations (Continued)

- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
- rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335

Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-403
Hearings
- claims
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - proving, 33-2-1385
- insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331
- liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
- private when, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- public when, 33-2-1321
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
- voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- waiver when, 33-2-1321

Injunctions
- general provisions, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1322
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Insolvency
- assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
- defined, 33-2-1303
- deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
- dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
- preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
- premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers
- attachment, See **Attachment of property**
- defenses available to, 33-2-1345
- defined, 33-2-1303
- dissolution, 33-2-1344
- domiciled in
  - reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
  - state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384
- estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
- execution, See **Execution**
- executive authority, persons in
  - authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333
  - jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
- foreign or alien
  - assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
  - conservation, 33-2-1379
- garnishment, See **Garnishment**
- insurance producers
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Insurers (Continued)

  members
    assessments against, 33-2-1360
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
Interstate
  agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
  claims, priorities, 33-2-1387
Investigations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
Judgments against insurer
  damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  members of insurer, against, 33-2-1360
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
Judicial review
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352
Jurisdiction
  court, 33-2-1305
  personal, 33-2-1306
Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386
Liens
  liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  obtaining
    legal or equitable proceedings, by, 33-2-1353
    prevention, 33-2-1309
  policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
  preference by way of, 33-2-1353
  security for repayment, 33-2-1351
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  transfers creating, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  voidable when, 33-2-1353
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Liquidation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
  grounds for, 33-2-1341
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  orders for, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1381, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, 33-31-403
    right to resist, 33-2-1310
  policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  proceedings
    claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
    constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
    guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
    legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
    litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
    reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
    termination, 33-2-1375
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidators, See also **Conservators; Receivers; Rehabilitators**
  accounting by, 33-2-1342
  ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
  appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
  assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Liquidators (Continued)

- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1342
  - distribution, 33-2-1373
    - proposal, 33-2-1363
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- claims
  - claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
  - denied, 33-2-1368
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
  - proof
    - filed with, 33-2-1364
    - forms, 33-2-1365
  - recommendations, 33-2-1372
  - review, 33-2-1372
  - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
- creditors
  - agreements with, 33-2-1373
  - secured, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
- defenses, 33-2-1345
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- discharge
  - application for, 33-2-1375
  - unclaimed funds, deposit, 33-2-1374
- dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
- insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
- judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
- lien or title
  - passed to, 33-2-1353
  - voiding liens, 33-2-1354
- liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343
- powers generally, 33-2-1345
- preferences
  - avoided by, when, 33-2-1353
  - voiding, 33-2-1354
- premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
- property, recovery, 33-2-1353
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
- transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
- unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354

Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Notices

- claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - disputed, of determination, 33-2-1368
- conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
- domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
- hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362
- liquidation orders
  - creditors, to, 33-2-1346
  - filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380
  - insurance producers, to and by, 33-2-1347

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Obligations
- "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
- fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
- policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
- setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359

Orders
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
- assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- claims, payment, 33-2-1380
- conservation, for termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
- damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
- funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
- general provisions, 33-2-1309
- judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- liquidation, for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
  - notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - reopening, 33-2-1376
- recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
  - termination, 33-2-1336
- resist, right to, 33-2-1310
- restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- seizure, for, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
- violation, 33-2-1310

Penalties
- delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
- insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
- orders, violation, 33-2-1310
- premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321

Petitions
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1382
- ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- attorney's services, for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- conservation
  - order, 33-2-1381
  - termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, appointment, 33-2-1379
- dissolution order, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary liquidator, to act as ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380
- fraudulent transfers
  - after, 33-2-1352
  - prior to, 33-2-1351
- insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation
  - order, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381
  - reopening, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
- receiver, appointment, 33-2-1380
- rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1331
  - termination order, 33-2-1336
- right to resist, 33-2-1310
- seizure orders, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, for, 33-2-1334

Policies
- coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- obligations, transfer, 33-2-1345

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Policies (Continued)

- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379, 33-15-1103
- policyholders
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

Preferences
- defined, 33-2-1353
- liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
- obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
- personal liability, 33-2-1357
- set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
- surrender when, 33-2-1358
- voidable, 33-2-1353
  - personal liability, 33-2-1357
- voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354

Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

Property
- domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
- "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
- judicial sale, 33-2-1352
- liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- seizure when, 33-2-1322
- transfers, See **Transfers**

Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302

Receivers, See also **Conservators; Liquidators; Rehabilitators**
- actions brought by, 33-2-1306
- ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
- appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
- audit of books, 33-2-1378
- defined, 33-2-1303
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
- fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
- interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
- liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
- orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352

Receivership
- ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
- certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
- health service corporations, 33-30-113
- holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
- records, 33-2-1378

Reciprocal state
- ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
- ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
- claims
  - by claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - priorities, 33-2-1387
- defined, 33-2-1303
- domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
- liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387

Records
- ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
- availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
- confidentiality when, 33-2-1323

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Records (Continued)

- domiciliary liquidator
  - access to, 33-2-1381
  - transferred to, 33-2-1382
- guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
- liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
- liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- seizure when, 33-2-1322
- withholding
  - effect, 33-2-1331
  - prevention, 33-2-1309

Referees
- assessment hearings and orders, objections to, 33-2-1360
- claims, disputed, 33-2-1368

Rehabilitation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
- domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
- grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-3-601
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
- orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-31-403
- plans for, 33-2-1333
- proceedings
  - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
  - expenses, 33-2-1333
  - "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334
- request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
- termination, order for, 33-2-1336

Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators; Liquidators; Receivers**
- accounting to court, 33-2-1332
- appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332
- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1332
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
- powers and duties, 33-2-1333
- reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
- termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336

Reinsurers
- fraudulent transactions with, 33-2-1351
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
- liability, 33-2-1361

Reports
- audit, 33-2-1378
- liquidator, concerning claims, 33-2-1372

Restraining orders
- general provisions, 33-2-1309
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Secured creditors, See **Creditors**
Seizure orders, 33-2-1322
Sequestration
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- conservation, ground for, 33-2-1379

Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
Short title, 33-2-1301
Subpoenas, 33-2-1345
Summary orders, 33-2-1321
Supervision
- order for, 33-31-403

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Supervision (Continued)

- proceedings, 33-2-1321
    - confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- prohibitions during, 33-2-1321

Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321
Sureties
- claims, 33-2-1369
- liability, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Time
- actions or proceedings
    - liquidator, by, 33-2-1348
    - stay, 33-2-1334
- claims
    - disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    - distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    - excused late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    - filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    - reciprocal states, claims of residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    - reports, modification, 33-2-1372
    - surrender of transfers, 33-2-1358
    - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1362, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1385
- insolvency
    - defined, 33-2-1303
    - distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
- judgments against insurer, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
- liquidation orders
    - assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
    - assets, collection and listing, 33-2-1350
    - insurance producers, notice by, 33-2-1347
    - policy coverage following, continuance, 33-2-1343
- litigation, pending or potential — commencement, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- orders, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
- rehabilitation, insurers' violations or failure to pay obligations as grounds when, 33-2-1331
- summary orders, compliance, 33-2-1321
- transfers
    - attorneys' services, for payment, 33-2-1356
    - fraudulent prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    - preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
    - surrender, 33-2-1358
- unclaimed and withheld funds, abandonment, 33-2-1374

Transfers
- attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
- defined, 33-2-1303
- fraudulent
    - after petition, 33-2-1352
    - prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    - rehabilitator, power to avoid, 33-2-1333
- liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
- policy obligations, 33-2-1345
- preferences, 33-2-1353
- prevented when, 33-2-1309
- receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
- surrender when, 33-2-1358

Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
Violations
- cooperation by officials, lack of, 33-2-1310
- orders, violation, 33-2-1310
- premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
- supervision orders, 33-2-1321

Voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353
- procedure for voiding, 33-2-1354

Witnesses, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

- **Writing**
  - claims
    - denial, notice of determination, 33-2-1368
    - domiciliary liquidator, notice of intention to contest, 33-2-1385
    - proof, 33-2-1365
  - hearings
    - premiums owed, recovery violations — notice, 33-2-1362
    - testimony, 33-2-1345
  - liquidation order, notice by insurance producer, 33-2-1347
  - officials, replies to inquiries, 33-2-1310
  - rehabilitation, grounds for — lack of consent for transfer of property and business and failure to file annual reports upon demand, 33-2-1331
  - seizure order, consent for disposition of property and transaction of business by insurer following, 33-2-1322
  - supervision, determination of conditions requiring — list of requirements to abate, 33-2-1321

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURRECTION
- See also **RIOT; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Cities and towns**
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251
  - purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Counties**
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
  - purchases, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- **County sheriff**, duties, 7-32-2121
- **Courts**, change of venue, 3-5-405
- **Facility siting provisions**, waiver, 75-20-304
- **Firefighters**, military duty exemption — nonapplicability, 7-33-2314
- **Property**, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
- **School finance**, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
- **Schools**, "emergency" defined, 20-9-802
- **School trustee meetings**, effect on, 20-3-322

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

INTEREST
- See also **LOANS; PROPERTY, Income of property**
- **Agreement**, set by, 31-1-107, See also **CONTRACTS**
- **Agricultural development seed capital project loans**, 90-9-317
- **Banks and trust companies**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
- **Cities and towns**, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
- **Commercial lenders**, 31-1-112
- **Consumer loan businesses**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Cost of doing business**, as, 30-14-202
- **Counties**, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
- **Damages**, on, See **DAMAGES**
- **Delinquent payment on retail sales**, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- **Devises**, on, 72-3-913
- **Eminent domain**, on compensation, 70-30-302
- **Energy conservation loans**, 15-32-107
- **Escrow businesses**, escrow accounts, 32-7-116, 32-7-117

INTEREST (Continued)

Estates, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Firefighters' unified retirement employer contributions, delinquent — rate, 19-13-609
Fish and game license agents, failure to submit license money by deadline, 87-2-903
Fish and wildlife money, deposit, 87-1-601
Forest fire hazard reduction or management, purchaser of forest products — unpaid balance of money withheld by, 76-13-413
Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
Funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101
Gambling tax, unpaid, 23-5-136
Game wardens' retirement employer contributions, delinquent — rate, 19-8-505
Health care facilities, penalty for medicaid certification standard violations, 53-6-107
Health Facility Authority bonds, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-318
Health Facility Authority loan agreement with Department of Corrections and Human Services, 90-7-220
Highway patrol officers' retirement employer contributions, delinquent — rate, 19-6-409
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Insurers, mutual — distribution of assets upon dissolution, premium payments, 33-3-604
Investment companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Irrigation districts
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153
  revenue bonds, rate, 85-7-1435
  taxes, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
Judges' retirement employer contributions, delinquent — rate, 19-5-408
Judgments on, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Late payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Lease transactions, present value — discount, 30-2A-103
Legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Life insurance
  policy loans, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136, 33-20-112
  settlement of policies, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**, charges
Loans generally, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Lottery, state — prizes, nonapplicability, 23-7-311
Maximum legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Megalandfill siting filing fee, refund — rate, 75-10-921
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
Microbusiness development loans, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
Municipal commission-manager government, utility connection assessment deferred payments, 7-3-4443
Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Oil and gas
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties, unpaid, 82-10-103
Oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
Police officers' retirement employer contributions, delinquent — rate, 19-9-707
Principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
Redemption upon execution, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
Regulated lenders, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Retail sales, late payment, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, delinquent — rate, 7-12-2176
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-2193
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Savings banks, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**

INTEREST (Continued)

- **School districts**, assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- **Science and technology development seed capital project loans**, 90-3-523
- **Securities fraud**, on judgment, 30-10-307
- **Sheriffs' retirement employer contributions**, delinquent — rate, 19-7-409
- **Small business loan participations to create jobs**, rate reduction, 17-6-318
- **Solid waste management systems**, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
- **Special improvement districts**
  - assessments
    - delinquent, 15-16-102
    - rate, 7-12-4189
  - refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-4194
- **Taxes**
  - deficiency assessments
    - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-212
    - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-112
    - centrally assessed property, taxes, 15-23-115
    - coal
      - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - severance tax, 15-35-112
    - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-109
    - metal mines
      - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - license tax, 15-37-114
    - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-210
    - mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-211
    - nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-204
    - oil and gas
      - net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - severance tax, 15-36-113
    - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-110
    - telephone companies license tax, 15-53-105
  - delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-801, 15-16-802
    - cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
    - coal severance tax, 15-35-105
    - corporation taxes, 15-31-510, 87-2-903
    - county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
    - deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
    - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
    - gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
    - income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
    - inheritance tax, 72-16-215, 72-16-441
    - lodging facility use tax, 15-65-115
    - metal mines
      - gross proceeds, 15-23-804
      - license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
    - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
    - mobile homes, 15-24-202
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-211
    - nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-206
    - oil and gas
      - privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
      - severance tax, 15-36-105, 15-36-107
    - railroads, freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
    - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
    - special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
    - special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102
    - telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
    - tramway assessments, 23-2-716
  - historic property tax abatement, disqualification, 15-24-1607
  - income tax, false claims for property tax relief already paid, 15-30-179
  - inheritance tax
    - deferred payment, 72-16-461
    - valuation of future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417

INTEREST (Continued)
Taxes (Continued)

- irrigation districts, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
- overpayment
  - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213
  - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-113
  - coal severance tax, 15-35-113
  - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110
  - metal mines license tax, 15-37-115
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-211
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, 10-4-205, 10-4-206
  - nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-208
  - oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-114
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-111
  - telephone companies license tax, 15-53-106
  - tramway assessments, 23-2-717
- protest money, refund, 15-1-402
- refunds
  - corporation taxes, 15-31-531
  - generally, 15-16-601
  - income tax, 15-30-149
  - protest payments, 15-1-402
  - tax sale purchases, 15-17-326

Tax sales
- county as purchaser, assignment of rights, 15-17-323
- purchase price and delinquent assessments, on, 15-17-318
- purchaser's property tax lien, on, 15-17-326
- redemptioner, on taxes assessed, 15-18-112
- voided sale, refunds, 15-17-326

Timeshare purchasers, action for recovery of consideration paid — rate of interest, 37-53-308
Trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Trusts
- advances by trustee for protection of trust, 72-33-632
- breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
- funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-37-101
- payment, for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- principal and income determination, 72-34-404, 72-34-405, 72-34-416, See **TRUSTS, Principal and income, determination**

Unclaimed property, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- interest as unclaimed property, 70-9-102
- revenue, department of — interest upon failure to pay or deliver to, 70-9-316

Unemployment insurance
- federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
- taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301

Utilities, underground conversion — special improvement district assessment installment payments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-331
Utilities, rural cooperative — fee
- deficiency assessment, 35-18-506
- delinquent fee, 35-18-505
- overpayment, 35-18-504

Wage brokers, 31-1-305
Wages, on — when, 39-3-205
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program
- bond issues, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121
- loans, repayments and rate, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121
- municipal obligations, guaranty or insurance to reduce rates, 75-5-1107
- project
  - cost, 75-5-1102
  - refinancing, benefit how measured, 75-5-1112
- revolving fund accounts, 75-5-1107

Workers' compensation
- payroll tax, delinquencies, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
- plan no. 1 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2109
- plan no. 2 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2207
- plan no. 3, loans from reserves, 39-71-2503

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7
Agreements
    contents, 7-11-105
    creation, authorization, 7-11-104
    emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114
    filing, 7-11-107
    funding, 7-11-108
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    local government financial assistance, audits and reports relating to, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    local governments
        self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
        study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
    multijurisdictional service districts
        administration, 7-11-1111
        enlargement, 7-11-1111
        establishment, 7-11-1105
        existing agreements, 7-11-1111
    recommendation for, 7-11-230
    self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
    transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
    youth detention facilities, 41-5-811
Applicability of laws
    emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1114, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**
    law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Authorization, Const., XI, 7
Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act, 7-11-101
Commission
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    appropriation for, 7-11-223
    chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
    compensation of members, 7-11-211
    composition, 7-11-207
    conduct of business, 7-11-213
    defined, 7-11-203
    establishment, 7-11-204
    expenses
        commission, 7-11-223
        members, travel, 7-11-211
    funds
        appropriation of, 7-11-223
        management, 7-11-222
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
    number, limitation, 7-11-205
    organization, 7-11-212
    petition for establishment, 7-11-204
    powers and duties, 7-11-221
    qualifications of members, 7-11-208
    quorum, 7-11-213
    resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
    rules, 7-11-213
    services
        consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
        program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
    term, 7-11-206
    travel expenses, 7-11-211
    vacancies, 7-11-210
    vote requirements, 7-11-213
Consolidation or transfer of services
    effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)
Consolidation or transfer of services (Continued)

  service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
Contracts, See **Agreements**
County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
Definitions, 7-11-103, 7-11-203
Detention centers
  private party ownership, policies and programs, 7-32-2234
  services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243
Election to require, Const., XI, 7
Extent of cooperation, Const., XI, 7
Funding
  agreements, 7-11-108
  commission, 7-11-223
  public or private, 7-11-221
Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, agreements for issuance, 90-6-310
Health and safety inspections, 50-8-105
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Local governments
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
  study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
Motor fuel excise tax, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303
Multijurisdictional service districts
  administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
  authority to form, 7-11-1101
  boundary, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
  creation, 7-11-1105
  enlargement, 7-11-1111
  existing contracts or agreements, 7-11-1111
  financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  governing body, 7-11-1111
  libraries, specific provisions, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112
  notice of ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinance or petition for, 7-11-1105
    adoption, 7-11-1107
    requirements, 7-11-1106
    void, when, 7-11-1107
  protests, written, 7-11-1107
  services provided, 7-11-1102
  tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
Planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
Policy of state, 7-11-201
Program for services
  considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
  hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
  preparation, 7-11-224
  property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
  recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
    procedure for making, 7-11-230
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
Rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
Safety and health inspections, 50-5-105
Service districts, See **Multijurisdictional service districts**
Short title, 7-11-101
Special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**
Time
  commission
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    organization, 7-11-212
    program for services, preparation, 7-11-224
    term, 7-11-206
  multijurisdictional service districts, protests, 7-11-1107

Youth detention facilities, contracts for, 41-5-811

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
  See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

INTERMENT
  See **CEMETERIES; DEATH, Burial; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural marketing, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
Air carriers, tax assessment, 15-23-401
Aircraft, licensing — exception, 67-3-201
Airports and landing fields near ports of entry, airport authority powers, 67-11-221
Canada, with, See **CANADA**
Capital companies, utilization of research resources, 90-8-103
Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Uniform — application, 40-7-124
Community college district trustees, agreements, 20-15-225
Criminal identification, state system — cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
Flathead Basin Commission, cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
Insurers, investments — international bank obligations, 33-2-817
Japan, 90-9-401
Law, judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.EV., Rule 202
Motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
Pacific Northwest economic region, Title 5, chapter 11, part 7
Pacific Rim countries, 90-9-401
Prison-made furniture, sale, 53-1-301
Public contracts, reciprocal bid preference, 18-1-102
Sales
  overseas shipments
    bill of lading required, 30-2-323
    "letter of credit" defined, 30-2-325
  prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
Secured transactions, financing statement — filing not required when, 30-9-302
Securities commissioner, cooperation, 30-10-107
Taxation
  air carriers, assessment, 15-23-401
  corporations, domestic international sales
    license tax, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    water's-edge election, 15-31-322
  fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  income tax, individual — wages, exclusion, 15-30-201
  nonprofit corporations, sports or athletic event training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Wills, execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9

INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

INTERPLEADER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**

INTERPRETERS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
  See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**
Adoption assistance, 52-2-521 — 52-2-528
Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)

Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authorization to enter, 85-1-223
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water compacts, authorization of department of natural resources and conservation to enter, 85-1-223
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION
  See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**
Aeronautics regulation, 67-1-102
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-410
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
Alfalfa seed industry, 80-11-304
Apiaries, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
Child custody jurisdiction, 40-7-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, 40-5-206, 40-5-263, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
  income withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-118, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial feeds, 80-9-104
Communicable diseases, disclosure of health care information when, 50-16-603
Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County commissioners, boards of, 7-5-2141
Criminal identification and investigation, 44-2-206
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
Emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 60-2-213, 90-4-310; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Energy emergencies, 90-4-310
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Health care information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Highways
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  national defense plans, 10-3-107

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)
Highways (Continued)

- transportation, department of — agreements
  - fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
  - emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
  - fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
- weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207

Historic sites, 23-1-107
Horticulture, 80-3-611
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Labor and employment, health safeguards, 50-70-105
Law enforcement, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter

- reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
- uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Lottery games, 23-7-202, 23-7-402
Medical record information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Milk control, 81-23-404
Mine reclamation, 82-4-323
Mint Committee, 80-11-403
Motor carrier registration, 69-12-103
Motor vehicles

- oversize permits, agreements for issuance, 61-10-113
- registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

Nuclear regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108
Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Parks, state, 23-1-107
Pesticides, 80-8-110
Planning and economic development, 90-1-103
Property, personal — unclaimed or abandoned, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
Radioactive substances, regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1205
Recreational areas, 23-1-107
School districts, agreements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 7
Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
Snowmobiles, stolen and recovered — reports, 23-2-602
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
Taxes, special fuels — information, 15-70-324
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502
Veterinarians, 37-18-104
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Interstate emergency services mutual aid**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

INTERVENTION
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION
See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION
See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; See also generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INTOXICATION
  See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages
  parent, guardian, or other person — liability for damages involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 53-24-106
Boats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Commitment for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Consent ineffective
  criminal act, 45-2-211
  marriage, 40-1-402
County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Criminal prosecution limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
Detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Driving while intoxicated
  boats, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  snowmobiles, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Flying while intoxicated, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Illness, recognized as, 53-21-603, 53-24-102, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicated person" defined, 53-24-103
Marriage licenses
  consent ineffective, 40-1-402
  invalidity, 40-1-402
  issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Peace officers, detention by, 53-24-107
Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Protective custody for, 53-24-303
Public intoxication, 53-24-107
Railroad personnel engaged in train operation, penalty, 69-14-1004
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Sentencing, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG USE
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

INURNMENT
  See **DEATH, Burial; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY
  See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

- **Agricultural commodities**
  - dealers, determination of net assets, 80-4-601
  - warehousemen, determination of net assets, 80-4-506
- **Air quality emissions**, 75-2-211
- **Alcoholic beverages**, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-404, 16-3-416
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
- **Attachment of property**, 27-18-603
- **Attorney general**, seized or forfeited property, 44-13-103
- **Auto auctions**, 61-4-120
- **Banks and trust companies**, liquidation of assets, 32-1-553
- **Boat dealers**, 23-2-508, 23-2-516
- **Cigarettes**, 16-11-147
- **Cities and towns**, public property, 7-1-4124
- **County tools and equipment**, 7-8-2111
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, life skills, 53-20-161
- **Drugs**
  - manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-309
  - wholesale drug distribution, protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604
- **Energy resources and reserves to meet shortages**, 90-4-305
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Facility siting long-range plans**, water resource and solid waste impacts, 75-20-503
- **Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, contractors, 76-13-414
- **Governor's Centennial Mansion Council**, gifts and articles received, 2-15-3205
- **Hazardous waste and regulated substance storage or disposal sites**, 75-10-411
- **Health care facilities**, 50-5-404
- **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
- **Itinerant merchants**, bond required when, 80-3-705
- **Landlord and tenant**, personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
- **Married persons**, personal property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**, individual
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation of water resources impacts — effluents, 75-10-920
- **Mental health facilities**, patient's assets, 53-21-165
- **Motor vehicle**
  - dealers and wholesalers, 61-1-314, 61-4-101
  - wrecking facilities, salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
- **Off-highway vehicle dealers**, 23-2-803, 23-2-811
- **Oil and gas**
  - abandoned wells, 82-10-402
  - unit operations, 82-11-209
- **Principal and income**, determination — inventory value, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408
- **Public**
  - parks and playgrounds, 7-16-2324
  - records, 2-6-203, 2-6-213
    - official, 2-6-302
  - water supply systems, 75-6-104
- **Recreational vehicle dealers**
  - fee in lieu of tax not required when, 61-3-521
  - state parks recreational vehicle fee not required when, 61-3-512
- **Roads**, rural, 60-3-206
- **Sales**, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
- **Search and seizure**, seized property, 16-11-147, 44-13-103, 46-5-301
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Snowmobile dealers**, 23-2-611, 23-2-615.1
- **State**
  - buildings, 18-2-105
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424
  - lands
    - capability inventory, 77-1-403
    - grazing lands, forage resources, 77-6-201
  - property, 2-17-202, 2-89-102, 22-3-423

INVENTORIES (Continued)

Taxation
  exemption, 15-6-202
  inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607
Trusts, principal and income determination — inventory value, 72-34-402, 72-34-406, 72-34-408
Waste pesticides, 80-8-111
Water resources, 85-1-203
  facility siting long-range plans, impact, 75-20-503

INVESTIGATION
  See specific subject; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER
  See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS
  See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Agriculture Development Council, by, See **AGRICULTURE**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, in, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
CERCLA bond proceeds and reserves, 75-10-626
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Clean coal technology demonstration fund, 90-4-901
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
Corporate power, 35-1-115, 35-4-401
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, 32-4-201, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Economic development bonds, as, 17-5-1525
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Estates, of, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Fiduciary, by, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate; TRUSTS, Investments**
Fraternal benefit societies, by, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
Health Facility Authority funds, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
Health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
Highway revenue bonds, as, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
Insurers
  farm mutual, by, 33-4-403
  foreign, by, 33-2-103
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  subsidiaries, investment services by, 33-2-1102
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
Library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
Local government tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
Municipal bonds or notes, as, 17-5-1628
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-118
Parking commissions
  by, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds as, 7-14-4662

Personal representative, by, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Power of attorney, statutory short form — general authority, 72-31-202,.72-31-203, 72-31-206 — 72-31-208, 72-31-210, 72-31-213
Probate matters, See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Professional corporations, by, 35-4-401
Public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Real estate recovery account money, 37-51-501
Receiver, by, 27-20-303
Reclaimable material, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Self-sufficiency trust account, 53-18-102, 53-18-103
Small business investment capital companies, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Transfers to minors, 72-26-702
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trusts, See **TRUSTS, Investments**
Venture capital companies, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-3-519, 90-3-520
Wastewater treatment works revolving loan program, revolving fund accounts, 75-5-1106
Workers' compensation funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-503, 39-71-2320

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF
Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Agriculture, Department of — investments for
  state special revenue fund, 80-4-721, 80-9-207, 80-15-302
  wheat and barley account, funds from, 80-11-210
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from — investment for, 80-6-1109
Alfalfa seed assessment money, investment, 80-11-310
Allocation, 2-15-1808
Appointments to, 2-15-1808
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Coal severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, 17-6-203, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-1808
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
  agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds
  linked deposits, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, Agricultural production loan linked deposit program**
  security
    highway revenue bonds as, 17-5-930
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  supervision, 17-6-101
Duties generally, 17-6-201, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Economic development bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Executive director, 2-15-1808
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-11-403, 19-11-606
Firefighters' unified retirement funds, investment, 19-13-502
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Game wardens' retirement fund, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
General fund warrants, investment procedures, 17-6-212
Hail Insurance, Board of — funds invested for, 80-2-222
Health Facility Authority, loans to and purchase of bonds and notes, 90-7-320
Highway patrol officers' retirement fund, investment, 19-6-405
Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
In-state investment firms, preference to, 17-6-211

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

In-state investments, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Interest on public funds, 17-6-104
Investment funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investment officer and assistant
  employment, duties and salaries, 2-15-1808
  statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-103
Investment of state funds, authority and extent, 17-6-201
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Limitations on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Livestock, Department of, investment of state special revenue funds for, 81-1-104
Local government, funds invested when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
Local impact account, investment, 90-6-212
Mint account, investment, 80-11-415
Mortgages
  custody and control, 17-6-221
  loans, purchase, 17-6-211
Municipal finance consolidation bonds, duties, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Permissible investments, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
Personnel, 2-15-1808
Pesticide management account, investment, 80-8-116
Police officers' retirement funds, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
Pooled investment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Preference to in-state firms, 17-6-211
Prudent expert principle, 17-6-201
Public Employees' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1808
Representation to be broad, 2-15-1808
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
Resource development account, investment of money in, 77-1-609
Resource indemnity trust account, investment, 15-38-202
Restrictions on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Retirement funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Retirement system funds**
Rulemaking authority, Const., VIII, 13
School districts
  bonds
    proceedings, transcript, 20-9-436
    purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
    redemption, notice, 20-9-441
  money, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
  state equalization aid account, investment, 20-9-343
  trustees, issuance and sale of obligations to board, 20-9-471
Securities
  handling procedures, 17-6-221
  lending program, approval, 17-1-113
  sale, 17-6-201
Sheriffs' retirement fund, investment, 19-7-405
Social security contribution account, investment, 19-1-602
Solid waste management systems, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — interest rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
Staff, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
State cabinsite sales, purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207
Supervision of investments, Const., VIII, 13
Tax protest fund, investment, 15-1-402
Teachers' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1808
Teachers' retirement fund, investment, 19-4-501
Time, pooled investment fund — reports and income to participants, 17-6-204
Treasury cash, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this main category generally
Vacancies, 2-15-1808
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201

Volume cap bonds, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
Warrants, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212
Withdrawal
  public funds, 17-6-101
  state funds, 17-6-201
Workers' compensation
  investment of
    state fund, 39-71-2320
    uninsured employer's fund, 39-71-503
  state fund
    investment, 39-71-2320
    unfunded liability, additional funding, 39-71-2354

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

IONIZING RADIATION
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

IRON
  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

IRRIGATION
Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Development of water supplies, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditch company employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
  fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
  muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
  owners and operators
    nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    safety, duties, 85-7-2211
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER, Ground water**
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  state projects, authorization, 85-1-204
Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Projects, See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Right of conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
State projects, authorization, 85-1-204, 85-1-208
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Water commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER, Water users' associations**
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER, Projects**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Yellowstone River appropriations, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
  See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Accounts, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913, See also **Records**
Acknowledgments
  consent of owners, 85-7-2204
  contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912
  elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710
Acquisition of water and water rights, See **Waters and water rights**, acquisition
Acreage and boundaries
  addition of lands to district
    adjournment of hearing, 85-7-1810
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    appeals, 85-7-1810
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833, 85-7-1934
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    correction of errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1810
    errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1810
    grounds, 85-7-1808
    hearing on petition, 85-7-404, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1811
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-404, 85-7-1809
    order on petition, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1808
    petition, 85-7-1808
    subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    taxes and assessments, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2102
    testimony at hearings, 85-7-1810
    venue, 85-7-1808
  adjudicated streams, acreage requirements for creation of district, 85-7-202
  change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801
  common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  error or omission in orders, correction, 85-7-1811

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Acreage and boundaries (Continued)

- exclusion of lands from district
  - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1806
  - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1806
  - appeals, 85-7-1807
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1802
  - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1803
  - correction of order, 85-7-1811
  - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1803
  - creation, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
  - effect, 85-7-1801
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - filing of order, 85-7-1807
  - filing of petition, 85-7-1803
  - findings of the court, 85-7-1807
  - grounds, 85-7-1802
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
  - judgment, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1802, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - mistakes, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
  - notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  - order on petition, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1802
  - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1804, 85-7-1806
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - venue, 85-7-1802
- indebtedness limitations, basis, 85-7-2001
- joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
- subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- taxable acreage, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - united states involvement, when, 85-7-2113
- taxable acreage, "irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication
  - amendment of decree, 85-7-1811
  - appeals, 85-7-1845
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2116
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841
  - bond issues, effect on, 85-7-1841
  - consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
  - correction of decree, 85-7-1811
  - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1844
  - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1845
  - errors or omissions in decree, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1841
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1843
  - interest on overpayments and judgment, 85-7-1844
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1842
  - mistakes in decree, 85-7-1811
  - petition, 85-7-1842, 85-7-2116
  - procedure, 85-7-1843
  - prohibited when, 85-7-2116
  - refund of overpayments, 85-7-1844
  - restrictions, 85-7-2116
  - rules of civil procedure, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1845
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1841
  - service of process, 85-7-1843
  - subdistricts, 85-7-411
  - summons, 85-7-1843
  - tax adjustments, 85-7-1844
  - venue, 85-7-1842
  - who may petition, 85-7-1842
- taxable acreage, united states involvement — determination when, 85-7-2113

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Acreage and boundaries (Continued)

- taxes and assessments, apportionment basis, See **Taxes and assessments**, lands subject to tax
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when
  - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
  - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1824
  - appeals, 85-7-1825
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1826
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821
  - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1822
  - consent of commissioners, 85-7-1822
  - correction of order, 85-7-1811
  - costs, 85-7-1822
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825
  - error or omission in order, 85-7-1811
  - filing of order, 85-7-1825
  - filing of petition, 85-7-1822
  - grounds, 85-7-1822
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  - mistake in order, 85-7-1811
  - notice of hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - order on petition, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
  - "owners" defined, 85-7-1826
  - petition, 85-7-1822, 85-7-1824
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1826
  - venue, 85-7-1822
- voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
- withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1833
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
  - construction costs, whose obligation, 85-7-1832
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1831
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1831
  - mistakes, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1832
  - petition, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - procedure, 85-7-1833
  - venue, 85-7-1831

Actions
- bond issues
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  - misconduct with funds, 85-7-2143
- commissioners
  - bonds, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - parties, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
- costs, 85-7-2203
- decrees and orders, statute of limitation on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
- errors to be disregarded, 85-7-2203
- procedure, 85-7-2203
- quiet title, tax sale lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
- united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957

Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Adjudicated streams, districts of
- applicability of laws, 85-7-202, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- bond issues, 85-7-205
- conflict of laws, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
- dissolution, 85-7-208
- election of trustees, 85-7-204
- indebtedness, 85-7-205
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-201

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Adjudicated streams**, districts of (Continued)
  - tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  - trustees, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
- **Administrative expenses**, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2166
- **Alteration**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Annexation of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
- **Annual elections**, 85-7-1702
- **Annual report**, 85-7-1914
- **Appeals**
  - addition of lands, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - consolidation, 85-7-2202
  - correction of errors in orders and decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-108, 85-7-1811
  - error, 85-7-2203
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - mistake, 85-7-2203
  - procedure, 85-7-2203
  - taxable acreage
    - commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
    - landowner's request for determination or adjudication, 85-7-1845
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1825
- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Appointment of commissioners**, See **Commissioners, board of**
- **Apportionment of water**
  - amount of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911
  - bylaws for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
  - commissioners' power, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  - costs of system, 85-7-1925
  - "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
  - entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
  - equipment for, installation, 85-7-1925
  - equitable manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1923
  - exchange of water, acquired by, 85-7-1912
  - interference with system, 85-7-1924
  - joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  - manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  - maximum amount, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  - power of commissioners, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - rules for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  - sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  - surplus water, 85-7-1911
  - tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  - united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- **Appropriation of water**, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
- **Architects**, professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Audits**, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Bankruptcy**, 85-7-2041
- **Beaver or muskrat**, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Bids**, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
- **Board of commissioners**, See **Commissioners, board of**
- **Board of trustees of adjudicated stream districts**, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
- **Bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  - acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
  - adjudicated streams, issuance by districts of, 85-7-205
  - affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-2013
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2001
  - assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  - cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105
  - common water supply, issuance by districts with, 85-7-301
  - confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings
    - appeal, 85-7-2018

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)
- confirmation by district court of validity of issuance... (Continued)
    - findings of the court, 85-7-2018
    - hearing, 85-7-2017
    - judgment, 85-7-2018
    - mistake, 85-7-2018
    - notice, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    - objections, 85-7-2018
    - parties, 85-7-2017
    - petition, 85-7-2016
    - procedure, 85-7-2017
    - subdistricts, 85-7-404
    - united states, when contract with, 85-7-2015
    - venue, 85-7-2016
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**
- contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
- definitions, 85-7-1402
- delivery, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2026
- dissolution of district, effect on, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
- exemption from taxation, 85-7-2011
- form, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023
- investment in bonds, approval required, 7-7-123
- investment of proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2140
- irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
- issuance, 85-7-1413, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014
    - contract payments, for, 85-7-2024
    - refunding bonds, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    - revenue bonds, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1414
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
- lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
- maturities, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020
- misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- negotiability, 85-7-1438
- notes, 85-7-1417
    - sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- payment requirements, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2166
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
- petition
    - confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2016
    - issuance, for, 85-7-2013
- preexisting issues, 85-7-110
- private sale, 85-7-2033
- proceeds, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
- purposes for, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
- records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
- redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
- refunding bonds
    - authorization, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    - issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2019
    - petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    - series, 85-7-2019
- registration, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
- replacement of canceled bonds, 85-7-2025
- reserve fund, 85-7-2133
- reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-2012
- resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-2014
- revenue bonds
    - additional, 85-7-1419
    - authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418
    - bondholders, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Bond issues (Continued)
  revenue bonds (Continued)

    books of account, 85-7-1419
    cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
    conditions, 85-7-1435
    contracts for undertakings, 85-7-1411
    costs, 85-7-1414
    covenants, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1435
    date or dates, 85-7-1435
    definitions, 85-7-1402
    delivery, 85-7-1432
    details, 85-7-1435
    execution, 85-7-1435
    expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
    form, 85-7-1435
    interest, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
      rate, 85-7-1435
    interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
    issuance
      authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
      recital, 85-7-1432
    liens, 85-7-1433
    maturity, 85-7-1435
    nature of, 85-7-1415
    negotiability, 85-7-1438
    payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    powers, 85-7-1403, 85-7-1612
    principal, 85-7-1433
    purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    purpose, 85-7-1403
    recitals, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1432
    redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    registration, 85-7-1435
    remedies, 85-7-1431
    reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
    resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433
      covenants, 85-7-1419
      details of bonds, 85-7-1435
      enforceability, 85-7-1431
    sale, 85-7-1436
      advertisement, 85-7-1437
      notice, 85-7-1437
      proceeds, 85-7-1419
    security, 85-7-1433
    series, 85-7-1433
    short title, 85-7-1401
    signatures, 85-7-1432
    terms, 85-7-1435
    undertakings
      authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      contracts, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
      defined, 85-7-1402
      disposal, 85-7-1412
      expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
      fees, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1419
      insurance, 85-7-1419
      joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
      leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612
      liens, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
      operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
      powers concerning, 85-7-1403
      proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
      receivers, 85-7-1419
      revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1433

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Bond issues** (Continued)
  - revenue bonds (Continued)
    - undertakings (Continued)
        - fees, 85-7-1416
        - use, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
      - security interest, 85-7-1434
      - self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
    - validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
  - revolving fund, funding by, 85-7-2157
  - sale of bonds
    - advertisement, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    - bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    - interest, 85-7-2023
    - notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
    - private, 85-7-2033
    - quantities, 85-7-2022
    - records, 85-7-2020
    - revenue bonds, 85-7-1419
    - value for sale, 85-7-1436, 85-7-2022
  - school bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  - security, 85-7-1433
  - series bonds, separate funds, 85-7-2131
  - signatures, 85-7-1432, 85-7-2020
  - sinking fund for, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  - special tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404
  - tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - terms, 85-7-1435, 85-7-2020
  - undertakings, for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  - united states
    - contracts with, funding, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
    - loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, See **United States, contracts with**, loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction
  - validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
- **Bonds and undertakings**
  - commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506, 85-7-1611
  - creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
  - exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
  - joint boards of control, 85-7-1611
  - lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
  - revenue bonds for, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  - secretary of district, 85-7-1504
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
- **Boundaries**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Bylaws**, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
- **Changes in boundaries**, 85-7-1801, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **City-county consolidation provisions**, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
- **Claims**, See **Actions**
- **Clerk of the district court**, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Coal severance tax bond program**, loans from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
- **Commerce, Department of**, audits by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
- **Commissioners, board of**, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
  - acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  - annual election, 85-7-1702
  - annual report, 85-7-1914
  - appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  - apportionment of water by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  - appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  - bankruptcy, initiation of proceedings, 85-7-2041
  - board, organization, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  - bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
  - bond issues by, 85-7-2012 — 85-7-2027, 85-7-2033; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See also **Bond issues**
  - bylaws, 85-7-1902
  - compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
  - conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
  - construction plan, formulation and implementation, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Commissioners, board of (Continued)

- contracts
  - letting, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
  - state
    - assessments, 85-7-1972
    - authority and purpose, 85-7-1971
    - court approval, 85-7-1975
    - petition, 85-7-1974
    - sinking fund, 85-7-1971
- control, board of, 85-7-1611, See also **Joint Board of Control**
- corporate authority, 85-7-1902
- dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
- debenture certificates, sale or negotiation by, 85-7-2153
- dissolution, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
- distribution of water, authority, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
- election, 85-7-1702, See also **Elections**
- employees, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
- entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
- exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
- expenses, 85-7-1505
- funds of district
  - distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2201
  - investment by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
  - misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  - transfers by, 85-7-2139
- indebtedness of district
  - contracts for liquidation, 85-7-1971
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
  - incurrence by, 85-7-2001
  - limitation by, 85-7-2001
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404
- interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
- investments by, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
- joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint Board of Control**
- joint operation, decision for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
- judgments, application for correction, 85-7-1811
- liability of officers, 85-7-1506
- management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905
- meetings, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
- officers, liability, 85-7-1506
- offices, 85-7-1502
- open meetings, 85-7-1503
- orders, application for correction, 85-7-1811
- organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- parties to action, capacity, 85-7-1902
- powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
- preexisting districts, commissioners to pay owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
- president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- property of district, powers, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910, See also **Property**
- qualification, 85-7-1501
- quorum, 85-7-1503
- reconcilement of accounts, 85-7-1508
- records, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2020
- removal, 85-7-1913
- report, annual, 85-7-1914
- residence, 85-7-1501
- revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
- rulemaking authority, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
- salary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
- seal, 85-7-1902
- secretary, 85-7-1502 — 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1974
- securities held by county treasurer, delivery to, 85-7-2166
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Commissioners, board of (Continued)

- special election, call for, 85-7-1712
- staff, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
- subdistricts, creation
  - addition of land, 85-7-404
  - authority, 85-7-401
  - exclusion of land, 85-7-404
  - hearings, 85-7-402 — 85-7-404
  - notice of hearings, 85-7-402, 85-7-404
  - petition, 85-7-401
    - amendment, 85-7-403
    - hearing, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
      - notice, 85-7-402
  - resolution for, 85-7-404
  - review, 85-7-404
- substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
- surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911
- taxable tracts, designation, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- tax deed lands
  - management by, 85-7-2162
  - partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  - purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162
  - sale by, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2165
- taxes and assessments, levy and collection, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, See also **Taxes and assessments**
- term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
- travel expenses, 85-7-1505
- united states, entry into agreements with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1958, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, See also **United States, contracts with**
- vacancies, 85-7-1703
- voting records, 85-7-1902
- voting tracts, designation, 85-7-1710
- water control authority, 85-7-1922
  - acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  - appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  - dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  - distribution by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  - substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
  - surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911

Common water supply, districts created by owners of
- annual tax levy, 85-7-307
- applicability of laws, 85-7-301 — 85-7-304
- apportionment of water, 85-7-305
- assessments, 85-7-306
- bonds, 85-7-301
- conflict of laws, 85-7-303
- creation, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
- development of water supply, 85-7-306
- exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
- expenses, 85-7-306
- indebtedness, 85-7-301
- preexisting districts, 85-7-308
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-301
- tax levy, 85-7-307

Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 85-7-110
Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
Consent
- acknowledgments, 85-7-2204
- addition of lands, owners' consent, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
- certified copy, 85-7-2204
- creation of district
  - lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, owners of, 85-7-107
  - lienholders, of, 85-7-101

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Consent (Continued)
  creation of district (Continued)

    mortgagees, of, 85-7-101
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of
    commissioners, 85-7-1822
    secretary of interior, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  filing, 85-7-2204
  lands already irrigated
    construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
    creation of district, inclusion, 85-7-107
  lease of district property, 85-7-1910
  purchase of property in excess of limitation, 85-7-1904
  recording, 85-7-2204
  united states, when contracts with
    boundaries, change, 85-7-1845
    contract fund, use for other purposes, 85-7-2133
Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Construction
  bond issues for, 85-7-2012
  consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  engineer's recommendations, 85-7-1901
  funds, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  joint construction with governmental entities, 85-7-1905
  lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
  loans from united states, See **United States, contracts with**
  plan of commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  purchase of property in the course of, 85-7-1904
  right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  sinking fund for, united states contracts, 85-7-1951
  taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
  undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
  capacity of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  discrimination, 49-3-207
  exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  joint operation, for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1905, See **Joint operation of districts**
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  professional services, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  records, 85-7-1913
  state, with, See **State contracts**
  undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
  united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, See **Joint operation of districts; United States, contracts with**
Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
Correction of errors or omissions in judgments and decrees, 85-7-1811
Costs, taxes and assessments for, 85-7-2104
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district
  adjudicated streams, creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  amendment of order, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  amendment of petition, 85-7-106, 85-7-403

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation of district (Continued)

- changes in district by court, 85-7-107, See also **Acreage and boundaries**
- commissioners, appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203
- common water supply, creation of districts by owners of, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
- consent, 85-7-101
- decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-404, 85-7-2201
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- description of lands, 85-7-104, 85-7-401
- dismissal of petition, 85-7-107
- divisions, 85-7-107
- error, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
- evidence of title, 85-7-102, 85-7-401
- expenses of, 85-7-2166
- filing of petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- hearing on petition, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- indebtedness incurred for, 85-7-2001
- investigation by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811
- lands already under irrigation, inclusion, 85-7-1934
- lienholder's consent, 85-7-101
- mortgagee's consent, 85-7-101
- notice of hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-402
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- order creating district, 85-7-107, 85-7-108
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  - corrections, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
- order for hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-402
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-101, 85-7-401
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202
- petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104, 85-7-106, 85-7-401
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- preexisting districts, 85-7-110
- report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- subdistricts, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
- titleholders, requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102, 85-7-401
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- united states, cooperation with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, See also **United States, contracts with**

Dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance, 85-7-1907
Debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
Defect, See **Mistake**
Definitions, 85-7-1402, 85-7-2205
Disorganization, See **Dissolution of district**
Dissolution of district

- adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
- amendment of petition, 85-7-1006
- authorization, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
- construction or purchase of plant or system, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
- corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
- distribution of assets, 85-7-1007
- equitable action in rem, 85-7-1006
- errors or omissions, 85-7-1006
- filing of petition and order, 85-7-1001
- final decree, 85-7-1008
- findings by the court, 85-7-1006
- grounds, 85-7-1001
- hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
- indebtedness of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
- in rem proceeding, 85-7-1006
- judgment, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
- mistakes, 85-7-1006
- notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- order on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Dissolution of district (Continued)

- petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
- preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
- procedural rules, 85-7-1006
- property of district, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
- rules of procedure, 85-7-1006
- sale of assets, 85-7-1007
- subdistricts, 85-7-412
- testimony at hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- venue, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002

Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
"Distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Districts in process, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
Ditches
- nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- safety, duties, 85-7-2211

Diversion of waters not authorized, 85-7-1933
Divisions, 85-7-107
Drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
- acreage, voting rights based on, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
- annual elections, 85-7-1702
- block voting, 85-7-1710
- campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
- commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-204
- electors, 85-7-1710
- joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
- nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
- place of election filings and proceedings, 85-7-1713
- revenue bond, resolution for issuance — election not required, 85-7-1418
- sale of land, effect, 85-7-1710
- special elections, 85-7-1712
- state contracts, 85-7-1974
- trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
- united states, for contracts with, 85-7-1956
- voters, 85-7-1710
- voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
- where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713

Electrical power generation
- by, 85-7-1961
- small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds

Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Irrigation districts**
Employees of district
- compensation, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
- hiring, 85-7-1902
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- supervision, 85-7-1902
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

Engineers
- professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- report, 85-7-1901

Entry on land by commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Equipment
- costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
- distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
- entry on land to install or regulate, 85-7-1923
- installing, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
- interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
- natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, to obtain aid, 85-7-1910
- property tax exemption, 85-7-2011
- tampering with unlawful, 85-7-1924
- tax exemption, 85-7-2011

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Error, See **Mistake**
Establishment of district or subdistrict, See **Creation of district**
Evidence of title of property holders, 85-7-102
Exchange of water by commissioners, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Exemption of district property from taxation, 85-7-2011
Expenses, taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
Extension of boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Federal involvement, See **United States, contracts with**
Fees, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See **Taxes and assessments**
Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
Funds
  bonds, See also **Bond issues**
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    principal and interest fund, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
    proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
    sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  county treasurer as custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
  custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  enumerated, 85-7-2166
  general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
  investment of funds, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140
  liability of county treasurer, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
  misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2140
  sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
  taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax sales, deposit and credit of proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
  transfers between counties, 85-7-2135
  transfers between funds, 85-7-2139
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
Gifts, authority, 85-7-1411
Grants, 7-7-109
Gravity systems to irrigate, 85-7-2103
  acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Harmless error, See **Mistake**
Hearings
  addition of lands, 85-7-1809
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
  correction of mistake in order or decree, 85-7-1811
  creation of district or subdistrict, See **Creation of district**
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  mistake or omission in order or decree, correction, 85-7-1811
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2114
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Inclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness of
  adjudicated streams, district of, 85-7-205
  applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
  bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  common water supply, district of, 85-7-301
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003
  emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  legislature, projects authorized by, 85-7-2001
  limitations, 85-7-2001

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Indebtedness of (Continued)

  liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1971
  subdistricts, 85-7-404
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness to, withholding of water when delinquent, 85-7-1902
Interference with commissioners or district property unlawful, 85-7-1924
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate districts, See **Joint operation of districts**
Investments by district, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
Irregularity in proceedings, See **Mistake**
"Irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation
  construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
  creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
  preexisting district, 85-7-110
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2103
Irrigation District Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Joint Board of Control, See also **Joint operation of districts**
  appointment, 85-7-1611
  bond, 85-7-1611
  bylaws, adoption, 85-7-1612
  compensation, 85-7-1613
  composition, 85-7-1611
  costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
  creation, 85-7-1601
  election, 85-7-1602
  employees, 85-7-1612
  funds, 85-7-1618
  manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
  member at large, 85-7-1611
  minutes, 85-7-1616
  number of members, 85-7-1611
  offices, 85-7-1614
  operation of joint district by, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1617
  party to actions, capacity, 85-7-1612
  preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
  records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  revenue bonds, issuance, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  size, 85-7-1611
  staff, 85-7-1612
  term of office, 85-7-1611
  travel expenses, 85-7-1613
  vacancies, 85-7-1611
  voting, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint district, notice to board, 85-7-1603
Joint operation of districts
  accounts, 85-7-1616
  apportionment of costs and expenses, 85-7-1617
  authorization, 85-7-1601
  bylaws, 85-7-1612
  conflict of laws, 85-7-1605
  contracts for, 85-7-1601
  control, board of, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
  election, 85-7-1602
  funds, 85-7-1618
  governmental entities, with, 85-7-1905
  interstate, 85-7-1601
  joint board of control, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
  offices, 85-7-1614
  petition, 85-7-1602
  preexisting contracts and joint operations, 85-7-1604

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Joint operation of districts (Continued)

- purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
- records, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
- rulemaking authority, 85-7-1612
- withdrawal from joint operation, 85-7-1603

Jurisdiction in district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lands, See **Acreage and boundaries; Irrigated lands; Property**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leasing, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
License plates on district vehicles, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Liens

- bonds, lien of, 85-7-1433, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101
- state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
- tax lien
  - attaches when, 85-7-2108
  - debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
  - entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
  - nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
  - property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114
- undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
- united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021

Loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
Maintenance

- commissioners, board of — authority, 85-7-1908
- fund, 85-7-2166
- joint board of control, duty, 85-7-1612
- joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2119
- taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- united states, loan from, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**

Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
Maximum amount of water to a tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
Meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Minor error, See **Mistake**
Misconduct, 85-7-2212
Mistake

- bond issues, 85-7-2018
- correction when in order or decree, 85-7-1811
- court to disregard when, 85-7-2203
- creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
- dissolution of district, in petition for, 85-7-1006
- exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
- minor error, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
- order or decree, in, 85-7-1811
- taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117

Motor vehicles

- gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- tax exemption, 85-7-2011

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

- conveyance of district property to, to secure aid, 85-7-1910
- investigation upon petition for creation, 85-7-103

Navigation interference, 85-7-1932
Negligence, 85-7-2212
Nonresidents, statement in petitions and notices to for

- correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
- creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-104, 85-7-105, 85-7-401
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805

Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notice

- addition of lands, hearing, 85-7-1809

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Notice (Continued)

- audits, 85-7-1913
- bids, for, 85-7-1941
- bond issues
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
  - sale, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
- construction, 85-7-1901
- correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
- creation of district or subdistrict hearings, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-203, 85-7-402
- dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
- joint operation, withdrawal, 85-7-1603
- leasing of district property, 85-7-1910
- meetings, special, 85-7-1502
- offices, change, 85-7-1502
- taxable area, notice of meeting to determine, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114

Officers, See **Commissioners, board of**
Offices, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1614
Omissions, See **Mistake**
Open meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Organization, See **Creation of district**
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Owners of rights in common, See **Common water supply**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power generation, continuation, 85-7-1961
Powers of district, conference at creation, 85-7-101
Preexisting districts, applicability of laws, 85-7-110

- common water supply, districts created by owners of, 85-7-308
- electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
- joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604

Prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110, See **Preexisting districts**
Property

- acquisition by commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1904 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
- bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
- distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
- ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
- interference with, 85-7-1924
- leasing, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
- natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
- powers of commissioners, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
- right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
- tampering with, 85-7-1924
- tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- title, 85-7-1908

Public corporation, district as, 85-7-109
Public use, use of water for irrigation, 85-7-1931
Pumping facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Pumping fees, 85-7-2103
Records, 85-7-1913

- audit, 85-7-1913
- form, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1913
- joint board of control, of, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
- meetings, of, 85-7-1503
- offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
- orders, of, 85-7-1902
- required, 85-7-1913
- resolutions, of, 85-7-1902
- secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508
- taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
- voting records, 85-7-1902

Reports

- annual, 85-7-1914

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Reports (Continued)

- financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Resolutions
- bonds, for
  - cancellation, 85-7-2025
  - issues, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-2014 — 85-7-2016, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2101
  - sale, 85-7-2023
- correction of error in order or decree, for petition, 85-7-1811
- meetings of commissioners, change of place, 85-7-1502
- property of district, disposal, 85-7-1910
- taxes and assessments, provision for, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133
- tax sales, respecting, 85-7-2157
- united states, contracts with — amendments or supplementary contracts, 85-7-2032

Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Revenue, Department of — provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessments, 85-7-2136
Right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Right-of-way of commissioners, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Rulemaking authority
- commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
- joint board of control, 85-7-1612
- secretary of the interior, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931

Sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Shortage of water, 85-7-1911
Small power production facilities, acquisition, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Special elections, 85-7-1712
State contracts
- amount owed, lien and tax, 85-7-1973
- assessments, 85-7-1972
- court approval, 85-7-1975
- majority vote or petition required, 85-7-1974
- purpose, 85-7-1971
- sinking fund, 85-7-1971

State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
State Lands, Department of — certificate of as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
Statute of limitation on action attacking order or decree, 85-7-2201, See also **Time**
Storage of water, 85-7-1905
Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Subdistricts
- addition of land, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- creation
  - authority, 85-7-401
  - decision by court, 85-7-404
  - petition, 85-7-401
    - additional notice, 85-7-403
    - amendment, 85-7-403
    - hearing, 85-7-402, 85-7-403
      - notice, 85-7-402
  - resolution for, 85-7-404
  - review, 85-7-404
  - validity of proceedings, 85-7-402
- dissolution, 85-7-412
- exclusion of land, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- geographic area, alteration, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
- hearings, 85-7-402 — 85-7-404
- improvements, scope or type — alteration, 85-7-404
- notice of hearings, 85-7-402, 85-7-404
- taxable area, determination, 85-7-411

Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
Suits, See **Actions**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
Surplus water, 85-7-1911

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Surveys
- construction of works
  - engineer's report, for, 85-7-1901
  - entry on land, 85-7-1903
  - required prior to construction, 85-7-1941
- contracts for, 85-7-1904
- indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
- irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Taxes and assessments, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
- addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2103
- adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
- administrative expenses, for, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- allocation of revenue, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
- annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
- apportionment of tax or assessment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- assessment roll, 85-7-2136
- back assessments, 85-7-2106
- bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions
  - addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual levy and collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2141
  - apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114
  - authorization, 85-7-2101
  - cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
  - collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2133
  - equalization, 85-7-2102
  - lands subject to tax, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116
  - levy, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    - cancellation when, 85-7-2105
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-2016
    - county officers, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    - petition for bond issue, provision for levy, 85-7-2014
    - revenue bondholders may not compel, 85-7-1415
  - payment of total assessed amount, effect, 85-7-2114
  - sinking fund for, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
- cancellation of levy when, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
- collection
  - additional lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101
  - bonds or coupons in lieu of cash, 85-7-2166
  - county officers, duties and assistance, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - failure to collect, 85-7-2137
  - manner, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-307
- conclusiveness of tax, 85-7-2117
- confirmation by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- construction, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103
- contracts, state — for, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
- county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
- county treasurer, liability, 85-7-2166, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
- delinquencies, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2137
- distribution equipment, for, 85-7-205, 85-7-1925
- equalization, 85-7-2102
- excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- exchange of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- exemptions, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
- failure to collect, 85-7-2137
- gravity systems for, 85-7-2103
- investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)

- lands subject to tax
  - all lands subject alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2115, 85-7-2116
  - contracts, state — benefited by, 85-7-1972, 85-7-1973
  - exchange of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - failure to assess, 85-7-2106
  - federal involvement, effect, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  - irrigable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage entries
  - irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  - list of lands, 85-7-2109
  - nonirrigable lands exempt, 85-7-2110
  - out-of-state, when land partially is, 85-7-2119
  - state-owned lands within district, 85-7-2103
  - subdistricts, 85-7-411
  - substitution of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - taxable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage entries
  - united states involvement, effect, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
- levy
  - additional lands, against, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - cancellation, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  - commissioners, by, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2112
  - county commissioners, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  - manner, 85-7-2133
  - out-of-state, district partially, 85-7-2119
  - state contracts, 85-7-1972
  - united states contracts, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2118, 85-7-2119
- lien of tax, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
- list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- minimum fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- nonirrigable lands exempt from tax, 85-7-2110
- objections, 85-7-2115
- out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
- payment of total assessment, effect, 85-7-2114
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **TAXATION, Irrigation districts**
- pumping charges, for, 85-7-2103
- rate of tax, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2115
- redemption of property
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2164
  - debenture certificate interest, effect, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - manner, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - not redeemed, sale by county commissioners, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
  - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
  - right of, extent, 85-7-2151
- refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- review by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
- rural special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
- sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- separate tracts of land, fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157
- special improvement district assessment exemption, 85-7-2011
- subdistricts, 85-7-411
- substitution of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- tax deeds
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
  - partitioning lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- tax deeds (Continued)
  - state land within district, 77-2-315
- tax sales
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2151, 85-7-2164
  - commissioners, supplementary powers, 85-7-2162
  - county as purchaser, 85-7-2152
  - county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - district as purchaser, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - district as seller of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
  - manner of sale, 85-7-2151
  - nondistribution of proceeds, 85-7-2157
  - partitioning tax deed lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - proceeds of sale, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
  - purchase by
    - county, 85-7-2152
    - district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
  - rentals from property, 85-7-2157
  - revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - state land within district, 77-2-315
  - struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
  - struck off to district, 85-7-2157
- transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- united states, when contracts with, See **United States, contracts with**
- water distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
- works in progress, 85-7-2103

Termination of district, See **Dissolution of district**
Time
- addition of lands — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1810
- annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
- bids, notice for, 85-7-1941
- bond issues, 85-7-2020
  - court confirmation, notice and hearing, 85-7-2017
  - interest on coupon bonds, for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2020
  - revenue bonds
    - cost of issuance, interest accrual estimates, 85-7-1414
    - maturity, 85-7-1435
    - sale, notice, 85-7-1437
  - sale, notice, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
- correction of order or decree — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- creation of district
  - hearing and notice, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
  - order, filing, 85-7-108
  - report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- dissolution, hearing and notice, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- election, holding and filing of candidacy, 85-7-1702
- exclusion of lands
  - appeal, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - notice, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
  - united states, when indebtedness to — notice and appeal, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
- highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
- indebtedness, limitations, 85-7-2001
- joint operation, notice of withdrawal, 85-7-1603
- lease of property, notice, 85-7-1910
- meetings of commissioners
  - organization, 85-7-1702
  - special meetings, notice, 85-7-1503
- orders and decrees
  - attack on validity, statute of limitation, 85-7-2201
  - correction — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- property of district
  - funding requirements for acquisition or construction, notice, 85-7-1901
  - lease, notice, 85-7-1910

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - taxable acreage
    - commissioners, determination by — notice and hearing, 85-7-2107
    - landowners, petition by — appeal, 85-7-1845
  - taxes and assessments
    - appeal, 85-7-2112
    - back assessments, 85-7-2106
    - court confirmation, 85-7-2112
    - delinquency prior to withholding of water, 85-7-1902
    - levy, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2106
    - lien of tax, when attaches, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
    - partition of interest on tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
    - sale of lands not redeemed, 85-7-2155
  - term of office, commissioners, 85-7-1702
- **Title to lands**, evidence, 85-7-102
- **Trustees for districts by owners of adjudicated streams**, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
- **Undertakings**, See **Bonds and undertakings**
- **United States, contracts with**
  - affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
  - amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  - apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - authorization, 85-7-1906
  - bids, exclusion from laws, 85-7-1943
  - bond issues to fund, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
    - amendment of contract effect, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032
    - assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
    - deposit with united states, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2024
    - direct payment with, 85-7-2024
    - interest, payment to united states, 85-7-1906
    - lien of bonds, 85-7-2021
    - petition for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
  - bonds not deposited with united states
    - additional lands, 85-7-2102
    - assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    - court confirmation, 85-7-2015
    - funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    - issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
    - lien of amount owed, 85-7-2021
    - separate and distinct funds, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    - united states contract fund, deposits to, 85-7-2133
  - bonds of commissioners when fiscal agents for united states, 85-7-1504
  - boundaries of district
    - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
    - taxable acreage, determination and change, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - capacity of commissioners to contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2032
  - consolidation of districts for cooperation with united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - construction contracts, applicability of laws, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1943, 85-7-1951
  - contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  - conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2032
  - creation of district to assume indebtedness to united states, 85-7-101, 85-7-103
  - distribution of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
  - fiscal agent of the united states, appointment of commissioners as, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
  - lands already under irrigation, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
  - lien of amounts due the united states when bonds not deposited, 85-7-2021

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
United States, contracts with (Continued)

- loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for
  - affidavit to accompany petition, 85-7-1956
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1957, 85-7-1958
  - approval, 85-7-1957
  - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - assumption of operations by the united states, provision for, 85-7-1954
  - authorization, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - bonded indebtedness, to liquidate, 85-7-1951
    - cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - cancellation of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - capacity to contract, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-1957
  - court approval, 85-7-1957
  - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
  - default, 85-7-1954
  - deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952
  - delinquency, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1954
  - election for contract, 85-7-1956
  - general obligation of district, 85-7-1953
  - investment of sinking fund surplus, 85-7-1951
  - lands subject to assessment, 85-7-1953
  - lien of obligation, 85-7-1953
  - petition for contract, 85-7-1956
  - purpose of loan, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1956
  - sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
  - surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - united states contract fund, assessment for, 85-7-1952
  - water, withholding upon default, 85-7-1954
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
- petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
- previously irrigated lands, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- purposes, 85-7-1906
- records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
- supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
- taxes and assessments to fund, 85-7-2101, See also **Taxes and assessments**
  - addition of lands, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
  - amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
  - bonds, assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
  - cancellation of assessment, 85-7-2118
  - collection, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
  - conflict of laws, 85-7-2103
  - deposit of funds, 85-7-2133
  - equalization, 85-7-2102
  - exclusions, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101
  - irrigable area, determination, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
  - lands subject to tax, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  - lien of tax, 85-7-2021
  - loans from the united states, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - out-of-state, when land is partially, 85-7-2119
  - united states contract fund, deposit to, 85-7-2133
- transfer of property to the united states, 85-7-1908
- united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- water
  - acquired by, 85-7-1906
  - apportionment, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - withholding to ensure payment, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1954
- withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district

Use of water, a public use, 85-7-1931
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Violations

- conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
- interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Voting, See **Elections**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Waters and water rights
  acquisition
    appropriation, by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
    commissioners' authority, 85-7-1904
    construction fund, availability for, 85-7-2166
    exchange of water, by, 85-7-1912
    funds for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    manner, 85-7-1904
  adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Adjudicated streams**
  apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
  appurtenant water rights, inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
  bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  common water supply, districts of, See **Common water supply**
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
  distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
  ditches, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
  drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
  exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  lease of property may not deprive of use, 85-7-1910
  maximum amount of water to each tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  navigation interference, 85-7-1932
  public use, 85-7-1931
  sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
  substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  withholding of water
    indebtedness to district, delinquency, 85-7-1902
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Withholding of water, See **Waters and water rights**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Writing
  acreage and boundaries
    addition of lands, consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of commissioners and secretary of interior, 85-7-1822
    taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication — consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
  bond issues
    confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings, notice of filing of petition and hearing, 85-7-2017
    proceeds, order for payment, 85-7-2027
  consent of owners, general requirements, 85-7-2204
  creation of district
    adjudicated streams, notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-203
    consent
      lienholder or mortgagee, 85-7-101
      owners of lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, 85-7-107
    inclusion of land, request for, 85-7-107
    report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  elections, corporate authority — filing of instrument, 85-7-1710

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
Writing (Continued)

- exchange of water, contracts for, 85-7-1912
- joint operation of districts
  - contracts for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1603
  - withdrawal from joint operation, notice, 85-7-1603
- property
  - lease, consent, 85-7-1910
  - purchase in excess of limitation, consent, 85-7-1904
- subdistricts, creation
  - hearing on petition, testimony, 85-7-403
  - inclusion of land, statement concerning, 85-7-404
- taxes and assessments, collection — request for assistance, 85-7-2136

ISLANDS
See **PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS
See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**
Affidavit for exemption, 80-3-702
Agriculture, Department of
- bonds, approval, 80-3-705
- exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
- licenses
  - application forms, 80-3-704
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, disposition, 80-3-711
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
  - required by, 80-3-703
  - revocation, 80-3-708
  - transferability, consent, 80-3-707
- permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
- rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709

Bond requirements, 80-3-705
City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 80-3-712
Commerce, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205
Construction of provisions, 80-3-712
County provisions, 80-3-712
Definitions, 80-3-701
Exemption
- affidavit for, 80-3-702
- permit of, 80-3-701

Fines for violations, 80-3-713
Good faith, 80-3-701
Licenses
- applications, 80-3-704
- bond requirements, 80-3-705
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 80-3-706
- expiration, 80-3-704
- fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
- issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
- nontransferability, 80-3-707
- required, 80-3-703
- revocation, 80-3-708
- temporary locations, 80-3-704
- written consent for transfer, 80-3-707

Permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Rules, administrative, 80-3-709
Temporary locations
- definitions, 80-3-701
- licenses
  - display, 80-3-706
  - requirements, 80-3-704

Time
- licenses, fee for and expiration, 80-3-704
- sales and inventory applicable to bond requirement, 80-3-705

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Vehicles
  definitions, 80-3-701
  licensing, See **Licenses**, generally
  offending, custody, 80-3-710
Violations and penalty, 80-3-713
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS
  See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Actions, 7-21-2307
Acknowledgment when, 7-21-2305
Bond
  action on, 7-21-2307
  filing, 7-21-2308
  required, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2309
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
  fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  issuance, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
  nontransferability, 7-21-2304
  required, 7-21-2303
  written application, 7-21-2305
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Surety bond, See **Bond**
Time
  bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
  license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

IV DRUG USERS
  See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

J

JACKASSES
  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101
  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

JACKS OR BETTER, 23-5-112

JAILS, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

JAPAN
Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 90-9-401

JOB SERVICE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Employment service, state**

JOINDER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Vehicles
    definitions, 80-3-701
    licensing, See LICENSES, generally
    offloading, remedy, 80-3-710
Violations and penalty, 80-3-712
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS
    See also SALES, Personal solicitation
Actions, 7-21-2307
Acknowledgment when, 7-21-2305
Bond
    action on, 7-21-2307
    filing, 7-21-2305
    required, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Licenses
    application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display upon demand, 7-21-2309
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
    fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    issuance, 7-21-2306, 49-3-204
    nontransferability, 7-21-2304
    required, 7-21-2302
    written application, 7-21-2305
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Surety bond, See Bond
Time
    bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
    license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

IV DRUG USERS
    See DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome)

J

JACKASSES
    See generally LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101
    See VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, generally

JACKS OR BETTER, 23-5-112

JAILS, See DETENTION CENTERS
Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601

JAPAN
Agriculture, placement of professional marketing person in, 80-9-401

JOB SERVICE
    See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Employment service, state

JOINDER
    See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
    See PLANNING BOARDS

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1991 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 13
3 0000 00011 4383